



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

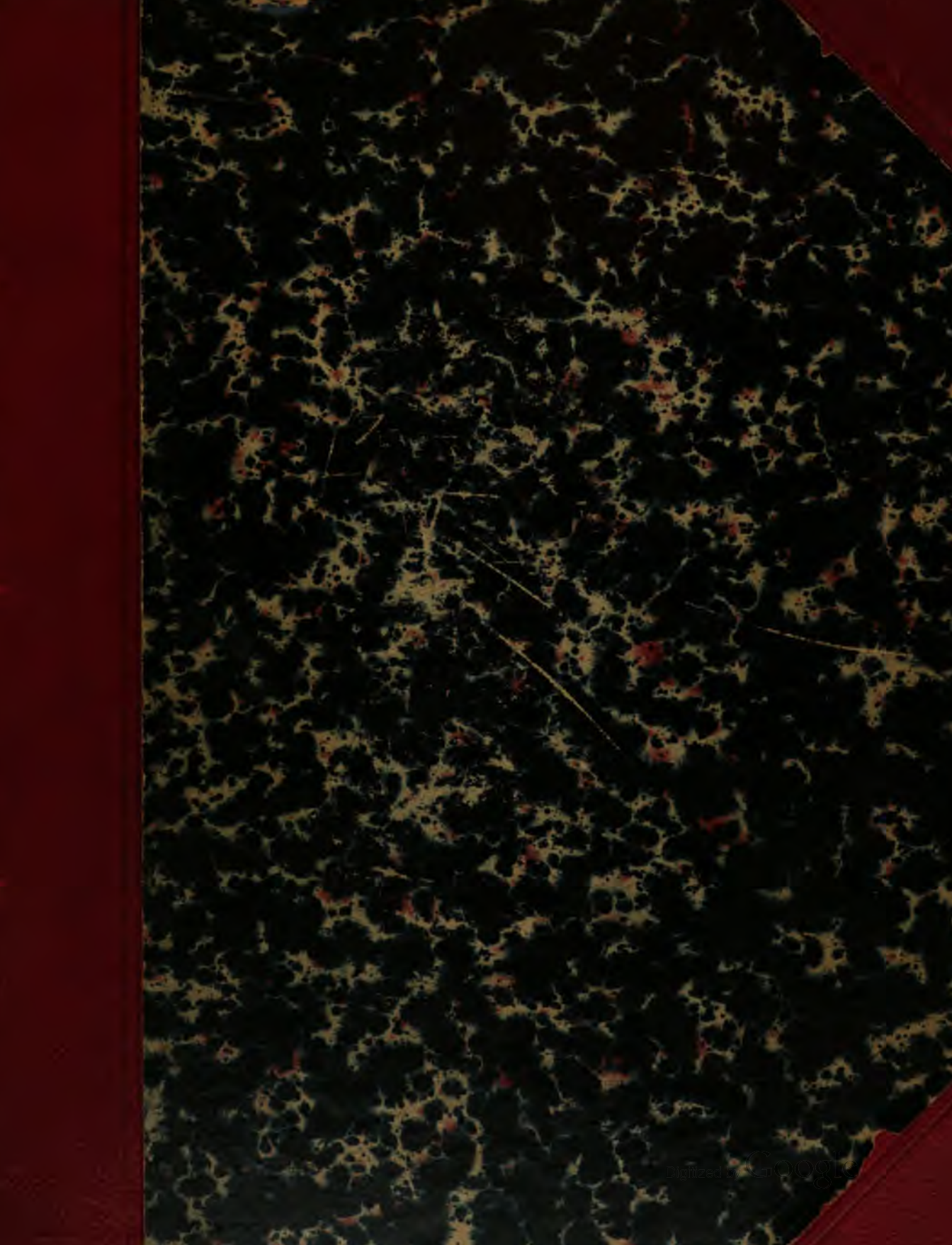
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



615 Dec 5002.5(4)

Found

MAY 11 1909



Harvard College Library

BOUGHT WITH INCOME

FROM THE BEQUEST OF

HENRY LILLIE PIERCE

OF BOSTON

Under a vote of the President and Fellows,
October 24, 1898

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE
UNITED STATES

FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION

COMPILED UNDER THE EDITORIAL DIRECTION OF
R. R. BOWKER

PART IV: SOUTHERN STATES

*DELAWARE, MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA, NO. CAROLINA,
SO. CAROLINA, GEORGIA, FLORIDA, ALABAMA,
MISSISSIPPI, TENNESSEE, KENTUCKY,
ARKANSAS, LOUISIANA, TEXAS*

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

1908

58-59
13

~~217.112~~

~~R2138.35.12~~

~~US Doc 101~~

✓
US Doc 5002.5(4),
✓



Pierce fund
(IV)

Copyright, 1908,
BY
R. R. BOWKER.

DELAWARE STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Delaware documents in the New York Public Library and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements 1880-1904. Additional material supplied by A. L. Bailey, Librarian Wilmington Institute Free Library. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Dover, if not otherwise specified.

Name Delaware first applied to the bay, entered by Lord de la Warr in 1611. Adjoining territory claimed by the Dutch in right of Hudson's discovery, 1609, and the explorations of Hendrickson, 1616, and Mey, 1623. First settlement by Dutch, near Cape Henlopen, 1631; destroyed by Indians. First settlement by Swedes, under the Dutchman Peter Minuit, near present Wilmington, 1638. Conflicts between Dutch and Swedes, 1654-55. Included in Maryland grant to Cecilus Calvert, 1632; occupied without right by the Duke of York, 1664-73. Regained and held by Dutch, 1673-74. Ceded to England by Peace of Westminster, 1674. In dispute between Proprietaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1674-1760. Granted to William Penn. in contravention of Maryland charter, 1682. Known as the "lower counties" and joined in one Assembly with Pennsylvania, 1682-91, 93-1703; under separate government, 1691-93. Had separate Assembly, but remained under Pennsylvania Proprietaries, 1703-76. Joined in Declaration of Independence, 1776. First State constitution, 1776. First State to adopt Federal constitution, December 7, 1787. Second State constitution, 1791; third, 1831. Constitution of 1852/53 submitted to people but not adopted. Slave-holding, but remained in the Union, 1861-65. Fourth constitution, 1897. Capital at New-Castle, 1703-76; since then at Dover.

CONSTITUTION.

Convention, 1791/92. Minutes of the convention of the Delaware State which commenced at Dover . . . 29th November 1791. For the purpose of reviewing, altering and amending the constitution of this State; or, if they see occasion, for forming a new one in stead thereof. Wilmington, 1792. f°. 74 p.

— Minutes of the grand committee of the whole convention . . . 29th November 1791 [etc. as in preceding title.] Wilmington, 1792. f°. 80 p.

— Minutes of the convention of the Delaware State at the 2d session thereof, which commenced at Dover . . . 29 May 1792, for the purpose of reviewing, [etc. as in preceding titles.] Wilmington, [1792?] f°. 107 p.

— Draught of a constitution of government: published for the consideration of the citizens of the Delaware State; pursuant to an order of . . . 31st Dec. 1791. Wilmington, 1792. 8°. 24 p.

Convention, 1831. Debates of the Delaware convention for revising the constitution of the State or adopting a new one; held at Dover, Nov. 1831. Wilmington, '31. 8°. 264 p., 2 l.

— Journal of the convention . . . which assembled . . . 1831 . . . Wilmington, ['32?]. 8°. 129 p.

— Journal in committee of the whole of the convention . . . 1831. Wilmington, ['32?]. 8°. 44 p.

Convention, 1852. Journal of the convention . . . assembled . . . 7th and 8th of Dec., 1852. and afterwards by adjournment, from Mar. 10th to Apr. 30th, 1853, inclusive. Wilmington, '53. 8°. 216 p

Note. The constitution drafted by this convention was rejected by the people. Bound in same v. with above is the following:

— Journal in committee of the whole of the convention . . . [etc., as in preceding title]. Wilmington. '53. 8°. 59 p.

Convention, 1896/97. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . convened at Dover on 1st December 1896. Georgetown, '97. 8°. 580, (2), 42 p.

Note. Up to 1906 the Proceedings had not been published.

- Journal of the committee of the whole of the constitutional convention . . . convened . . . at Dover on 1st December 1896. Dover, '97. 8°. 391, (8), 40 p.
- Constitution of the State of Delaware, adopted in convention June 4, 1897. Published by the Secretary of State. Wilmington, '97. 8°. 68 p.
- *Same.* Dover, '97. 8°. 74 p.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

- ✓ *Governor.* Message; annual, 1798-1833; biennial, 1835-1903; special, 1836, 61, 63, 64 (two), 65, 66, 98. Dover, Wilmington, and Georgetown, [1799-1903.] 8°.

Cont.: By D. Rogers, 1798-99; by R. Bassett, 1800-01; by J. Sykes, 1802; by D. Hall, 1803-05; [by N. Mitchell, 1806-07?]; by G. Truitt, 1808-11; by J. Haslet, Jan., May, Nov. 1812, Jan. 1812-14; by D. Rodney, 1815-17; by J. Clark, 1818-20; by J. Stout, 1821; by J. Collins, 1822; by C. Rodney, (Acting Gov.), 1823; by C. Thomas, 1824; by S. Paynter, 1825-27; by C. Polk, 1828-30; by D. Hazzard, 1831, 32, 33; by C. P. Bennett, 1835; by C. Polk, June 1836; by C. P. Comegys, 1839, 41; by W. B. Cooper, 1843, 45; by W. Tharp, 1847, 49, 51; by W. H. Ross, 1843, 65; by P. F. Causey, 1857, 59; by W. Burton, Jan., Nov. 1861, Jan. 1863; by W. Cannon, Mar., June 1863, Jan., July 1864, Jan. 1865; by G. Saulsbury, June 1865, Jan. 1866, 67, 69, 71; by J. Ponder, 1873, 75; by J. P. Cochran, 1877, 79; by J. W. Hall, 1881, 83; by C. C. Stockley, 1886, 87; by B. T. Biggs, 1889, 91; by R. J. Reynolds, 1893, 95; by W. T. Watson, 1897; by E. W. Tunnell, 1898, 99, 1901; by J. Hunn, 1903.

Note. All issued in January except as above noted. All included also in Senate or House Journal or both; previous to 1863 seen only in that form. Apparently first printed in pamphlet form in 1817. Of those seen in pamphlet form, 1863 (Cannon), 77, 97, 1901 bore imprint Wilmington; 1879, Middletown; 1863, 67, 69, 89, 91, 95, 99, uncertain; 1881, 98, *n. l. p.*; others Dover. Mess. to adjourned sess. 1898 was a 16°; all others 8°.

- Inaugural address, 1799, 1805, 11, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24, 27, 30, 33, 41, 45, 51, 55, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 97, 1901. 8°.

Cont.: By R. Bassett, 1799; by N. Mitchell, 1805; by J. Haslet, 1811; by D. Rodney, 1814; by J. Clark, 1817; by J. Collins, 1821; by J. Haslet, 1823; by S. Paynter, 1824; by C. Polk, 1827; by D. Hazzard, 1830; by C. P. Bennett, 1833; by W. B. Cooper, 1841; by T. Stockton, 1845; by W. H. Ross, 1861; by P. F. Causey, 1855; by W. Burton, 1859; by W. Cannon, 1863; by G. Saulsbury, 1867; by J. Ponder, 1871; by J. P. Cochran, 1875; by J. W. Hall, 1879; by C. C. Stockley, 1883; by B. T. Biggs, 1887; by R. J. Reynolds, 1891; by E. W. Tunnell, 1897; by J. Hunn, 1901.

Note. All included also in one or both Journals; previous to 1883 seen only in that form. J. T. Marvil was inaugurated Governor in Jan. 1896 but no address has been seen.

- Illegal arrests. Special message of Governor Cannon, March 8, 1863.
- Governor's proclamation, March 11, 1863. 8°. 8 p.
- Special message of Governor Cannon, Jan. 12, 1864. 8°. 8 p.
- Special message of Governor Cannon, July 28, 1864. 11 p.
- Correspondence between the Governor of New Jersey and the Governor of Delaware on the fishery. [1872.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1873.

- Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. fo. 1 p.
- *See also under* Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1898.

Adjutant General. Report, March 1867; biennial, [1875/76]-1901/02. *v. p.*, ['67?]-1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. Mar. 1867, 1895/96 not seen. Appendix to H. J. 1883 cont. (p. 925-943) a rpt. of Adj. Genl. "for the two years from Jan. 1, 1880," meaning probably Jan. 1, 1881, since rpt. is dated Dec. 30, 1882. Rpt. 1893/94 has imprint Georgetown; 1899/1900, Wilmington; 1901/02, Milford; others, so far as seen, Dover.

Auditor. Annual report, 1797-1822, 26-29, 49, [51], 52, 54, 58, [60?], 63, 65-[68], 71-74, 76, 78-79, 83-1904. [1798-1904.] *f° and 8°.*

Note. This officer was called Auditor of Accounts through 1884 or later. From 1796 through 1829 (perhaps later) the "Rpt. on the finances of the State" was accompanied by a "Rpt. on the finances of the counties," with separate *A. f. p.* or caption; later the two were merged as one rpt. Rpts. 1800, 17 were accompanied also by separately pagged "Rpt. on militia fines." Rpts. generally appended to House Journal (and rpts. 1845, 66, 74 also to Senate Journal) through rpt. 1874 in H. J. 1875; previous to 1849 seen only in that form. Separate issues of 1849, 63, 65, 67, 71, 73, 79, 83, 85, contained in "Journal of the committee . . . to settle with the State Treasurer and examine report of the Auditor" (title varies somewhat) with separate title-page; *see under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850. Rpts. [1851, 68, 86] called "1852 69, 87." Rpt. 1884 cont. in body of rpt., at end, a Statement of the Del. Asso'n for the Education of Colored People. Rpts. 1891-1904 have separate paginations for separate county and fund rpts. Early rpts. printed at New-Castle; rpt. 1888 has imprint Georgetown; 1897, [98?], Milford; others, so far as seen, Dover.

Secretary of State. [Financial accounts], annual, 1820-83.

Note. Included in House or Senate Journal, one or both for practically all the years stated.

— A report . . . relative to the attendance of the judges at the sessions of their respective courts for the year 1829. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 183-198.

Note. Seen only in House Journal appendix 1830.

— Report on the codification of the laws, by J. H. Paynter, [Jan. 7, 1873]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.

Note. Seen only in Senate Journal appendix, 1873.

— List of appointments to office, 1863-67. '67. 4°.

— List of appointments to office made by the executive authority, 1871-75. By J. H. Paynter. '75. 4°. 13 p.

Note. Similar lists, of appointments by other Govs., are appended to both Journals 1883, 91, and to House Journal, 1887.

— Manual of the registration and election laws . . . for the city of Wilmington . . . 1892. 8°. xlvii, 176, 18 p.

Note. The joint resolution, sess. 1891, in obedience to which this manual was published, directed also the publication in pamphlet form of "An act to provide for the secrecy and purity of the ballot," "An act to provide for the registration of voters," and "such other laws as relate to the general and special elections;" but none were seen in compiling this list. *See, however, under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Elections.*

— Registration and election laws of the State of Delaware outside of the city of Wilmington . . . Milford, 1898. 8°. 157 p.

— General corporation laws, 1899, 1901. Wilmington, '99; Dover, '01. 8°. 105 p.; 136 p.

— *See also back under* Constitution, 1897.

Treasurer. Report, [annual?], 1827/28. 66, 72, 74, 76, 78; biennial report, 1879/80-1903/04. ['29]-1905. 8°.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums; others cover periods ending in December. Rpts. generally appended to House Journal (and rpts. 1872, 74, 76, 78 also to Senate Journal) through rpt. 1895/96 in H. J. 1897; previous to 1876 seen only in that form. H. J. 1873 cont. no Treasurer's rpt. but a brief rpt. of the "Joint committee appointed to examine accounts of and settle with the State Treasurer." Rpts. 1878, 87/88-89/90, 99/1900-01/02 have imprint Wilmington; 1897/98, Seaford; 1876, *n. p.*, *n. d.*; others, so far as seen, Dover.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Banks.*] *Farmers' Bank.* Annual report, 1880, 82, 90, 92, 94, 96.

Note. An act of March 14, 1879 required rpts. from the Farmers' Bank; rpts. 1880, 90, 94 were seen respectively in House Journal 1881, 95 and both Journals 1891; these were separate rpts. of Farmers' Banks in Dover, Georgetown, Newcastle and Wilmington. Reports 1882, 92, 96 not seen, but mentioned in Senate Journal 1883, 96 and House Journal 1893.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1855.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Report, biennial, 1888, 89/90-93/94, 97/98-99/1900. '89-[1901?]. 8°.

Note. An act of 1887 required the President of this Board to report by the first Tuesday in December, biennially. Rpts. 1888, 89/90, 97/98-99/1900 also in House Journal of corresponding sessions and in body of Senate Journal 1899; rpts. 1891/92-93/94 not seen but mentioned in H. J. 1893-95. Rpt. 1889/90 has imprint Georgetown.

Superintendent of Free Schools. 1st-11th annual report, 1876-86. '77-[87]. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar years. 1st, 3d, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th were the only ones seen in separate form; all with imprint Dover, except 11th, imprint Middletown. 9th, 11th cont. also 8th, 10th ann. rpt. of the Actuary of the Del. Association (for colored schools). Early Senate Journals also contain reports from county superintendents.

[*Fisheries.*] The fishery question. Argument of the Delaware Commissioners upon the question whether the citizens of New Jersey have the right to fish in the waters of the Delaware within the circle of 12 miles around New-Castle. Wilmington, [1874]. 8°. 34 p.

Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries (1881-). 1st-2d biennial report, 1881/82-83/84. Wilmington, '83-Dover, '85. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Apr. 23, 1881/Jan. 27, 1883; 2d covers approximate calendar biennium.

Health, Board of (1879-). [1st]-12th biennial report, 1879/80-83/84, 84/86-1900/02. '81-[1902]. 8°.

Note. 1st-2d apparently for calendar biennium; 3d for 18 mos. ending June 30th, 1884; others for biennium ending June 30th. [1st]-8th also appended to House Journal; 6th to Senate Journal; 10th included in body of both Journals; 11th not seen. 4th-5th pub. only appended to Journals. 9th has imprint Wilmington; others, so far as seen, Dover.

— *Laws of Delaware for the preservation of the public health and registration of vital statistics.* Compiled by authority of the . . . Board. Wilmington, 1888. 24°. 23, (1) p.

Bacteriological and Pathological Laboratory (Newark, Del.). 1st report, [1900?]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1901 as appended to the 11th biennial report of the Board.

— *Bulletin*, nos. 1-17, Sept. 1899-Oct. 1903. 17 circulars. 8°.

Cont.: Nos. 1-2, Sept.-Dec., 1899; nos. 3-6, Mar., June, Sept., Dec., 1900; no. 7, April 1901; others, not seen.

— *Special circular no. 1.* broadside.

Insurance Commissioner (1879-). 1st-8th biennial report, 1879/80-93/94. '81-95. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar biennium. 2d-6th, 8th also appended to House Journal 1883-91, 95; 5th seen only therein; 2d-3d, 6th, 8th also appended to Senate Journal. Insurance laws included in pamphlet eds. of 3d, 6th, but not in House Journal eds. Bien. rpt. 1897/98 was ordered printed (H. J. 1899); not seen. A brief rpt. by a new commissioner, G. W.

Insurance Commissioner, continued.

Marshall, covering Jan. 1/Jan. 24, 1901, is included in Senate Journal 1901; in this rpt. he states that a bien. rpt. by F. K. Meredith, and two by his own predecessor (Fowler?) were never authorized to be published; and asks concerning "these last three rpt.s." The House later authorized him to publish the rpt.s. of E. Fowler for the year ending Dec. 31, 1900.

Tax Commission (1891-). Report of the undersigned members . . . 1893. Wilmington, ['93.] 8°. 32 p.

— [Minority report, 1893.] Wilmington, ['93.] 8°.

Veterinarian, State. Report, Jan. 1, 1886.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1887.

INSTITUTIONS.

As late as 1907 there were no institutions in the State for the care of defective children, the blind, deaf and dumb, and feeble-minded being sent to institutions in Pennsylvania and in Washington, D. C.

Agriculture, Board of (1879-). Report for the year 1886.

Note. Apparently the first rpt. Seen only in appendixes to Journals, 1887.

— 1st biennial report, 1888/89. Milford, '89. 8°. (1), 446, (1), 32 p.

Note. Cont. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull. no. 6, Oct. 1889, at end. There is also a brief rpt. of the Secretary of the Board in appendix to Journals 1891, which is listed in table of contents as "Rpt. of the State Chemist."

— 1st-4th annual report, new series, 1901-04. ['03-05?'] 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-2d in 1 v.; similarly, 3d-4th. Cont. reprints of bulletins and circulars.

— See also forward under *Education, Delaware College, Agric. Exper. Sta., and under Miscellaneous, San José Scale.*

Chemist, State. Annual report, [1882?], 85, 87-88, [92?], [96?], [98], 99-1900.

Note. Rpt. [1882?], not seen but mentioned in Senate Journal 1883. Rpts. 1835, 87-88 seen only appended to both Journals, 1887, 89. Rpt. [1892?] seen only appended to House Journal 1893. Rpt. [1898?] not seen but mentioned in S. J. 1897. Rpt. [1898] seen only in appendix to H. J. 1899. Rpts. 1899-1900 not seen but mentioned in H. J. 1901; possibly a single bien. rpt.

[*Education.*] *Delaware College* (Newark, 1833-59; 1870-). Report, [1891/92-98/94?]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in House Journal 1893, 95. There is also a brief rpt. appended to House Journal 1881. A legislative resolution of Feb. 1879 required bien. rpt.s. from this institution.

— Circular of Delaware College, 1872, 74, 75. Wilmington, '72-74; Middletown, '75.

— Catalogue, 1878, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89. Wilmington, '78, 86-89; Newark, '81-84.

— Report and catalogue, 1890. *n. p.*

— Catalogue and announcements, annual, 1897-98, 1900-04. Wilmington, '97-1904.

Note. Catalogue series understood to have been issued annually 1833-1904; not known, however, if complete.

— Catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the Delaware College. Wilmington, 1843. 12°. 52 p.

— [Addresses in various years.]

— [Bulletins.]

Cont. : Short course in agriculture; Sept. 1904. Instruction in agriculture at Delaware College; Sept. 1904. College entrance requirements in English; Dec. 1904. Register of graduates in engineering; 190-. Specimens of examination papers for admission to freshman class; Dec. 1905. List of graduates since re-organization, 1873-1906; '06. Agricultural education in Delaware; Jan. 1907.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Newark, 1888-).

1st-14th annual report, 1888, 88/89-1901/02.

n. p., ['88]; Wilmington, ['89]-1903. 8°.

Note. 1st-2d for years ending June 30th; 3d-4th not seen; 5th-6th for calendar years 1892-93; 7th for 18 mos. ending June 30, 1896; others for years ending June 30th.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-72, June 1888-Jan. 20, 1906.

[Newark and Wilmington, '88-1906.] 8°.

Note. Nos. 9 (1890), 31-34 (1896), 35-36 (1897), 37-41 (1898), 43 (1899) have no month dates; month of no. 20 (1893) also uncertain. No. 40 is "Soil bacteria in their relation to agriculture, Part I"; by F. D. Chester; pt. 2 not found. Copy seen of no. 42, Dec. 1898, bore words "abridged ed." No. 50 is a 1^o broadside; bears date Mar. 1901, while no. 51 is dated Jan. 1901. All bear imprint Newark, Del., on cover t.p. but have apparently been printed at Wilmington since the 4th.

— Special bulletin, A-B, March 1890-April 1895.

Newark, ['90], 8°; n. t. p., ['95], f° slip.

— Circular, 1873. Wilmington, '73. 8°.

Delaware Association for the Education of Colored

People (1866-). Report, annual, Feb.: 1868,

69; Nov. 1870; [76?]. Wilmington, '68-[76?] 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1868-70 are of the "Del. Asso'n for the Moral Improvement and Education of the Colored People of the State." Rpt. [1876?] not seen, but mentioned in House Journal 1877. H. J. 1893, 95 mention rpts. of the "College for Colored Students," probably referring to:

State College for Colored Students (1891-). Catalogue, 1896/97, 99/1900-01/02.

Geological Survey (1837-). 1st and 2d report. By

Jas. C. Booth. 1839. 25 p.

— Memoir . . . including the application of the geological observations to agriculture. By James C. Booth. 1841. 8°. 188 p.

Note. Also included in:

— Report of Commissioners . . . appointed by Legislature of 1837 to procure to be made a geological and mineralogical survey of the State.

Note. Seen only appended to Senate Journal 1841, where it included the next preceding entry.

Historical Society, Delaware (1864-). Proceedings of the inaugural meeting of the Historical Society of Delaware, held at Wilmington, 31st May 1864, together with the constitution and by-laws then adopted. Wilmington, '64. 8°.

— Some leaves from the early history of Delaware and Maryland. Read . . . Sept. 24, 1868, by W: T. Read. 8°.

— Catalogue . . . with its history, constitution and by-laws. Wilmington, 1871. 8°.

— Papers, nos. 1-46. 1879-1906. 8°.

— Minutes of the Council of the Delaware State from 1776 to 1792 . . . Wilmington, 1887. 8°.

xi, (2), 9-1278 p. (Papers, no. 6).

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., Minutes.

Hospital for the Insane, Delaware (Farnhurst).

1st-9th biennial report of the Board of Trustees, 1889/90-1905/06. Wilmington, ['90]-1906.

Note. 1st covers Apr. 25, 1889/n. d. 1890; seen only in both Journals, 1891. All dated in December.

Immigration, Board of (1883-). Homes and lands in Delaware. Issued by State Board of Immigration. Milford, 1884. 12°. 60 p. map.

Library, State (1793-). Report of State Librarian, biennial, [1881/82]-93/94, [97/98-99/1900?]. ['83-1901.] 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1885/86-93/94 are the only ones known to be in pamphlet form; these and others seen also appended to Senate Journal 1883-86 and both Journals 1887-91, 99-1901. Apparently all for calendar biennium, though rpts. in Journals 1899-1901 are extremely brief and may cover lesser periods. List of accessions included in practically all, as also regularly in H. J. Rpts. required by act of Mar. 30, 1883.

Library, State, continued.

- Catalogue. R. R. Kenney, State Librarian. Wilmington, 1881. 8°. 54 p.
- *Same.* T. W. Jefferson, Librarian. 1900. 8°. (1), 249 p.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Maryland and Delaware section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau, in coöperation with the Md. State Weather Service. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 1—v. 11, no. 12, Sept. 1896–Dec. 1906. Baltimore, '96–1903; Philadelphia, '04–'06. 4°.

Note. V. 1 had four nos., covering Sept.–Dec.; other vols. have ea. 12 nos., from Jan. to Dec. (ea. 8 p.) and an annual summary (1896–1904, ea. 12 p.; 1905, 14 p.) V. 10, no. 12 has wrong imprint date "Jan. 23, 1905" for 1906. V. 11 has continuous pagination, p. 1–108. Ann. summaries 1904–06 have imp. Baltimore; editorial imp. is Baltimore throughout all vols. Beginning with v. 11, no. 2, title is " . . . Md. and Del. Section of the Climatological Service," etc.

- Weekly crop bulletin, v. 5–10, 1901–06. Baltimore, '01–06. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the crop season, uniform with those for other States; 26 nos. annually in 1901, 04–06; 25 in 1902–03. In 1906 bulls. for May 15 and May 22 were both no. 6; May 29, no. 7; June 5, no. 9; no. 8 was skipped.

JUDICIARY.

Superior Court and Court of Errors and Appeals, Etc. Reports, 1832–55. By S. M. Harrington. '37–56. 5 v. 8°.

- Reports, 1855–74. By J. W. Houston. Philadelphia and Wilmington, '66–75. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Only v. 1 pub. at Philadelphia.

- Reports of cases, by J. W. Houston, [1875–93]; v. 5–9. Philadelphia and Dover, '84–95. 5 v. 8°

Cont.: V. 5, [1875–79]; Phila., '84. 6, [1880–83]; Phila., '91. 7, [1884–87]; Dover, '94. 8–9, [1887–93]; Dover, '94–95.

- Reports of cases decided in the Court of Errors and Appeals, Superior Court, Court of Oyer and Terminer, and the Court of General Sessions. [1893–97.] By D. T. Marvel, Associate Judge. V. 1–2. Wilmington, '98–99. 2 v. 8°.

- Opinion of the Court of Errors and Appeals . . . on the "No license law." Wilmington, 1847. 8°. 23 p.

Supreme Court, Superior Court, Etc. Delaware reports, containing cases decided in the Supreme Court, Superior Court, Court of General Sessions, and Court of Oyer and Terminer, Sept. 21, 1897–Sept. 30, 1902. By James Pennewill, Associate Justice. V. 1–3. Wilmington, '99–1903. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, Sept. 21, 1897–Mar. 28, 1899. 2, Mar. 21, 1899–Jan. 16, 1901. 3, Mar. 3, 1900–Sept. 30, 1902.

Reports of cases in the Court of Oyer and Terminer and the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, and jail delivery of Delaware, [1856–79]. By J. W. Houston. Vol. 1. Wilmington, 1880. 8°.

Note. Cited as 1 Houston Criminal Reports.

Court of Chancery. Reports of cases, v. [1]–7, [1814–95]. v. p., '76–99. 7 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. [1–2], [1814–65]; by D. M. Bates. 3–4, [1866–73]; by G. H. Bates. 5–6, [1874–92]; by W. Saulebury. 7, [1892–95]; by J. L. Wolcott.

Note. V. 1–4 pub. at Philadelphia; v. 5–6 at Rochester, N.Y.; v. 7 at New York.

Court of Military Justice. Report of the Judge Advocate General, biennial, 1889/90.

Note. For calendar biennium. Seen only in appendix to Journals, 1891.

Prohibitory liquor law of Delaware. Opinion of the Supreme Court on its constitutionality, May 31, 1856. 8°.

Opinions of the Chancellor and Judges transmitted in answer to a joint resolution of the General Assembly, 1883. 8°. 50 p.

General digest of the Del. reports, comprising all the law, equity and criminal reports . . . to April 1, 1894. By H: Ridgely, Jr. '94. 8°. v, 536 p.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

Sessions prior to 1796 uncertain but apparently held annually or oftener. Regular sessions have begun in January; annual, 1796-1833; biennial, 1833-1903. Sessions in November, quadrennial, 1800-28, were for choice of Presidential electors. Special sessions, May 1812, Apr. 1813; adjourned sess., May, Aug. 1813; extra sess., June 1836; adjourned sess., Jan. 1852, June 1863, Jan., Oct., 1864, June 1865, Jan. 1866, Jan. 1898; special sess., Nov. 1861, adjourned special, Jan. 1862, special, July 1864.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws of the State of Delaware, from 14th October 1700 to 18th August 1797. Newcastle, 1797. 2 v. 8°. 1, 51-590, 101, 3 p.; 2 l, 595-1376, 2, 128 p.

— Laws, sessional, 1798-1903.

Note. Early issues grouped in bound vols. as follows:

2 Jan. 1798-25 Jan. 1805, v. 3 (on cover).

7 Jan. 1806-3 Feb. 1813, v. 4 " "

6 Apr. 1813-10 Feb. 1819, v. 5 " "

19 Jan. 1820-9 Feb. 1826, v. 6 (on t.p.).

1527-29, 1830-34, 1835-43, v. 7-9 " "

1845-52, 1853-59, v. 10-11 (on cover).

The Laws of sessions 1861-65 were numbered on covers as v. 12, pts. 1-5 (although pts. [2-3] bore no numbers); Laws of 1866, 67, 69 were numbered on t.p., v. 13, pts. 1-3; after this the Laws of every two successive sessions were numbered on t.p. as pts. 1 and 2 of v. 14, 15, etc., making the Laws of 1901-03, "v. 22, pts. 1-2." Laws of special sess. Nov. 1861 in a separate v. without vol. number. V. 3-4 and some others have imprint Wilmington; a few Milford or Georgetown; the majority, Dover.

— Laws of the State of Delaware to 1829. Revised edition. By Willard Hall. Wilmington, '29. 8°. vii, 760 p.

Note. This compilation, according to a statement in House Journal 1830 (p. 67) omits acts incorporating colleges, academies and schools.

See forward under Journals, Docs., etc., 1830.

— Revised statutes to 1852 inclusive. [By S. M. Harrington, J. P. Comegys, D. M. Bates.] '52. 8°.

— *Same*, as since amended, with the additional laws of a public and general nature to 1874. Wilmington, '74. 8°. xlviii, 832, 78 p.

— Revised statutes . . . 1852, as they have since been amended, together with the additional laws of a public and general nature which have been enacted . . . to 1893 . . . and appendix. [By J. H. Hughes and R. H. Van Dyke.] Wilmington, '93. 8°. xv, (1), xlviii, 1017, (1), 96 p.

— [*Special Laws.*] [Law for establishing the boundaries of the town of New-Castle; [and] Law for the better regulation of the roads in Kent county; 1797.]

Note. Not certain whether 1 pm. or 2 pm.

— [*Education.*] School laws . . . as amended, according to an act . . . passed . . . Feb. 19, 1841. Wilmington, '41. 8°. 60 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- Revised edition of the law relating to free schools in the State . . . Published by authority of the Levy Court of Kent County. Dover, 1868. 8°. 64, (2), xiii, p.
- Digest of laws relating to free schools. 1881. 8°. 63 p.
- *Same*, 1901, 03.
- School laws for free public schools of the State . . . 1898. '99. 8°. 46, 15 p.
- An act to provide free textbooks for the free schools of the State . . . 1891. 8°. 8 p.
- [*Elections.*] An act to provide for the purity of primary elections in Newcastle County. Wilmington, 1900. 16°. 36 p.

See under Exec. and Staff, Sec. of State, 1892, 98.

- Health laws of the State of Delaware. Wilmington, 1803. 12°.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., Health, Board of.

- [*Militia.*] An act to establish an uniform militia throughout this State. New-Castle, 1799. 36 p.
- [*Militia law.* Dover, 1811.]
- A supplement to the act entitled "An act to establish an uniform militia throughout this State." 1812.
- [*Roads.*] Wilmington and Great Valley Turnpike act, passed at Dover, June 23, 1811. '11. 8°. 20 p.
- [*Wilmington.*] Statutes relating to the City of Wilmington, passed . . . 1883. Wilmington, '83. 8°. 119 p.

- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Minutes of the Council of the Delaware State from 1776 to 1792 . . . Dover, 1886. 8°. 1278 p.

See also under Institutions, Historical Society, 1887.

- Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1791-1901. f°, 4° and 8°.

Note. Journals of early sessions, each with separate t.-p., understood to be bound in groups corresponding to House Journal; *see next note.* Journal 1863/64 covers the following sessions: Adjourned June 1863, adjourned Jan. 1864, special July 1864, adjourned and special, Oct. 1864; single pagination and one general t.-p. Journal 1865/66 covers adjourned sessions June 1865, Jan. 1866; single pagination and general t.-p. Journals 1841, 43, 73, 75, 79, 83-91, 95-97, 1901 have appendixes of miscellaneous docs. Journal 1889 has appendixes A-D same as H. J.; E-H are different. Journals 1891, 97 have appendixes same as H. J. Journal 1899 has miscellaneous docs. in body of journal. Practically all cont. Gov.'s message and inaugural, if any. Early journals are in f° and printed at Newcastle through sess. Jan. 1800; imprint Wilmington, 1831, 32, 35, 61, 82, 53, 59, 77-79, 83, 97, 99; Georgetown, 1875, 91; Middletown, 1885; Laurel, 1895; others, so far as seen, Dover. Prior to Nov. 1820 not seen.

- Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly . . . held at Dover Monday the 21st day of Oct. 1782 [/June 21, 1783.] Wilmington, 1783. 119 p.
- *Same*; . . . Monday the 16th day of May . . . 1785. Wilmington, 1785.
- Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, [1791]-1901. f°, 4° and 8°.

Note. Journals of sessions 1798-1801 bound in 1 v.; each with separate t.-p.; similarly, sessions [1791-97?], 1802-05, 06-07, 08-11, 12-14, 15-17, 18-Jan. 1820, Nov. 1820-23, 27-29. Apparently no session of the House in Jan. 1828. Journal of special session Nov. 1881 (31 p.) has bound with it Journal of adjourned special session Jan. 1882; A. t. p.; 33-293 p. Journals 1830, 55, Jan. 1861, 79-91, 97, 1901 have appendixes of miscellaneous docs. Journal 1889 has appendixes A-D same as S. J.; E-H are different. Journals 1891, 97 have appendixes same as S. J. Journal 1899 has miscellaneous docs. in body of journal. Practically all contain Gov.'s message and inaugural, if any; also Auditor's rpt.; also Treasurer's rpt. in 1864, 67 and since. In f° through 1817; in l. 4° 1818-Jan.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- 1820; since then 8° or 1. 8°. Imprint of Journals [1791-97?], 98-Jan. 1800 is New Castle; of Jan. 1804, Nov. 1812, Jan. 1813, 14-16, 23, 52, 61 (Jan., Nov.), 83, 97-1901, Wilmington; of 1873, 81, Georgetown; of 1896, Laurel; of all others, so far as seen, Dover. In Wilmington Inst. Free Library the Journals of Nov. 1800-Jan. 1804 are in 1 v.
- Rules of the House . . . together with the joint rules of the two houses and a list of the standing committees, at the regular biennial session, . . . commencing Jan. 3d, 1893.
 - [Report of Willard Hall on the publication of a revision of the laws, Jan. 1830.]
Note. Not seen, but 50 copies were ordered printed, with Appendixes A-B.
 - Report of the committee in the Senate . . . on the ordinance of the State of South Carolina nullifying certain laws of Congress. [1833.] 8°. 16 p.
 - Proceedings in relation to the late contested election between W: Tharp and W: Roe. 1843. 71 p.
Note. Also in appendix to Senate Journal 1843.
 - Journal of the committee of the Legislature . . . appointed to settle with the State Treasurer and examine the annual report of the Auditor of Accounts, 1850, 64, 68, 72, 74, 80, 84, 92, 94, 96.
Note. Title varies somewhat. This doc. consists chiefly of the Auditor's rpt. on the finances. *See under Executive and Staff, Auditor, Note.*
 - Depositions in the case of Dr. Stephen Green, prothonotary of Sussex County. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 333-378.
 - Proceedings of the committee of the House . . . on the Bank of Milford, [Feb. 1-20, 1855.] *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. p. 379-414.
 - Report of the General Assembly . . . together with the journal of the committee, and the testimony taken before them, in regard to the interference by United States troops with the general election held in the State on the 4th day of Nov. 1862 . . . Dover, '63. 8°. 30, 358, (2) p.
 - Conservative memorial [of the House of Representatives of Louisiana, Jan. 1875.]
Note. In Delaware Senate Journal 1875.
 - The Revolutionary soldiers of Delaware. A paper read before the . . . Delaware Legislature, Feb. 15, 1875. Wilmington, '75. 8°. 55 p.
 - Proceedings of the committee appointed to investigate charges of immorality and neglect of duty against W: F. Townsend, Esq., Clerk of the Peace in and for Sussex County. [1879?] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 665-668.
 - Proceedings of the General Assembly upon the occasion of the presentation of the portrait of Lord Delaware, [Mar. 5, 1883]. '83. 8°. 16 p.
Note. Also included in appendix to House Journal 1883.
 - Report of joint committee to mark the positions occupied by the 1st and 2d Delaware regiments at the battle of Gettysburg . . . [under resolution of April 9, 1885]. '85. 8°. 28 p.
Note. Also in appendix to House Journal 1885.
 - Report of the Senate committee on Constitutional Convention. [1889].
 - Report of the special committee on Constitutional Convention, to whom was referred House bill (no. 145) entitled "An act to provide an unexceptionable mode of ascertaining the sense of the people upon the question of calling a Constitutional Convention" . . . April 24, 1889.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Memorial services in honor of Peter Minuit, first Governor of New Netherlands, 1626-32, and of New Sweden, 1638, held Tuesday, April 23, 1895 . . . Ed. by Chaplain Cort of the Senate and Chaplain Murray of the House. 1895. 8°. 43 p. pl. il.
- Addresses delivered at the formal presentation of the portraits of the Governors of Delaware to the State . . . May 26th, 1898. ['98.] 8°. 59 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Expositions.*] Report of World's Fair Commissioners to legislative sessions 1893-95.

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in House Journal 1893-95.

History of Delaware, 1609-1888. By J. T. Scharf and others. Philadelphia, '88. 2 v. l. 8°. vii, 610, xxxiii, p.; vi, 611, 1858 p. maps. ports. il.

[*Militia.*] Regimental orders. New-Castle, 1798.[*Quarantine Site Commission.*] [Report to legislative sessions 1893-95.]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in both Journals 1893 and in H. J. 1896; in House Journals wrongly called "Quarantine Light Commission."

[*Railroads.*] *Breakwater & Frankfort Railroad Company.* Report, annual, Dec. 31, 1879.

Note. A joint resolution of Feb. 29, 1879, required an annual rpt. from this railroad.

Delaware Rail Road. Charter of the Delaware Rail Road Company, with the report of the commissioners and engineers, acting by order of the Legislature, and the estimation and proposed route of the road. 1837. 8°. 54 p.

[*San José Scale.*] The San José scale in Delaware. By E. H. Bancroft, Inspector. Published by authority of the Senate, 1898. 8°. 23 p.

Note. This inspector was specially appointed, under an act of 1897.

SUPPLEMENTAL: PROVINCIAL.

[*Laws.*] Anno regni Georgii II, Regis . . . At a General Assembly of the counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware, begun and holden at New-Castle the 20th day of October, A.D. 1733 . . . and from thence continued by adjournment to the 17th day of March 1733. Philadelphia, 1734. f°. 24 p.

— Anno regni Georgii II, Regis . . . at a General Assembly of the counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware, begun and holden at New-Castle 21st October 1734. . . . Philadelphia, 1735. f°. 20 p.

— Laws of the government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware. Published by order of the Assembly. Philadelphia, 1741. f°. 282, (3) p.

— Laws of the government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware . . . Philadelphia, 1752. f°. 363, xvii, p.

— *Same*, v. 2. Wilmington, 1763. (2), (2), iv, 81 p.

— Anno quarto Georgii III Regis. At a General Assembly begun at New-Castle . . . 20th Oct. . . . 1763 [31 Mar. 1764], the following acts were passed . . . [Wilmington, 1764]. f°. p. 88-97.

[*Laws, continued.*]

- Anno quinto Georgii Regis. At a General Assembly . . . 1764 the following act was passed. [Wilmington, 1764.] f°. p. 99-106.
- Anno millesimo septingentesimo septuagesimo sexto. . . . 12°.

Note. Laws of Delaware State, 1776. Apparently *n. t. p.*

- Laws, 1700-97; 1700-1829.

See under Legislature, Laws of the State.

- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] To the Honourable W. Keith, Esq.; with the royal approbation Lieut. Governour of the counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware and the Province of Pennsylvania. The Humble Address of the Representatives of the said counties in General Assembly met at New-Castle the 13th day June, A.D. 1717. [Philadelphia, 1717.] f°. 3 p.

- The speech of Samuel Chew, Esq., Chief Justice of the government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware; delivered from the bench to the grand jury of the county of New-Castle, Nov. 21, 1741; and now published at their request. Philadelphia, 1741. 4°. 16 p.
- *Same*; 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1741. 4°. 16 p.
- Votes and proceedings of the Delaware State, 1785-86. Wilmington, 1786. f°. 50 p.
- Minutes of the Council of the Delaware State, from 1776 to 1792.

See under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.

MARYLAND STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Maryland documents in the New York Public Library; from material furnished by L. H. Dieiman, Assistant Librarian Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1904; and from catalogues of other libraries. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Annapolis, if not otherwise specified.

Provincial charter, from Charles I to Cecilius Calvert, second Baron of Baltimore, 1632, covered the territory of present Maryland and Delaware and of present Pennsylvania as far north as the 40th parallel; perhaps also a portion of present West Virginia, the western boundary being still (1907) undetermined. Present Delaware granted to William Penn, in contravention of Maryland charter, 1682. Northern boundary finally established at 39° 43' 26.3" in 1760; surveyed and marked by Mason and Dixon, 1763-67. Proprietary government, 1632-1776, under the Calverts, 2d-6th Lords Baltimore, and under Henry Harford, last Proprietary. Government by them or their representatives, 1632-89, 1715-76; by revolutionary colonists, 1689-92; by royal Governors, 1692-1716. Provincial Assemblies, 1635-1774; Provincial Conventions and Committees of Safety, 1774-76. First constitution, 1777. Ratified Federal Constitution, April 28, 1788. District of Columbia ceded to the Federal government, 1791. Second constitution, 1850/51; third, 1864; fourth, 1867. Remained in the Union during Civil War, 1861-65. Capital at St. Mary's, 1634-94; since then at Annapolis.

[House and Senate Documents, 1824-74.] 8°.

Note. Some scattering documents are appended to Senate Journal, regular sess., 1839, 40, 49, 64, and to House Journal, extra sess., April 1861; more extensive collections to Senate Journal 1856 and to House Journal, special sess., Dec. 1861, regular sess., 1865, and (in one edition) to extra sess., Jan. 1866. No docs. are appended to either Senate or House Journal, 1867-1904, except that Senate Journal 1872 has been seen in two forms: (1) without appendix, and (2) with binder's title, "S. J.: Senate and House docs., 1872," and appendix.

Since 1824, however, the House and Senate documents of each session have been bound up by themselves, at first indiscriminately but since 1867 with some regularity of selection, in vols. having generally no title-page, and through 1874 little or no uniformity of binder's title. The t.p. imprints of the individual documents are often different from the imprints on copies in pamphlet form. Following are the binder's titles or other available designations of the volumes seen in compiling the present list, though it is probable that other copies of the same documents were bound up in quite different groups and variously inscribed. Dates are the years in which the legislative sessions began.

Docs. acc. Gov.'s mess. [1864]. '64. 8°. 196 p.*

Docs. acc. mess. Gov. Bradford, 1864. '64. 8°. 183 p.*

Docs. House of Delegates, 1840†, 68, 61 (Apr.), 65, 67.

Docs. of the Senate, 1861 (Apr.)†

House and Senate Docs., 1854, 61 (Apr.), 70.

House Docs., 1841, 42, 43, 46, 56, 60, 64, 66, 67, 74.

House Journal and Docs., 1861/62, 65, 66.

Md. Public Docs., 1824-40, 42, 47.

Md. State Docs., 1862, 63, 64.

Message, 1862 [= House and Senate docs.].

Public Docs., 1841, 43-46.

Public Docs. House of Delegates, 1868 (two)†, 70.

Senate and House Docs., 1863, 70, 72.

Senate Docs., 1853, 58, 60, 61 (Apr., Dec.), 65, 66, 67, 74.

Senate Journal: Senate and House Docs., 1872.

Senate Journal and Docs., 1861/62, 64, 65, 66.

* Titles from title-pages. The ed. of 196 p. consists mostly of minor docs. and is included also in House Docs. 1864.

† As given by Sabin.

‡ Both had t.p. "Pub. Docs. House of Del. 1868," but one had binder's title: "Sen. and House Docs.," as in line following, the Senate docs. being bound in without separate t.p. The other contained House docs. only, 1868.

See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*

✓ House and Senate Documents, biennial, 1876-1904. Annapolis, '76-96; Balto., '98-1904. 15 v. 8°.

Note. These contain, with some regularity, the usual miscellaneous documents, bound in 1 v. each year.

CONSTITUTION.

Note. The constitution has been printed or reprinted at nearly every Legislative session. There are several cases of two editions identical except as to imprint. See also under *Legislature, Reports of committees, Constitution.*

Declaration of rights and the constitution and form of government agreed to by the delegates of Maryland in free and full convention assembled. [Aug. 14, 1776. '76.] 16°. 43 p.

Note. For the Proceedings of this convention see under *Supplemental, Provincial Conventions.*

The declaration and charter of rights. Printed for the consideration of the members. [1777?] fo sheet.

The constitution and form of government proposed for the consideration of the delegates of Maryland. [1777?] (Caption title.) 10 p.

The constitution and form of government, as proposed to be amended by a committee appointed by the House of Delegates at the last session. [1792?] 16°. 25 p.

[Declaration of rights, constitution and form of government of the State of Maryland, agreed to Nov. 1776, with amendments.] *n. t. p.* [1812?] sm. 8°. 22 p.

The constitution of the State of Maryland. Abingdon, 1806. 16°. 93 p.

Same; 1821. 16°. 34 p.

The declaration of rights and the constitution . . . as adopted by the convention, with the several amendments by acts of Assembly. Prepared and revised by G: Hebb. Balto., 1824. 24°. 55 p.

Forms of government, containing an abstract of the original charter . . . the bill of rights, and constitution . . . 1827. 16°. 144 p.

The declaration of rights and constitution and form of government . . . together with its amendments to April 1839. Frederick, '39. 8°. 31 p.

Convention, 1850. Proceedings of the Maryland State Convention to frame a new constitution, commenced at Annapolis, Nov. 4, 1850. '50. 8°. 895, 8, 36 p.

— Debates and proceedings of the Maryland Reform Convention to revise the State constitution . . . prefixed, the bill of rights and constitution as adopted . . . 1851. 2v. 8°. 20, 52, [25]–550 p.; 890 p.

— . . . Report of the . . . Maryland Reform Convention on the late acts of Congress forming the compromise, [etc.] [1850.] 8°. 4 p.

— Speech of Mr. J. W. Crisfield . . . on the apportionment of representation. Delivered in the convention . . . Mar. 27, 1851. '51. 8°. 24 p.

— Speech of Judge Chambers on the judicial tenure . . . April 1851. Balto., '51. 8°. 41 p.

— Report of the committee on the fugitive slave case. By the Convention. Apr. 23, 1851. . . . 8°. 20 p.

Note. The case of James Mitchell, indicted by the State of Pennsylvania for capturing slaves; a requisition on the Governor of Maryland for his arrest and return was refused.

— The declaration of rights and the new constitution, to which is annexed the organization of the House and the list of members and standing committees. Balto., 1851. 8°. 24 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . assembled . . . 4 Nov. 1850 and adjourned on 13 May 1851. [Balto., '51.] 8°. 9–70 p., 1 l.

Convention, 1850, continued.

- The constitution . . . reported and adopted by the convention . . . Nov. 4, 1850 and submitted to the voters . . . June 1851. Balto., '51. 8°. 70 p., 1 l.
- The constitution . . . reported and adopted by the convention . . . Nov. 4, 1850, and ratified by the people . . . June 1851. With marginal notes and an appendix by E. O. Hinkley. Balto., 1851. 8°. 82 p.
- *Same* . . . with marginal references to the acts of the General Assembly and decisions of the Court of Appeals, and an appendix and index, by E. O. Hinkley. Balto., 1855. 8°. 108 p.
- [Constitution], 1862. 8°. 71, (1) p.

Note. Title uncertain.

Convention, 1864. Proceedings of the State convention . . . to frame a new constitution. Commenced . . . April 27, 1864. '64. 8°. 856 p.

- The debates of the constitutional convention . . . April 27, 1864; being a . . . report of the debates and proceedings . . . together with the old constitution . . . W: B. Lord, reporter. '64. 3 v. 8°. 744 p.; (2), [745]–1384 p.; (2), 1385–1988 p.
- The constitution . . . Reported and adopted by the convention . . . April 27, 1864 . . . and ratified . . . Oct. 1864. With marginal notes and references . . . by E. O. Hinkley. Balto., '64. 8°. 108 p.
- Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the constitutional convention . . . April 27, 1864. '64. 8°. 14 p.

Convention, 1867. Proceedings of the State convention . . . to frame a new constitution, commenced . . . May 8, 1867. '67. 8°. 850, 16, 66, 14 p.

Note. The docs. appended are: Doc. A, Accounts collected and paid to Clerks of the Circuit Courts, 1862–60. '67. 16 p. — Doc. B, Reports of the Clerks of County Commissioners and Circuit Courts, 'giving amounts paid to States' Attorneys, and also showing the number of indictments found, continued, etc., etc., 1864–67. '67. 66 p. — Doc. D, Report of the sub-committee upon public works and corporations. . . . '67. 14 p.

- *Same*; Doc. C. 1867. 8°. 23 p.
- The constitution . . . adopted May 8, 1867 . . . submitted . . . Sept. 18, 1867. '67. 8°. (2), 32 p.
- *Same*, in German. Balto., 1867. 8°. (2), 32 p.
- The constitution . . . ratified by the people Sept. 18, 1867. With . . . notes . . . By E. O. Hinkley. Balto., '67. 8°. 156 p.
- The constitution . . . ratified 18 . . . Sept. 1867. With marginal . . . references to acts of the General Assembly and decisions of the Court of Appeals . . . Annapolis, '68. 8°. 156 p.
- List of members of the constitutional convention . . . of 1867. '67. 8°. (2), 8 p.
- [Rules and orders], constitutional convention of 1867. '67. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Title uncertain.

- The constitution . . . adopted by the convention . . . May 8, 1867 . . . with . . . amendments . . . to February 1894, with decisions of the Court of Appeals . . . Balto., '94. 8°. 109 p.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

- ✓ *Governor.* Message; annual, 1824–[27], 29–46, 52–54; biennial, 1847–[49], 56–64, 65–67, 68–1906; special sess., 1836, 61 (two), 66. *v.p.*, '24–1906. 8°.

Cont.: By S: Stevens, 1824, 25; by J. Kent, 1826, [27]; by D. Martin, 1829; by T. K. Carroll, 1830; by G: Howard, 1831, 32;

Governor, continued.

by J. Thomas, 1833, 34, 35; by T. W. Veazey, 1836 (Nov. sess.), 36 (Dec. sess.), 37, 38; by W. Grason, 1839, 40, 41; by F. Thomas, 1842, 43, 44; by T. G. Pratt, 1845, 46, 47; by P. F. Thomas, [1849]; by E. L. Lowe, 1852, 53, 54; by T. W. Ligon, 1856, 58; by T. H. Hicks, 1860, 61 (Apr. sess.), 61 (Dec. sess.), 62; by A. W. Bradford, 1864, 65; by T. Swann, 1866 (extra sess.), 67, 68; by O. Bowie, 1870, 72; by W. P. Whyte, 1874; by J. B. Groome, 1876; by J. L. Carroll, 1878, 80; by W. T. Hamilton, 1882, 84; by H. Lloyd, 1886, 88; by E. E. Jackson, 1890, 92; by F. Brown, 1894, 96; by L. Lowndes, 1898, 1900; by J. W. Smith, 1902, 04; by E. Warfield, 1906.

Note. Transmitted generally in Dec., 1824-47, and in Jan. 1852-1906; but messages [1827, 49] were transmitted in Jan. of year following session date. (*See list of sessions under Legislature*, p. 653.) Message generally also bound up as "Doc. A" in the various Pub. Doc. collections; sometimes also printed in body of one or both Journals; many of those here recorded seen only so bound. There were two eds. of mess. 1858, of 34 p. (Sen. Doc.) and 52 p. (Ho. Doc.) respectively. Pagination of mess. 1868 variously recorded as 24 p. and 37 p. Mess. 1876, (79, 32 p.) cont. "Corresp. . . . with the Gov. of Va."; (*see below*, 1876). Mess. 1826-65, 67-86, so far as seen, printed at Annapolis; 1866, 88-90, 94-1904 at Baltimore; 1892 at Frederick. Mess. 1888-90, however, have imprint Annapolis in Ho. and Sen. Docs. 1888-90.

- Inaugural address, [1844], 48, 54, 58, 62, 65, 68, 88. [45]-88. 8°.

Cont.: By T. G. Pratt, [1844]; by P. F. Thomas, 1848; by T. W. Ligon, 1854; by T. H. Hicks, 1858; by A. W. Bradford, 1862; by T. Swann, 1865; by O. Bowie, 1868; by E. E. Jackson, 1888.

Note. Inaugural of Gov. Pratt, to Dec. sess. 1844, was delivered in Jan. 1845. Others delivered generally in January. Two editions are recorded of 1862, both Annapolis, '62, 8°, 15 p., but printed respectively by T. J. Wilson and by Schley & Cole. *See also next entry.*

- Installation of His Excellency O. Bowie as Governor . . . Jan. 13, 1869 . . . '69. 8°. 4 p.
- Special messages: Communicating rpt. of Commrs. to Survey the River Potomac. 1822. 92 p. — On western boundary of State, [Dec. sess. 1824]. '25. 4 p. — In rel. to rpt. of committee on pub. lands. [Grason, 1841]. 7 p. — Transmitting rpts. of the Joint Commrs. and of Lt. Col. J. D. Graham, U. S. Eng., in rel. to intersection of boundary lines of Md., Pa., and Del. Washington, 1850. 87 p. map. — In regard to Maine liquor law. 1858. 8 p. — In rel. to his disarming the State military. [Sess. Apr. 1861.] Fredk., '61. 4 p. — In rel. to disarming the State militia, in extra sess., 1862. *n. p., n. d.* 4 p. — Upon the subject of the C. & O. Canal Co. 1870. 18 p. — From W. T. Hamilton, Feb. 5, 12, 1880. 2 pm. 8 p.; 16 p. — In reference to the labor question. [McLane]. 1884. 7 p.

Note. Called Message of Gov., Executive message, etc.

See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Judic. Proc., 1861; and under Miscellaneous, Boundaries, 1862.

- Communications: On turnpike roads, session 1818. '19. 45 p. — Relative to State's claim against the general government for monies expended during the late war. Feb. 1, 1819. '19. 55 p. — Respecting Md. Penitentiary, session "1823" [1824]. (1), 1 p. — Transmitting quantity of wood purchased for the several depts. Session 1824. 16 p. — Transmitting information from Pres. and Directors Ches. & Del. Canal Co. relative to situation, progress & prospects of said Co. Sess. 1825. '26. 6 p. — Encl. law of Pa. respecting C. & O. . . . sess. 1825. '26. 8 p. — Transm. law of Va. incorporating C. & O., sess. 1825. '26. 4 p. — Encl. commun. from B. & O. [Sess. 1828.] Feb. 18 1829. '29. 8 p. — Encl. rpt. of Directors C. & O., sess. 1828. '29. 16 p., 11 fold. sched. —

Governor, continued.

Encl. rpt. of Ches. & Del., sess. 1828. '29. 8 p.
 — In rel. to right granted to St. John's and Washington colleges to draw certain lotteries, sess. 1828. '29. 4 p. — Encl. a commun. from principal of Pa. Instn. for Deaf and Dumb, sess. 1829. '30. 8 p. — Encl. rpt. and meml. of Pres. and Directors C. & O. and a commun. from Exec. of Ga. relative to election of Pres. and Vice-pres., Feb. 1, 1830. '30. 10 p. — Encl. a commun. from Sec. of War in rel. to Cumberland Road, sess. 1834. *n. t. p.* 4 p. — Encl. a rpt. of joint committee on federal relations of S. C. relative to incendiary abolitionists [McDuffie, sess. 1835]. p. 8-9. — Encl. meml. and resolu. of Legislature of Ala. [Jan. 22, 1836]. 6 p. — Relative to payments made to clerk and messenger to the Council, sess. 1837. 8 p. — Relative to tobacco trade, sess. 1837. 4 p. — Encl. correspondence with Exec. of Pa. and other papers in rel. to demand made by latter for delivery of Nathan and Bemis and others as offenders against the laws of that State. Sess. 1837. 42 p. — Encl. a correspondence, etc., relative to Bemis and others. Sess. 1838. 20 p. — Encl. rpt. of Lottery Commrs., etc., etc. Sess. 1838. 14 p. — Encl. commun. from Col. Abert relative to Md. Canal route. Sess. 1838. 2 p. — Relative to a draught of the militia in Wash. and Allegany cos. Sess. 1838. 4 p. — Encl. 1st-2d ann. rpt. Eastern Shore R.R. Co. [Sess. 1838, 1839]. 2 pm. 12 p.; 16 p. — Rel. to contract between B. & O. and Baring Bros. & Co. for sale of State's bonds. Sess. 1839. 44 p. — Encl. rpt. of Elwood Morris, chief engineer of C. & O., Dec. 31, 1840. ['41.] 64 p. — Encl. commun. of F. Thomas, Pres. C. & O., Jan. 14, 1841. ['41.] 20, 28 p. — Encl. copy of law of New York relating to fugitives from justice. Sess. 1840. ['41.] 6 p. — Relating to State's distribution share of proceeds of pub. lands; and the income and ground rent tax laws. Sess. 1842. 20 p. — Encl. statements in reg. to re-capture of fugitive slaves. [Thomas, Jan. 11, 1850]. 17 p. — In reply to an order of the Senate, sess. 1854. 4 p.

Note. Called Commun. from Gov., Commun. from Exec., Exec. commun., etc.

- Publications relative to the difference of opinion between the Governor and Council on their respective powers. 1803. 8°.
- Docs. acc. Gov's. mess. of 9th Dec 1822 respecting proceedings of several States upon the subject of appropriating public lands for the support of schools. '23. 8°.
- Report on attendance of Council. Sess 1824. 6 p.
- Docs. acc. Exec. mess. Dec. 27, 1826. '26. 8°. 39 p.
- Correspondence with the President and the Sec. of War, respecting survey of canal routes, etc. Dec. 31, 1829. '29. 8 p.
- List of deaf and dumb sent to the Pennsylvania Institution, Dec. 1829. 30. '29-30. ea. 4 p.
- Communication from the Gov. of Va. relative to the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. Dec. 1830. 8 p.
- An account of the expenditures and disbursements of the Executive, 1831. '32. 14 p.
- Correspondence between the Executive of Md. and the President and Sec. of War relative to a survey of the sea coast between the Chesapeake and Delaware bays. Sess. 1831. '32. 7 p.

Governor, continued.

- Correspondence of the Clerk of the Council with the Atty. Genl., and of the Gov. with the Govs. of Pa. and Del., relative to the obstruction in the Susquehanna. [Feb.-Aug. 1832.] '33. 8 p.
 - Communication from the Governor of Md. to the Governors of Va. and Del., accompanied by a communication from the Executive of Del. enclosing resolutions of the Legislature of Del. relative to the survey of the sea-coast. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 6 p.
 - Correspondence between the Governor of Md. and the Governor of Virginia relative to the boundary line between that State and Md. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8°. 4 p.
 - Memorial from the Commissioners of Easton to the Executive . . . relative to the public ordnance. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8°. 4 p.
 - Part of the documents communicated by the Governor in relation to rail road riots and the services of the militia in suppressing the same. [Sess. 1834]. *n. t. p.* 8 p.
 - Letter from J. B. Bordley to the Governor in rel. to portraits ordered by the Legislature. 17th Dec. 1835. '36. (2) p.
 - Communication from the Governor of North Carolina [to Gov. of Md.]. *n. t. p.* [1835?] 8°. 10 p.
 - Copy of a correspondence between Gov. Thomas of Maryland and Gov. Tazewell of Virginia in relation to the unsettled divisional boundary lines between the two States, July 1835. '35. 8°. 24 p.
- Note.* Seen also in Md. Pub. Docs. 1835 as Doc. No. 1 with somewhat different title.
- Communication from the Governor of Georgia relative to the abolitionists of the South, to the Executive of Md., [Dec. 29, 1835]. '36. 8°. 8 p.
 - Statement of persons selected by the Governor to be sent to the Pennsylvania Institution for Instructing the Blind. [Sess. 1838.] 2 p.
 - Schedule of indigent blind, beneficiaries of the State. *n. t. p.* [1853.] 2 p. (Caption title.)
 - Communication from the Gov. to the President of the United States . . . in relation to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. [Sess. 1839.] 6 p.
 - Communication of the Sec. of War to the Governor of Md. [in regard to muster rolls, War of 1812]. 1853. 4 p.
 - Report of the Executive in relation to the contingent fund. 1853. 10 p.
 - Account of the Executive with the contingent fund. [Sess. 1856.] 32 p.
 - Correspondence between the Governor . . . and the sheriff of Frederick County. Frederick, 1861. 8°. 4 p.
 - Letter of Brantz Mayer to Gov. A. W. Bradford on examination, etc., of some Maryland state papers. 1866. 8°.
 - Record of proceedings of the investigation before . . . T. Swann, Governor . . . in the case of S. Hindes and N. L. Wood, Commissioners of the Board of Police of . . . Baltimore upon charges preferred against them for official misconduct, [1866]. Balto., '66. 8°. lxx, 201 p.
 - Proclamation of . . . Governor Bowie in relation to the apportionment of Delegates to the Genl. Assy. . . . 1872. 6 p.
 - Correspondence of the Governor . . . with the Governor of Va. in relation to the recent difficulties in the waters of the Pocomoke. 1876. 8°. 32 p.
- Note.* Seen only appended to Message 1876.

Governor, continued.

- Proclamation, July 29, 1885 [upon the death of Gen. Grant. '85]. 8°. 1 p.

— See also under *Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Federal Relations, Public Buildings, and Salaries; and under Miscellaneous, Civil War, 1868.*

Lieutenant Governor. See under *Legislature, next to last entry.*

Adjutant General. Report, annual, Jan.: 1826, 30, 32, 33, 58, 60; for years 1867, 69, 71, 73, 7[5], 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 93/94, 94/95, 95/96, 97; biennial, 1898/99–1904/05. v.p., '26–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1860 apparently covers Mar. 10, 1858/Dec. 30, 1859; period of rpt. 1893 not clear; rpts. 1893/94–94/96 are for years ending Oct. 1st, and 1895/96 covers Oct. 1, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896; others cover calendar periods. Ann. rpts. ending in even years not seen except as given. T.-p. of rpt. 187[5] has wrong date "1876" in Ho. and Sen. Docs. Rpt. 1893/94 printed at Hagerstown; 1860, 95/96–1902/03 at Baltimore; others, so far as seen, at Annapolis.

- Report on the militia and arms. [Sess. 1828.] '29. 12 p. 6 fold. sched.
- Report of arms and accoutrements of the 12th brigade M. M. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p.
- Report of Brigade Major Watkins respecting the arms of the 8th brigade. [Sess. 1829.] 4 p.
- Report . . . in obedience to resolutions of the last Legislature of Md. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8°. 30 p.
- Proceedings of the officers of the 39th regiment of Maryland Militia on an inquiry into the conduct of the Adjutant [Jonathan Meredith]; including the statement made by him in explanation; together with his letter of resignation, and the answer of Col. Mosher. Balto., 1808. 8°. 24 p.
- Report . . . relative to the military stores, [Dec. 28, 1835]. '36. 8°. 5 p. tab.

Note. Contains the statement that there had been "no returns of the effective strength of the militia since 1832."

- Report of the number and condition of arms and accoutrements and materials of war in the armory at Annapolis, December 1840 [*sic*]. [Sess. 1841.] '42. 4 p.
- Report . . . shewing the number and character of the arms and accoutrements furnished to the State . . . by the general government, under the Act of 1808 . . . [Sess. 1843]. 16 p.
- Report [to special session, May 8.] 1861. n. p., n. d. 8°. 16 p.

Cont.: Correspondence between the Gov. and the Adj. Genl. relative to the kind and quality of arms purchased for the State, etc.

- A detailed statement of the disbursements of the several sums appropriated to the support of the militia. . . . 1876. 16 p.
- See also above, *Governor, Spec. mess., Commun. 1838, and entry 1834; forward, Quartermaster General; and under Legislature, Special Laws, Militia, and Rpts. of committees: Militia; and under Miscellaneous, Armorer.*

Attorney General. Communication to the Balto. delegates. Sess. 1824. '24. 14 p.

- Communication relative to the suit of Md. against Va. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 8°. 38 p.
- The opinion of the Atty. Genl. [G: R. Richardson] in reference to the legality of the recent dividend declared by the B. & O. R.R. Co. [Sess. 1846.] 8 p.
- The opinion of the Hon. Reverdy Johnson, on the dividend of the B. & O. R.R. Co. [Sess. 1846.] 8 p.

Attorney General, continued.

- Report of Atty. Genl. Brent to . . . Gov. Lowe, in relation to the Christiana treason trials . . . at Philadelphia. 1852. 8°. 19 p.
- Opinion of Hon. Alex. Randall, Atty. Genl., as to the legality of electing a State Librarian, etc. [Jan. 31, 1865.] 8°. 8 p.
- Opinion of Hon. Alex. Randall, . . . in relation to taking oysters in the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries . . . [Feb. 14, 1865]. '65. 8 p.
- Communication from Hon. Alex. Randall, in relation to State and national banks. 1865. 10 p.
- Reply . . . upon the subject of the payment of \$58,000 by the C. & O. Canal Co. to the Commonwealth of Va. 1870. 12 p.
- Report in relation to the National Road from Cumberland, Md., to the Pa. line. 1870. 6 p.
- Report of the counsel appointed . . . to assist in enforcing the just demands of the State against the B. & O. R.R. Co. 1872. 8 p.

Auditor General. Report, Dec. session: 1824, 26. [24]-26. 2 rpts. 8°. fold. tab.

- Report . . . respecting the costs of the government house. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 8 p.
- *See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Claims.*

Comptroller of the Treasury Department (1851-). Annual report, 1851/52-1904/05. v.p., '53-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1851/52 for year ending Dec. 1st.; all others for fiscal year ending Sept. 30th. Rpt. 1873/74 not seen. Rpt. 1860/61 printed at Bel Air; 1861/62-62/63 at Baltimore; 1886/87 at Easton; 1888/89-90/91 at Frederick; 1891/92-94/95 at Chestertown; 1895/96-98/99 at Cambridge, (Md.); 1899/1900-01/02 at Westminster; 1902/03 (seen only in Ho. and Sen. Docs.) at Baltimore. Imprint in Ho. and Sen. Docs. edition, however, is Baltimore since 1896/97.

- Statement of the amount of taxes due from each county, Howard district, & Baltimore, for the years 1841, 42, 43 . . . [Sess. 1843.] 4 p.
- *Same*, 1841/44. [Sess. 1844.] 2 p. fold. sched.
- *Same*, 1841/45. [Sess. 1845.] 2 p. 2 fold. sched.
- Report in obedience to the call of the House. [1852.] 14 p.
- Communication from the late Comptroller to the House. 1853. 6 p.
- Communication relative to the tobacco inspection fund. [1853.] 8 p. fold. sched.
- Reply . . . in relation to payments made into the Treasury by the late clerk of Baltimore City Court. 1853. 8 p.
- Correspondence between the Comptroller and the late clerks of Balto. City and County Courts, in rel. to employment of clerks. . . . 1853. 6 p.
- Reply . . . in relation to colleges, academies and schools. 1853. 6 p.
- Communication relative to the expenses of the several tobacco warehouses. [1854.] 4 p.
- *Same*; 1846-50. ['54.] 8 p. fold. sched.
- Statement . . . in reference to the sinking fund. [1856.] 8 p. fold. sched.
- The reply of the Comptroller . . . in relation to the reduction of the direct tax. [1856.] 4 p.
- Communication relative to the financial condition of the State. [1858.] 8 p.
- Communication . . . with a detailed exhibit of the expenses of the State Agricultural Chemist, for the last two years. [1860.] 8 p.
- Report relative to the amounts received from the State by the counties and city of Baltimore, as donations to colleges, academies and schools. [1860.] 4 p.

Comptroller of the Treasury Department, continued.

- Comptroller's statement of the returns made by notaries public of Baltimore, 1854-61. [Sess Dec. 1861/62.] *h. t. p.* 8 p.
- Communication [*re* mileage] in answer to an order of the House, [Mar. 15, 1865]. '65. 12 p.
- Report in response to an order of the House. 1867. 12 p.
- Communication [*re* bounty claims] in reply to an order of the Senate. 1868. 6 p.
- Special report in regard to the receipts of the State tobacco warehouses . . . 1872. 4 p.
- Statement in relation to amounts received from each tidewater county for sale of licenses to catch or take oysters with rakes or tongs. 1874. 4 p.
- Statement showing the number of boats licensed from each county and the City of Baltimore to dredge for oysters . . . [1874]. 4 p.
- Statement . . . showing the list of pensioners in the city of Baltimore and the several counties, in response to an order of the House, Feb. 11, 1874. '74. 8°. 12 p.
- Report of the Comptroller . . . on the tobacco inspection fund, [Dec. 1, 1875]. '75. 8°. 34 p.
- Report [*re* State's interest in B. & O.] in response to an order from the House. 1876. 20 p.
- Statement showing an account between the State . . . and the B. & O. R.R. Co. upon a specie basis . . . 1876. 12 p.
- Statement showing the annual receipts and disbursements of the oyster fund for each and every year since its creation. . . . 1876. 14 p.
- Statement showing the amounts paid to the different colleges, academies and schools . . . since . . . 1867. . . . '76. 8°. 32 p.
- See also forward under *Treasurer*; under *Inspection and Regulation, State Agents; and under Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Finance and Ways and Means.*

Quartermaster General. Report, Feb. 1, 1862. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 10 p.

Secretary of State. The Maryland manual for 1896. A compendium of legal, historical and statistical information . . . Comp. by E. S. Riley, member of the Annapolis bar. '96. 8°. 205, (3) p.

- *Same*, compiled by the Sec. of State; annual, 1898-1905. Baltimore, '98-[1906]. 8 v. 8°.
- Election and registration laws, 1892. Balto., '92. 8°. vii, 109, v, p.
- Registration and election laws . . . 1897. Baltimore, '97. 8°. 184 p.

Note. Published annually of recent years. See also under *Legislature, Special Laws, Elections.*

- See also under *Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Salaries.*

Treasurer of the Eastern Shore (1696-1841).

Note. There was a Treasurer for each shore as early as 1696, but the Treas. for Western Shore was the principal officer. Both were provided for by the constitution of 1776, to be elected by the House of Delegates. In 1841 the office of Treas. of Eastern Shore was abolished and the duties transferred to the Treas. of the Western Shore.

- Report, Dec. sess., 1824. *t.-p.* and 5 fold. sched.
 - Report respecting receipts and balances. Dec. sess., 1824. *t.-p.*, 1 p., 1 sched.
 - Report of W. K. Lambdin, Treas. of the E. S., delivered by C. R. Stewart, chrmn. of the committee on claims. Dec. sess., 1830. '31. 6 p.
 - Report from the Treasurer of the E. S., containing a list of balances outstanding on the books of his office. Jan. 15, 1831. [Sess. 1830.] '31. 10 p.
- See also under *Legislature, Reports of committees, Claims.*

Treasurer of the Western Shore (or Treasurer). Report, annual, Dec. sess.: 1824, 30-35, 37-38, 40-41, 43-44, 46-47, 49; 1863/64-66/67; biennial, 1855/57-57/59, 62/68, 67/69, 70/71-72/73, 79/81-83/85, 87/89. ['24?]-90. 8°.

Note. In Pub. Docs. 1838, rpt. 1838 (42 p.) is followed by six special rpts. of minor importance. Rpts. 1862/63, 70/71, 72/73 cover periods from Feb. of one year to Sept. 30 of the next; other rpts. cover regular periods ending Sept. 30. Ann. rpts. 1864/65-65/66 bound in 1 v. In Pub. Docs. 1868 ann. rpt. 1866/67 is called "Rpt. for the years 1866 and 1867." Many rpts. bear only date of session to which submitted.

See back, note under *Treasurer of the Eastern Shore*; and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., Exec. proc. of Senate, and Reports of committees, Claims.*

- A general report from the Treasurer of the Western Shore. . . . Sess. 1825. 6 p. fold. sched.
- Supplementary report of the Treasurer of the Western Shore relative to the Treasurer of the Eastern Shore. [Sess. 1825.] 6 p.
- Supplemental report of the outgoing Treasurer . . . Oct. 1871/Feb. 1, 1872. '72. 12 p.
- Supplemental report of the outgoing Treasurer [Jan. 1/Feb. 10, 1874]. '74. 8°. 14 p.
- [*Baltimore.*] Communication from the Treasurer enclosing a statement of such returns as had been made to him in pursuance of the Resolution no. 77, of Dec. sess. 1827. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p. 2 fold. sched.
- — Report [*re* expenditures of Baltimore, 1832] in obedience to Resolution no. 77 of 1827. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 16 p. fold. sched.
- — *Same.* [Sess. 1833.] '34. 16 p. fold. sched.
- [*Banks.*] Report on the state of the several banks. [Sess. 1824.] *t. p.*, 1 p., 9 sched.
- Communication enclosing the report of the banks . . . [Sess. 1825.] '26. 12 p.
- Report . . . enclosing statements from the several banks. [Sess. 1828.] '29. 12 p.
- — A communication . . . Correspondence with the Union Bank. [Sess. 1828.] '29. 28 p.
- Report concerning the Union Bank . . . in obedience to an order of the last House. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 6 p.
- Communication to the House in obedience to their order of the 18th ult., enclosing statements from the several banks. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p. 8 fold. sched.
- Returns from the several banks. [Dec. sess. 1830.] '31. 8 p. 3 fold. sched.
- Report of the Treasurer of the W. Shore [on the rates of dividends of the several banks. Sess. 1831]. '32. 4 p.
- Report . . . relative to the several banks . . . [Sess. 1831.] '32. 12 p.
- Report . . . enclosing transcripts of the returns of the several banks [Sess. 1832.] '33. 12 p.
- Report [on the condition of the banks] in obedience to an order of the 14th Jan., 1834. '34. 8 p.
- Communication [concerning Union Bank. Sess. Dec. 1834]. *n. t. p.* 4 p.
- Bank statements, Western Shore Treasury, Jan. 15. 1835.
- Report . . . relative to the state of certain banks [Feb. 10, 1836]. '36. 8°. 13 p.
- Report [on condition of banks] in obedience to an order of House, 30th Jan., 1837. '37. 20 p.
- Statements showing the condition of certain banks. [Sess. 1837.] '37. 9 p.
- Statement of the condition of the banks of Maryland. [Sess. 1839, 40.] 2 rpts. 16 p.; 20 p.

Treasurer of the Western Shore, continued.

- Communication in relation to the charter of the Farmers' and Millers' Bank [of Hagerstown. Sess. 1842.] 4 p.
- State bonds of the several banks in which the State's moneys are deposited . . . 1876. 8 p.
- [*Baring Bros.*] Communication from the Treasurer . . . embracing a correspondence with Messrs. Baring & Co. and their agent in this country. [Sess. 1842.] 16 p.
- Communication from the Treasurer, relative to the claims of the Messrs. Barings against the State. [Sess. 1844.] 18 p.
- See also back under *Governor*. Communications, 1839; under Inspection and Regulation, *Canals* (*C. & O.*), Commun. 1843; and under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Ways and Means*, 1843.
- [*Canals.*] See below, *Railroads*.
- [*Comptroller.*] Communication regarding the payment of the Comptroller's salary . . . 1853. 8 p.
- [*Contingent.*] Statement giving the items of disbursements under the head of contingent and miscellaneous expenses. [Sess. 1845.] 8 p.
- Statements shewing the items of miscellaneous and contingent expenses in the last fiscal year. [Sess. 1847.] 14 p.
- [*Counties.*] Report relative to the aggregate amount of revenue disbursed to each county. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 4 p. fold. sched.
- Report relative to the receipts and disbursements of the City of Baltimore and the several counties. [Sess. 1835, 36.] '36-37. 24 p.; 26 p.
- Report . . . relative to the disbursements to and receipts from the several counties and cities of the State, [Feb. 5, 1836]. '36. 8°. 33 p.
- Statements shewing the amount contributed to the treasury by the several counties . . . and Baltimore City. [Sess. 1845.] 2 p. 2 fold. sched.
- [*Credit Balances.*] Statement of all the balances due the State from the State debtors: shewing names & amounts. [Sess. 1843, 44, 47.] 3 rpts.
- Statement shewing balance of State taxes due from each collector, 1841-46. [Sess. 1846.] 22 p.
- [*Debt.*] Communication [giving statement of the public debt]. [Sess. 1842.] 4 p.
- Report [on the State debt] in obedience to an order of the House. 1853. 16 p.
- See also below, *Sinking Fund*.
- [*Education.*] Report on the school fund. [Sess. 1824.] *i. p.*, 1 p., 7 fold. sched.
- Communication submitting an abstract from the returns of the Commrs. of the School Fund, and of the schools and academies . . . receiving annual donations from the State. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 4 p. fold. sched.
- Communication enclosing a report on the school fund accompanied by sundry statements. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 12 p.
- Report relative to the sums appropriated to the use of colleges, academies and schools. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 8 p.
- Report [on donations to schools and colleges] in obedience to an order of the House. [Sess. 1834.] *n. t. p.* 6 p.
- Report relative to the school fund to academies, etc. [Sess. 1834.] *n. t. p.* 4 p.
- Report [on payments to schools] in obedience to an order of the House of 25th Jan. 1837. '37. 38 p.

Treasurer of the Western Shore, continued.

- Report [on all donations to the academies of the State to 1839 inclusive], April 30, 1840. '40. 8°. 7 p.
- Communication relative to the subject of education. [Sess. 1842.] 8 p.
- Report relative to the school fund. [1856.] 4 p.
- [Geological Survey] Report . . . respecting the expenses incurred in making the geographical and geological surveys of the State. [Sess. 1837.] 8°. 3 p.
- Same. [Sess. 1838.] 8°. 2 p.
- [Insurance.] Statement giving the names of foreign insurance companies who have given bond under the Act of 1839. [Sess. 1845.] 2 p.
- Statement shewing the names of the agents of foreign insurance companies. [Sess. 1846.] 4 p.
- [Internal Improvement.] Report [on payments to the various internal improvement companies] in obedience to an order of the House of Feb. 2, 1833. '33. 8°. 4 p.
- Same; Feb. 5, 1833. '33. 8°. 4 p.
- [Nanticoke Bridge.] Report concerning the Nanticoke Bridge Company. [Sess. 1834.] 4 p.
- [Pensions.] Report on the pension list. [Sess. 1824.] t.-p., 8 fold. sched.
- Report relative to the pension roll. [Sess. 1831, 34.] 2 rpts. 14 p.; 12 p.
- [Printing.] Report [on cost of public printing] in obedience to an order of the sixth of Jan. 1834. '33 [sic]. 8 p.
- Report of the cost of the public printing in each of the last fourteen years. [Sess. 1838.] 2 p.
- [Public Works.] Communication . . . relative to proposals for the sale of the public works. [Sess. 1843.] '43. 8 p.
- [Railroads.] Report [on B. & O. R.R. and C. & O. canal] in obedience to an order of the House of Jan. 8, 1833. '33. 4 p.
- Statement relative to payments made to the Eastern Shore R.R. [Sess. 1838.] 2 p.
- Reply . . . in relation to the Balto. and Susquehanna R.R. Co. 1853. 6 p.
- [Revenue.] Report on the several branches of revenue. Sess. 1824. t.-p., 3 fold. sched.
- Report on the aggregate amount of the journal of accounts. Sess. 1824. t.-p., 1 p. fold. sched.
- Report of the avails of certain revenue for the last ten years, Jan. 12, 1830. '30. 4 p. fold. sched.
- Report . . . relative to the general returns of revenue. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 18 p. fold. sched.
- Report [giving comparative view of revenue and expenses for ten years] in obedience to an order of the 21st Jan. 1834. '34. 4 p. fold. sched.
- Statement shewing the receipts and disbursements . . . on account of ordinary revenue and expenses, 1840-46. [Sess. 1846.] 6 p.
- See also under Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Rpts. of committees. Ways and Means.*
- [Sinking Fund.] Report on the sinking fund. Sess. 1824. t.-p., 1 p., 4 fold. sched.
- Same. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 6 p.
- Communication transmitting a report on the sinking fund, for the reimbursement of the Md. Univ. and also of the Md. Penitentiary, five per cent stock . . . [Sess. 1825.] '26. 8 p.
- Communication shewing to which one of the internal improvement companies the several bonds were issued in which the sinking fund has been invested, etc. [Sess. 1843.] 6 p.

Treasurer of the Western Shore, continued.

- Statement shewing the amount of interest due the sinking fund for the years 1841, 42, 43, 44, etc. [Sess. 1844.] 16 p.
 - Communication relative to Md. stocks purchased for the use of the sinking fund. [1854.] 6 p.
 - Report . . . with an exhibit of the funded debt of the State. [1860.] 8°. 8 p.
 - See also above, *Debt*; back under *Comptroller*, 1856; and under *Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Education*, 1844, and *Finance*.
 - [Tobacco.] Report on the inspection of tobacco. Sess. 1824. *t.-p.*, 1 p., 1 fold. sched.
 - Report on the tobacco inspection. Sess. 1824. *t.-p.*, 2 l.
 - Report relative to the tobacco inspection revenue. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 4 p.
 - Report relative to the tobacco warehouses. [Sess. 1843.] 4 p.
 - Statement of the cost of the State's tobacco inspection warehouses, etc. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 8 p.
 - Report relative to the tobacco inspection fund. 1853. 36 p. (Caption title.)
 - [Washington Monument.] Communication inclosing a copy of the annual report, made by the Pres. of the Board of Managers of the Washington Monument lottery . . . [Sess. 1825]. '26. 8 p.
 - Same; sess.: 1829, 31, 38. (Title varies.)
 - Annual report of the Managers. Sess. 1830, 41.
 - Letter from the managers of the Washington Monument lottery. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 4 p.
 - Report of the Treasurer concerning the Washington Monument, in obedience to an order of the House, 22d Jan. 1831. '31. 16 p.
 - [Miscellaneous.] Report on the claim of Thomas C Deye's representative. [Sess. 1825.] 8 p.
- See also under *Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Memorials*, 1825, *Miscellaneous*, 1825.
- Correspondence between the Treasurer of the Western Shore . . . and the . . . U. S. Treasury on the . . . claim of the State on *[sic]* Maryland upon the United States for interest due upon sums advanced by the State during the late war. Sess. 1826. '27. 8°. 35 p. 3 fold. tab.
 - Correspondence between the Treasurer of the W. S. and the 3d Auditor of the U. S. Treasury, on the subject of the claim of the State upon the United States, for interest due upon sums advanced by the State during the late war. [Sess. 1844.] '45. 36 p. 2 fold. sched.
 - Report in obedience to an order of the House of the 20th Jan. 1831. '31. 6 p.
 - Communication from the Register of Balto. City to the Treasurer of the W. S. relative to storage of the State's powder. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 4 p.
 - Report in obedience to an order of the House. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8°. 38 p.
 - Same; Jan. 2, 1833. '33. 8°. 7 p.
 - Report [on receipts from Allegany co. lands] in obedience to an order of the House of Mar. 4, 1833. '33. 8°. 6 p.
 - Communication relative to the state of the finances. [Sess. 1834.] '34. 4 p.
 - Report in obedience to an order of the House . . . Jan. 28, 1835. 8°.
 - Report concerning the tax for colonization. Jan. 30, 1835. 8°.
 - Communication . . . relative to indemnity. [Sess. 1836.] '37. 4 p.

Treasurer of the Western Shore, continued.

- — Treasurer's statements . . . concerning certain interest on the surplus revenue of the U. S. [Sess. 1838.] 14 p.
- — Report communicating list of the salaried officers of the State, [Jan. 12, 1843]. *h. t. p.* 6 p.
- — Communication, Jan. 16, 1843. 8 p. 2 fold. sched.
- — Communication enclosing a statement of the commissions paid [to the Treasurer]. [Sess. 1843.] 4 p.
- — Statement shewing what amount of money has been paid into the Treasury by the public defaulters in the past fiscal year. [Sess. 1844.] 6 p.
- — Report in obedience to an order . . . 1853. 18 p.
- — Communication in reply to an order of the Senate. [1854]. 4 p.
- — Communication . . . relative to amounts paid to various joint committees. [Jan. 21, 1856.] (2) p.
- — Communication [relating to deposits of State funds] in answer to an order of the House. [Mar. 18?] 1865. 4 p.
- — Statement showing dates, number, amounts and character of the coupons recorded and burned . . . 1874. 20 p.
- See also under *Inspection and Regulation, State Agents; and under Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Claims, Finance, Treasurer, Ways and Means.*

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

- [*Bank of Maryland*] (1790-1834). To the creditors of the Bank of Maryland. [Balto., 1834.] 8°. 7 p.
Notes. This bank was a private institution. The State Bank projected during the 30's never materialized.
- Statement of the condition of the Bank . . . [Balto.], 1835. f°. (4) p.
- Extracts from the correspondence and minutes of the Trustees, published by J. B. Morris and R. W. Gill, two of the Trustees, having relation principally to their intercourse with Poultney, Ellicott & Co. and E. Poultney. Balto., 1835. 8°. 6, 65 p.
- Report of the case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* S: Poultney and W: M. Ellicott . . . trading under the firm of Poultney, Ellicott & Co., tried before Harford County Court, March term, 1836. Balto., '36. 8°. 166 p.
- Statement of the judgments confessed by Evan Poultney, at the suit of the Trustees. . . . And report of the trial of Evan Poultney, W: M. Ellicott, and S: Poultney, for a conspiracy . . . 1836. Balto., '36. 8°. iii, 15 p.
- Testimony of F. M. Fowler and Evan Poultney, in the case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* S: Poultney and W: M. Ellicott . . . 1836. Balto., '40. 8°. 63, 97 p.
- See also under *Exec. and Staff, Treasurer; and under Legislature, Special Laws and Reports of committees: Banks, Currency, Ways and Means.*
- [*Canals.*] *Chesapeake & Delaware Canal Co.* 11th general report of the President and Directors. Jan. 1831. 8°. 12 p. (Doc. no. 5 acc. genl. rpt. of committee on internal improvement, sess. 1830.)
See also under *Exec. and Staff, Governor, Commun., 1825, 28.*
- Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co.* 3d annual report. Pub. by authority. 1829. 37, cxi, p. (Doc. no. 14 acc. Exec. commun. 31 Dec. 1829.)

[Canals, continued.]

- 4th, 10th, 14th annual report of President and Directors to the stockholders, June: 1832, 38; 1842. Washington, '32; Annapolis, '39-43.

See also below, Communications, 1845.

- Report respecting the C. & O. Canal Co. 1829. 4 p. + fold. rpt. (Doc. no. 11 acc. Exec. mess. Dec. 31, 1829.)
- Report from President to the Legislature. [Sess. 1830.] '31. 24, vii, p.
- Two rpts. of President to Directors, on present state of finances of the co. and an extension of the navigation of the Potomac to a point nine miles above . . . Cumberland. [Sess. 1832.] Washington, '32. 14 p.
- Reports of President [Sess. 1843]: Giving a statement of amount expended on canal from its eastern terminus to Dam no. 5 and thence to Cumberland. 16 p. — Relative to examinations and surveys made with reference to a dam or slack water navigation from Dam no. 6 to Cumberland, etc. 10 p. — From Gen. W: G. McNeill, late President, to the Governor. 60 p.
- Report from the President and Directors. [Sess. 1849.] 24 p.
- Proceedings of the stockholders in general meetings during the year 1844. [Sess. 1844.] 6 p.
- Communications from the President (or Pres. and Directors): To the Executive, Feb. 28, 1829. '29. 8 p. — From G: C. Washington to the Governor. [Sess. 1838.] '39. 22 p. — From F. Thomas to the Gov. [Sess. 1839.] 76 p. — To Gov. [Dec sess. 1841.] '42. 68 p. — To House in reply to order of 1st Jan. 1842. [Sess. 1841.] 12 p. — To Gov. [Sess. 1842.] '42. 20 p. — Encl. correspondence with Messrs. Baring and others in rel. to procurement of funds, etc. for completion of the work. [Sess. 1843.] 16 p. — In answer to interrogatories. [Sess. 1843.] 4 p. — Encl. a law passed by Legislature of Va. [Sess. 1843.] '44. 8 p. — To Gov. [Sess. 1844.] 40 p. — In rel. to bonds issued by State for the subscription to the capital stock. [Sess. 1844.] 16 p. — To Gov. [Sess. 1845.] 56 p. (Cont. ann. rpt.) — From A. P. Gorman, in rel. to bill to authorize issuing of bonds for repairs upon canal. 1878. 12 p.
- Correspondence between the C. & O. Canal Co. and the B. & O. R. R. Co., in relation to the disputes between those companies concerning the right of way for their respective works along the Potomac River. [Sess. 1830.] Balto., '30. 80 p.
- Letter from Francis Thomas. Pres., to W: A. Spencer, chrmn. committee of ways and means. [Sess. 1839.] 6 p.
- Communication from the C. & O. Canal Co. to the Governor. [Sess. 1842.] 12 p.
- Communication from Wm. Price, late Director. [Sess. 1847.] 14 p.
- Statement of condition and financial affairs. [Mar. 13, 1865.] '65. 8°. 8 p.
- *See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor and Atty. Genl.; forward under State Agents; under Institutions, Public Works; under Legislature, Special Laws and Rpts. of committees: Canals, Int. Imp., Railroads (B. & O.) and Ways and Means.*

[Canals, continued.]

- [*Maryland Canal*]. Report by the Md. Commissioners on a proposed canal from Baltimore to Conewago. Balto., 1823. sm. 8°. 84, (1) p. 2 fold. maps.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine into the practicability of a canal from Baltimore to the Potomac, together with the engineer's report. Balto., 1823. 8°. 69 p.
 - Report of the engineer [I. Trimble] appointed by the Commr. of the Mayor . . . of Balto., on the subject of the Maryland Canal. Balto., 1837. 8°. 27 p. map, (scale, 1/125000). profile.
 - Approximate estimate of that portion of the "Brookville route" of the Maryland Canal, surveyed during the summer of 1838, under the direction of Col. J. J. Abert. ['39.] 8°. 52 p.
 - Statement in reply to an order of the House . . . 9th February, 1839 . . . relative to surveys made in . . . 1838 for the route of the Maryland Canal. ['39.] 8°. 39 p. map.
 - See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Commun. 1838; and under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Internal Improvement*.
 - Potomac & Annapolis Canal*. G. W. Hughes. Report on location and survey of the Potomac and Annapolis canal. 1837. 8°. 16 p.
 - Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal Co.* Report to the Governor, Dec. 1842. 18 p.
 - Communication from James Hepburn, President. [Sess. 1843.] 8 p.
 - Explanation of the President relative to enquiries in regard to the receipts and expenditures of the co. [Sess. 1844.] 10 p.
 - See also under Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Rpts. of committees: Canals and Int. Imp.*
 - Address of Senator Earle, before Gen. Humphreys of the War Department, on the subject of a ship canal between the Chesapeake and Delaware bays. 1872. 12 p.
 - See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor* and *Atty. Genl.*; and under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Canals, Internal Improvement, and Ways and Means*.

[Education.] *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. 1st annual report, 31st Dec., 1827. '28. 8°. (2). 37 p.

- Report . . . with a bill entitled "A uniform system of public instruction," [etc.], Feb. 2, 1865. 8°. 128 p.
- 1st report, with an appendix containing reports of . . . school commissioners of the several counties [Dec. 30, 1865]. Balto., '66. 8°. 86, (1) p.
- Superintendent of Education*. 1st-2d annual report, June 30: 1866-66/67. '67-68. 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1st printed also in German: '67; 8°. 2d seen also with imprint Balto., '67. This series of rpts. was continued in the rpts. of the State Normal School, as below.

- Report in reply to an order of the House, Mar. 4, 1867. '67. 8°. 14 p.
- Statement in reply to an order of the House, Feb. 28, 1868. ['68.] 8°. 10 p.
- Principal of the State Normal School*. Report shewing the condition of the public schools of Md., with the reports of the county school commissioners, Sept. 30: 1868-69. '69-70. 2 v. 8°.

Note. This series continued that begun by the 1st-2d ann. rpts. of the Supt. of Education.

[Education, continued.]

Board of State School Commissioners. Report, annual, 1870; Sept. 30, 1870/71. '71-72 2 v. 8°. *Board of Education.* Report, annual, 1871/72-78/79; 15th-39th annual report, 1880/81-1904/05. v. p., '73-1905. 8°.

Note. For fiscal years ending Sept. 30 through 1889; for school years ending July 31, beginning 1890. Title of many is "... rpt. showing the condition of the public schools of Md." 16th printed at Hagerstown; 22d, 24th, 26th-28th, 30th-37th at Baltimore; others, so far as seen, at Annapolis.

— *By-laws, rules and regulations.* Balto., 1874. 8°. 18 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Comptroller*, 1853, 60, 76, *Treasurer*; and under *Legislature, Special Laws and Rpts. of committees, Education.*

Fisheries, Commissioners of (1874-). Report, [1st-5th annual], Jan. 1: 1876-80; annual, Jan. 1: 1882-84, 86; annual, 1887, 89; biennial, 1890/91-94/95, 1900/01-04/05. v. p., '76-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1, 1876 really covers 1874/75; other rpts. dated Jan. 1 cover calendar year preceding; others cover calendar periods as indicated. One authority mentions a rpt. 1881 covering the western part of the State; not seen. Rpt. 1894/95 is equivalent to 20th-21st ann. rpts. Rpt. Jan. 1, 1878, and rpts. 1900/01-04/05 printed at Baltimore; 1883 at Hagerstown; others, so far as seen, at Annapolis. Many of the rpts. bear names of Comms. in title.

See also forward, Oyster Fisheries.

Game Warden (1898-). Bulletin, nos. 1-4. [Cumberland, 1900-04.]

Guano, Inspector of. Report, to sessions 1849, 56, 58. 3 rpts. 8°.

— Report in obedience to an order of the Senate. [Sess. 1856.] 20 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Agriculture.*

✓ *Health, Board of* (1874-). 1st-12th biennial report, 1874/75-96/97; annual report, 1898-1901, 03-04. v. p., '76-1906. 8°.

Note. 1st covers May 6, 1874/Dec. 1, 1875; others cover calendar bienniums. Rpts. 1888, 96/97, 1900-01 have appendixes containing proceedings of State health conferences; that in rpt. 1896/97 has separate pagination (224 p.). Rpt. 1902 having been burned in the Baltimore fire of 1904, an "Ad interim Rpt." replacing it was afterward issued, with imprint Balto., 1904. 1882 printed at Frederick; 1880, 96/97, 98-1901, 03 at Baltimore; others at Annapolis.

— [Advance copy.] Report of C. W. Chancellor, M.D., Secretary of the Board . . . 1886. Balto., '85. 8°. 52 p.

Note. Actual date is Dec. 31, 1885. Title-page bears announcement that the regular general rpt. will be submitted to Legislature in Jan. 1886.

— Report on the public charities, reformatories, prisons and almshouses of the State . . . by C. W. Chancellor, M.D., Sec. of the Board, July 1877. Frederick, '77. 8°. 163 p. pl. il.

— Vindication of the report of C. W. Chancellor, M.D. . . . upon the public charities, etc., of the State . . . March 1878. Balto., '78. 8°. 55 p.

— Ventilation. By W. C. Van Bibber, M.D. . . . Written for the Board. 1878. 8°. 36 p.

— The sanitation of cities and towns and the agricultural utilization of excretal matters. Report on improved methods of sewage disposal and water supplies, by C. W. Chancellor, Sec. of the Board . . . Balto., 1887. 1. 8°. (5), 176 p. il.

— Special report on the prevalence of typhoid or enteromiasmatic fever in Cumberland, Md. . . . May 17, 1891, by C. W. Chancellor. Balto., 1891. 8°. 92 p. map. il.

Insurance Commissioner. 1st-35th annual report, 1872-1905. Annapolis and Baltimore, '72-1906. 8°.

Note. 1st-5th [7th?] dated Dec. 1st; 30th, 32d dated Dec. 31st; others June 1st, although statistics are always for calendar years. None seen between 30th, 1901, and 32d, 1902. 2d rpt. mentions "Pt. 1 (June 1, 1873) and pt. 2 (Oct. 1, 1873) of the supplemental rpts. of this 'dept.;" similarly, 3d rpt. mentions Pt. 1 (Apr. 6, 1874) and pt. 2 (May 16, 1874); not seen. 16th-18th, 20th-21st, 23d-24th seem to have been issued in two pts.; the only pt. seen in each case bore title: "Pt. 2, Life Insurance . . ." and contained introductory matter, statistics, etc., from general rpt. but only life insurance text and pagination, with A. t. p.: "Abstracts E: Md. life ins. cos." and A. t. p.: "Abstracts F: Life and accident ins. cos. of other States and foreign countries . . . in Md." Pt. 2 of 23d rpt. cont. insurance laws in appendix.

- Preliminary report . . . for the year 1899. n. t. p. 8°. 25 p.

Note. Covers May 22, 1899/March 1, 1900.

- See also under Executive and Staff, *Treasurer.*

[*Mines.*] *Inspector of Mines for Allegany and Garrett Counties* (1876-). 2d annual report of Peter Cain, Dec. 31, 1877. '78. 8°. 16 p.

- 2d annual report of Owen Riordan, Dec. 31, 1879. '80. 8°. 31 p.

- Report of T: Brown, Dec. 31: 1881, 83. '82-84. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1881 contains also rpt. for 1880.

- Report of C: H. Hamill, [Dec. 31, 1887]. '88. 8°.

- Annual report, Dec. 31: 1892-95, 97-98. v. p., '94-99. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1892-93 in 1 v. with single pagination; similarly, 1894-95. Others ea. 1 v. Rpts. 1892-95 printed at Balto.; rpt. 1897 at Cumberland; imprint of rpt. 1898 uncertain.

Commissioners of Mines (1878-). Report, submitted by W: H. Smith, C: H. Hamill, J: Ryan, Comms., [Jan. 1880]. '80. 8°. 51 p.

[*Oyster Fisheries.*] *Commander of State Oyster Police Force.* Report upon the oyster resources of Maryland . . . by H. Davidson. . . . Oct. 1869. '70. 8°. 20 p.

- Report of the commissioners in the matter of the Oyster Police. 1870. 6 p.

- Report on the oyster fisheries, Potomac River shad and herring fisheries, and the water-fowl of Maryland. . . . Jan. 1872. [By H. Davidson, Com. Fishery Force.] n. p., n. d. 8°. 48 p.

Commander of the Oyster Fisheries and Water Fowl. Report, Jan. 1, 1874. Annapolis, ['74]. 8°. 12 p.

Oyster Commission. The development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. Being the report of the Oyster Commission of Md., Feb. 1884. By W. K. Brooks. Balto., '84. 4°. 193 p. map.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Atty. Genl.*, 1865, and *Comptroller*, 1874 (two); and under Legislature, *Special Laws and Rpts. of committees.*

[*Railroads.*] *Annapolis & Elk Ridge R. R. Co.* Reports: 1st annual. [Sess. 1838.] 6 p. —

[Sess. 1842, 46, 49]; 6 p., 8 p., 14 p. — Rpt. containing statements of revenue and expenses, 1847/49. [Sess. 1849.] 8 p. — Statement showing receipts and expenditures for 1864. '65. 42 p. — Semi-ann. statement. 1867. 6 p. — Rpt. of Pres. and Directors. 1870. 14 p.

- Reports upon the surveys, location and progress of construction of the Annapolis and Elk Ridge Railroad, by G: W. Hughes, chief engineer. [Sess. 1838.] '39. 48 p.

- Communication from the President, in obedience to an order of the Senate. [Sess. 1840.] '41. 6 p.

- Same; shewing the amount received from the B. & O. R. R. [Sess. 1844]. 4 p.

[*Railroads, continued.*]

- Explanatory statement by the Annapolis and Elkridge R. R. Co. on the subject of so much of the Gov's. message and the Comptroller's report as relates to that company. . . . 1864. 24 p.
- Report in response to resolutions of the Senate . . . 1874. 16 p.
- See also under *Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Railroads.*
- Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co.* Report [of the President] to sess. 1829; of the Directors, sess. 1830; of the Managers, sess. 1831; of the Pres. and Directors, Dec.: 1832, 35; 12th annual of the Pres. and Directors, sess. 1838; of the Directors, sess. 1842. '29-[43?]
- Communications from the President: Encl. surveys and estimates of the railroad from Balto. to Washington. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 14 p. — To the House, in reply to their order of 31st Dec. 1831, calling for certain information in regard to the sale or hypothecation of State bonds, etc. [Sess. 1841.] '42. 12 p. — In relation to State bonds. [Sess. 1842.] 4 p. — Relative to the Act of 1832, Chap. 175, regulating charge for conveyance of passengers between Balto. and Washington. [Sess. 1843.] 6 p. — Respecting reduction of fare on the Washington branch. [Sess. 1843.] 10 p. — To T: Donaldson, chrmn. of committee on ways and means. [Sess. 1846.] 18 p. — From J: W. Garrett, in response to an order of the Senate. 1867. 6 p.
- Communication of the B. & O. R. R. Co. in answer to interrogatories. [Sess. 1843.] . . . 16 p.
- Report of the chief engineer . . . to the President of said co. [Sess. 1830.] '31. 12 p.
- Report of President and Directors . . . in obedience to an order of Feb. 7, 1833. '33. 16 p.
- Answers of the B. & O. R. R. Co. in obedience to an order of the Senate. [Sess. 1840.] 12 p.
- Report of the President . . . covering a tariff of rates of transportation on the "main stem" of said road. [Sess. 1842.] 20 p.
- Report of the B. & O. R. R. Co. [on same, sess. 1843.] 24 p.
- Report of the executive officers on the subject of retrenchment. [Sess. 1842.] 40 p. 3 fold. sched.
- Report of the Directors in obedience to an order . . . [House, Feb. 16, 1843.] 36 p. fold. tables.
- Answer of the President to interrogatories, with the accompanying report of B: H. Latrobe, chief engineer. [Sess. 1843.] 8 p.
- Answer of the chief engineer of the B. & O. R. R. Co., relative to construction of a lock and dam navigation from Dam no. 6 to the South Branch, and thence to Cumberland. [Sess. 1843.] 8 p.
- Report shewing the amount of salaries paid the officers . . . during the years 1842, 43, 44. [Sess. 1844.] 34 p.

Note. Contains also complete tariff of freight and passenger service.

- Report of the President in obedience to an order of the House. [Sess. 1849.] 8°. 4 p.
- Response of J: W. Garrett, President, to an order of the House. 1867. 4 p.
- See under *Exec. and Staff, Governor, Commun., 1829, 39; Atty. Genl., 1846 (two), 72; Comptroller, 1876 (two); back under Canals (C. & O. 1830); under Institutions, Public Works; and under Legislature, Special Laws and Rpts. of committees: Int. Imp., Railroads and Ways and Means.*

[*Railroads, continued.*]

Baltimore & Potomac Railroad Co. Communication from the President. 1867. 8°. 22 p.

See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Railroads.

Baltimore & Susquehanna R. R. Co. Annual report from the President and Directors: Dec. 1835. 9 p. — Sept. 30, 1840/41. 12 p. — Dec. sess. 1843. 14 p.

— Letter from G. Winchester, President. (Doc. no. 10 acc. Exec. Mess. 31st Dec. 1829.)

— Report relative to officers and agents of said company and also in relation to the rates of charges for toll, etc. [Sess. 1844.] 10 p.

— Report of the State Directors of the B. & S. R. R. Co. [Sess. 1849.] 8 p.

— Report of Messrs. Chiffelle and Bouldin, relative to the B. & S. R. R. Co. [Sess. 1849.] 2 p.

— Answer of the President and Directors in relation to the purchase of iron, [etc.] 1852. 4 p. 4 fold. sched.

— Communication addressed to the Governor . . . by the Pres. of the B. & S. R. R. Co. 1858. 12 p.

— *See also under Exec. and Staff, Treasurer, Railroads; and under Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Int. Imp., Railroads, Ways and Means.*

[*Baltimore City Passenger Railway Co.*] Proceedings of a Town Meeting of citizens of Baltimore, relative to the City Passenger Railway Co. [1860.] 8, 6 p. (House.)

— Preamble and resolutions adopted by the citizens of Baltimore. [1860.] 6 p. (Senate.)

Note. Same printed by House as:

— Preamble and resolutions in relation to the Passenger Railway Co., adopted by the citizens of Baltimore. . . . 6 p. (House.)

— *See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Corporations and Judicial Proceedings.*

Cumberland & Pennsylvania R. R. Co. Response in reply to an order of the House. 1867. 22 p.

Cumberland Valley R. R. Co. Report of W. M. Roberts, chief engineer. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 10 p.

Eastern Shore R. R. Co. 1st-2d annual report of the President and Directors, to the stockholders. [Sess. 1838, 39.] 12 p.; 16 p.

Note. Title is "Exec. commun. [and "Commun. from Exec.]" enclosing," etc.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, Commun. 1838, 39, and Treasurer, Railroads; and under Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Int. Imp. and Railroads.

Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R. Reply of the President in obedience to an order of the House. 1858. 10 p.

See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Grievances and Railroads.

[*Southern Maryland R. R.*] Report of the commissioners appointed to survey a railroad from Point Lookout to some point in Prince George's County. 1870. 28 p.

Board of Commissioners for the Survey of a Railroad Route from Baltimore to the Mouth of the Patuxent River. Report on the survey of a railroad route connecting the city of Baltimore with Drum Point on the Patuxent River. By Col. G. W. Hughes, chief engineer. 1868. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Projected as the *Drum Point R.R.* Begun but never completed.

See also under Executive and Staff, Governor and Atty. General; and under Legislature, Reports of committees: Internal Improvements, Railroads, and Ways and Means.

- [*Roads.*] *Baltimore and Harford Turnpike Road Co.* Report in obedience to an order of the House of 14th Jan. 1830. '30. 8 p.
- Abstracts of accounts of the Baltimore & Harford and Baltimore & Havre de Grace Turnpike companies, 1864. '65. 8°. 4 p.
- Baltimore & Havre de Grace Turnpike Co.* Report to the Legislature. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p.
- Communication to the Senate. 1867. 4 p.
- See also second entry preceding.*
- National Road.* Communication from T: Shriver, Esq., Supt. of the Cumberland or National Road. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 8°. 6 p.
- *Same.* [Sess. 1838.] 2 p.
 - 1st semi-annual report of J. Huddleson, Supt. of the National Road within the limits of Md., Nov. 15, 1842. *h. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.
 - 7th-8th *same*, by T. Thistle, 1840/41-41/42. [Sess. 1842.] *h. t. p.* 1 v. 10, 4 p.
- Note.* Ending respectively Nov. 20 and Oct. 17.
- Washington & Baltimore Turnpike Road Co.* Letter from the President, enclosing an abstract, [etc.]. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, Commun. 1818, Atty. Genl., 1870; under Institutions, Geology; and under Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Railroads (Pa., Del. & Md.) and Roads.*
- [*State Agents.*] *State Agent for the Eastern Shore (1821-27).* Report, Dec. 26, 1825. . . '26. 12 p.
- State Agent for the Western Shore (1821-27).* Report, Dec. sess. 1824. 6 p.
- 2d report, transmitting the amounts of debts, valid and invalid. Dec. sess. 1824. '25. 10 p. 6 fold. sched.
 - Report transmitting documents relative to the collection of the public revenue. Dec. sess. 1822. 20 p.
- Note.* Seen in Md. Pub. Docs. 1824.
- A view of the finances of . . . Maryland and of several other States, in letters addressed to Gov. Stevens by T: Kennedy, State Agent for the W. S. Balto., 1824. 28 p.
 - Report made in compliance with the order of the House, Jan. 12, 1825, requesting the Agent to report what further measures are in his opinion expedient to ensure the speedy collection of the public revenue. Dec. sess. 1824. '25. 12 p.
 - Report, Jan. 17, 1826. . . '26. 16 p.
 - Report of [S. Du Val]. [1827.] 8°. (2), 4 p. 4 fold. tab.
- Board of State Agents.* Report of the State's agents in joint stock companies. [Sess. 1841.] 12 p.
- Report of the agents representing the State in joint stock companies, . . . in which the report of Col. J. J. Abert, on matters connected with the C. & O. Canal Co. is reviewed and answered. [Sess. 1843.] 68 p.
 - Communication from the State Agents transmitting the records of proceedings of the stockholders of the C & O. Canal Co. [Sess. 1845.] 94 p.
 - Report of S: Sprigg and Tench Tilghman, State's Agents, 1847. [Sess. 1847.] 47 p.
- Note.* Cont. rpts. of B. & O. and C. & O. and other internal improvement companies.
- Communication from W: Price, in reply to a communication of Messrs. Sprigg and Tilghman. [Sess. 1847.] 4 p.

[*State Agents, continued.*]

- Communication from Tench Tilghman and S: Sprigg in reply to a communication from W: Price, late Director in the C. & O. Canal Co. [Sess. 1847.] 6 p.
- A counter statement of J: Van Lear, Jr., State's Agent, and praying the Legislature to appoint a Board of Public Works. [Sess. 1847.] 8 p.
- Supplemental report of S: Sprigg and Tench Tilghman in reference to certain resolutions of the Legislature, mentioned in their annual report and in a communication of J: Van Lear, Jr., one of the State's Agents. [Sess. 1847.] 6 p.
- Communication from A. B. Davis and W: T. Goldsborough, members of the Board. [Sess. 1847.] 4 p.
- Report for the years 1848/49. [Sess. 1849.] 99 p. (C. & O. affairs.)
- Proceedings under the act passed at Dec. sess., 1844, Chap. 281. [Sess. 1849.] 6 p. (C. & O. affairs.)

Tax Commissioner (1878-). Report to the General Assembly at its January session; biennial, 1880-1906. v. p., '79-1906. 8°.

Note. In reality annual rpts., covering calendar years preceding sessions, but rpt. 1906 covers a partial biennium. Rpt. January 1888 has 200, coll. p.; imprint cited variously as Annapolis and Baltimore. Imprint of rpts. 1890-98, Balto.; 1892-94, Frederick; 1896, Centreville; 1900-02, Salisbury; 1904-06, Hagerstown; others Annapolis.

See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Taxation.

- [*Tobacco Warehouses, State.*] Communications from the Tobacco Inspectors in Balto. [Sess. 1844.] 8 p.
- Report of the Inspector of State Tobacco Warehouse no. 2. [Sess. 1860.] 4 p.
 - *Same*, Warehouse no. 3. [Sess. 1860.] 6 p.
 - *Same*, Warehouse no. 5. [Sess. 1860.] 6 p.
 - *See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, Commun. 1837, Comptroller, 1853, 54, 72, and Treasurer; and under Legislature, Reports of committees.*

INSTITUTIONS.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, Health, Board of, 1877; and under Legislature, Reports of committees, Institutions.

Academy of Science and Literature, Maryland. Transactions, v. 1. Balto., 1837. 8°. xii, 17-190 p. map.

- Constitution and by-laws. Balto., 1825. 18°. 10. (1) p.

Agricultural Chemist (1848-62). [1st]-6th report of James Higgins, M.D., 1850, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58. Annapolis, '50-52, 56-58; Baltimore, '53-54. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Dates given are those of Assembly sessions, rpts. having been made to the House of Delegates. [1st] was only one not numbered. 2d rpt. in pm. has 118 p.; in House Docs. 1852 has 126 p. 6th-6th called "5th-6th agricultural rpt. of J. H., State Chemist." There were 2 pamphlet eds. of 5th, [90, (1) p.] from one of which p. 15-18 were omitted; the ed. in Senate Journal 1858 has an "Erratum" on p. 90, (1), stating that p. 14-19 are omitted, but they are included in that copy.

See also forward under Agric. College, 1867.

- 1st-2d report of Philip T. Tyson . . . Jan.: 1860-62. ['60]-62. 2 v. 8°. xi, 5-145, 20 p.; viii, 9-92 p. map.
- Report of Chemist. n. d. [1860.] 8°. 4 p.

Note. Not seen; recorded in Mathews's geological bibliography.

- *See also under Executive and Staff, Comptroller, 1860; and under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Agriculture.*

Agricultural College (College Park, 1856-). Report of the Register . . . Balto., 1858. 8°. 29 p. pl.

Note. Opened as a private institution, 1859; became a State institution, 1862. Records prior to 1892 very incomplete.

- Report of Board of Trustees. 1870, 78, 80. 8°. *Note.* Dates are years of publication.

- Report of S: Regester, Esq., President, in regard to the condition of the College . . . 1872. 10 p.
- Catalogue, 1870/71, 92-98/99. Balto., '70-[98?].

Note. Although it is presumed that catalogues have been published annually since 1858, the college itself owns [1906] "only one prior to 1892."

- Register, 1877/78, June 1883. Balto., '78-83. 2 v. 8°.
- A succinct exposition of the industrial resources and agricultural advantages of . . . Md., by James Higgins, late State Agric. Chemist and present professor . . . in the . . . College. n. p., n. d. [Annapolis, 1867]. 8°. 109, iii, p.
- Maryland Agricultural College Quarterly . . . Issued on the 15th day of the months of Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. . . . nos. 1-84, Aug. 1898-Nov. 1906. College Park, ['98-1906]. 8°.
- See also under Legislature, *Reports of committees, Agriculture.*
- *Agricultural Experiment Station* (College Park, 1888-). 1st-18th annual report, 1888-97, 97/98-1904/05. v. p., ['89-92]; [College Park, '92-1905]. 18 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-2d not seen. 1st-9th cover calendar years; 10th covers Jan./June, 1897; 11th-18th cover years ending June 30. 12th-15th have Roman pagination. 12th is called on cover "Vol. 12 of the Md. Agric. Exp. Sta.," and cont. Bulletins 57-62; 13th cont. Bull. 63-67; 14th, Bull. 68-76; 15th, Bull. 77-84; 16th, Bull. 85-89; 17th, Bull. 90-93; 18th, Bull. 94-103. 16th cont. a comprehensive list of publications of the station. 1st pub. at Agric. College; 2d, 4th at Annapolis; 3d at Baltimore. See also following note.

- Bulletin, nos. 1-107, June 1888-October 1905. [College Park, '88-1905.] 8°.

Note. Several are designated "Special issue," though not different in character from the rest. Copy seen of no. 7, Dec. 1889, entitled "Farm manures" (4 p.), was merely an explanation for not publishing a bulletin on that subject. No. 30, Jan. 1895, bears title "Special issue. Composition of commercial fertilizers . . . ;" this was supplemented by a separate bulletin entitled: "Appendix to Bull. 29 [surcharged '30' with rubber stamp, on copy seen], Dec. 1894: Tables for calculating fertilizer analyses." No. 39, April 1896, Spray calendar, is a f° broadside. No. 56 cont. a list of publications of the station. There is a peculiar system of pagination in connection with certain of the ann. rpts., as follows:

Nos. 1-6, p. 1-69.	37-38, p. 1-63.
7, (4) p.	39, broadside.
8-11, p. 1-74.	40-44, p. 64-209.
3d ann. rpt., p. 75-146.	9th ann. rpt., p. 211-230.
nos. 12-13, p. 147-172.*	45-49, p. 1-160.
14-15, p. 205-230.*	50, p. 161-168.
4th ann. rpt., p. 231-435.	10th ann. rpt., p. 161-167(1).
16, p. 437-449.	51-56, p. 9-106.†
17, p. 252-257 (sic).	11th ann. rpt., p. 167-176.
18-20, individ. p.	57-62, p. 1-205.‡
21-23, p. 1-83.	63-67, p. 1-152.‡
6th ann. rpt., p. 95-112.	68-76, p. 1-201.‡
24-29, p. 1-174.	77-84, p. 1-193.‡
7th ann. rpt., p. 175-194.	85-89, p. 1-196.
30, 50, 4 p.	90-93, p. 1-101.
App. to 29 [30], 16 p.	94-103, p. 1-235.
31-86, p. 71-213.	104-107, p. 1-62.
8th ann. rpt., p. 216-239.	

* Statement is made in 4th. ann. rpt. that Bull. 13 covered pp. 161-200; this is incorrect. The amount of space indicated was allowed for Bull. 13, but the ms. was later revised and cut down, so that the printed bulletin came only to p. 172.

† No. 51 begins with p. 9, as if allowance had been made for the eight pages of 10th ann. rpt.

‡ When bound with ann. rpts. these groups of bulletins have indexes, with additional pagination.

Agricultural College, continued.

- Special bulletin, [A]-K, 1889-June 1893. [College Park, '89-93.] 8°.

Note. Confined mainly to rpts. of analyses of commercial fertilizers. [A-C] were not lettered. K was the last one published.

- Circular bulletin, nos. 1-61, 1899-1905.

Note. Also called "Emergency bulletin." According to the list given in 16th-18th ann. rpt., nos. 1-53 were issued by the "State Horticultural Department;" nos. 54-61 by the "Entomologist and Pathologist."

Agriculture, Department of Labor and (1868-). See forward under Labor.

- [*Blind.*] *Institution for the Instruction of the Blind* (Baltimore, 1853-). [Annual report, 1858-1903, 05.]

Note. Sequence probably irregular, as rpt. June 30, 1902/03 is called 41st; no rpt. 1903/04; rpt. 1904/05 is 42d. The next three entries cover all that have been seen of this series.

- 1st report of the Directors . . . Balto., 1858. 8°. 20 p.
— Report of the Directors. [1864.] '65. 8°. 19 p.
— 7th, 9th report of the Directors, Jan.: 1869, 72. Balto., '69-72. 2 v. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, 1838, 53; and under Legislature, Reports of committees, Institutions.

- [*Boys, School for.*] *See forward, House of Refuge.*
[*Children.*] *Children's Aid Society* (Baltimore). 6th annual report. Annapolis, 1867. 8°. 54 p.

See also forward, House of Reformation, House of Refuge, and Industrial School for Girls.

- [*Deaf and Dumb.*] *School for the Deaf and Dumb* (Frederick, 1867-). 1st-9th annual report, 1868/69-77; [1st]-14th biennial (=10th/11th-36th/37th annual), 1878/79-1903/05.

Note. Rpt. 1878/79 covers Jan. 1, 1878/Oct. 1, 1879; other bienn. rpts. for biennium ending Sept. 30 or Oct. 1st. 4th bienn. and later rpts. bear the double enumeration. 2d ann. printed at Frederick. Called Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 1867-80.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, Commun. 1829, also entry 1829-30; and under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Institutions.

- [*Education.*] *Baltimore Female College* (1849-90). 4th, 7th annual report. Annapolis, 1865, 68. ea. 6 p.

Cambridge Academy. Report of the Trustees. Annapolis, 1865. 4 p.

Maryland Institute of Education. Charter, constitution . . . Balto., 1841. 12°. 27 p.

- A plan for a system of public education; submitted by the Maryland Institute . . . to the General Assembly . . . Baltimore, 1843. 8°. 15, 15 p.

St. John's College. Report, annual, 1860, 68, 72; biennial, 1874-80.

Note. Years of publication. *See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, Commun. 1828; and under Legislature, Reports of committees, Education.*

State Normal School (Baltimore, 1866-). 1st, 16th annual catalogue, 1866, 81. Balto., '66 - n. p., '81. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For administrative rpts. made when the Princ. of the N. S. was at the head of the Dept. of Education, *see under Inspection and Regulation, Education.*

See also under Legislature, Reports of committees, Education, 1880.

University of Maryland (Baltimore, 1807-). Report of the Trustees, Dec. session, 1830. '31. 8°. 7 p. fold. tab.

Note. A private corporation, not receiving State aid; the State, however, has an equity in the grounds and buildings. For many years it was solely a school of medicine.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Annual report of the Trustees. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 4 p.
- Report of the Trustees for 1838 . . . 6 p.
- Address of the Trustees . . . to the public, [Oct. 1, 1830.] *n. p.*, *n. d.* [Balto., '30.] 8°. 22 p.
- A prospectus of the collegiate department . . . 1841/42. Balto., '41. 8°. 10 p.
- Register of the faculty, officers, and students of the academic department, 1857/58. Balto., '58. 8°. 20 p.
- Catalogue, 1862/63. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 14 p.
- Address delivered on behalf of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences on the occasion of the opening of the collegiate department . . . 3d Jan. 1831. By J. P. Kennedy, professor of history. Balto., '31. 8°. 26 p.
- *Dental Department.* Annual circular . . . 1833/34. Balto., '33. 8°. 20 p.
- *School of Medicine.* Annual circular of the Faculty of Physic . . . 1846/47. Balto., '46. 8°. 14, (1) p.
- — 42d, 44th annual circular and catalogue of the Medical Department, 1849/50, 51/52. Balto., '49-51. 8°.
- — 74th-89th annual circular and catalogue of the School of Medicine, 1881/82-95/96. Balto., '81-95. 8°.

Note. 76th-77th not seen, so that the discrepancy in enumeration between the 76th, 1882/83, and the 78th, 1884/85, cannot be explained.

See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Education.

- *See also under Exec. and Staff, Treasurer, Sinking Fund; and under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Education.*
- See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, Comptroller, Treasurer; and under Legislature, Reports of committees, Education.*

[*Geology.*] *State Geologist* (J. T. Ducatel, 1833-42). Report, [Dec. 29, 1834]. ['35.] 8°. 50, (1) p. 2 maps. folded table.

Note. Some of the early rpts. of J. T. Ducatel were issued in two or three editions, with varying paginations, and some were bound with the rpts. of J. H. Alexander, Topographical Engineer, and called "Rpt. on the new map." The following list, therefore, is perhaps imperfect, though based in the main on Mathews's bibliography.

- Report of the Geologist to the Legislature of Md. 1834.

Note. Same as preceding, with different t.-p.

- Report of the Geologist, [1835]. ['36.] 8°. p. 35-84. 2 maps. pl.

Note. Also bound with Engineer's rpt. as "Rpt. on the new map of Md., 1836."

- *Same*; p. 43-96. 2 maps. pl.
- Report of the Geologist, [1836]. ['37.] 8°. 60 p. 4 maps.

Note. Also bound with Engineer's rpt. as "Rpt. on the new map of Md., 1836."

- *Same*; p. 3-66.
- Annual report of the Geologist of Md., 1837. ['38.] 8°. 39, (1) p. 2 maps.
- *Same*; 1838. ['39.] 8°. 33, (1) p. map. 4 pl.
- *Cont.*: Rpt. of Geologist, p. 3-17; Treatise on lime burning, p. 19-33.
- *Same*; 1839. ['40.] 8°. 45, (1) p. 2 maps.
- *Same*; 1840. ['41.] 8°. 59, (1) p. 3 maps.
- *Same*; ['41.] 8°. 46, (1) p. map. 2 sections.

Note. Letter of transmittal calls this "the last annual rpt. which I shall make." In House Docs., sess. 1840, this rpt. has but 48 p.

[*Geology, continued.*]

Topographical Engineer (J. H. Alexander, 1833-).
Engineer's report, [Dec. 29, 1834]. ['35.] 8°. 15 p.

Note. Also in Md. Pub. Docs. Dec. 1834 as part of "Rpt. on the new map of Md., 1834."

— *Same*; [1835]. ['36.] 8°. 34 p. 6 maps.

Note. Also bound with Geologist's rpt. as "Rpt. on the new map of Md. 1835."

— *Same*; 8°. 42 p. 6 maps.

— *Same*; [1836, dated Feb. 15, 1837]. ['37.] 8°. p. 61-104. 2 maps.

Note. Also bound with Geologist's rpt. as "Rpt. on the new map of Md. 1836."

— Communication from the Topographical Engineer. [Feb. 19, 1838.] 8°. p. 5-8.

— Report on the manufacture of iron, addressed to the Governor . . . 1840. 8°. xxiv, (17)-269, (6) p. 3 pl.

Note. Not made in his capacity as Topog. Eng. but as a distinct work.

— *Same*, 2d report. 1844. 8°. xvii, (9)-189 p.

— Trigonometrical survey for the new map of Maryland. [Feb. 2, 1841.] ['41.] 8°. 8 p.

— *Same*; [Feb. 19, 1841.] ['41.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report to the Governor . . . [1842.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report on the standards of weight and measure for the State . . . [Balto., 1846]. 8°. iv, 213 p.

State Geologist and Topographical Engineer (Duca-tel and Alexander). Report on the projected survey of the State . . . pursuant to a resolution of the Genl. Assy. [Dec. 27, 1833.] '34. 8°. 39 p. map.

Note. Sabin gives this 34 p. and "table," and mentions two other editions: (1) Annap., '34, 8°, 43 p., table; and (2) the following:

— *Same*; 1834. 8°. 58 p. 2 maps.

— Report on the new map of Maryland. 1834. *n. p.*, *n. d.* ['35?'] 8°. 59, i, pp. 2 maps. fold. tab.

Note. Also pub. in parts, as listed above under *Geologist and Topographical Engineer*.

— *Same*; 1835. *n. p.*, *n. d.* ['36.] 8°. 96, (1) p. 6 maps. pl.

Note. Engineer's rpt., 4 maps; Geologist's rpt., 2 maps. Another ed. of this work is entitled:

— Report of the Engineer and Geologist in relation to the new map, to the Executive . . . [Dec. 29], 1835. ['36.] 8°. 84, (1) p. 6 maps. pl.

Note. Engineer's rpt., p. 1-34; Geologist's rpt., p. 35-84. Probable place and date of publication variously given as [Baltimore, '35] and [Annapolis, '36]. Also pub. in parts as listed above under *Geologist and Topographical Engineer*.

— *Same*; 1836. '36. 8°. 89, (1) p. 6 maps. plan.

— Report on the new map of Maryland, 1836. ['37.] 8°. 104 p. 5 maps.

Note. Geologist's rpt., p. 1-60; Engineer's rpt. p. 61-104. Also pub. in parts, as listed above under *Geologist and Topographical Engineer*.

— *Same*; 1836. 8°. 117 p. 6 maps.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer*; and under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees*.

Geological Survey (1896-). Maryland Geological Survey. W: Bullock Clark, State Geologist. V. 1-5. Balto., '97-1905. 5 v. 4°. maps. pl.

Note. Each vol. consists of several "parts" which have also been issued as separates. (*See entries following.*) V. 1 cont. Mathews's geological bibliography and v. 2 his "Maps and map-makers of Md." Published as follows:
V. 1, 1897. 639 p. 17 pl. v. 4, 1902. 624 p. 69 pl., 34 fig.
v. 2, 1898. 509 p. 43 pl. v. 5, 1905. 656 p. 35 pl., 55 fig.
v. 3, 1899. 461, 80 p. 35 pl.

[*Geology, continued.*]

- Physical features of Maryland. By W. B. Clark. [Balto., 1897?] 4°. 11, 21-228 p. 13 pl.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pts. 1-3.

- Bibliography and cartography of Maryland, including publications relating to the physiography, geology and mineral resources. By E. B. Mathews. Balto., 1897. 4°. p. (2), 229-401.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 4.

- 1st report upon magnetic work in Md. . . . By L. A. Bauer. Balto., 1897. 4°. p. 403-530. 4 pl.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 5.

- Administrative report, containing an account of the operations of the Survey during 1896/97 . . . by W. B. Clark. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 27-43. 3 pl.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 1.

- The building and decorative stones of Md., . . . by G. P. Merrill and E. B. Mathews. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 47-241. 29 pl., 19 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 2.

- The physical, chemical, and economic properties of building stones, by G. P. Merrill. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 47-123. 4 pl., 18 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 2a.

- An account of the character and distribution of Maryland building stones, together with a history of the quarrying industry, by E. B. Mathews. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 125-241. 26 pl., 1 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 2b.

- The aims and methods of cartography, with special reference to the topographic maps now under construction in Md. . . . By H. Gannett. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 6, 245-335. 10 pl., 7 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 3a.

- The maps and map-makers of Maryland, including a history of cartographic progress in Md.; by E. B. Mathews. [Balto., 1898.] 4°. p. (6), 337-488. 6 pl., 8 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 3b.

- Report on the highways of Maryland. Balto., 1899. 4°. 461, 80 p. 35 pl.

Note. This is v. 3 of the Survey publications with this different title-page and without serial number.

- Introduction and relations of Maryland topography, climate, and geology to highway construction, including an account of the organization and conduct of highway investigation by the . . . Survey. By W. B. Clark. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 29-106. 11 pl., 8 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 3, pts. 1-2.

- Highway legislation in Maryland and its influence on the economic development of the State; by St. G. L. Sioussat. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 109-186. 3 pl.

Note. Special publication of v. 3, pt. 3.

- The present condition of Md. highways and the construction and repair of roads; by A. N. Johnson. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 189-313. 14 pl., 27 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 3, pts. 4-5.

[Geology, continued.]

- Test of road-metals, administration of roads, and advantages of good roads, with an application to Maryland highways, by H. F. Reid. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 317-440. 7 pl., 6 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 3, pts. 6-8.

- Preliminary report on the physical features of Maryland. Balto., April 1897. 4°. 94 p.
- Preliminary report on the survey of the boundary line between Allegany and Garrett counties. Balto., Sept. 1898. 4°. 48 p. 5 pl.
- Public general and public local laws of Maryland relating to highways. Compiled from the code of 1888 and the Laws of Maryland for 1890, 92, 94, 96, 98. [Balto., '99.] 1 v. 80 p.
- Allegany County [with bibliography]. Balto., 1900. 4°. 323 p. maps. pl. diag.
- *Same*; physical atlas. 6 maps. pap. r. 8°.

Note. The present list of Survey publications closes, in accordance with plan, with 1900. The series of county rpts. was, however, continued after that date.

Historical Society, Maryland (1844-). Annual report, 1850, 54, 58, 85, 98-1905. Balto., ['50]-1905. 8°.

Note. Years 1850-1905 are years of publication. Period covered by rpts. published 1850-1900 not known; but rpta. pub. 1901-02 are stated to be for the years 1900-01. Rpta. 1885, 98-1902 cont. also complete catalogues of the Society's publications from the beginning to year of publication of rpt. Rpt. 1905 is in no. 1 of the Maryland Magazine of History.

- [Constitution, by-laws, charter, etc.], 1844, 67, 78, 1901. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Title varies. 1878 cont. a complete catalogue of the Society's publications, 1844-78.

- [Descriptive catalogue of exhibition of paintings, statuary, etc., at the picture gallery] . . . 1848, 49, 53, 55, 58, 68, 75, 79, 83, 93, 96, 1901, 04. 8°.

Note. Title varies. Word "descriptive" first prefixed to title in 1875. Catalogue 1879 in two editions, of 30 p. and 32 p. respectively.

- Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, medals, coins, statuary, portraits and pictures; and an account of the library . . . made in 1854. By L. Mayer. 8°. 49 p.
- List of newspapers in the . . . Society. Comp. by J. W. M. Lee, curator and librarian. [1882.] 8°. 8 p.
- [List of members and committees . . .] 1885, 96. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Title varies a little. This list was sometimes included with ann. rpt. or constitution.

- Publications of the . . . Society. 1894, 1902. 2 pm. 8°. 10 p.; 8 p.
- List of publications of the . . . Society, 1901. 8°. 6 p.

Note. Owing to the existence of these comprehensive lists, no attempt is made here to include the special or occasional publications of the Society.

- Index to the calendar of Maryland State papers. By J. H. Alexander. Balto., 1861. 8°.
- Fund publications, nos. 1-37; 1867-1901. 8°.

Note. Consist of special papers or addresses; a complete list will be found in the list of publications issued by the Society; see preceding note. No. 22, "The Archives of Md., as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists;" by H. Stockbridge, 1886, (87 p.), should not be confounded with the long series of "Archives of Md." listed opposite. Nos. 28, 34, 35 are also called "The Calvert Papers, nos. 1-3."

Historical Society, Maryland, continued.

- The Archives of Maryland, [1636-1783,] published by authority of the State under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society; [W: H. Browne, ed.] V. 1-27, 1883-1907. 27 v. 4°.

Note. Vols. average about 600 p. each. *Cont.:*

1. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, January 1637/8-September 1664. 1883.
2. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, April 1666-June 1676. 1884.
3. Proceedings of the Council, 1636-1667. 1885.
4. Judicial and Testamentary Business of the Provincial Court, 1637-1650. 1887.
5. Proceedings of the Council, 1667-1687/8. 1887.
6. Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe. Vol. 1, 1753-1757. 1888.
7. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, October 1678-November 1683. 1889.
8. Proceedings of the Council, 1687/8-1693. 1890.
9. Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe. Vol. 2, 1757-1761. 1890.
10. Judicial and Testamentary Business of the Provincial Court, 1649/50-1667. 1891.
11. Journal of the Convention, July 26-August 14, 1776. Journal and Correspondence of the Council of Safety, August 29, 1775-July 6, 1776. 1892.
12. Journal and Correspondence of the Council of Safety, July 7-December 31, 1776. 1893.
13. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, April 1684-June 1692. 1894.
14. Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe. Vol. 3, 1761-1771. 1895.
15. Proceedings of the Council, 1671-1684. 1896.
16. Journal and Correspondence of the Council of Safety, January 1-March 20, 1777. Journal and Correspondence of the State Council, March 20, 1777-March 28, 1778. 1897.
17. Proceedings of the Council, 1681-1685/6. 1898.
18. Record of Maryland Troops in the Continental Service during the War of the American Revolution, 1775-1783. 1900.
19. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, September 1693-June 1697. 1899.
20. Proceedings of the Council, 1643-1696/7. 1900.
21. Journal and Correspondence of the Council, April 1, 1778-October 26, 1779. 1901.
22. Proceedings and Acts of the Assembly, 1697/8-1699. 1902.
23. Proceedings of the Council, 1696/7-1698. 1903.
24. Proceedings and Acts of Assembly, 1700-1704. 1904.
25. Proceedings of the Council, 1698-1731. 1906.
26. Proceedings and Acts of Assembly, 1704-1706. 1906.
27. Proceedings and Acts of Assembly, 1707-1710. 1907.

House of Reformation and Instruction for Colored Children (Cheltenham). 1st annual report, [Jan. 1?] 1874. '74. 8°. 9 p.

— [Object of, act of incorporation, etc.] Balto., 1871. 12°. 16 p.

— See also under *Legislature, Reports of committees.*

House of Refuge [for Juvenile Delinquents] (Loch Raven). 5th-9th, 11th-12th, 15th-16th, 21st annual report of the Managers, Jan.: 1856-60, 62-63, 66-67, 72. Balto., '56-62. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar years preceding the January in which submitted. Name changed in 1906 to "Md. School for Boys."

See also under *Legislature, Rpts. of committees: House of Refuge and Institutions.*

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioner of Immigration* (1866-). Report, Jan. 1, 1867; report, sess. 1868. '67-68. 2 rpts. 8°. 51 p.; 4 p.

Bureau of Immigration (1896-). 1st annual report, 1897; 2d-[3d, 5th biennial], Nov. 1: 1899-1901, 05. Balto., '97-1905. maps.

Note. [3d] blen. called "Commissioner's rpt." [4th] burned in the Baltimore fire and not published.

— See also under *Legislature, Reports of committees.*

Industrial School for Girls (Melvale). 2d annual report, Jan. 1869. Balto., ['69]. 8°. 13 p.

Industrial Statistics and Information, Bureau of. (1884-92). 2d-4th biennial report, Dec. 31: 1886/87-90/91. '88-92. 3 v. 8°.

Note. 4th cont. in appendix Proceedings of the 8th Natl. Convention of Officers of Bureaus of Labor Statistics, Phila., May 19-22, 1891, with separate t.p. and separate pagination. This dept. was succeeded in 1892 by the:

Industrial Statistics, Bureau of (1892-). 1st-14th annual report, Dec. 31: [1892-95], 96-1905. Annapolis, '94; Baltimore, '95-1905. 14 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-4th rpts. have dates "1893-96," owing to their transmittal in early part of those years; 4th-5th therefore each have date 1896. Copy seen of 1st was of "2d ed., revised," and had imprint Annapolis, 1894; 2d rpt. also had imprint Annapolis, 1894; all others had imprint Baltimore.

— The unemployed in Baltimore. [Bulletin, March 1894.]

— Bulletin, Sept. 1901. The clothing industry; the "sweatshop" evil. n. p., n. d. 8°. 46 p.

Inebriates, Asylum for (Baltimore). Address of Executive Committee to the people of Maryland. 1860. 8°.

— Report of the Board of Managers. 1868. 4 p.

— See also under *Legislature, Reports of committees.*

Insane, Maryland Hospital for the (Baltimore, 1797-).

Report, annual, 1838, 43-44, 46, 50-52, 64, 79, 86; 108th annual, Nov. 1905; biennial, 1865/66. Baltimore and Annapolis, ['89?]-1905. 8°.

Note. Original name simply "Md. Hospital." Rpts. made variously by "President and Board of Visitors," by "Board of Visitors and Resident Physician," by "Board of Managers," etc.

— Documents accompanying the report of the Maryland Hospital. [Sess. 1853.] n. d. 8 p.

— Report of the Board of Visitors, etc., with report of the resident physician, 1846-49. Balto., n. d. 8°. 20 p.

Note. Not clear whether this was one rpt. or a combination of four in one pamphlet.

— Report of the commissioners authorized to build an hospital for insane persons. Balto., 1853. 8°. 27 p.

— See also under *Legislature, Special Laws and Reports of committees: Insane and Public Buildings.*

Internal Improvements, Board of. Report . . . on the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, Feb. 2, 1825.

— Report, 1826.

Note. These rpts. not seen, but cited in Mathew's geological bibliography.

— See also under *Exec. and Staff, Treasurer; and under Legislature, Special Laws and Rpts. of committees: Int. Imp. and Ways and Means.*

Labor and Agriculture, Superintendent of the Department of (1868-). 1st report, Jan. sess. 1868; report, biennial, 1868/69-70/71. '68-72. 8°.

Note. In 1st rpt. called simply "Supt. of Labor and Agriculture." Rpt. 1868/69 covers March 1868/Dec. 31, 1869; rpt. 1870/71 covers calendar biennium.

Land Office, Register of the (1680-) Landholder's assistant and Land Office guide. Exposition of original titles from proprietary government of Maryland. By J. Kilty. Balto., 1808. 8°.

See also under *Exec. and Staff, Governor, Spec. mess. 1841; and under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Lands.*

Land Office, Commissioner of the (1851-). Report, 1870; biennial, 1884/85, 85/87, 88/89, 90/91-1903/05. Annapolis, '70-96; Balto., '98-1905. 8°.

Note 1. Period of rpt. to sess. 1870 uncertain; rpt. 1884/85 covers April 1, 1884/Dec. 1, 1885; others cover: Dec. 1, 1885/Jan. 1, 1888; calendar biennium 1888/89; Jan. 1, 1890/Sept.

Land Office, Commissioner of the, continued.

30, 1891; then regular bienniums ending Sept. 30th. Rpts. 1884/85-90/91 called "Rpt. of J. T. Scharf, Comm'r;," 1884/85 has appendix containing a statement of his connection with the Md. Commission to the New Orleans Exposition, 1885. Rpt. 1901/03 called "bi-annual."

Note 2. Land Office established, with a Register on each shore, 1680; Eastern Shore office transferred to Western Shore, 1841; above officer created by constitution of 1851.

- Report . . . concerning the chancery records, Jan. 19, 1864. '64. 8°. 32 p.
- The natural and industrial resources and advantages of Maryland, being a complete description of all the counties of the State and the city of Baltimore. By J. T. Scharf. 1892. 8°. 240 p.

Note. Also bound with Commr's rpts. 1885/87-88/89.

See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Resources.

Library, State. Report of D: Ridgely, State Librarian, to the joint committee on the State Library. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 10 p.

Note. The rpts. of the State Library were usually printed in conjunction with reports of committees on the State Library. *See under Legislature, Reports of committees.*

- Report of D: Ridgely, Librarian, relative to the collection of papers and documents, etc., etc., to the Executive. [Sess. 1834.] ['35.] 8°. 8 p.
- Report of D: Ridgely, Librarian . . . in relation to the collection of documents, papers, etc. ordered to be deposited in the Council chamber. [Aug. 16, 1835.] '36. 8°. 13 p.
- 2d report of D: Ridgely, Librarian, of examination of public offices for records, papers, etc. . . . Oct. 10, 1835. '36. 8°. 17 p.
- 3d report of D: Ridgely, Librarian . . . Dec. 23, 1835. '36. 8°. 10 p.

Note. Actual date of rpt. is Oct. 23, 1835. In Pub. Docs. 1835 each of these three rpts. is numbered 7.

- Report of the State Librarian, relative to the augmentation of the library; [J: H. T. Magruder, sess. 1844]. 6 p.
- *Same*; [R: Swann, sess. 1845-46]. 2 rpts. ea., 4 p.
- Report of the State Librarian, biennial, 1898-1906. 5 v. 8°.
- Catalogue of the Library of the State . . . D: Ridgely, Librarian. Dec. 1833. '33. 8°. 111 p.
- Catalogue . . . by D: Ridgely, Dec. 1837. '37. 8°. 132 p.
- Three letters of Gov. Sharpe, 1754-55. Also: Catalogue of the Maryland State Library. By R: Swann. 1851. 8°.
- Catalogue, 1874. '74. 8°.
- Catalogue, 1895 . . . L. H. Gadd, State Librarian. 1895. 8°. 2 pts. in 1 v.
- Rules and regulations to be observed in the library of the Legislature of Md. 1827. 8°. 6 p.
- *See also under Exec. and Staff, Atty. Genl., 1865.*
- Penitentiary* (Baltimore, 1804-). Report of the Directors, annual, Dec.: 1823, 25, 28-30, 35, 38, 40; Jan. 1849; 1862; Jan.: 1863, 65; Nov. 30: 1864/65-65/66; Jan.: 1868, 70; Dec.: 1870, 74; 1876; Dec.: 1877-79; 1880; Dec.: 1881-83; Nov. 30: 1895/96-98/99. Annapolis and Baltimore, ['25]-99. 8°.

Note. Apparently all for years ending Nov. 30, although bearing various dates of transmittal, as indicated above. Rpts. 1895/96-98/99 seen only bd. in 1 v.

- *Board of Inspectors of the Penitentiary.* The acts of Assembly, together with the Governor's proclamation and the rules and regulations respecting the penitentiary . . . Balto., 1819. 8°. 54 p.

Penitentiary, continued.

- Letter from the Directors respecting alterations in the building. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 4 p.
- Report of the committee appointed by the Board of Directors . . . to visit the penitentiaries and prisons in the city of Philadelphia and State of New York. Balto., 1828. 8°. 26 p.
- Report of the committee of Directors appointed to prepare plans for the new buildings to be erected in the yard . . . Balto., 1835. 8°.
- Reply of the Directors to the charges against the penitentiary, Dec. 18, 1837. Balto., '37. 8°. 18 p.
- Note.* Addressed to the chairman of the joint committee of the Legislature on the affairs of the penitentiary.
- Answer of the Directors to the inquiry of the committee of the Legislature, as to the effect of penitentiary labor upon the mechanics of Baltimore. [Sess. 1838.] 4 p.
- Report of the committee [of Directors] on prison manufactures, Sept. 1842. Balto., '42. 8°. 22 p.
- Rules and regulations. Balto., 1847. 8°.
- *Same*, enlarged ed. Balto., 1853. 8°. 30 p.
- 1st annual report of the committee of the Relief Association of the Md. Penitentiary . . . Balto., 1860. 8°. 32 p.
- 2d annual report of the committee of the Prison Association of Md. Balto., 1861. 22 p.
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, *Commun.* 1824, and *Treasurer*, *Sinking Fund*; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Health*, 1877; and *under* Legislature, *Reports of committees: Institutions and Penitentiary*.

Public Works, Commissioners of. Report: March 11, 1853; May 1853; Feb. 16, 1860. *h. t. p.* 3 rpts.

- Communication from the Commissioners of Public Works [re C. & O. and B. & O. 1858.] 16 p.
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer*.

School for Boys. *See back, House of Refuge.*

Soldiers' Relief Association, Maryland. Annual report, Feb. 5, 1868 . . . [Balto., '68.] 8°. 8 p.

[*Weather Service.*] *Maryland Weather Bureau* (1891-). Preliminary statement, [May 1891]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5, (5) p.

Note. "The first publication of the Bureau." This Bureau, organized under the joint auspices of Johns Hopkins University, the Agric. College, and the U. S. Weather Bureau, became a State institution in 1892.

- Maryland State Weather Service (including Md. and Del.) cooperating with the U. S. Weather Bureau. Monthly summary, June-Sept. 1891. *n. t. p.* [Balto., '91.] 4 circulars. 8°.
- Report of the Maryland State Weather Service (including Md. and Del.), nos. 6-7, Oct.-Nov. 1891. Balto., ['91]. 2 pms. 8°.

Note. No. 7 was the last one issued.

- Crop bulletin, weekly, June 26-Sept. 25, 1891.

Note. Apparently continued until taken up by U. S. Dept. of Agric. *See opposite page.*

State Weather Service (1892-). United States Dept. of Agriculture Weather Bureau cooperating with the Md. State Weather Service. Monthly report, v. 2, no. 1 - v. 6, no. 5, April 1892-Sept. 1896. Baltimore, ['92-96.] 4°. ea., 6, 8, 10 or 12 p.

Note. Title was "Monthly rpt. of observations" through v. 2, no. 10, Jan. 1893, through which number also each rpt. bore date of month covered; v. 2, no. 11, however, covering Feb. 1893, bore date March, and all remaining nos. bore date of month following month covered. Thus v. 2 (nos. 1-12) bore dates April 1892-April 1893; v. 3-5 (ea. 12 nos.) ran from May to April; v. 6, nos. 1-5, from May to Sept. 1896 (covering April-Aug.) when the U. S. Weather Bureau took over the rpts.

[*Weather Service, continued.*]

- United States Dept. of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. The climatology and physical features of Maryland. 1st-2d biennial report of the Md. State Weather Service, 1892/93-94/95. Balto., '94-96. 2 v. 8°. maps.
- Maryland Weather Service, v. 1-2. Balto., 1899-1908. 2 v. r. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1: 566 p., 54 pl., 61 fig. V. 2 not seen.
- Introduction, including an account of the establishment and plan of operation of the Service. By W. B. Clark. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 25-38.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 1.
- A general report on the physiography of Maryland, including the development of the streams of the Piedmont Plateau. By C. Abbe, Jr. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 41-216. 17 pl. 20 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 2.
- Report on the meteorology of Maryland. Prepared by direction of W. L. Moore . . . by C. Abbe, O. L. Fassig, and F. J. Walz. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 221-551. 17 pl. 41 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 3. This was also issued in three sections, as follows:
- The aims and methods of meteorological work, especially as conducted by national and State weather services. By C. Abbe. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 221-330.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 3a. *See preceding entry and note.*
- A sketch of the progress of meteorology in Maryland and Delaware. By O. L. Fassig. Balto., July 1899. 4°. p. (2), 331-416.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 3b. *See above, Report on the meteorology of Md., and Note.*
- Outline of the present knowledge of the meteorology and climatology of Maryland. By F. L. Walz. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 417-551.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 3c. *See above, Report on the meteorology of Md., and Note.*
- United States Department of Agriculture.* Maryland and Delaware section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau, in coöperation with the Md. State Weather Service. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 1 - v. 11, no. 12; Sept. 1896-Dec. 1906. Baltimore, '96-1903; Philadelphia, '04-06. 4°.

Note. V. 1 had four nos., Sept.-Dec.; other vols. have ea. 12 nos., Jan.-Dec., and an ann. summary. V. 11 has continuous pagination, p. 1-108. Ann. summaries 1904-06 have imp. Balto.; editorial imp. is Balto. throughout all vols. Beginning with v. 11, no. 2, title is " . . . Md. and Del. Section of the Climatological Service," etc.
- Weekly crop bulletin, v. 5-10, 1901-06. Baltimore, '01-06. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the crop season, uniform with those for other States; 26 nos. annually in 1901, 04-06; 25 in 1902-03. In 1906, bulls. for May 15 and May 22 were both no. 6; May 29, no. 7; June 5, no. 9; no. 8 was skipped.

JUDICIARY.

Court of Appeals. Maryland reports, 1700-1851. v. p., 1809-52. 34 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1700-99; by T. Harris, Jr., and J. McHenry; (pub. 1809-18; 4 v.). 1800-26; by T. Harris, Jr., and R. Johnson, (pub. 1821-27; 7 v.). 1826-29; by T. Harris and R. W. Gill, (pub. 1828-29; 2 v.). 1829-42; by R. W. Gill and J. Johnson, (pub. 1830-45; 12 v.). 1843-51; by R. W. Gill, (pub. 1846-52; 9 v.).

Note. Full titles have varied somewhat. Cited by names of reporters. V. 1 Harris & McHenry really covers 1658-1774. In early years known as *Lavo reports* as distinguished from reports of the Court of Chancery. Rpts. 1-3 Harris & McHenry pub. at New York; v. 4 at Annapolis; (this vol. was reprinted by T. & J. W. Johnson, Philadelphia, 1840). Rpts. 1-9 Gill & Johnson and 6 Gill pub. at Baltimore; others at Annapolis.

✓ *Court of Appeals, continued.*

- Maryland reports, v. 1-102, 1851-1906. v. p., '52-1906. 102 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-2, 1851-52; by A. C. Magruder. 3-18, 1852-62; by O. Miller. 19-26, 1862-66; by N. Brewer. 27-79, 1867-94; by J. S. Stockett. 80-97, 1894-1903; by W. T. Brantly.

Note. Titles have varied somewhat; at present (1906) called "Rpts. of cases argued and adjudged . . ." V. 1-21, 23-26 pub. at Annapolis; v. 22, 27-79, 88 at Baltimore; v. 80-87, 89-102 at Frederick.

- Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Court of Appeals of Maryland and in the High Court of Chancery, from 1st Harris and McHenry to 1st Maryland reports, annotated by W. T. Brantly. Balto., 1883-86. 34 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-4: 1-4 Harris & McHenry 1883.
5-11: 1-11 Harris & Johnson 1883.
12-13: 1-2 Harris & Gill 1884.
14-26: 1-12 Gill & Johnson (1-11, 1884, v. 12, 1885).
26-34: 1-9 Gill 1885.

Note. Cited by the names of the reporters. When the chancery rpts. were printed their t.p. was changed to that given below under *High Court of Chancery*, 1885-86.

- Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Court of Appeals . . . Revised and annotated by W. H. Perkins, Jr. V. 1-79. Balto., 1896-1904. 79 v. 8°.

Note. This series follows upon Brantly's annotated edition. (See preceding entry.) Beginning with v. 80 all reports have been issued with annotations.

- High Court of Chancery.* Reports of cases decided . . . [1811-32.] By T. Bland, Chancellor. V. 1-3. Balto., '36-41. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Cited as "1-3 Bland."

- Reports of cases decided . . . 1847-54. By J. Johnson, Chancellor. Annapolis, '51-54. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Cited as "1-4 Md. Chancery Decisions." The Court of Chancery passed out of existence by limitation in 1854.

- Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the High Court of Chancery of Maryland, annotated by W. T. Brantly. Balto., 1885-86. 7 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-3 Bland, (v. 1-2, 1885; v. 3, 1886); v. 1-4 Md. Chancery Decisions, (1886).

Note. These vols. continue Brantly's series begun with the Court of Appeals reports. See above.

- See also under *Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Grievances; and under Miscellaneous, Records.*

- [*Digests, Etc.*] Digest of Maryland reports [1700-1842]; comprising Harris & McHenry, Harris & Johnson, Harris & Gill, Gill & Johnson, Bland's chancery reports. By W. H. Norris, G. W. Brown, and F. W. Brune, Jr. Balto., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

- Digest of the Maryland reports; comprising Gill's reports, Maryland reports, 8 vols.; Maryland chancery decisions, 4 vols. By J. S. Stockett, R. T. Merrick, and O. Miller. Balto., 1857. 8°.

- Digest of the Maryland reports; 9th-20th vols. inclusive [1854-63]. By J. I. Cohen and J. F. Lee. Balto., '66. 8°.

- Digest of the Maryland reports . . . v. 21-45. By W. H. S. Burgwyn. Balto., 1878. 8° c, 680 p.

- Digest of the Maryland reports, v. 46-65. By T. B. Dorsey. Balto., 1887. 8° xxviii, 330 p.

- Index to Maryland decisions from 1st Harris & McHenry to 61st Maryland reports, including Bland and Johnson. By J. T. Ringgold. Balto., 1886. 8° xxxiv, 1155 p.

- Digest of the Maryland reports, 1 Harris & McHenry to 76 Maryland. By W. T. Brantly. V. 1-2. Balto., 1896-97. 2 v. 1. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, A-I; iv, 813 p. v. 2, J-W; (2), 815-1498 p.

[*Digests, Etc., continued.*]

- *Same*; supplement, v. 77-88. By W: T. Brantly. Balto., 1900. 1. 8°. xxx, 342 p.
- Digest of the decisions construing the statutes of Maryland of which the code of public general laws is composed. By L: Mayer. Balto., 1866. 8°. 728 p.
- Opinion of Judge H: Stump of Baltimore in the case of the State *vs.* Ford. [1860.] 6 p.
- Report of G: H. Carman, clerk of the Circuit Court for Balto. co. (Genl. Assy. sess. Dec. 1861.) 12 p.
- Reports of the clerks of the Circuit Courts of the several counties, and Superior, Common Pleas, and Criminal courts of Baltimore. 1867. 18 p.
- Report of Spencer C. Jones, clerk of Court of Appeals. in reference to the legislative printing. 1884. 12 p.
- See also under* Legislature, Reports of committees: Grievances, Judicial Proceedings, and Judiciary.

LEGISLATURE [*Called GENERAL ASSEMBLY*].

The first State Assembly met Feb. 5, 1777, and thereafter sessions were held annually or oftener through 1846, as follows: Three sessions a year, Feb., June, Oct., 1777; Mar., June, Oct., 1778, 80; Mar., July, Nov., 1779; two sessions a year, May, Nov., 1781, 88; Apr., Nov., 1782, 83, 87, 92; in all other years, one regular session, beginning in November through 1812, beginning in December, 1813-46; with extra sessions, June 1809, 12; May 1813; adjourned session, May 1836; extra sessions, Nov. 1836 (House of Delegates only), Mar. 1841. Sessions biennial, beginning in December, 1847-49. Since then all regular sessions have begun in January: annual, 1852, 53, 54; biennial, 1856-64, 65-67, 68-1902; with extra session, April 1861; special session, Dec. 1861; and extra sessions, Jan. 1866, April 20-21, 1876 (Senate only), Mar. 1901, April 1902.

- ✓ [Laws of the State.] Laws, sessional, 1777-1906. Annapolis, 1777-1894; Balto., 1896-1906. f°, 4°, and 8°.

Note. Issued in f° form through 1799; 4°, 1800-10; since then, 8°. The State Library has a complete collection of the laws of Province and State from 1768.

- Laws of Maryland made since 1763, consisting of acts of Assembly under the proprietary government, resolves of Convention, . . . and acts of Assembly since the Revolution. Ed. by A. C. Hanson. 1787. f°. 225 printed leaves, unpagged.
- The laws of Maryland, [1692-1799]; to which are prefixed the original charter [etc.] . . . Revised and collected under the authority of the Legislature by W. Kilty. V. 1-2. 1799-1800. 2 v. 4°.
- *Same*; from the end of the year 1799 [to Feb. 1819] . . . and an appendix containing the land laws, . . . Revised and prepared by W: Kilty, T: Harris, and J: N. Watkins. V. 3-7. n. d. 5 v. 8°.
- Digest of the laws of Maryland, 1637-1797. Ed. by T: Herty. Balto. and Washington, 1799-1804. 2 v. 8°.
- A report on all such English statutes as existed at the time of the first emigration of the people of Maryland and which by experience have been found applicable to their local and other circumstances; and of such others as have since been made in England or Great Britain and have been introduced, used and practised by the courts of law or equity. By W: Kilty, Chancellor of Md. . . . prefixed, lists of the statutes not found applicable. 1811. sm.4°. 289, (1) p.
- See below*, 1870.
- The laws of Md. [etc.] . . . Revised by V. Maxcy. V. 1-3. Balto., 1811. 8 v. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- The general public statutory law and public local law of . . . Md., from the year 1692 to 1839 inclusive; with annotations thereto and a copious index By C. Dorsey. Balto., 1840. 3 v. 8°. (2), li, 922 p; (2), 923-1944 p.; (2), [1945]-2848 p.
 - The Maryland code: Public general laws. Compiled by O. Scott and H. McCullough, Commissioners; adopted . . . Jan. session 1860, the acts of that session being therewith incorporated. With an index . . . by H: C. Mackall. Balto., '60. 2 v. 8°. 822 p.; 965 p.
 - *Same*; supplement, 1861/62 . . . By E: O. Hinkley . . . Balto., '62. 8°. 102, 128, 71, (1), 31 p.
 - *Same*; supplement; by E: O. Hinkley. Balto., 1863. 8°. 486 p.
 - *Same*; supplement, 1864. By L: Mayer. Balto., '65. 8°. 79, 111, (1), 102, (1) p.
 - *Same*; supplement, 1865. By L: Mayer. Balto., '65. 8°. 127, 63 p.
 - *Same*; supplement, 1861, 61/62, 64, 65, 66, 67. By L: Mayer. Balto., '68. 1 v. 8°. 670 p.
 - *Same*; supplement, 1868. By L: Mayer. Balto., '68. 8°. 426 p.
 - *Same*; supplement, 1870. By J. I. Cohen and T: Rowland. Balto., '70. 8°. 466 p.
 - A collection of British statutes in force in Maryland, according to the report thereof made by the late Chancellor Kilty; with notes and references. By J. J. Alexander. Balto., 1870. 8°. xlvii, (1), 847 p.
- See above, 1811.*
- Revised code of the public general laws of Maryland. With the constitution of the State. Comp. by L: Mayer. L. C. Fischer, and E. J. D. Cross. Vol. 1. Balto., 1879. 1. 8°. xlii, 17-1067 p.
 - The Maryland code. Public general laws, codified by J: P. Poe. Adopted Mar. 14, 1888. Including also the acts of the session of 1888 . . . Balto., '88. 2 v. 1. 8°. c, 806 p.; vi, 807-1877, (1) p.
- Cont.: V. 1: A-H; v. 2, I-W.*
- *Same*; Public local laws, by J: P. Poe. Including the public local laws of 1888. Balto., '88. 2 v. 1. 8°. iv, (1), 1078 p.; (3), 1079-2198 p.
- Cont.: V. 1, Allegany Co. - Dorchester Co. v. 2, Frederick Co. - Worcester Co.*
- Supplement to the code of public general laws of Maryland, containing laws passed 1890-98. By J: P. Poe. Balto., '98. 1. 8°. viii, (2), 679 p.
 - *Same*; [also] Supplement containing the public general laws passed at the session of 1900. By J: P. Poe. Balto., '00. 2 v. 8°. viii, (2), 679 p.; vii, 175 p.
- Note. The supplement to the supplement was also issued separately.*
- Index to the laws and resolutions, 1800-13. '15. 8°. (228) p.
 - Index to the laws [and resolutions] of Md., 1818-25. By W: Kilty. '27. 8°. (138) p.
 - Index to the laws and resolutions of Md., 1826-31. '32. 8°. (2), (344) p.
 - *Same*; 1832-37. '38. 8°. (2), (584) p.
 - *Same*; 1838-45. '46. 8°. 754 p.
 - Notes of reference to certain Md. statutes passed since the compilation of Dorsey's Laws . . . [By C. J. M. Gwinn.] Balto., 1857. 16°. 28 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners to Revise, Simplify and Abridge the Rules of Practice, Pleadings, [etc.] of the Courts.* 1st-2d report. Frederick, 1855-57. 2 v. 8°.
- — Report [in part]. Cumberland, 1854. 8°.
- — Report on practice and procedure, prepared by W: Price. Final report of the Commissioners. Report on conveyancing. Frederick and Balto., 1855. 8°.
- — Report on pleadings and practice in equity . . . Prepared by S: Tyler. Frederick, 1857. 74, 60 p.
- Report of the commissioners appointed to prepare drafts of general laws relating to corporations and other purposes. 1868. 8°. 48 p.
- [*Special Laws.*] [*Assessment.*] An act for the valuation of real and personal property within this State. [1793?] 8°. 23 p.
- — The assessment laws of Md., as comprised in chaps. 120, 140, 141, 142 and 143 of the Acts of 1896. *n.p.*, ['96.] 8°. 40 p.
- [*Auctions.*] *See next entry.*
- [*Baltimore.*] An act to provide for the licensing and regulating auctions, etc. in Balto., for the support of free schools, etc. [Sess. 1816]. 8°. 3 p.
- — An act for the establishment and support of public schools in the city of Baltimore. [Balto., 18-?] 8°. 17 p.
- Note.* Copy seen had neither t.-p. nor cover.
- — Acts . . . relating to the poor of Baltimore City and County, together with the by-laws of the Trustees for the Poor of Baltimore City and County. Balto., 1830. 8°. 56 p.
- — An act in aid of the construction of a State armory and town hall in . . . Baltimore, and the re-building . . . of the Hanover Market House . . . [Balto., 1840] 8°. 11 p.
- [*Banks.*] Act to incorporate the American Life and Trust Co. [1834.] 8°. 7 p.
- — Act to incorporate the Bank of Maryland. Balto., 1837.
- [*Canals*] Acts relating to the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company . . . Session 1838. ['39.] 8°.
- — Acts of incorporation and the supplements thereto passed by . . . Pennsylvania and Maryland in reference to [the Susquehanna and Tide-water canal companies]. Balto., 1839. 8°. 71, 6 p.
- — An act for the relief of the preferred bondholders of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. New York. 1867. 8°. 8 p.
- [*Education.*] An act providing a uniform system of free public schools for the State of Md., passed at the January session, 1865 '65. 8°. 35 p.
- — Public school law of Md. Balto., 1872. 8°.
- — The public school law of Md., as amended 1874. Balto., '74. 8°. 29 p.
- — See also above under *Baltimore* (two).
- [*Elections.*] Election laws. Published . . . in pursuance of a resolution of the Genl Assy at the Dec. session, 1819. '20. 8°.
- — Election laws of the State of Md. Balto., 1852. 8°. 24 p.
- — *Same*; . . . With such portions of the constitution as relate to the elective franchise. Balto., 1856. 8°. 45 p.
- — Registration of voters [An act relating to the registration of the voters of the State. 1865.] 8°. 8 p.
- — See also under *Executive and Staff, Sec. of State.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [*Hoop-pole Law.*] The hoop-pole law, entitled: "An act to declare certain trespasses felony, and for other purposes," passed Dec. session, 1826. [Balto., '27.] 8°. 8 p.
- [*Insanity.*] Acts . . . relating to the Maryland Hospital and to insanity; and digest of the decisions on insanity in the Maryland reports, etc. Balto., 1858. 8°. 46 p.
- [*Internal Improvement.*] An act for the promotion of int. imp., passed June 4, 1836. ['36] 8°.
- [*Militia.*] An act to regulate and discipline the militia of [sic] this State, passed at November session, 1793. Chestertown, 1794. 12°. 16 p.
- — An act to regulate and discipline the militia of this State. Balto., 1807. 18°. 45 p.
- — The act to regulate and discipline the militia of this State. Passed at the last session of the Legislature . . . Balto., 1808. 8°. 24 p.
- — An act to regulate and discipline the militia of this State . . . Nov. sess. 1811. '12. 8°. 30 p.
- — An act for the better regulation of the militia of . . . Baltimore . . . Dec. sess. 1817. Balto., '18. 8°. 27 p.
- — An act to provide for the organization and discipline of the militia of Md. . . . 1864. Balto., n. d. 16°. 77 p.
- [*Oysters.*] Oyster law, passed 1868. '68. 8°. 18 p.
- [*Railroads.*] An act to incorporate the Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Company, passed 1826. Balto., '27. 8°.
- — *Same*; supplement. [1828.] 8°.
- [*Revenue.*] The revenue laws . . . exclusive of those relating to licenses generally and auctioneers, passed since the year 1840 and in force at the close of the December session, 1849. Collected and arranged . . . by E. O. Hinkley and C. S. Carter . . . Balto., 1851. 8°. xvi, 185 p.
- [*Rivers.*] Acts passed at different sessions . . . concerning the navigation of the River Susquehanna. Balto., 1797. 8°. 37 p.
- [*Testamentary.*] Statutory testamentary law of Maryland, with the decisions of the courts thereof explanatory of the same. By C. Dorsey. Balto., 1838. 8°.

Note. This and the next title privately compiled but subscribed for by the State.

- — The testamentary law and the law of inheritance and apprentices in Maryland. By E. O. Hinkley. Balto., 1878. 8°. 784 p.

See preceding note.

- [*Trespass.*] See above under *Hoop-pole Law.*
- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Votes and proceedings of the Senate, sessional, 1777-1824; Journal of the Senate, session 1825; Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, sessional, 1826-1904. [1777]-1904. f°, 4° and 8°.

Note. Probably all issued in separate form, for extra as well as regular sessions, though not all the earlier ones have been seen. Votes and proceedings often bound with V. and p. of House, each retaining its own title-page. Executive Proceedings bound with Journal, 1838, 40, 49, 53, 56, 58, 60, 61 (Apr.; called "Secret proceedings"), 61 (Dec.), 64, 65, 66, 70-80, 84, 86; often issued separately (*see next entry*). Journal 1840 cont. also Journal of extra sess., Mar. 1841, and Executive Proceedings, Dec. 1840/Apr. 1841. Gov.'s message appended to Journal 1827, 30, 39, 40, 49, 56, 64. Other miscellaneous docs. appended to Journal 1822, 39, 40, 49, 56, 64. Appendix called for in Journal 1839 not found. Issued in f° form 1777-99; in 4°, 1800-10; since then, 8°. April 1861 pub. at Frederick.

See also note under [House and Senate Documents], p. 619.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Executive proceedings of the Senate, 1838, 39, 42, 43, 54, 58, 67. '39-67. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Issued in separate form at least for above years; see also preceding note. 1839 has title: "Proceedings of the Senate in exec. session, Dec. 1839," and incl. also Executive proceedings of Dec. 1840 and Dec. 1841, and a Rpt. of the Treasurer of the Western Shore, Apr. 30, 1840; all separately paged. Copy seen of "Exec. proceedings v. 2," 1842, cont. no Exec. proceedings but Gov.'s message and miscellaneous docs. 1867 has pagination p. 817-1066, as if in continuation of Senate Journal (816 p.).

- Index to the Executive Journal of the Senate, December session 1837/December session 1841, both inclusive. '42. 8°. 122 p.

Note. In one alphabet.

- Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the Senate, Jan. 1854. '54. 8°. 8 p.

Note. This is apparently the first separate issue of Senate rules. Since then they have been issued in separate form for all sessions.

- Votes and proceedings of the House of Delegates, sessional, 1777-1824; Journal of proceedings of the House of Delegates, sessional, 1825-1904. [1777]-1904. f°, 4°, and 8°.

Note. Probably all issued in separate form, for extra as well as regular sessions, though not all the earlier ones have been seen. Journal of extra session June 1812 entitled "V. and p. of the Genl. Assy." and perhaps cont. also Senate Journal, which was missing, however, from copy seen. Votes and proceedings often bound with V. and p. of the Senate, each retaining its own t.p. Gov.'s message appended to Journal 1826, 27, 33, Dec. 1861 (2 mess., 1 inaug.) 66. Other miscellaneous docs. appended to Journal 1816, 17, 21, 56, Apr. 1861, Dec. 1861, 65, 66; Dec. 1861 and sess. 1865 cont. extensive collections of docs., with binder's title "House Journal and Docs." Issued in f° form 1777-99; in 4°, 1800-10; since then, 8°. April 1861 has imprint Frederick.

See also note under [House and Senate Documents], p. 619.

- Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the House of Delegates, Jan. session 1892. Revised by C. Shafer. '92. 8°. 19 p.

Note. The Rules and orders have been issued in separate form for all sessions at least since 1824 if not earlier.

- Index to the public documents of the House of Delegates, 1834-44. '45. 8°. 144 p.
- Index to the printed bills of the House of Delegates, 1824-49. '50. 8°. 215 p.

- Index to the Journals of the Senate and House of Delegates . . . [1777-1828] as prepared under Resolution 50 of 1849 and the Act of 1854, chap. 146. '56-57. 3 v. 8°. 1030 p.; 990 p.; 1707 p. Cont.: V. 1, 1777-93; v. 2, 1794-1808; v. 3, 1809-28.

- Hand list of laws, journals and documents of Maryland to the year 1800. [Comp. by J. W. M. Lee.] Balto., 1878. sm. 4°. 15 p.

Note. Private publication.

- List of members and officers of the Senate and House of Delegates, biennial, Jan. session: 1874-84, 88. '74-[88] 7 pm. 8°.

Note. Some mistakes in pagination of 1874; (13 p.).

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc.*]

Note. In the following list dates given are session-years, that is to say, years in which sessions began, unless otherwise indicated. H = House; S = Senate. Size 8° if not otherwise specified.

- [Agriculture.] Rpt. of committee on *Re: Growth of mulberry and sugar beet.* 1836. 8 p. — *Manufactures of silk.* 1837. 4 p. — *Promotion of agric. in the several counties.* 1838. 4 p. — *Bommer method of making manure.* 1848. 6 p. — *Application of lime to . . . soil and use of calcareous matter for agric. purposes.* 1848. 15 p. H. — *Appointment of an Agric. Chemist.* [1846.] 8 p. — In pursuance of order of S., 20th Feb. [1850?]. 1849. 7 p. — *Abolishment of . . . Inspector of Guano.* 1856. 8 p. H.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of sel. c. . . . expediency of establishing an agricultural school and a pattern farm in each of the counties. 1835. 24 p. H.
- Memorial from : Md. Agric. Society. 1825. 6 p.
— Md. Agric. Coll. 1870. 8 p.
- [*Baltimore.*] Rpts. of committees. *Re*: Fees and emoluments . . . Baltimore city and county . . . 1847; majority, 12 p.; minority, 8, 16 p. — Decrease of revenue from indirect taxes. 1853. 4 p. — Offices of Clerks of courts and Register of Wills. 1854. 8 p. — Rpts. and memorials of Police Commrs., Mayor and City Council, Aug. 5, 1861. Fredk., '61. 26 p. H. — *Same*, Aug. 6, 1861. S.; (diff. printers). — Board of Police. Extra sess., 1861. 8, 48 p.
- Record of proceedings of the investigation . . . in the case of S: Hindes and N. L. Wood, Commrs. . . . of Police, upon the charges preferred against them . . . Balto., 1866. lxxx, 201 p.
- [*Banks.*] Mr. Teackle. Rpt. of sel. c. to which was referred memorials and petitions of great numbers of citizens . . . praying the establishment of . . . the Bank of the State of Md. Dec. 1830. 8°. ii, 48, iii-iv, p.

Note. Copy seen called "extra ed., 1831," on cover.
See under *Inspection and Regulation, Bank of Md., Note.*

- Report of Mr. Teackle . . . upon . . . the establishment of a State's Bank . . . 1830. 12°. 45, i, iv, p.
- Rpts. of committees. *Re*: Establishment of a State Bank and a national currency. 1834. 52 p. — Several memorials praying for . . . a real estate bank. 1834. — Memorials and petitions of sundry citizens praying [same]. 1835. 34 p. — Real estate bank of the State. 1836. 16 p. — Susquehanna Bank, etc. 1838. 34 p. — Act for better regulation of banking institutions. 1839. 8 p. — Commrs. to examine . . . Western Bank of Balto. 1839. 8 p. H. — Bill from H. providing for resumption of specie payments. 1841. 8 p. — *Same*, minority. 8 p. — Affairs of Farmers' and Millers' Bank, Hagerstown. 1842. 72 p. — General banking law. 1852. 15 p. — Condition of Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, Greensborough. 1856. 32 p. H.
- Docs. relative to the bank stock. Pub. by order of the H. 1804. sm. 4°. 26 p.
- Meml. [of Balto. banks *re* taxation, 1825.] 12 p.
- Testimony taken by committee of H. appointed to investigate condition of the several banks. [1837.] 247, lxii, p.
- A letter addressed to the Genl. Assy. by Duff Green on bill incorporating the Union Co. [Dated 1836.]
- Petition of Duff Green, asking an act to incorporate "The Union Trust Co." 1858. 10 p. S.
- See also below, *Currency and Ways and Means.*
- [*Boundaries.*] Rpts of committees. *Re*: Southern and western limits. (Pigman.) 1831. 22 p. — Mr. Pigman . . . [on same. 1831]. 52 p. — J.c. on boundary lines between Va. and Md. (Blakiston.) 1833. 11 p. H. — Mr. Pigman's rpt. relative to s'n and w'n boundaries. 1833. 13 p. S. [Same as Blakiston.] — Mr. Pigman's 2d rpt. [on same], with acc. docs. 1833. 11 p. S. — The boundary. (Merrick.) 1834. 4 p. — Mr. Pigman on rpt. and resolutions from H. . . . s'n and w'n boundaries. [1834.] 8 p. — Mr.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- Maulsby . . . w'n boundary line. [*Dated* 1837.]
 5 p. — Retracing and marking w'n and s'n boundary. [1858.] 4 p. — Boundaries of State. 1860.
 5 p. H. — Memorial of J. de la Camp relating to the maps and surveys of b. line between Md. and Va. 1867. 7 p.
- Docs. rel. to s'n and w'n boundaries. [1833.] 8 p.
- [*Canals.*] Rpts. of committees: J. c. on memorial of J. Bosley and counter-meml. of Susquehanna C. Co. 1828. 1 l. — *Re*: Plans of operation of C. & O. and B. & O. (Mayer). 1832. 6 p. — Collision between C. & O. C. Co. and B. & O. R.R. Co. 1833. 8 p. — C. & O. 1835. 6 p. — J. c. . . . loan of last session to C. & O. . . . 1835. 24 p. — *Same*, minority. 54, 8 p. — Transfer of stock of U. S. in C. & O. C. to Md. 1843. 8 p. — Whether Pa., Del. & Md. Steam Navig. Co. and C. & D. C. Co. have not forfeited their charters. 1843. 24 p. — C. & O. C. and B. & O. R.R. west of Dam no. 6. 1844. 16 p. — All subjects relating to C. & O. C. (Kilgour.) 1858. 16 p. H. — Affairs and management, C. & D. 1860. 4 p. S. — Case of Hon. A. Spates. [C. & O. affairs]. 1870. 198 p. S.
- Memorials and petitions. *From*: C. & O. 1828. 12 p. — Sundry holders of land, counter to [preceding.] 1828. 8 p. — Pres. and Directors C. & O. 1831. 6 p. — C. & O. C. Co. Dec. 23, 1833. 8 p. — In behalf of C. & O. 1834. 12 p. — Contractors on C. & O. 1841. 6 p. — J. Hunter and T. G. Harris; [C. & O. C.]. 1849. 14 p. — G. Brown *et al.*, trustees for holders of bonds of C. & O. 1856. 7 p. S. — Citizens of Montgomery Co. against leasing State's interest in C. & O. 1860. 6 p. H. — Bondholders of C. & O. 1858. 12 p. S.
- Interrogatories proposed to and answers made by C. B. Fisk, engineer, Mar. 15, 1836. 16 p. [C. & O.] S., sess. 1835.
- Obligation of C. & O. to the State. 1839. 8 p.
- See also below, *Railroads, B. & O. and C. & O.*
- [*Civil War.*] Preamble and resolutions in regard to objects of present war, Dec. 23, 1861. 4 p.
- Address to the people of Md. by the Genl. Assy. in extra sess. Frederick, 1861. 4 p.
- Resolutions . . . position of Md. in regard to national affairs. [Jan. 4, 1862.] *h. t. p.* 5 p.
- Minority rpt. . . . in regard to compensating loyal citizens for property taken or destroyed by the armies . . . Jan. 1864. 7 p.
- See also below, *Federal Relations.*
- [*Claims.*] Rpt. of committee on: Sess. 1824. 10 p. — To H., Jan. 5, 1831, (sess. 1830). 8 p. — Sess. 1832. 8 p. — Sess. 1835. 19 p.
- *Same*, re ann. report of Auditor, sess. 1825. 8 p.
- *Same*, re accounts of Treas. Eastern Shore, annual, sess. 1824, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41. *Note.* 1839, 41 with similar rpt. on Treas. Western Shore.
- *Same*, re accounts of Treas. Western Shore, annual, sess. 1825 (two), 29, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43 (three), 44, 45. *Note.* The three to sess. 1843 cover respectively Dec. 1842/Mar. 1843, Mar./Dec. 1843, and Dec. 1, 1843/Jan. 11, 1844.
- *Same*, re accounts of Treasurer, annual, sess. 1831, 34, 42, 46, 47, 49 (two), 52 (three), 53, 54.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, *Communication* 1819, *Comptroller*, 1868, and *Treasurer Eastern Shore*; also above, *Civil War.*

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- [*Colonization.*] Rpt. of sel. c. on communications relative to tariff, Colonization Society, [etc.] 1829. 8 p.

See also next entry.

- [*Colored Population.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1835. 8 p. S. — 1839. 7 p. — 1839. 26 p. — 1841. 5 p. — 1852. 17 p. H. — 1860. 10 p. H. — Jan. 1864. 6 p.
- — *Same, re:* Rpt. of mgrs. of Colonization Soc'y. 1833. 8 p. — Expediency of repealing law of 1831/32. (Hambleton.) 1835. 6 p. — Expediency of forcing all free people of color to leave this State. (Hambleton.) 1835. 4 p. — Answers from Bd. of Mgrs. for Removing Free People of Color. 1839. 28 p. S. — Answers of Pres. of Colonization Soc'y., Jan. 4, 1841. [Sess. 1840.] 26 p.
- — Report of sel. c. . . . removal of free colored population from Charles county. 1843. 51 p. — *Same.* 1845. 24 p. (Title var.)
- — Memorial of citizens of Anne Arundel Co. *re* free negroes and mulattoes. 1852. 2 p.
- — Speech of Col. C. M. Jacobs on the free colored population . . . H., Feb. 17, 1860. *n. t. p.* 32 p.
- — See also below, *Grievances and Courts of Justice, and Slavery; and under Miscellaneous, Colonization.*
- [*Constitution.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1836. (Carroll.) 8 p. — 1845. (Bowie & Dellinger). 8 p. — 1847. Majority, 20 p.; minority, 10 p. — Major. of sel. c. 1849. 21 p. — 1849. (Causin, Merrick and Tilghman). 16 p.
- — Other rpts. of committees. *Re:* Convention for reform of const. (Sappington). 1832. 6 p. — Progress in revising const. and statutes. 1832. 8 p. — Expediency of bill making it high crime to conspire against const. 1836. 8 p. — Jour. of proc. of comm. of whole house on bill . . . to alter and amend const. . . . 1836. 12 p. — Memorial of Reform Convention and other propositions to alter const. 1845. 8 p.
- — Meml. of C. W. Pinkney submitting amendments [*re* taxation of corporations.] 1878. 6 p.
- [*Corporations.*] Rpts. of committee on, 1860: Majority rpt. *re* Balto. City Passenger Ry. 4 p. — *Same* with evidence. 4, 190 p. — Min. rpt. 4 p. — Evidence taken before the committee. 186 p.

Note. Separate House and Senate eds. of each.

- [*Currency.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1837. 12 p.; minority, 8 p. — Substitute proposed by Mr. Williams, 8 p. — With answers of banks to interrogatories. 1839. 134 p. — With answers of banks in obedience to order of House. 1841. 24 p.

See also above, Banks, and below, Ways and Means.

- [*Debt.*] Rpt. of comm. on imprisonment for. 1838. 8 p.
- [*Education.*] Rpt. of committee on. 1839. 6 p. — 1849; maj., 4 p.; min., 8 p. — Mar. 1853. — Feb. 1860. 7 p.
- — *Same, re:* Appropriations of pub. lands for . . . education. (Maxcy), Jan. 30, 1821, [sess. 1820]. 23 p. — *Same; imp.* Concord, 1821. 29 p. — Common free school fund. 1833. 8 p. — Donations to academies and schools. 1835. 4 p. —

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued*]

- Establishing a general system of education 1836. 4 p. — *Same*, minority. 10 p. — Colleges, academies and schools. 1838. 14 p. — Expediency of appropriating free schools fund to increase sinking fund. 1844. 8 p. — Education in this State. 1845. 24 p. — Establishing a uniform system of instruction. (Kerney.) 1852. 12 p. — For providing a general system of free public schools. 1868. 40 p. — Management of State Normal School. 1880. 6 p.
- Rpt. of c. on public instruction. 1824. *fo.* 16, 34 p.
- [Meml. of citizens of Balto. co. *re* establishing free schools.] 1824. 24 p.
- Rpt. of comm. . . . to visit seminary of primary school in Annapolis. (Teackle.) 1829. 56 p. H.
- Importance of providing teachers properly qualified for primary and common schools; respectfully addressed to the Legislature. 1831. 8 p.
- Abstract of rpts. of colleges, academies and schools. (Culbreth.) 1836. 6 p.
- Rpt. upon and draught of a code for support of common schools. (Le Grand, Owens, Magruder.) 1843. 47 p.
- *Brookeville Academy*. Petition of Trustees. 1868. 4 p. H.
- [Proposed second Medical School.] Memorial asking charter. 1825. broadside. — 2d memorial. 1825. 8 p. — An exposition of facts relating to medical schools. 1825. 4 p.
- *St. John's College*. Rpt. of j. c. on. 1833. 8 p. S. — *Same*, 8 p. H. — 1835. 10 p. — 1838. 4 p. — *Same, re*: Proceedings of visitors and governors. 1836. 6 p. — Propriety of founding a normal and training school at St. J. C. 1858. 14 p. — Memorials of: Visitors and governors. 1819. 14 p. — Trustees. 1831. 8 p. — Visitors and governors 1832. 16 p. — *Same*, 1860. 8 p. S. — Judge J. T. Mason. 1856. 12 p. S. — Response of visitors and governors to an order of H. 1867. 8 p.
- *University of Md.* Rpt. of j. c. respecting. 1825. 10 p. — Statement shewing that the Univ. lottery has not been exhausted. 1825. 7 p. — Memorials of: Professors of Medical School. 1825. 4 p. — Trustees of Univ. of Md. and Trustees of Balto. College. *imprint*, Balto., 1830. 31 p. — Med. Faculty. 1832. 8 p. — *Same*. 1836. 7 p. — Sundry citizens of Balto. in rel. to Univ. of Md. 1838. 12 p. — One of the rpts. of j. c. on [same]. . . . 1838. 16 p.; *same*. diff. printer, 15, (1) p. — Rpt. of Mr. Steuart, one of the j. c. on [same]. 1838. 2 p. — Bill for relief of Univ. 1838. Majority, 5 p.; minority, 7 p. — Rpt. of j. c. on memorial of Regents. Majority. 1838. 10 p.
- *Washington College*. Memorial . . . Visitors and governors: 1868. 10 p. S. — 1874. 8 p. H.
- [Elections.] Rpt. of committee on elections [and privileges]. Sess. 1841. 6 p. — Senate committee, Jan. 1864. 14 p. — *Same*, 1865. 12 p.
- *Same, re*: Contested election in Calvert co., with testimony . . . Jan. 1820. [Sess. 1819.] 72 p. — Popular vote on bien. sessions. 1846. 4 p. — Maj. and min. . . . election of Senators. 1856. 7 p. — Memls. of sundry citizens of Queen Anne's county . . . registration law. Extra sess. 1866. 4 p. S.
- A list of the delegates to the Genl. Assy. . . . elected . . . Oct. A.D. 1830. . . . 1830. 8 p.
- Meml. of citizens of Balto. for a repeal or modification of the registry law. 1866. 124 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- — Maj. rpt. of c. on registration upon petitions . . . in favor of and against repeal of registry law. 1866. 8 p. S. — Minority rpt. 6 p. S.
- — Min. rpt. of c. on registration act. 1866. 10 p. S.
- — [*Contested Elections; Senate*] Election of Senator for Carroll Co., sess. 1838: rpt. of maj., 8 p.; rpt. of min., 6 p. — *Holton v. Maclin*, 1865: Protest of H. B. Holton against taking further testimony, 8 p.; Rpt. of c. on elections, with evidence, 32 p.; Min. rpt., 8 p. — *Graham v. Waters*, 1865: Meml. of citizens of Somerset co., 4 p.; Answer and counter meml. of L. L. Waters, 8 p. — *Spates v. Ohr*, 1867: Meml. of Alfred Spates, 118 p.
- — [*Same; House.*] *Geyer v. Beckenbaugh*, 1838: Meml. of J. W. Geyer, 10 p.; Paper containing additional evidence . . . Geyer, 2 p.; Meml. of G: Beckenbaugh, 2 p.; Additional meml. of G: Beckenbaugh, 2 p.; Examination of witnesses . . . case of . . . Frederick co., 15 p. — *Lassell v. Constable*, 1838: Meml. of W: S. Lassell, 2 p.; Affidavit in the case of W: S. Lassell, 2 p.; Rpt. of testimony . . . Kent co. election, 6 p.; Meml. of B: Kirby claiming his seat as a delegate from Kent co., 2 p. — *Welch v. Swann*, 1838: Meml. of R. Welch, 2 p.; Meml. of R: Swann, counter to [preceding], 8 p.; Rpt. of c., 4 p. — *Ross v. Quynn*, 1844. Counter meml. of C Quynn . . . illegal votes cast for W: J. Ross. 1844. 5 p. — *Jarrett v. Purnell*, 1860: Testimony, 31, 126 p., (with case of *Kerr v. Gaither*); min. rpt., 24 p. — *Denmead v. Kraft*, 1860: Papers . . . 334 p.; Rpt. of c., 27 p. — *Somerset Co.*, 1864, County officers: Rpt. of committee, with testimony, 104 p.; min., 6 p.; Delegates: Minority rpt. of c., 8 p., (no rpt. of majority). — *Spence v. Franklin*, 1866: Testimony, 123 p.; Testimony (lists of voters, Somerset co.), 251 p.; Rpt. of c., 14 p.; min. rpt., 14 p. — *Devecmon v. McCulley*, 1867: Meml. of W: Devecmon, 66 p. — *Allegany Co.*, 1867: Testimony, 28 p.; Rpt. of c., 12 p.; min. rpt., 6 p. — *Brooke v. Widdicombe*, 1874: Testimony, 184 p. — *Anne Arundel Co.*, 1882: Testimony, 86 p.
- — [*Same; Circuit Court.*] *Baltimore Co., Ridgely v. Grason*, 1865: Meml. of J. L. Ridgely, contesting seat of R: Grason as judge . . . (2) p.; Response of R: Grason, 4 p.; Evidence, 285 p.; Rpt. of c., 7 p.; min. rpt., (2) p. — *Anne Arundel Co., Gambrell v. Harwood*, 1866: Meml. of G: E. Gambrell contesting election of S. Harwood as Clerk, 6 p.; Meml. of S. Harwood, in answer to [preceding], 5 p.; maj. rpt., 10 p. — *Fifth Circuit, Chew v. Brooke*, 1882: Testimony, 18 p.
- [*Federal Relations.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1867. 6 p.; min. rpt., 4 p. — *Re: Controversy between U. S. and Gt. Britain* . . . Oregon Terr. 1845. 10 p. — Commun. from Sec. of War asking . . . certain lands in Prince George's co. 1845. 4 p. — Erection of a monument. 1853. 4 p. — With rpt. of peace commrs. apptd. to wait on Presidents Lincoln and Davis. Fredk., 1861. 24 p. — Calling of a sovereign convention. Fredk., 1861. 22 p. — Messages of Gov. in regard to arbitrary proceedings of U. S. authorities . . . Fredk., 1861. 8 p. — Certain topics in mess. of Gov. 1866. 6 p. — Resol'n of Congress proposing amendment to Const. of U. S. 1867. 26 p. — Rpt. . . . being j. resol'ns rejecting 15th amendment. 1870. 4 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- Resolutions of c.: Jan. 19, 1850. [Sess. 1849]. 4 p. — Apr. 1861. Fredk., '61. 4 p.
- Communications from G. L. Thompson, Engineer in chief, U.S.N., *re* coal . . . required at navy yards and by war steamers of U. S. 1848. 4 p.
- Protest of Genl. Assy. against illegal arrest and imprisonment by Federal govt. of citizens of Md. [1861.] 4 p.
- See also above, *Civil War*.
- [*Finance.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1868. 12 p. — *Same, re*: A reduction of the taxes. 1852. 8 p.; min. 18 p. — Bill to regulate sale of distilled spirits and other intoxicating liquors. 1854. 8 p. — Petition of T. Y. Walsh. 1860. 6 p. — Claim of H. M. Fitzhugh. 1860. 8 p. — Tolls on B. & O. R. R., 1872; 4 p.; minority rpt., 10 p.
- Miscellaneous committee rpts.: C. on deficiency of State funds. 1817. — Sel. c. . . . assumption of State debts by general govt. 1848. 28 p. — J. c. to examine list of cancelled Md. coupons. 1854. 8 p. — J. c. . . . sinking fund. 1856. 4 p. — Maj. and min. committees . . . executive contingent fund. 1858. 18 p. — Spec. c. on retrenchment of county expenses. 1870. 4 p. — Maj. rpt. special c. to examine and cancel certain coupons. 1872. 4 p.
- Meml. from citizens of Worcester co. . . . indebtedness of State [etc.]. 1844. 8 p.
- See also above, *Banks and Currency*, and below, *Ways and Means*.
- [*Geology.*] Rpts. of committees. Sel. c. . . . expediency of procuring a map of the State. 1832. 10 p. — Sel. c. . . . expediency of repealing act to provide for new map and geol. survey. 1837. 4 p. — Sel. c. . . . to abolish office of State Geologist. 1838. 3 p.
- [*Grievances and Courts of Justice.*] Rpt. of committee on. *Re*: Attendance of judges, sess. 1824, 31, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, [45], 47, 49. — Recent mobs and riots in Balto. 1813. v, 346, (1) p. H. — Conduct of Registers in chancery. 1824. 4 p. — Chancery records. 1828. 67 p. — Colored population. 1831. 8, (2) p. — Constitutional question respecting Carroll co. 1833. 8 p. — Maj. and min. on meml. of J. Clarke. 1836. 8 p. — Meml. of Margaret Moore *et al.* against Ewing. 1836. 8 p. — Bill to settle and adjust western boundary. (Maulsby). 1836. 5 p. — Three orders relative to judiciary. 1843. 12 p. — Charter of Phila., Wilm. & Balto. R. R. Co. 1843. 10 p.
- Clerk of Balto. co. Court: Commun. in obedience to order of House, Feb. 1842. [Sess. 1841.] 4 p. — Report . . . commissions paid or due to judges. 1844. 4 p.
- Statements of Clerks of county courts, [etc.] . . . no. of years in office . . . 1844. 4 p.
- Chancellor and Chancery Court j. c. Report, [Senate.] *n. t. p.* 8 p.
- Docs. acc. rpt. of a c. [of H.] to enquire into administration of justice in this State. [1822.] 22 p. (Bd. with Senate Journal, 1822.)
- The Chancellor's meml. [T. Bland, Dec. 26, 1825.] Balto., '25. 78 p.

Note. Claiming payment of arrears of salary.

- Meml. of Balto. justices of the peace. 1853. 6 p.
- See also below, *Judic. Proceedings* and *Judiciary*.
- [*House of Reformation for Colored Children.*] Rpt. of j. spec. c. to visit and inspect. 1874. 6 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- Meml. of grand jury of Balto. praying a place of punishment for colored children. 1867. 4 p. H.
- [*House of Refuge.*] Report: Sel. c. 1852. 6 p. — J. c. to visit. 1860. 4 p. H.
- Memls. of Bd. of Mgrs. 1858. 6 p. H. — Asking a yearly appropriation. Dec. 1861. 6 p. S.
- [*Immigration.*] Statement of Register of Balto. shewing amount received on account of foreign passengers, 1833–41. Sess. 1841. 4 p.
- Meml. of German Socy. of Md. counter to passage of bill *re* importation of passengers. 1841. 4 p.
- [*Inebriates, Asylum for.*] Meml. of Bd. of Mgrs. 1868. 4 p.
- [*Insane.*] *Maryland Hospital.* Rpt. of j. c. on. 1834. 8 p. — Rpt. of c. 1837. 4 p. — Rpt. of sel. c. 1847. 10 p.
- *Same.* Rpts. of committees to visit: 1833. 8 p. (H.) — 1835. 8 p. (H.) — 1838. 12 p. — 1852. 8 p. — 1868. 8 p. — 1872. 14 p.
- Note.* 1852 covers also Mt. Hope Hospital.
- *Same.* Rpt. of sel. c. to whom was referred report of President of, 1839, 40. ea., 8 p.
- Memls. of: S. C. Leakin, *et al.*, grand jury for Balto., *re* provision for insane poor. 1840. 6 p. — Miss D. L. Dix . . . in behalf of the insane of Md. [1852.] 19, (1) p. S.
- [*Inspections.*] Rpt. of committee on: . . . order of House 5th Jan. 1841; sess. 1840. 6 p. — 1841. 14 p. — 1853. 6 p. — J. c., 1867. 4 p.
- [*Institutions.*] Rpt. of sel. c. to visit Penitentiary, House of Refuge, Asylum for Blind. 1856. 8 p. H. — 1865. 8 p. S.
- Rpt. of: c. to visit benevolent and reformatory institutions. 1867. 18 p. — 1868. 16 p. — Sel. c. on [same]. 1870. 22 p.
- Rpt. of j. sel. c. to visit reformatory and beneficiary institutions, so far as it relates to the Penitentiary. 1868. 5 p.
- Meml. of A. B. Cross for suppression of abuses . . . in prisons, convents and mad-houses. 1858. 8 p. H.
- [*Internal Improvement.*] Rpt. of committee on: To House, Feb. 10, 1826. [Sess. 1825.] 23 p. — 1827. (McMahon). 22 p. — Mar. 12, 1829. [Sess. 1828.] 4 p.; appendix, 48 p. — General rpt. 1830. 12, 3, 3, 3, 5 p. — 1831. 32 p. — Maj. of j. c. 1835. 16 p. — 1839, maj., 22 p.; min., 4 p. — 1839. 212 p. — 1868. 4 p. S.
- Note.* Gen. rpt. to sess. 1830 is accompanied by Docs. 1–4, each with *t. p.* and separate pagination.
- *Same, re:* Canal and railroad cos., 1832, 42 p; minority, 18 p. H. — Balto. & Susquehanna R.R. 1833. 20 p. — Meml. of B. & S. R.R. Co. (Harper.) 1832. 6 p. H. — Meml. . . . C. & O. asking for aid. 1833. 16 p. — *Same*; 20, 10 p.
- Meml. of Susquehanna C. Co. (Wootton). 1832. 6 p. — *Same*; Morris from min. 1832. 6 p. — *Same*; Page from minority. 1832. 4 p. — Rpt. of comms. . . . removal of obstructions in Chester river. 1833. 4 p. — Map and survey of the State. (Merrick.) 1833. 6 p. — Meml. of Balto. & Susquehanna R. R. Co. Feb. 1834. [Sess. 1833.] — Meml. of a convention of . . . Md., Va., Pa., O., and D. C. invoking further aid to C. & O. C., Feb. 1835. [Sess. 1834.] 7 p. — B. & S. R. R. 1835. 8 p. — Testimony taken by said comm. [Md. Canal Co.] 1837. 86 p. — Money borrowed on certificates of stock of the State. 1838. 8 p. — B. & S. R. R. 1838. 6 p. —

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

Transmitting commun. from president of B. & O. . . . increase of toll for transportation of flour. 1839. 14 p. — Transmitting communications from presidents of B. & O., B. & S., and Eastern Shore R. R. cos. 1839. 26 p. — C. & O. Canal; [rpt. in part]. 1839. 18 p. — Transmitting commun. from C. & O. . . . relative to salaries, etc. 1839. 24 p. — Communicating information from presidents of C. & O. and B. & O. 1839. 14 p. — C. & O. Canal. 1839. 4 p. — Condition of C. & O. Canal. 1840. 28 p.; min., 38 p. — Transmitting commun. from president of B. & O. 1841. 8 p. — Enclosing answers of president of B. & O. Jan. 16, 1843. [Sess. 1843.] 20 p. — Enclosing commun. from C. & O. C. Co. 1842. 8 p. — Meml. of P. Crowley and J. Gorman praying C. & O. C. Co. may fund scrip held by them. 1845. 4 p.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., Canals, Ches. & Del.

- Committee on. Miscell. docs., viz.: Commun. from C. & O. C. Co. to chairman. 1828. 4 p. — Commun. from Messrs. Howard and M'Neill *re* advantages of a railroad from Balto. to Wash. Jan. 1831. [Sess. 1830.] 12 p. — Letter from J. H. Eaton, pres. C. & O., to the comm. [Dated 1834.] 9 p. — Rpt. of president of B. & S. to the comm. 1842. 10 p.
- Rpt. of sel. c. . . . on A Supplement to . . . an act for the promotion of internal improvements. 1856. 8 p. H.
- Memls. of: Committee of convention held in Balto. 14th Dec. 1825. [Sess. 1825.] 14 p. — Citizens of Worcester co. *re* several works of int. imp. 1838. 6 p. (Eastern Shore R.R.) — G: C. Washington, Pres. C. & O., [and var. presidents of r. r. cos.] praying modification of int. imp. law. 1838. 4 p.
- See also above, *Canals*, and below, *Railroads and Roads*.
- [Judicial Proceedings.] Rpt. of committee on. *Re*: Bill to reform judiciary and diminish expenses. 1838. Maj., 10 p.; min., 10 p. — So much of Gov.'s mess. as relates to a convention. 1839. 14 p. — Bill to provide for election of co. clerks, etc. by people. 1839. 8 p. — Sales of insolvent estates. 1852. 6 p. — Another court for Balto. 1852. 22 p. — Petition of Dr. A. Thomas. [Fugitive slave case.] 1853. 8 p. — Internal improvements on the eastern shore. Min. 1858. 8 p. — Mess. of Gov. giving reasons for disarming militia, Apr. 1861. Fredk., '61. 8 p. — Case of State *v.* J. W. Davis. 1874. 6 p. — Bill to amend Sec. 17 of Art. 3 of constitution. Min. 1874. 10 p. — Park tax of City Passenger Rys. of Balto. Min. 1874. 22 p.
- Rpt. of sel. c. to consider so much of Gov.'s mess. as rel. to murder of E. Gorsuch and trial of treason cases in Phila. [1852.] 16 p.
- Rpt. of R. J. Brent in case of State *v.* Swan. 1853. 4 p.
- Proceedings in case of J. W. Davis, now under sentence of death for murder of A. Lynn. 1874. 188 p.
- [Judiciary.] Rpt. of committee on. *Re*: Attendance of judges. 1846. 6 p. — High Court of Chancery and Chancellor's salary. (Duckett.) 1846. 12 p. — Biennial sessions. (Wickes.) 1846. 8 p.

See also above, Grievances and Courts of Justice, and Judicial Proceedings.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- Rpt. of sel. c. in rel. to petition for removal of Judge Stump. 1860. 4 p. S. — Min. rpt., 8 p. — Testimony before j. c. 1860. 38 p.

- [*Lands.*] Rpt. of spec. c. *re* so much of Gov's. mess. as relates to pub. lands. Sess. 1840. 24 p. — Minority, 14 p.

Note. Maj. rpt. wrongly dated Jan. 20, "1840" for 1841.

- [*Library, State.*] Report relative to the State Library made by the c. appointed on that subject. (Teackle.) Sess. 1831. 8 p.
- Rpt. of joint committee on: annual, sess. 1832-34, 36-41, 49.

Note. These rpts., as also many of the following, usually contained the ann. rpt. of the State Librarian.

- *Same*, enclosing letter from J. L. Kerr *re* History of Md. [*Dated* 1834.] 7 p.
- Report of Senate committee: annual, 1852, 53, 54, 58, 67.

Note. 1867 cont. a Supplemental Catalogue.

- Report of House committee: 1847. 6 p. — 1876. 14 p.
- Report of joint committee: 1860, 65, 72.

Note. 1865 cont. a Supplemental Catalogue.

- Doc. presented by C. C. Harper from c. on library. Enclosing Col. E. Scarburgh's account of . . . an expedition from Va. to Annamessecks and Manokin in 1668. [Sess. 1832.] 16 p.
- Rpt. from c. . . . *re* ms. in Library relating to early history of the State. 1839. 16 p. [Letters of Gov. Sharpe.]

- [*License Law.*] Rpt. of sel. c. on. 1846. 16 p. — Sunday license law passed Dec. sess. 1847. *imp.* '49. 6 p.

- [*Loans.*] Rpts. of committees: To examine books and accts. of Commr. of Loans; 1838, 49; j. c., 1853. — J. c. to examine . . . 6% dollar bonds, and proc. and docs. of Commr. of Loans. 1840. 18 p. — J. c. relative to Commr. of Loans. 1841. 12 p. — J. c. [on affairs of Loan Office], annual, 1844-47.

See also under Miscellaneous, Loans, Commissioner of.

- [*Lotteries.*] Committee on. Rpt.: 1832, 34 (H), 38 (maj. 4 p.; min. 12 p.), 39. — Statement, 1838. 14 p.

- *Same*; rpt. *re*: Meml. praying a lottery for a State Armory, etc. in Balto. 1836. 4 p. — Proceedings of Commrs. 1849. Maj. 8 p.; min. 4 p.
- Rpt. of part of j. c. to examine lottery contract. 1856. 6 p.

- Letter addressed to Hon. Stephen Collins of House. 1838. 4 p.

- See also above, *Education, Univ. of Md.*; under *Executive and Staff, Governor*; and under *Miscellaneous, Lottery Commissioners.*

- [*Manufactures.*] Committee on. See below, *Silk.*

- [*Memorials, Petitions, Etc.*] *From*: [A. Nisbet, administrator of T. C. Deye]. 1825. 6 p. — C. F. and E. M. L. Pochon. 1825. 8 p. (Petition.) — Citizens of Fredk. and Balto. cos. . . . alteration in formation of said cos. 1831. 6 p. — Commrs. of Easton, to Executive . . . pub. ordinance. 1832. 4 p. — Gas Light Co. of Balto. 1833. 8 p. — Hon. C. Dorsey . . . revision of laws. 1838. 4 p. — Georgetown, for a retrocession. 1840. 8 p. (Proc. and resolution.) — Mayor *et al.* of Annapolis . . . public property. 1852. 6 p. Counsel of R. Swan. 1853. 6 p. (Petition to H.) — R. Williams . . . suit in chancery.

[Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.]

1854. 6 p. (Petition, S.) — F. W. Brune & Sons *et al.* against prohibitory liquor law. 1854. 4 p. (Representation, S.) — C. W. Webster, praying compensation for his codification of laws. 1856. 8 p. — R. B. Carmichael *et al.* against adjournment *sine die*. June 1861. 5 p. — J. J. Heckart, Esq. 1867. 4 p. S. — Working men of Balto., asking modification of Sunday law. 1867. S.

Note. This list includes only those not classified under specific heads.

- [Militia.] Rpt. of committee on: 1841. 6 p. — Covering statements from the several Armors. '42. 8 p.
- Rpts. of other committees: On military affairs, *re* \$70,000 appropriation. Apr. 1861. 6 p. H. — Min. comm. *re* organization of militia. 1866. 4 p. S. — C. of investigation on militia bill. 1870. 8 p.
- Meml. of Military Convention at Frederick. 1841. 8 p.
- [Oysters.] Rpts. of committees: Spec. c. on oysters and fish. 1860. 6 p. H. — Sel. c. [on oyster legislation]. 1868. 18 p. H. — J. sel. c. to confer with Legisl. of Va. *re* fishing and oyster-ing interests. 1884. 12 p.
- A letter on oyster culture from P. P. Carpenter to president of Peabody Inst. 1870. 10 p.
- [Penitentiary.] Rpts. of committees: J. c. to visit and inspect. 1831. 20 p. — Sel. c. 1835. 28 p. H. — Sel. c. on memls. from citizens of Balto. *re* Penitentiary. 1836. 6 p. — *Same*, min., 10 p. — J. c. to investigate affairs of. 1837. 118 p.; (also var. p.). — *Same*, Testimony. 430 p. — Sel. c. on. 1838. 22 p. — C. on affairs of. 1839. Maj. 28 p.; min. (2) p. — Sel. c. 1847. 20 p. — Sel. c. to examine condition of. 1852. 8 p. — Spec. c. on. 1858. 8 p. H. — J. c. to examine affairs of. 1860. 8 p. — H. c. to examine into affairs of. Apr. 1861. Fredk., '61. 42 p. — Sel. c. on. 1867. 12 p. H. — Spec. c. to inquire into condition of prisoners. 1868. 6 p. H.

Note. Rpt. of j. c. sess. 1837 appeared in several eds. of varying pagination.

- Meml. by J. M'Evoy, vindicatory of his testimony to j. c. [1837.] 23 p.
- Meml. of the Directors: 1838. Balto., '38. 16 p. — 1865. 4 p. H.
- *See also under* Institutions, Penitentiary, 1837, 38.
- [Pilotage.] Testimony in rel. to pilots and pilotage before sel. c. of H. 1853. 20 p. — Testimony in rel. to pilot laws, before c. of H. 1858. 24 p.
- [Printing.] Rpts. of committees: Maj. of sel. c. 1836, 6 p.; min., 10 p. — Min. of c. 1839. 8 p. J. c. 1860. 4 p.
- Meml. of Jehu Chandler, late Printer to the State, *re* claims for services in 1812-16. *imp.*, '19. 26 p.
- J. Green. Proposes to publish journals of Conventions 1774, 75, 76. [Sess. 1824.] *fc.* 1 l.

Note. This proposition was not accepted until 1836.

- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, Treasurer; and under Judiciary, 1884.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- [*Public Buildings.*] Rpts of committees: Sel. c. on. 1846. 8 p. — C. on repairs of. 1860. 6 p. H. — C. on, *re* claim of W: Black for erection of stable and carriage house; maj. and min. 1870. 8 p. — J. c. on. 1878. 8 p. — *Same*, 1880. 16 p. — Investigation by j. c. on . . . into certain charges preferred by Dr. J. S. Conrad, late Supt. Md. Hospital. 1878. 152 p.
- — Rpt. of j. c.: Upon fire-proof offices. 1835. 8 p. — On establishment of fire-proof offices. 1835. 6 p.
- — T: Carroll's accounts for erection of bldgs. for weighing live-stock in Balto. 1838. 14 p.
- — Rpt. of sel. c. *re* erection of house for fuel and fire-proof bldg. for preservation of records. 1854. 6 p.
- — Rpt. of spec. c. of H. on fund for repairs of Exec. Mansion. 1860. 4 p.
- — Rpt. of j. c. to purchase lot and erect mansion for Governor. 1870. 6 p.
- — Rpt. of sel. c. to investigate repairs upon State House. 1878. 74 p. — *Same*, 1880. 20 p.
- [*Railroads.*] Commun. from Maj. Gen. Gaines, U.S.A., *re* a system of r.r.s. 1838. 10 p.
- — *Annapolis & Elk Ridge.* Rpt. of sel. c. *re* meml. of A. & E. R. 1840. 10 p. — Rpt. of spec. c. *re* meml. of A. & E. R. 1841. 4 p.
- — *Baltimore & Ohio.* Rpt. of sel. c. upon proposition to sell unpreferred stock of State in B. & O. 1856. 6 p. H. — Rpt. of sel. c. of H. *re* charges of J. E. Tyson against B. & O. 1860. 6, 48 p. — *Same*, min. 6 p. — Testimony before spec. c. on B. & O. 1860. 50 p. — Testimony before spec. c. of H. *re* allegations of discriminations by B. & O. Balto., 1863. 32 p. — Speech on State's relations with B. & O. (Donaldson). 1876. 84 p. H.
- — Joint resolutions: *Re* State and B. & O. 1870. 4 p. — Clarke's; appointing commrs. to settle with B. & O. *re* payments due State on 5% bonds. 1870. 4 p. — Kimmel's; *re* 6% stock subscribed by State to B. & O. 1870. 4 p. — Carroll's; to release B. & O. from payment of $\frac{1}{2}$ gross receipts on Washington branch. 1870. 4 p. S.
- — Memls. of B. & O. *Re*: Increased tolls. 1840. 4 p. — [Financial methods.] 1840. 6 p. — [Change of route.] 1840. 6 p. — Proposed modification in B. & Potomac R.R. Co. 1867. 8 p.
- — Meml. of Bd. of Commrs. of Washington co. [*re* B. & O.] 1840. 8 p.
- — *and C. & O.* Rpt. of c. of S. *re* collision between C. & O. and B. & O. 1832. 8 p. — Mr. Emory of c. of S. made following rpt. [*re same*] 1832. 28 p. — Rpt. of c. *re* joint construction of C. & O. and B. & O. between "Point of Rocks" and Harper's Ferry. 1832. 22 p.
- — See also above, *Canals and Internal Improvement*, and below, *Balto. & Potomac*.
- — *Baltimore & Port Deposit.* Rpt. of sel. c. *re* petitions . . . praying that the authority by which the B. & P. D. are about to . . . obstruct navigable waters be enquired into. 1835. 4 p.
- — *Baltimore & Potomac.* Counter meml. of the President to the meml. of the Pres. and Directors of the B. & O. 1867. 16 p.
- — *Baltimore & Susquehanna.* Rpt. of sel. c. to investigate affairs of. 1846. 12 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- — Memls.: In behalf of. [1834.] 8 p. — Of Pres. and directors of. 1834. 8 p. — To the Hon. the Genl. Assy. [Meml. of]. 1835. 8 p. — Of Pres. and Directors relative to affairs of the co. 1844. 4 p. — Of Pres. and Directors, praying an extension to tidewater. 1853. 4 p. S.
- — *Baltimore City Passenger Ry.* See above, *Corporations and Judicial Proceedings.*
- — *Eastern Shore.* Meml. of. 1838. 8 p. — Rpt. of maj. of c. on. 1839. 28 p. — Min., 1 p. — Rpt. from min. of c. on affairs of. 1839. 10 p. — Mr Owen's rpt. of evidence before sel. c. on, *re* M. Duval's claims. 1839. 24 p.

See also below, *Miscellaneous*, 1840.

- — *Franklin.* Commun. from Sec. of Pa. transmitting copy of act incorporating. 1835. 14 p.
- — *Maryland & Delaware.* Rpt. of Hon. J. A. J. Creswell from sel. c. upon affairs of. Dec. 1861. 14 p. H.
- — *Penna., Del. & Md.* Rpt. of min. of sel. c. to inquire whether P. D. & M. and Newcastle & Frenchtown Turnpike & R. R. Co. have not forfeited their charters. 1838. 12 p.
- — *Phila., Wilmington & Baltimore.* Rpt. of sel. c. 1838. 19 p. — Mr. Williams, chrmn. Rpt. of sel. c. [1839.] 8 p.

See also above under *Grievances*, 1843.

- [*Records.*] Rpt. of the spec. c. *re* condition of the public records. [1853.] 5 p. — Rpt. on [same], by Ethan Allen. 1860. 5 p. — Rpt. on certain docs. touching provincial history of Md. (Alexander). Balto., 1860. 5 p. — Rpt. of Rev. Dr. Ethan Allen in rel. to records of Exec. Dept.; and letter from J. H. Alexander *re* Calendar of Domestic State papers. [1861.] 8 p.
- — Mr. Pigman's rpt. upon autographical ms. of History of Md. by J. L. Bozeman. [1835.] 7 p.
- [*Resources.*] Rpt. of sel. c. to prepare statement in rel. to resources of Md. (Stockbridge.) 1865. 50 p. — Rpt. of sel. c. on. 1866. 3 p. — Rpt. of W. R. Cole *re* distribution of rpt. on resources of Md. 1866. 16 p.
- [*Riots, Baltimore, August 1835.*] Meml. of Reverdy Johnson, praying indemnity for destruction of his property. [Sess. 1835.] 18 p. — Rpt. of and testimony taken before j. c. to which was referred memls. of J. B. Morris, Reverdy Johnson, and others, praying indemnity, etc. 1835. 78 p. — [*Same*, 74 p. ?] — Testimony taken before j. c. 1835. 93 p. — Testimony of W. G. Read taken before j. c. in behalf of civil authorities of Balto. . . . 1835. 28 p. — Rpt. of sel. c. to examine awards of commrs. appointed under the indemnity law. 1836. 12 p.

See also above under *Grievances*; and under Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer, Miscellaneous*, Sess. 1836.

- [*Roads.*] Petition by citizens praying to be relieved from illegal exactions of tolls on roads leading to Balto. *imp.*, Balto.. 1819. 20 p. — Meml. of Balto. & Reistertown Turnpike Road Co. 1832. 8 p. — Mr. Pigman's rpt. on National Road. [Year 1834; sess. uncertain.] 8 p.

See also above under *Railroads*, *Penna., Del. & Md.*

- [*Salaries.*] Rpt. of sel. c. *Re*: Gov's mess. *re* payments to clerk and messenger of Council. 1837. 4 p. — Salaries of Gov. and Sec. of State. 1846. 6 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- [*Silk.*] Rpt. of c. on mfres. *re* meml. of Md. Silk Society. 1838. 6 p. — Meml. of Md. Silk Society. 1838. 4 p. — Meml. of committee of citizens of Somerset Co. asking bounty on domestic production of silk. 1838. 8 p.

See also above under *Agriculture*.

- [*Slavery.*] Rpt. from sel. c. *re* rate at which slaves were valued under late assessment law. 1841. 10 p. — Meml. of Slaveholders' Convention. 1841. 8 p. — Rpt. of O. Scott and J. M. Buchanan, commrs. in case of A. G. Ridgely. 1853. 2 p. — Rpt. of sel. c. on meml. of B. T. Johnson *re* prosecution of persons in Pa. charged with kidnapping fugitive slaves. 1860. 6 p. H. — Min. rpt. [of same.] 1860. 4 p. H.

See also above, *Colored Population*; also under *Constitution 1850*; and under *Exec. and Staff, Governor, Commun. 1850*.

- [*States.*] *Communications from Other States.*

Note. These are so invariably in the form of legislative resolutions (often transmitted by the Gov. of the other State as "Commun. from the Executive of —"), that it seems practicable to omit from titles all except subject, session-date and pagination.

- — *Alabama.* Nullification. 1832. 8 p. — *Re* resolutions of Conn. on protective tariff. 1840. 6 p. — Pub. lands. Texas, and decisions of Supreme Court of Ala. 1841. 6 p. — Controversy between Ga. and Me. 1840. 4 p.

See also below under *Maine*; and under *Exec. and Staff, Governor, Communications, 1836*.

- — *Connecticut.* Constitution of U. S. 1830. 6 p. — Judiciary of U. S. 1831. 8 p. — Pub. lands. 1840. 4 p. — [Nullification]. 1833. 5 p. — Protective system. 1840. 3 p.

See also above under *Alabama*.

- — *Delaware.* Approving of tariff. 1830. 4 p. — Election of Pres. and V.-p. of U. S. 1831. 4 p. — Election of Pres., and pub. lands of U. S. 1831. 8 p. — Officers and soldiers of Revolutionary army. 1831. 4 p. — Tariff and internal improvements. 1831. 4 p. — Militia. 1832. 4 p. — Nullification. 1832. 19 p. — Union with Eastern Shore of Md. 1832. 4 p. — Convention of the States. 1832. 4 p. — Pub. lands. 1840. 6 p.

See also under *Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1832*.

- — *Georgia.* [States' rights.] 1828. 8 p. — Federal relations. [*Re* internal improvements.] 1832. 4 p. — Federal constitution. 1832. 4 p. — Refusal of Maine to deliver up fugitives from justice. 1838. 6 p. — Proceedings of late Congress of U. S. 1841. 10 p.

See also under *Exec. and Staff, Governor, Communications, 1830*, also entry 1835.

- — *Illinois.* Enclosing Exec. mees. [on nullification.] 1832. 28 p. — Militia. 1832. 4 p.
- — Commun. from citizens of Schuyler co., Ill. . . . national defence, our relations with Gt. Britain, etc. 1841. 14 p.
- — *Indiana.* Nullification. 1832. 4 p. — North-eastern boundary. 1840. 6 p. — Election of Presidential electors. 1840. 8 p.

See also below under *Maine and Tennessee*.

- — *Kentucky.* The American system [Tariff and internal improvements.] 1830. 18 p. — Repudiation of State debts, and soldiers of the Revolution. 1841. 5 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- — *Louisiana*. [Election of Pres. and V.-p. of U. S.] 1829. 4 p. — Tariff of 1828. 1830. 4 p.
- — *Maine*. Tariff and internal improvements. 1831. 14 p. — Relative to So. Carolina. [Nullification.] 1833. 8 p. — Duelling. 1838. 2 p. — North-eastern boundary [of U. S.]. 1840. 6 p.

See also above under *Georgia*.

- — *Maine, Indiana, and Ohio*. Rpt. of sel. c. re resolutions of . . . in rel. to north-eastern boundary. 1841. [Sess. 1840.] 20 p. 3 maps.
- — *Maine, Mo., N. J., Ala., and Mass.* Resolutions from. 1848. 12 p.
- — *Massachusetts*. Militia. 1831. 4 p. — Judiciary power of U. S. 1831. 4 p. — Nullification. 1832. 6 p. — *Same*, 1832. 22 p. — Tariff. 1832. 11 p. — Lotteries. 1833. 36 p.

See also preceding entry.

- — *Mississippi*. Tariff. 1829. 4 p. — Convention of States to amend Constitution. 1833. 8 p. — Southern convention. 1860. 4 p.
- — *Missouri*. [Amending Constitution, Election of Pres. and V.-p., and Amer. Colonization Soc'y.] 1829. 8 p.

See also above under *Maine*.

- — *New Hampshire*. Militia. 1831. 4 p. — Proclamation of the President. 1832. 2 p. — Militia. 1833. 4 p.
- — *New Jersey*. Nullification. 1832. 7 p. — Tariff. 1841. 8 p.
- — — Rpt. of sel. c. on commun. and resolutions of Council and Genl. Assy. of N. J. 1838. 8 p.

See also above under *Maine*.

- — *New York*. Nullification. 1832. 28 p. — Militia. 1833. 8 p. — National domain. 1840. 4 p. — Death of late President [Harrison]. 1841. 8 p.
- — *New York, Pa., Va., and Ohio*. Costs of judiciary system of said States. 1844. 8 p.
- — *North Carolina*. Nullification. 1832. 4 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1835.

- — *Ohio*. Tariff. 1830. 4 p. — Nullification. 1832. 7 p.

See also above under *Maine* and *New York*.

- — *Pennsylvania*. Union of the States. 1832. 4 p. — Lotteries. 1833. 8 p. — Pub. lands. 1840. 4 p.

See also above under *New York*; and under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Communications, 1837.

- — — Commun. from select and common councils of Phila. in rel. to Independence Hall. 1852. 4 p.
- — *Rhode Island*. Circular from the R. I. Historical Socy. 1830. 6 p.
- — *South Carolina*. [States' rights.] 1828. 8 p. — Nullification. 1832. 52, 12 p. — Convention. 1832. 4 p. — Repeal of Act of Congress providing for distribution of proceeds of public lands. 1841. 12 p. — Controversy between N. Y. and Va. [Fugitive slaves.] 1841. 14 p. — Approving recommendation of Miss. of a Southern convention. 1849. 4 p. — Federal affairs. 1860. 6 p.
- — — Rpt. of Mr. Nichols on the S. C. ordinance. 1832. 8 p.
- — — Resolution relative to ordinance of nullification of S. C. [1832.] 6 p.
- — — Rpt. of sel. c. on resolutions of S. C. Mar. 1860. 4 p.
- — — See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Communications, 1835.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- *Tennessee and Indiana.* 1831. 12 p.

Note. Includes a commun. from Adj. Genl. of Md.

- *Tennessee and Vermont.* [Slavery, and proposed amendment to U. S. Constitution.] 1825. 8 p.
- *Vermont.* [Election of Pres. and V.-p. of U. S., and Amer. Colonization Socy.] 1829. 8 p.

See also preceding entry.

- *Virginia.* Improvement of sea coast between Cape Charles and Lewistown. 1831. 6 p. — Federal relations. [Nullification.] 1832. 7 p. — Fugitives. 1840. 28 p. — C. & O. Canal. 1860. 4 p.

See also above under New York.

- [*Taxation.*] Rpt. of c. of conference upon assessment bill. 1828. 4 p. — Speech of F. P. Phelps on enlargement of basis of taxation, in Senate, Jan 18. 1876. 14 p.

- [*Tobacco Warehouses, State.*] Rpts. of committees: Sel. c. to visit. 1833. 6 p. — Sel. c. relative to inspection of tobacco, and c. to examine. (Heard.) [1832.] 7 p. — Sel. c. on. 1835. 4 p. — C. to examine. 1842. 12 p. — Sel. c. in regard to tobacco damaged at warehouses nos. 2 and 3. 1842. 4 p. — Sel. c. in rel. to inspection of tobacco in. 1847. 8 p. — Sel. c. to examine condition of. 1849. 6 p. — *Same*, 1852. 4 p. — Sel. c. to inspect. 1856. 6 p. — J. c. to examine into condition of. 1860. 12 p. S. — *Same*, entitled, Rpt. of j. c. on. 1860. 14 p. H. — Sel. c. to examine into condition and affairs of. 1864. 34 p. H. — Sel. c. to visit and examine into condition of. 1865. 14 p. H. — C. to examine into affairs of. 1868. Maj., 4 p.; min., 6 p. H. — Spec. c. to examine into affairs of. 1870. 30 p. — *Same*, 1872. 8 p.

- Meml. of S. R. Smith [on tobacco inspection]. 1824. broadside.

- Doc. no. 2. Tobacco Inspection Warehouses. 1829. 6 p.

- Rpt. relative to; by the commrs. appointed under a resolution . . . 1831. 8 p.

- Commun. from R. W. Gill enclosing commun. from J. W. McCulloh relating to inspection of tobacco. 1832. 4 p.

- Rpt. of sel. c. on so much of Gov's. mess. as relates to tobacco trade. 1840. 8 p.

- Petition of citizens of Balto. opposed to sale of. 1860. 4 p.

- [*Treasurer.*] Rpt. of sel. c. *re* Treasurer's letter accompanying bills of particulars of State's miscell. and contingent expenses, year 1836/37. 1837. 2 p.

- [*Ways and Means.*] Committee of. Rpt. on finances of State, annual, sess. 1818, 24-25, 29, 31-41, 43-47, 49, 52-54, 56, 58, 60, Dec. 61.

Note. Title varies: often Rpt., Rpt. on state of the finances, etc. Rpt. 1835 is on finances and int. imprvmts. 2 rpts., 1839: one 16 p., one "in part," 8 p. Rpts. 1848 (maj.) 10 p., Mr. Carey, 16 p.) 49, 52, 53 (16 p., min. 6 p.) on "so much of Gov's. mess. as rel. to finances."

- Rpt. relative to funds of the State. 1838. 6 p.

- *Same.* Rpts. *re*: Sundry sugar refiners in Md. *imp.* 1803. — [State's capital, revenue, expenditures, etc.]. 1819. 4°. 5 l., 3 tab. — Bill relative to lotteries. 1828. 8 p. — Sufficiency of existing revenue to sustain the several propositions now pending. 1831. 16 p. — Memls. praying establishment of a financial institution. [State bank.]

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

1831. 16 p. — Establishment of a State bank.
 1832. 32 p. — Upon rpt. of sel. c. *imp.*, Balto., 1832. 16 p. — Banking instns. in Balto.
 1833. 12 p. — Surplus revenue. 1836. 6 p. — Bills to provide for completion of C. & O. to Cumberland and B. & S. to Borough of York. 1834. 8 p. — Certain int. imprvmt. companies. (Maj.) 1837. 4 p. — Inquiries conducted before the c.; dissenting from maj. 1837. 4 p. — Validity of contract made by commrs. with certain int. imp. companies. 1837. 8 p. — Subscription of State to certain int. imp. companies. 1837. 98 p. — C. & O. Co. 1838. 4 p. — Recommending certificates of 6% currency stock be changed to 5% sterling stock. 1838. 6 p. — Commun. with Messrs. Baring and T. W. Ward *re* C. & O. 1842. 8 p. — Commun. from Baring & Bros. 1843. 6 p. — Quantity and value of real estate in the several counties and Howard dist. 1846. 16 p. — Act to alter mode of appointing Lottery Commrs. 1847. 6 p. — Expediency of reducing direct tax (Maj.) 1849. 6 p. — [Repeal of direct tax; Morris, from min. c.] 1852. 8 p. — Bill to regulate sale of intoxicating liquors. 1854. 8 p. — Increase of stockholders' directors in B. & O. 1864. 6 p. H. — *Same*, min., 6 p. — Bill incorporating Balto., Annap. & Wash. Air Line R.R. Co. (Unfavorable rpt.). 1865. 6 p. H.
 — — See also above, *Banks, Currency, and Finance; and under Inspec. and Reg., Canals (C. & O.)* 1839. and *Railroads, (B. & O.)*, Commun. 1846.
 — [Miscellaneous.] Rpts. of committees. *Re*: [Claim of T. C. Deye's representative]. 1825. broadside. — Secret societies. 1856. Maj., 16 p.; min., 74 p. H. — Expediency of referring to the people a prohibitory liquor law. (Maj.) 1856. (2) p. — Labor and immigration. 1867. 8 p.
 See also above, *Memorials*, 1825; and under Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer, Miscellaneous*, 1825.
 — — Rpts. of select committees. *Re*: Investigation into causes of increase of pauperism, intemperance and crime. 1835. 6 p. — Retrenchment. 1836. 6 p. — Petition of J. Clarke and that of other citizens of Anne Arundel co. 1837. 4 p. — Meml. of citizens of Georgetown and portion of co. of Washington. 1838. 16 p. — Bill entitled, An Act to provide for election of levy court of Caroline and Fredk. cos. 1839. 4 p. — A system of registration of births, deaths and marriages. 1847. 8 p. — Claims of Nanticoke Indians. 1853. 8 p. H. — Petition of C. C. McTavish. 1854. 4 p. — Convents and nunneries. 1856. 4 p. — To investigate destruction of ice-boats *Chesapeake and Maryland*. 1872. 96 p.
 — — Rpts. of special committees. *Re*: Order of the House relative to Gen. N. Towson. 1841. 14 p. — To investigate alleged abuses in office of State Weigher of Live-stock. 1876. 26 p.
 — — Rpts. of joint committees. *Re*: Bills before the Legislature, Mar. 2, 1826. Sess. 1825. 8 p. — Laying off the State into Congressional dists. 1832. 4 p.
 — — Communications from: Trustee of the State. 1825. 8 p. — Robt. Hunter of New York . . . *re* memorial to Congress in rel. to Revolutionary soldiers. 1830. 8 p. — Consul Genl. of France *re* charitable works, etc. 1838. 2 p. — Maj. Genl. Lew Wallace *re* Freedmen's Bureau. 1865. 95 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

- — Proceedings of the two Houses of Assy. on subject of confiscation of British property, etc. [1780.] 69 p.
- — History of a session of the Genl. Assy. . . . Nov. 1785. *imp.*, 1786. 44 p.
- — The present state of Md. By the delegates of the people. Balto. *pr.*, London *repr.*, 1787. 28 p.
- Note.* Address to the people of Maryland, signed by order of the House of Delegates by T. Cockey Doye, Speaker.
- — Mr. Dennis's rpt. relative to a legislative call of a convention. (Min.) 1832. 4 p.
- — Rpt. on meml. of Chesapeake Steam Towing Co. 1834. 12 p.
- — Rpt. of J. W. McCulloh in rel. to digest of the laws. 1835. 20 p.
- — Correspondence relative to digest of laws. 1837. 4 p.
- — Mr. Magruder's dissent from the resolution in favor of M. Duval. *h. t. p.* [1840.] 6 p.
- See also above, Railroads, Eastern Shore.*
- — Reasons for an extra session. [1854] 14 p.
- — Correspondence relating to the insurrection at Harper's Ferry, 17th Oct. 1859. 1860. 79 p.
- — Speech of L. P. Firey in Senate, 5th Feb. 1862, on compromise resolutions proposed by him. 11 p.
- — Address of C. C. Cox, Lieut. Gov., in Senate, Jan. 11, 1865. 6 p.
- — Maj. rpt. of Cecil and Harford delegations *re* Cecil and Harford cos. boom company. 1868. 6 p. H.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Armorer. Report of Washington G. Tuck, Armourer at Annapolis, Dec. 1824. 8°. *t. p.*, p. 1, and schedule.

See also under Legislature, Rpts. of Committees, Militia.

- [*Baltimore.*] Report of the visitors of the jail of Balto. city and co. [Sess. 1838.] 12 p.
- Statement of the warden of Balto. city and co. jail, shewing the number of persons annually imprisoned for debt . . . [Sess. 1845.] 2 p.
- Report of the commrs. on dividing the property held jointly by the city and co. of Balto. [Sess. 1853.] 32 p. (Senate.)
- Report of the commrs. on dividing the city and county property. [Sess. 1853.] 30 p. (House.)
- Statement of J. F. Plummer, City Register. 1867. 8 p.
- Report of the Collectors appointed by the Governor for the collection of State taxes in . . . Baltimore. 1868. 6 p.
- Report of the advisory board relative to bulkhead and pierhead lines, Balto. harbor. 1878. 8 p.
- Board of Commissioners of Baltimore County.* Report [on new court house and jail]. 1856. 32 p. — Rpt. [on almshouse property]. 1872. 6 p.
- Board of Police Commissioners.* Report, with acc. docs. [read Aug. 1, 1861]. 37 p. — Report, 1865. 16 p. — Report to Senate, 1867. 84 p. — Report in response to an order, 1872. 8 p.
- Communication from the Mayor of Balto., with . . . Mayor and Board of Police . . . Frederick, 1861. 8 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, Comptroller, Treasurer; under Judiciary, 1860, 61, 67; and under Legislature, Special Laws, and Rpts. of committees: Baltimore, Corporations, Education, 1824, Grievances, Judic. Proceedings, Lotteries, Riots, Tobacco, Ways and Means.

[*Boundaries.*] Report of the Commissioners appointed to survey the river Potomac. 1822. 8°.

- Report of the Commissioners concerning the western limits of the State. [Sess. 1824.] '25. 8°. 20 p.
- Communication of E. F. Chambers, Esq., one of the commissioners on the western boundary, to the Legislature. [Sess. 1824.] '25. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of progress of the survey of the sounds lying on the eastern shore of Va., Md., and Del. . . . [1835.] 8°. 23 p.

Note. Cover-title.

- Messages from the Governors of Md. and Pa., transmitting the reports of the Joint Commissioners and of Lieut. Col. Graham . . . in relation to the intersection of the boundary lines of . . . Md., Pa., and Del. . . . 2d ed. Chicago, 1862. 8°. 95 p. map.

Note. For 1st ed. see under Executive and Staff, Governor, Spec. mess. 1850.

- Report on the survey of the boundary between Md. and Va. By T. J. Lee, Commissioner. 1860. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the commissioners upon the question of boundary between Md. and Va. *n. p., n. d.* [1860.] 8 p.
- The southern boundary of Maryland. [Report by T. J. Lee.] [Balto., 1860.] 8°. 24 p. map.

Note. Title of map: "Boundary line between Md. and Va., western meridian line—surveyed under the orders of the Joint Commission . . . T. J. Lee of Md., Angus W. McDonald of Va., Comms. By Lieut. N. Michler, U. S. Topographical Engineer, assisted by J. de la Camp and L. Daser, 1860 and 1860." Scale 1/128000; size, 30½ × 10½ in.

- Report of the commissioner appointed to wait on the Governor of Va. . . . Frederick, 1861. 8 p.
- Report of the commissioners appointed by the Legislatures of Maryland and Virginia to run and mark the division line between Md. and Va. on the eastern shore of Chesapeake Bay . . . 1868. 8°. 36 p.
- Extract from the report of Col. A. W. McDonald in March 1861 to the Governor of Virginia, of the result of his mission to England to obtain maps and documents relating to the boundary line between Va. and Md. Annapolis, 1872. 8°. 13 p. (House.)
- Report of W. J. Aydelott, a member of the joint committee appointed by the Genl. Assy. . . . to adjust and mark the eastern shore boundary between Md. and Va. 1872. 8°. 11 p.
- Report of the Commissioners to settle and adjust the boundary line between the States of Va. and Md., appointed Dec. 22, 1870. '72. 8°. 10 p.
- Appendix to the report of the Commissioners on the boundary line between the States of Va. and Md. [Read Mar. 11, 1872.] 8°. 6 p.
- Report and journal of proceedings of the Joint Commissioners to adjust the boundary line of . . . Md. and Va. Authorized by the act of 1872. '74. 8°. 344 p.

Note. There were apparently two eds. of this, by different printers; both Annap., '74; 344 p.

- The depositions of witnesses taken in the arbitration respecting the boundary line between . . . Md. and Va. Balto., 1875. 8°. 159, (1) p.
- Report of Hon. I. D. Jones upon the boundary line award between Md. and Va. [Dec. 7, 1877.] '78. 8°. 8 p.

[Boundaries, continued.]

- Report of Commissioner of Maryland [W: J. Aydelott] for surveying and marking the boundary line between the States of Md. and Va. 1884. 8°. 23 p.
- Report of the Commissioner on the part of Maryland for the re-locating and re-marking of the boundary line between Md. and Va. in Tangier and Pocomoke Sounds. [By T. S. Hodson.] . . . [Balto.], 1898. 8°. 28 p. map. il.
- See also under Executive and Staff, Governor; under Legislature, Reports of committees; and under Supplemental, Boundaries.

[Census.] Official census of Maryland . . . 1830; also the aggregate census for 1790, 1800, and 1810; accompanied by an abstract of the census of the U. S. for 1830. . . . '38. 8°. 63 p. 9 fold. tab.

[Chesapeake Bay.] Report of progress of the surveys of the sounds lying in the Eastern Shore of Va., Md., and Del. n. t. p. [Sess. 1834.] 24 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1832, 33.

[Civil War.] Report of the commissioners appointed to wait on the President of the United States, to the Assembly, 1861. Frederick, '61. 8°. 4 p.

Note. Bound and paged with rpt. of Committee on Federal Relations; see under Legislature, Rpts. of committees, Federal Relations, 1861.

- Report of the commissioners appointed to disburse the \$50,000 appropriated for the relief of families of Md. Vols. . . . 1864. 8°. 14 p.
- *Military Relief Agent*. Report of R: King, Esq., Jan. 5, 1865. n. t. p. 8°. p. 120-140.
- Report of the commissioners for the distribution of funds, etc., to the destitute people in the States wasted by civil war. 1868. 8°. 8 p.
- A descriptive list of the burial places of the remains of Confederate soldiers who fell in the battles of Antietam, South Mountain, Monocacy, and other points in Washington and Frederick counties. . . . Published by direction of . . . O. Bowie, Governor. Hagerstown, [1868]. 8°. 84 p.
- History and roster of Maryland Volunteers, War of 1861-65. Prepared by L. A. Wilmer, J. H. Jarrett, and G. W. F. Vernon, State Commissioners. V. 1-2. Balto., 1898-99. 2 v. 4°. xiv, 834 p.; viii, (1), 285, (1) p. ports.
- See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Civil War and Federal Relations.

[Colonization.] Communication from C: Howard to the Governor, enclosing a report of the Board of Managers for Removing the People of Colour. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8 p.

— Report of the Board of Managers [etc., as above], enclosing a communication from C: Howard. [Sess. 1834.] n. t. p. 16 p.

— Report of the Board of State Colonization Managers. [Sess. 1858.] 4 p.

State Colonization Society (1831-). 8d-4th, 7th annual report, sess. 1834-35, 38; report, sess. 1843. Balto. and Annapolis, '35-[44?] 8°.

Note. 8d, "to the members and the public," pr. at Balto.; 4th, "to the Mgrs. of the State Colonization Fund," pr. at Annap.; Imp. of others unknown.

— Communication from the President. [Sess. 1860.] 8°. 6 p.

See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees: Colonization and Colored Population.

Commercial Convention (Augusta, Ga.). Resolutions. [Md. Genl. Assy., sess. 1838.] 8°. 2 p.

- [*Constitution of the U. S.*] Copy of proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States, [Apr. 30, 1861.] Frederick, '61. 8°. 4 p.
- County Commissioners for Cecil Co.* Report of the clerk, in response to an order of the House. 1867. 8°. 8 p.
- [*Expositions.*] *U. S. Commissioners from Maryland to the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition at New Orleans.* Report from Hon. G. W. Bishop and Col. J. T. Scharf . . . Dec. 1885. Balto., '86. 8°. 40 p.
- See also under Institutions, Land Office, Commr. of, Report, Note 1.*
- History of Maryland.* By J. T. Scharf. Balto., 1879. 3 v. 1. 8°. maps. port. il.
- Note.* Privately published but subscribed for by the State.
- [*Internal Improvement.*] *Convention* (Baltimore, December 1825). The State Convention on Internal Improvements containing the resolutions, etc., offered . . . Together with . . . the views of T. Ellicott. . . . By T. Phenix, Asst. Secretary to the convention. Balto., 1825. 8°. 44, 19, (1) p.
- Internal Improvement Convention* (Baltimore, Dec. 1834). Journal. Balto., '35. 8°. 94 p.
- Convention on Internal Improvements* (Baltimore, May 2, 1836). Journal of the proceedings. Balto., '36. 8°. 15 p.
- See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees.*
- Loans, Commissioner of.* Reports nos. 1 and 2. [Sess. 1847.] 8°. 24 p.
- See also under Legislature, Rpts. of committees.*
- Lottery Commissioners.* Report: Sess. 1825. 8 p. — Sess. 1831. 4 p. — Sess. 1833 (in obed. to order of sess. 1827). 4 p. — Sess. 1838. 26 p.
- Note.* In rpt. 1831 called "Commrs. of Lotteries."
- Communication from the late Lottery Commrs. [Sess. 1838.] 4 p.
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Commun.* 1838; *and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Education (Univ. of Md.), Lotteries, Ways and Means*, 1828, 47.
- Maryland Register* for 1860/61; a legal, political and business manual by J. Wingate, containing the State and county officers. . . . Balto., '60. 12°. — *Same*, 1874/76; containing the names and duties of public officers. . . . By J. Wingate. Balto., '75. 8°.
- [*Presidential Electors.*] Proceedings of the electors of President and Vice-president, for Md., Dec. 5, 1832. '32. 8 p.
- Proceedings of the electors of President, 1840. n. d. 8°.
- Records, Keeper of.* Report, Feb. 6, 1856. With list of [chancery] cases. 8°. 11 p.
- Note.* This office existed only four or five years and printed no other rpt.
- See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Records.*
- [*Rivers.*] Report of the commissioners on the survey of the Pocomoke River, [etc., sess. 1829]. '30. 8 p.
- Correspondence between the Clerk of the Council and the Sec. at War relative to the survey of the Pocomoke. [Sess. 1830.] '30. 6 p.
- Report of joint committee on obstructions in the river Susquehanna. (Heath, chrmn.) [Sess. 1830.] 6 p.
- Report relative to the artificial obstructions to the navigation of the river Susquehanna. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 18 p.

[*Rivers, continued.*]

- Proceedings of the joint special committees appointed in 1892 by the Legislatures of Md. and Va. to confer in relation to proper legislation concerning the common right of fishery in the waters of the Pocomoke and Potomac. '94. 8°. 222, (2) p.
- See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, Special mess., also 1833, 76; and under Legislature, Special Laws and Reports of committees, Internal Improvement, 1833.
- Washington Monument. See under Executive and Staff, Treasurer.

SUPPLEMENTAL: PROVINCIAL.

See also under Institutions, Historical Society, The Archives of Md.

Governor. The speech of His Excellency Benedict Leonard Calvert, Governour . . . to both Houses of Assembly . . . 21st day of May . . . 1780. Annapolis, 1780. f°. 2 l.

Note. Relating to legislation in Virginia concerning tobacco.

- The speech of His Excellency S: Ogle, Esq., Governor . . . to both Houses of Assembly . . . 11th July 1782. Annapolis, 1782. sm. f°. (2), (6) p.
- A collection of the Governor's several speeches and the addresses of each House, at a convention of the Assembly begun 1st May 1739. [1739.] f°. (2), 80 p.
- By His Excellency Horatio Sharpe, Esq., Governor and Commander in Chief. . . . A brief. n.p., n. d. [May 6, 1760.] f°. (1) p.

Note. Re fire in Boston, March 20, 1760.

- By His Excellency the Governor and Council, 10th July 1761. '61. sm. f°. 8 p.

Note. A message to the Lower House in reference to the accounts of one Darnall, late naval officer of Patuxent.

[*Boundaries.*] Articles of Agreement made and concluded upon between the Right Honorable the Lord Proprietary of Maryland and the Honorable the Proprietarys of Pensilvania, &c. touching the limits and boundaries of the two provinces. . . . Phila., B: Franklin, 1783. f°. 19 p. map.

- Indenture of agreement, 4th July 1760, between Lord Baltimore and T: and R: Penn, Esquires, settling the limits and boundaries of Md., Pa., and three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, or Delaware. Phila., 1851. f°.

[*Charter, Etc.*] The charter of Maryland. [London, 1632.] 8°. 23 p.

Note. Probably the first publication of the charter:

- The charter of Maryland; with an abridgement of the acts of their Assembly. n. p., n. d. 8°.
- A relation of Maryland; together with a map of the countrey, the conditions of plantation, His Majesties charter to the Lord Baltimore, translated into English. London, 1635. sq. 16°. (2), 56, charter, 25 p. map.
- See also forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1727.

[*Legislature.*]

Beginning 1634, Assemblies under the Proprietary Government were held annually or oftener, with a few exceptions, up to the last, which convened on March 23, 1774. (A complete list of these sessions is given in the Md. Manual, annual, 1902-06, published by the Secretary of State.) The Province was then governed by Provincial Conventions, held in June, Nov., Dec., 1774; April, July, Dec., 1776; May, June, Aug. 1776.

- [*Laws of the Province.*] Laws of Maryland enacted at a session of Assembly begun . . . March the 15th, 1725. [Annapolis, 1725.] sm.^{fo}. 20 p.
- Acts of Assembly . . . enacted at a session . . . begun and held at . . . Annapolis . . . 12th July . . . 1726. Annapolis, [1726]. sm.^{fo}. 8 p.

Note. Sabin says: "Continued annually and semi-annually under the title of 'Acts' or 'Laws,' in sm.^{fo} form until 1762; after this in ^{fo} till 1799," etc. There is other record of session laws pub. as early as 1707. The full text of the laws 1687/8-1710 has been reprinted in the "Archives of Md.;" see under *Institutions, Historical Society.*

- An abridgment of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations: viz., of Virginia, New-England, Jamaica, New-York, Barbadoes, Carolina, & Maryland. Digested under proper heads. London, 1704. 16°. 1 l., (2), 284, [87], [104], 285-304 p.
- An abridgment of the laws of Maryland now in force. Under proper heads. [London, 1704.] sm.8°. [87 p.]

Note. Apparently a "separate" from the preceding title. Pp. 81-87 wrongly numbered "66-71."

- Acts of Assembly passed in the Province . . . 1692 to 1715. London, 1723. ^{fo}. x], (7), 183 p.
- The laws of the Province of Maryland, collected into one volumn [*sic*] . . . at a General Assembly begun at St. Mary's the tenth day of May 1692, and continued . . . to the year 1718. Philadelphia, 1718. ^{fo}. (2), (2), (7), 220 p.

Note. Sabin gives this (4), (7), 248 p.

- A compleat collection of the laws of Maryland. With an index and marginal notes . . . [1692-1727.] Annapolis, 1727. ^{fo}. (4), 300, (6) p.
- [Revised edition of the laws. Annapolis, 1755.]

Note. Mentioned in Thomas's "History of Printing in America"; not seen.

- Abridgement and collection of the Acts of Assembly of the Province of Maryland at present in force; with a small choice collection of precedents in law and conveyancing. . . . By James Bisset. Philadelphia, 1759. 8°. 4 l., 866 p.

Note. Pp. 361-366 are wrongly numbered "561-566."

- Laws of Maryland at large, with proper indexes. Now first collected into one compleat body . . . Together with notes . . . relative to the constitution thereof. . . . By T: Bacon. Annapolis, 1765. ^{fo}. (6), (17), (624), (91) p.
- The new tobacco-law, made this present session of Assembly. Annapolis, 1730.
- Plan of a code of laws for the Province of Maryland; reported by the Advocate General. London, 1774. 8°.

- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] The charter of Maryland; n. t. p., [Annapolis, 172-?]; [also] The proceedings and debates of the upper and lower houses of Assembly in Maryland, in the years 1722, 1723, and 1724. . . . Philadelphia, 1725; iv, 64, (1) p.; [also] Proceedings of Assembly of the Province. . . . Also several messages, debates, and other material proceedings of the three last sessions of Assembly. Collected by . . . J: Beale and Vachel Denton, Esqs. . . . Annapolis, 1727. (1), 33 p.

Note. These three items generally found bound in 1 v. The charter was apparently printed by Parks at Annapolis. No printed journals of the Upper House exist, other than this, the ms. originals being with the State Historical Society [1907.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Votes and proceedings of the Lower House of Assembly, sessional, 1728-74. Annapolis, [1728]-74. f^o and 4^o.

Note. Called "Votes and resolves," 1728-30; called "A Journal of the votes and proceedings," 1739-45. The first vol. in the State Library is 1728, but there may have been earlier issues; see back, *Laws of the Province*, 1726, *Note*. 1739 said to be sm. 4^o; 1740-48, 4^o; others f^o. Published for every session, 1728-74 with perhaps some few exceptions. 1771 called "Proceedings of the House of Assembly . . . with Gov. Eden's proclamations, addresses, etc."

- At a council held in the council chamber . . . the 1st day of Aug. 1739. Annapolis, 1740. sm.f^o.
- The necessity of an early religion, being a sermon preach'd the 5th of May before the Honourable Assembly. . . . By T: Bray, D.D. Annapolis, printed by order of the Assembly . . . 1700.
- To His Excellency Benedict Leonard Calvert, Governour . . . The humble address of the Upper House of Assembly [May 22, 1730. Annapolis, 1730.] f^o. (2) p.
- *Same*, [July 12, 1730. Annapolis, 1730.] f^o. (2) p.
- To the Honourable Benedict Leonard Calvert, Esq., Governour of Maryland. The humble address of the House of Delegates [May 22, 1730. Annapolis, 1730.] f^o. (2) p.
- To His Excellency S: Ogle, Esq., Governor . . . the humble address of the Upper House of Assembly. Annapolis, 1739. f^o. (1) p.
- The report of the committee of the Upper House of Assembly, Anno 1740, relating to the state of the fund raised by three pence per hogshead on tobacco exported for purchasing arms and ammunition for defence of the Province . . . Annapolis, 1742. f^o. (2), 55 p.
- To the Honourable B: Tasker, Esq., President . . . the humble address of the Upper House of Assembly. Annapolis, [1752]. f^o. (1) p.
- To His Excellency, Horatio Sharpe, Esq., Governor . . . address . . . Annapolis, [1753]. f^o. (1) p.
- Remarks upon a message in House of Assembly on the supply bill for His Majesty's service, 1762. n. p., 1764. 12^o.

Provincial Conventions. Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland . . . June 1774, Nov. 1774, Dec. 1774, April 1775, and July 1775. [75.] 1 v. sm.4^o. 26 p.

Note. Two folio leaves inserted, containing proceedings of adjourned meetings. See back, note under *Legislature*.

- *Same*; Dec. 1775, May, June, Aug., 1776. [76.] 4 v. sm. 4^o.

Note. Convention Aug. 1776 framed the first State constitution.

- Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland . . . in 1774, 1775 & 1776. Balto., 1836. 1 v. 8^o. (2), 378 p.
- At a meeting of the committee appointed by the several counties of the Province . . . 22d day of June 1774. [Annapolis, 1774.] f^o. (2) p.

Note. Resolutions, and a list of delegates to the general Congress. This and the two following titles are part of the Convention Proceedings 1774-75.

- At a meeting of the Deputies appointed by the several counties . . . 8th day of December 1774 . . . [Annapolis, 1774.] f^o. (1) p.

Note. Probably a supplement to the *Md. Gazette*.

- At a meeting of the delegates . . . of the Province . . . 26 July 1775, and continued till the 14th day of August . . . n. p., n. d. f^o. (4) p.

VIRGINIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from "List of works relating to Virginia," in New York Public Library Bulletin, Feb.-Mar. 1907, from the collection of Virginia documents in the State Library of Massachusetts, and from catalogues of other libraries. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Richmond, if not otherwise specified.

Amidas and Barlow, sent out by Sir Walter Raleigh, took possession for England, 1584; named Virginia for Queen Elizabeth. Grant by James I of territory between 34th and 38th parallels to the London Company, 1606. Settlement of Jamestown, 1607. Second charter, 1609. First Assembly, at Jamestown, 1619. Introduction of slavery, 1619. Bacon's Rebellion, 1676. William and Mary College (projected, 1619) chartered, 1693. End of royal government, 1776. Independence Convention, May-June, 1776. Declaration of Rights, June 12, 1776; first constitution June 29, 1776. Claims to territory northwest of the Ohio ceded to general government, Mar. 1, 1784. Ratified Federal constitution, June 25, 1788. County of Kentucky became a separate State, June 1, 1792. Ordinance of secession passed, April 17, 1861. Reorganized Government maintained by loyalists, at Wheeling June 1861-June 1863; at Alexandria June 1863-May 1865. West Virginia became a separate State, June 20, 1863. Capital at Jamestown until 1700; at Williamsburg, 1700-79; since then at Richmond.

[Public documents], sessional, 1843-65/66. 1. 4° and 8°.

Note. Through session Dec. 1846 these vols. had n. t. p. but binder's title "Va. Legislative Docs.": from Dec. 1847 through Dec. 1850 had t. p.: "Gov's. mess. and ann. rpts. of the public officers of the State and of the boards of directors, visitors, apts., and other agents of public institutions or interests of Va.": from 1851 to 1864 had makeshift t. p.: "Doc. no. 1. Mess. of the Gov. of Va. and acc. docs.": 1865/66 had only binder's title "Documents." 1843, 44 were 1. 4°; others 8°. During the period 1853-63, the vols. of Docs. seen were bound as follows, (dates being from binder's titles): 1852 (2 v.), 1852/53 (2 v.), 1853/54 (3 v.), 1855/56 (5 v.), 1857/58 (5 v.), 1859/60 (6 v.), 1861 (1 v. ?), 1861/62 (at least 5 v.; pt. 5 only seen), 1862/63 (1 v. ?), 1863/64 (1 v. ?); in these sets most of the rpts. to sessions 1853, 55, bear on t. p. respectively dates "1853/54" and "1855/56," referring to sessions instead of report periods. Prior to 1843 some docs. were usually appended to House Journal, beginning as early as sess. 1819 but with some system from sess. 1820; minor docs. appended to Senate Journal as early as 1831. Docs. of sess. Sept. 1862 and Jan. 1863 in 1 v., separately enumerated; similarly, sess. Sept. and Dec. 1863 (called "Docs. 1863/64"). Docs. 1-4 of sess. Apr. 1862 in pt. 5 of Docs. 1861/62. The fiscal year-end was made Sept. 30 by act of Feb. 12, 1814.

Annual reports of officers, boards, and institutions; annual, Sept. 30: 1871-1904. ['71]-1904. 8°.

Note. Published annually, without regard to legislative sessions. 1899/1900 in 2 v.; others ca. 1 v.

CONSTITUTION AND CONVENTIONS.

Convention, 1776. Ordinances passed at a general convention of delegates and representatives . . . in Williamsburg, 6th May, 1776. Williamsburg, n. d. sm. 4°. 44 p.

See under Institutions, Education, College of Wm. and Mary, 1856; and Historical Society, 1852.

Convention, 1788. Journal of the convention of Virginia; held . . . in June 1788. 1827. 8°. 39 p.

— Debates and other proceedings of the convention of Virginia, convened . . . 2d of June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. . . . Petersburg, 1788-89. 3 v. 8°.

Convention, 1788, continued.

— *Same*; . . . Taken in shorthand, by D: Robertson of Petersburg. 2d ed. Richmond, 1805. 8°. viii, 477 p.

— *See under Institutions, Historical Society, Collections; and under Legislature, Laws of the State, Special Laws, Conventions.*

Convention, 1829/30. Proceedings and debates of the Va. State convention of 1829/30, to which are subjoined the new constitution and the votes of the people. Richmond, '30. 8°. iv, 919, (1) p.

— Proceedings and debates of the Virginia convention begun and held in the county of Richmond, Oct. 5, 1829 . . . Jan. 15, 1830. Winchester, '30. f°. (1), 124 p.

Note. Reprinted by the Winchester Republican.

— Bill of rights . . . adopted June 12th, 1776. An amended constitution or form of government for Virginia. Adopted Jan. 14th, 1830. *n. t. p.* ['30?'] 8°. 14 p.

— Speech of R. B. Taylor . . . Oct. 26, 1829, upon the subject of the right of suffrage, basis of representation, and taxation. '29.

— Speech of T: R. Joynes . . . Nov. 5, 1829, upon . . . the basis of representation. 2d ed. '29. 8°. 31 p.

— *See under Institutions, Historical Society, 1854.*

Convention, 1850/51. Journal, acts and proceedings of a general convention . . . assembled . . . Oct. 14, 1850. With appendix to the Journal: being a journalized account of the proceedings in committee of the whole upon the basis of representation. '50. 8°.

Cont.: Journal, with appendix, 424,23 p. ('50); Basis of representation, and amendment, 82 p. (*n. d.*); Bill of Rights of Va., 1776-1851, 5 p. ('61); Constitution 1851, 40 pp. ('61).

— *Same.* Another issue.

Cont.: Journal, with appendix, 424,23 p. ('50); Basis of representation, and amendments, 13,6 p. (*n. d.*); Bill of Rights of Va., 1776-1851, 5 p. ('51); Constitution, 1851, 40 p. ('51); Resolutions, Reports, Amendments, var. pag. (*n. d.*)

— Register of the debates and proceedings. *n. t. p.* [Richmond, 1851.] 4°. 504 p.

— Documents containing statistics of Virginia, ordered to be printed by the State convention . . . 1850/51. '51. 8°. var. pag.

— Report of the committee on the subject of Revolutionary claims [to bounty land], 1851. *n. p.*, ['51]. 8°. 14 p.

— Address on the State convention. By Robt. G. Scott. [1850.] 8°.

Convention, February 1861 (Richmond). Journal of the acts and proceedings of a general convention assembled . . . Feb. 13, 1861. '61. 8°. var. pag.

— Appendix to the journal, commencing with a journalized record of the proceedings in committee of the whole upon federal relations. *n. p.*, [1861]. 8°. 136 p.

— [Documents of the Convention]; nos. 1-54. *n. t. p.* [Richmond, 1861]. 8°. var. pag.

— Addresses delivered . . . by Hon. Fulton Anderson (Commissioner from Miss.), Hon. H: L. Benning (Commissioner from Ga.), and Hon. J: S. Preston (Commissioner from So. Carolina), Feb. 1861. '61. 8°. 64 p.

— Portions of journal of secret session of the convention, withheld from publication at its session ending May 1, 1861. *n. p.*, [1861]. 8°. 26 p.

— Ordinances adopted by the convention of Va. in secret session, April-July 1861. '61. 8°. 53 p.

Note. Those of April-May also appended to Acts, 1861.

Convention, February 1861, continued.

- Ordinances adopted by the convention at the adjourned session in June and July 1861. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. (1), 49-73, (1) p.
- Ordinances adopted by the convention at the adjourned session in Nov. and Dec. 1861. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 11 p.
- The new constitution of Virginia, with the amended Bill of Rights, as adopted by the reform convention of 1850/51, and amended by the convention of 1860/61. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 27 p.
- [Speech of John Tyler, May 13th, 1861]. *pm.*
- Rules and articles for the government of the Army of Virginia. 1861. 8°. 29 p.

Convention, June 1861 (Wheeling). Journal of the convention assembled at Wheeling June 11, 1861. '61. 8°.

Note. The ordinance of secession having been ratified by a majority vote of the people on May 23d, thirty-five counties loyal to the Union, principally in what is now West Va., elected delegates to this convention, as had been provided by a previous convention held at Wheeling May 13th. "A declaration of the People of Va.," was adopted, declaring the ordinance of secession null and void and the State government usurped, F. H. Peirpoint was chosen Governor, and "An ordinance for the Reorganization of the State Govt." passed, providing for a session of the Genl. Assy. in July and the election by it of Auditor, Secretary, and Treasurer. At an adjourned sess. in August the convention passed the New State ordinance entered below.

- Ordinances of the convention assembled at Wheeling on the 11th of June 1861. Printed by authority . . . Wheeling. '61. 8°. 10, (2) p.

Note. Also reprinted in 1866 by the State of West Va. in 1 v. with the Acts of the Reorganized Government prior to the formation of West Va.

- An ordinance to provide for the formation of a new State out a portion of the territory of this State. Passed Aug. 20, 1861. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '61]. 8°. 4 p.
- See also next entry; also *Reorganized Govt* under Exec. and Staff, *Governor and Auditor; and under Legislature, Laws of the State and Journals, Docs., etc.*

Convention, November 1861 (Wheeling). See West Virginia State Publications.

Note. This convention framed a constitution for the State of West Va.

Convention, 1864. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . February 1864. Alexandria, '64.

Note. This convention was called by the Legislature of the Reorganized Government, to provide for the abolition of slavery in the State.

- Constitution of the State of Virginia and the ordinances adopted by the convention which assembled at Alexandria on the 13th day of February, 1864. Alexandria, '64. 8°. 31 p.

Convention, 1867/68. Journal of the constitutional convention of the State of Virginia, convened . . . Dec. 3, 1867. '67. 8°. 391 p.

- Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . assembled . . . Dec. 3, 1867; v. 1. '68. 8°. 750 p.
- Documents of the constitutional convention . . . [nos. 1-50]. '67. 8°. 310 p.
- The constitution of Virginia framed by the convention which met . . . Dec. 3, 1867. Passed April 17, 1868. '68. 8°. 41, (1) p.
- Constitution [as ratified by vote of the people July 6, 1869, with . . . subsequent amendments . . .] *n. t. p.* [Richmond? 1883?] 8°. 22 p.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

✓ Governor. Message, annual or biennial, 1813-1902.

Cont. : By J. Barbour, 1813, 14; by W. C. Nicholas, 1815; by J. P. Preston, 1818, 19; by T. M. Randolph, 1822; by J. Pleasants, 1825; by J. Tyler, 1826; by W. B. Giles, 1829; by J. Floyd, 1830, 31, 32, 33; by L. W. Taswell, 1834, 35; by W. Robertson (Lieut.-gov., Acting Gov.), 1836; by D. Campbell, 1838 (Jan.), 39 (Jan., Dec.); by T. W. Gilmer, 1840; by J. Rutherford, 1841; by J. M. Gregory, 1842; by J. McDowell, 1844, 45; by W. Smith, 1846, 47, 48; by J. B. Floyd, 1849, 50; by J. Johnson, 1852 (Jan., Dec.), 53, 55; by H. A. Wise, 1857 (four), 59 (two); by J. Letcher, 1861 (Jan., Dec.), 62 (May, Sept.), 63 (Jan., Sept., Dec.); by W. Smith [1864?]; by F. H. Peirpoint, 1865, 66, 67 (Mar.); by G. C. Walker, 1869, 70 (Feb., Mar., Oct., Dec.), 71, 72, 73; by J. L. Kemper, 1874 (Jan., Dec.), 75, 76, 77; by F. W. M. Halliday, 1878, 79, 81; by W. E. Cameron, 1883, 85; by F. Lee, 1887 (Mar., Dec.), 89; by P. W. McKinney, 1891, 93; by C. T. O'Ferrall, 1895, 97; by J. H. Tyler, 1899, 1901 (Jan., Dec.); by A. J. Montague, 1902 (July), 04 (Jan.).

Note. Delivered at commencement of regular sessions, and of extra or adjourned sessions as noted above. Generally in body of or appended to one or both Journals and prefixed to many of the Documents prior to 1871; all here listed seen only in such form. The four messages of Gov. Wise to reg. sess. 1857 were paged consecutively: 1. Present commercial crisis, lv, p.; 2. Legal rate of interest, p. lvi-lxix; 3. Miscell. subjects, p. cxli-cxlvi; 4. Reprieves and pardons, p. cxlv-cxlv. See also below Messages . . . 1863.

- Inaugural address, 1860, 64, 98. ['60]-98. 8°.

Cont. : By J. Letcher, Jan. 1860; by W. Smith, Jan. 1864; by J. H. Tyler, Jan. 1895.

- [*Reorganized Government.*] Message of Governor, July, Dec., 1861, May, Dec., 1862; Dec.: 1863-64. Wheeling, '61-62; [Alexandria, '63-65?] 8°.

Cont. : By F. H. Peirpoint, 1861 (July, Dec.), 62 (May, Dec.), 63-64.

Note. Mess. 1862-64 seen only in Journals of the Reorganized Govt. In May 1865 the Reorganized Govt. removed from Alexandria to Richmond, took the place of the secession organization and became the acknowledged State govt. Governor Peirpoint's further messages are entered above under Message.

- Letter of Gov. F. H. Peirpoint to the President and . . . Congress . . . on the subject of the military power in the command of Gen. Butler in Va. [186-?] pm.
- Communication . . . transmitting list of pardons and commutations of punishment . . . ; to legislative sessions, 1852-1903.

Note. Title varies; as above beginning 1881. See also note above under Message.

- A list of commissioners [in other States, etc., appointed by the Executive of Virginia, and appearing to be in office on the 31st day of December, 1857]. *n. t. p.* ['58.] 8°. 7 p.
- *Same.* [Commissioners appointed during 1858 and 1859.] *n. p.*, ['60?] 8°. 8 p.

Note. Published also for many other years.

- Governor's communication enclosing the report of the Board of Principal Assessors, with the table of assessment of lands. 1820. 8°. 7 p. fold. sched. (House, Feb. 16, 1820.)
- Governor's Communication transmitting to the Legislature of Va. the report of the Committee of Twenty-one to the convention of the people of So. Carolina, on the subject of the several acts of Congress imposing duties for the protection of domestic manufactures. With the ordinance to nullify the same. *n. p.*, *n. d.* [Sess. 1832]. 4°. 29 p.
- [Proclamation of Gov. Letcher convening the General Assembly in extra session Jan. 1861]. 1860.

Governor, continued.

- Governor's communication, enclosing letters from the Governor of Md. and President of the Ga. convention, Jan. 1861. 8°.
- Communication on the subject of secession of Alabama and Georgia, Jan. 1861. *n. t. p.* '61. 8°. 7 p.
- Communication announcing the secession of Mississippi, Jan. 1861. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.
- Communication transmitting resolutions of . . . Ga. opposing reconstruction of the late Union. Jan. 6, 1861. 8°. 11 p.
- Communication enclosing letter from Judge Robertson . . . [relating to his mission to the seceding States.] Feb. 1861. *n. t. p.* '61. 8°. 6 p.
- Communication transmitting report of Judge Robertson [on his mission to the seceding States], and accompanying document. *n. t. p.* [1861.] 8°. 15 p.
- Communication transmitting documents from several States, Feb. 11, 1861. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.
- Communication transmitting documents from Texas. Feb. 1861. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Communication transmitting a joint resolution of Congress to amend the constitution of the United States, March 1861. *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.
- Message from the Executive . . . with accompanying documents showing the military and naval preparations for the defence of the State . . . [June 17, 1861]. *n. p.* ['61.] 8°. 95 p. (Doc. 35, Convention 1861).
- Supplemental message [etc., as preceding]. . . . *n. p.*, ['61.] 8°. 62 p. (Doc. 36, Convention 1861).
- Communication from the Governor relative to Abraham Lincoln's proclamation of emancipation. Jan. 20, 1863. *n. p.*, ['63.] 8°. 8 p.
- Messages of the Governor of Virginia [Dec. 24, 1861–Feb. 23, 1863], published in pursuance of a resolution of the House . . . adopted March 30, 1863. *n. p.*, ['63.] 8°. 163 p.
- Address of Gov. Peirpoint to the people of Virginia, May 19, 1865. Washington, '65. 8°.
- Messages and official papers of G. C. Walker, 1869–73. '71–73. 8°. 167, (124) p. port.
- Message of Gov. Gilbert C. Walker . . . relative to the financial condition of the Commonwealth, March 8, 1870. *n. p.*, ['70.] 8°. 37 p.
- [Special message of Gov. Walker, Dec. 28, 1871.]
- Communication from the Governor [Walker] upon State finances [Jan. 13, 1873]. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.
- The debts of the States. Special message of Gov. Walker . . . Feb. 17, 1873. '73. 8°. 14 p.
- Message of James L. Kemper . . . to the Senate, giving his reasons for withholding his assent to the bill "To provide a charter for the city of Petersburg, March 12, 1874" ['74.] 8°. 8 p.
- Message of J. L. Kemper . . . on finances and the State debt, March 27, 1874. 8°. 13 p.
- Proceedings of a conference with Virginia creditors by the Governor, Nov. 10, 1874. '74. 8°.
- Message of the Governor, vetoing Senate bill no. 27, to ratify and confirm the consolidation of the Richmond & Southwestern Railway Co. with the Virginia, Kentucky & Ohio Narrow Gauge R.R. Co., under the name and style of the Richmond & Louisville R.R. Co. *n. t. p.* [1882.] 8°. 8 p.

Governor, continued.

- Communication from the Governor . . . [Dec. 22, 1885] enclosing report of the Board which administered Virginia's exhibit at the New Orleans Exhibition. 8°. 11 p.
- A message from the Governor . . . inclosing a communication from Mr. John Lubbock, chairman of the Council and Committee of Foreign Bondholders in London. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p. (House doc. 6, sess. 1889/90).
- Special message of the Governor . . . relative to oysters. [1891.]

Note. In mess. Dec. 2, 1891, p. 41-63.

- Special message [of Gov. McKinney] transmitting report of the commission appointed on the public debt, Jan. 14, 1892. 8°. 57 p.

Note. As House doc. 2 and Senate doc. 6, sess. 1891/92, this has 53 p.

- Communication . . . inclosing the report of the World's Fair Commissioners [Nov. 7, 1893]. *n. t. p.* 39 p.
- Thanksgiving proclamation, annual, [Nov.: 1900-01, 03-05]. f°, 4° and 16°.
- [*Boundaries.*] [Communication enclosing communication from Gov. Thomas of Md. relating to] Maryland Boundary. [Sess. 1835.] 4 p. (House doc. 18.)
- — Communication from Governor of Md. to Governor of Va., Nov. 30, 1852, *re* appointment of commissioners to settle boundary. 8 p.
- — Communication from the Governor transmitting report of the commissioners on the boundary line between Va. and Md., Jan. 9, 1860. 65 p.
- — Communication from the Governor announcing the arrival of the commissioners on the part of the State of Md. to adjust the boundary question, and transmitting a communication from said commissioners, March 17, 1874. 2 p.
- — Communication from the Governor transmitting a letter from the Attorney-General relative to the Va. and Md. boundary line, Feb. 15, 1876.
- — Communication from the Governor transmitting report of the commissioners to arbitrate the boundary line between Va. and Md., Jan. 19, 1877. 61 p.
- — Communication from the Governor in relation to compensation to the commission, counsel, etc., in the Md. and Va. boundary line case, Feb. 21, 1877. 13 p.
- — Communication from the Governor inclosing a communication from E. L. Baker, commissioner, in response to a resolution of the Senate, asking information as to what progress has been made in the matter of ascertaining the boundary line between Va. and West Va., Jan. 23, 1880. 2 p.
- — Communication from the Governor in relation to boundary line between Va. and Md. 28 p. (Senate doc. 37, sess. 1883/84.)
- — Communication from the Governor [Mar. 17, 1884, transmitting report of the Commissioner, G: H. Bagwell, and Engineer, Lieut. F. V. Abbott, to settle the boundary line between Va. and Md., with statement of expenses.] [Sess. 1883/84.] 28 p.

Note. Apparently the House ed. of the preceding doc.

- — Communication from the Governor [Jan. 11, 1886] inclosing a letter from the Governor of No. Carolina, *re* appointment of commissioners to mark boundary line of Va. and No. Carolina. [Sess. 1885/86.] 1 l. (House doc.; Sen. doc. title var.)

Governor, continued.

- Communication from the Governor inclosing a letter from commissioners to mark the boundary line between the States of Va. and No. Carolina. 1 p. (Senate doc., sess. 1885/86.)
- Communication from the Governor transmitting a communication from Governor of No. Carolina in relation to boundary line between Va. and No. Carolina. 1 p. (Senate doc., sess. 1885/86.)
- [Governor's] Message [Feb. 20, 1896] on boundary line dispute between Va. and No. Carolina, [with the report of the commissioners on the same.] [Sess. 1895/96.] 6 p.
- [Message of Governor, Jan. 1, 1898, transmitting] Report of commission to define State line between the county of Mecklenburg in Va. and the counties of Warren, Vance, and Granville in No. Carolina. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p. (Sen. doc. 5, sess. 1897/98).
- See also under *Institutions, Agric. and Mech. College, 1873; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees.*

Adjutant General. Report, annual, Nov. or Dec.: 1813, 22, 29-32, 35-42, 44, 46; Sept. 30: 1846/47-61/62; Nov. or Dec.: 1863, 65, 66, [70], 72-76, 79-81, 83; biennial, Nov. 1883/85; annual, 1885/86, 87, 87/88, 89; annual, Oct. 20: 1890, 91/92-96/97, 98/99-1903/04. ['14?]-1904. 8°.

Note. Early rpts. often cont. rpt. of Supt. of Armory; see also following note. Irregular periods as follows: May 20/Dec. 6, 1813; June 24/Dec. 12, 1865; Mar. 1/Dec. 1, 1887; Dec. 1, 1887/Dec. 31, 1888; cal. yr. 1889; Jan. 1/Oct. 20, 1890. Rpt. 1885/86 dated Mar. 1, 1887. Rpt. [1870] not seen but mentioned in Gov's. mess. as of "Jan. 1871." No rpts. seen for 1877-78, 82, 90/91. Rpt. 1892/93 is of Acting Adj. Genl. No rpt. for 1897/98.

- Abstract of annual return of the militia for the year 1813, 25, 32, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40. 4°. fold. sched.

Note. Called "Abstract" from 1832. These accompany Adj't's rpt. or with a letter of transmittal constitute the entire rpt.

Attorney General. Annual report, Nov.: 1836-39, 50-58, 60-61, 66, [71]-1904. ['36]-1904. 8°.

Note. Rpts. required by act of Mar. 23, 1836. Rpt. [1871], dated Feb. 1, 1872, is really biennial, covering Feb. 1, 1870/Dec. 31, 1871. Several bear date Sept. 30 on t.p.

- Opinion of Attorney-General *re* Revolutionary claims. [Sess. 1834.] 5 p.

— See also back under *Governor, Boundaries, 1876.*

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, Sept. 30: annual, 1814, 14/15, 17/18-19/20, 21/22-52/53; biennial, 1853/55-61/63; annual, 1863/64-1903/04. ['14]-1904. 8°.

Note. Early rpts. seen only with Journals. None seen for 1853/54, but "ann. rpt." Sept. 30, 1855 is biennial, covering 1853/55.

- A synopsis of the funds of the Commonwealth annual, Sept. 30: 1853/54, 55/56-58/59, [61/62].

Note. Required by act of 1852, apparently to take the place of an annual rpt. That for 1861/62 is called: "A financial statement by the Auditor . . . Jan. 1863."

- A list of accounts remaining open on the books of the Auditor's office, 30th Sept.: annual, 1822, 25, 26, 29, 35-42, 45, 55, 57.

Note. Required by act of Feb. 25th, 1820.

- Biennial report relative to the registration of births, etc., [1853/54]-57/58. ['55-59.]

Note. Ann. abstracts and bien. rpts. required by act of 1853. T.p. of [1853/54] has session-date, "1855/56." 1857/58 in reg. bien. rpt. 1857/59. Title varies.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

- Reports of life insurance companies, 1898-1904. '93-1905. 8°.

- A statement shewing the amount paid from the public treasury, annually since 1819, for slaves executed, transported, and escaped, etc. Prepared under a resolution of the House passed 19th Dec. 1831. *n. p. n. d.* [Sess. 1831.] 4°. 9 p.

Note. Similar statements published irregularly in succeeding years.

- A tabular statement shewing the free white, free coloured, slave and total population . . . of Va. according to the census of 1790, 1800, 10, 20, 30. 1 f° broadside. (Doc. 21, sess. 1831).

Note. Supplemented and corrected by similar statement Jan. 31, 1832: Doc. 25; 4 p.

- Muster rolls of the Virginia militia in the war of 1812, being a supplement to the pay rolls printed and distributed in 1851. Copied from rolls in the Auditor's office. '52. 8°. xiv, 858 p.
- Exhibit of the debt and resources of the State and provisions for payment of interest and redemption of principal. 1855. 8°. 44, (1) p.
- Tables showing the population of the several districts of the State . . . as returned by the eighth census, 1860. And the federal numbers of the counties. [Wheeling, 1860.] 8°. 8 p.
- Laws in relation to commissioners and collectors of the public revenue . . . now in force. Published by the Auditor of Public Accounts. 1860. 8°. 205 p.
- *Same*; 1858, 78, 81, 82. 8°.

See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, Special Laws.

- Financial statement and suggestions relative to defects in the revenue laws, by J. M. Bennett, Auditor of Public Accounts. 1861. 8°. 104 p.
- Communication . . . responsive to a House Resolution, transmitting statement of all appropriations for arbitration of boundary line, 1859-76. 4 p. [Sess. 1875/76.]
- The public free schools of Virginia. Statement by the Auditor . . . 1878. 8°. 18 p.
- *Reorganized Government.* Report of the Auditor, annual, Sept. 30: 1861, 61/62-63/64. Wheeling [and Alexandria?], '61-['64?]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1861 cont. also a rpt. by same official as Second Auditor. Rpt. 1861/62 seen in pm., also in House Journal (Reorganized Govt.); others seen only in latter form.

- See also forward under *Second Auditor*, 1865, and under *Treasurer*, 1788, *Note*; and under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., Standing Committees: Auditor and Finance*, and entry 1831.

Second Auditor. Report of the proceedings of the school commissioners in the different counties, Sept. 30: 1825, 26. 2 rpts. 4°.

Note. Title is "Gov's. letter communicating 2d Auditor's rpt. . . ."

- Report on the state of the literary fund, and proceedings of the school commissioners in the different counties, Sept. 30: annual, 1828/29-65/66.

Note. Rpts. of school commrs. in each case one year behind date of rpt. Title varied prior to 1832. Rpts. 1853/54-54/55 submitted as one report in two pts., with separate t-ps.; similarly, 1855/56-56/57 and 1857/58-58/59. Rpt. 1861/63 biennial, on Literary Fund alone.

- Report from the Second Auditor's office, Sept. 30, 1865.

Note. By (First) Auditor and in his rpt. 1864/65.

Second Auditor, continued.

- Report by the Second Auditor in relation to investments made by the State in public works and in improvements made by private companies. *n. d.* [Sess. 1830.] 6 p.
- Accounts of the fund for internal improvement, annual, Nov. 30: 1825, 26, 28/29-31/32; Sept. 30: 1834/35-37/38. (title var.)

Note. None seen for 1839-46.

- *Same*, and statements of the debt and resources of the Commonwealth, annual, Sept. 30: 1846/47-51/52.
- *Same*, [also] of the debt of the State and of the Sinking Fund, Sept. 30: annual 1852/53, biennial 1853/55-55/57, 61/63. (title var.)
- Second Auditor's report of the public debt of Virginia, Dec. 1, 1871. '71. 8°. 11 p.
- Report on the public debt of the Commonwealth and the condition of the literary fund, annual, Sept. 30: 1871/72-72/73.
- Report on the public debt . . . and the literary fund, and the report of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, annual, Sept. 30: 1873/74-1903/04. ['74]-1904.

Note. Title varies but always covers these three items. Sinking fund rpt. separately paged, 1876, 77.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Sinking Fund, Comms. of.*

- A synopsis of the financial condition of the literary fund, annual, Sept. 30, 1853/54. *n. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- A synopsis of the financial condition of the internal improvement and sinking funds, annual, Sept. 30, 1853/54. *n. p.* 8°. 9 p.
- A synopsis of the financial condition of the fund for internal improvement and sinking and literary funds, annual, Sept. 30: 1855/56-58/59.
- Report on the Miller fund, annual, Dec. 31: 1878, 80-87, 90-99, [1901-04]. ['78-1904.]

Note. Fund established 1874; in early rpts. called "Miller school fund." Most of these are separate rpts. but some are appended to 2d Auditor's general rpt.; of late years, however, those so appended (as 1901-04 above listed) are "not the regular rpts. required by will and act." 1884 not seen. For rpts. of the school founded upon this fund *see under* Institutions, *Education, Miller Manual Labor School.*

- *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1831.
- Secretary of the Commonwealth.* Report of the Librarian to the joint committee on the Library, and acc. docs., Dec. 31, 1852; by W. H. Richardson.

Note. The Secretary of the Commonwealth was for many years State Librarian *ex officio.* *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees, Library.*

- Report of the Sec. of the Commonwealth to the joint library committee, annual 1853, biennial 1854/55, 57/59-61/63, annual [session 1872, 74-77].
- Report of Librarian [to joint committee on Library], biennial, session 1881-95.
- Report to the Genl. Assy. [*re* State Library], Dec. 1865. 4 p.
- Communication . . . transmitting list of books and works of art purchased for the State Library during the past year. Jan. 22, 1875. *n. t. p.* 16 p. (Sen. doc. 15, sess. 1874.)
- Calendar of Virginia state papers and other manuscripts, 1652[-1869], preserved in the capitol at Richmond . . . 1875-93. 11 v. 4°.

Cont.: V. 1. Dec. 6, 1652-Mar. 31, 1781. 1875.

2. Apr. 1, 1781-Dec. 31, 1781. 1881.

3. Jan. 1, 1782-Dec. 31, 1784. 1883.

4. Jan. 1, 1785-July 2, 1789. 1884.

Secretary of the Commonwealth, continued.

- V. 5. July 2, 1789-Aug. 10, 1792. 1885.
- 6. Aug. 11, 1792-Dec. 31, 1793. 1886.
- 7. Jan. 1, 1794-May 16, 1795. 1888.
- 8. May 16, 1795-Dec. 31, 1798. 1890.
- 9. Jan. 1, 1799-Dec. 31, 1807. 1890.
- 10. Jan. 1, 1808-Dec. 31, 1835. 1892.
- 11. Jan. 1, 1836-Apr. 15, 1869. 1893.

Note. Different v. bear names of various editors, *vis.*: v. 1-4 "arr. and ed. by W. P. Palmer"; v. 5 "arr. and ed. by W. P. Palmer and S. McRae"; v. 2-5 also "prepared for publication by S. McRae"; v. 6 "arr. and ed. by Sherwin McRae"; v. 7 "arr. and ed. by S. McRae and R. Colston under the direction of H. W. Flournoy, Sec. of Va."; v. 8-11 "arr., ed. and printed under the direction of H. W. Flournoy." V. 8 cont. also some material of 1773-76.

Treasurer. Report, annual, Dec. 31: 1812-13; Sept. 30: 1813/14-14/15, 17/18-18/19, 21/22-52/53; biennial, 1853/55-61/63; annual, 1863/64-66/67, 70/71-1903/04. ['12-1904.] 8°.

— A synopsis of the financial condition of the Treasury, annual, Sept. 30: 1853/54, 55/56-58/59, 64/65; biennial, 1861/63.

Note. This took the place of an ann. rpt. in the years between biennial sessions.

— State of the public taxes. Payable for the Year 1786 within the Commonwealth . . . Issued by the Treasurer's Office. [1787.] f°. 1 l.

— On a motion made (in the House), Ordered, that the following abstract and statement of the public revenue . . . as prepared by Mr. W. Ronald . . . be published . . . Jan. 7, 1788. f°. 1 l.

Note. Not known whether Ronald was Auditor or Treasurer.

— See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees: Finance and Treasurer*, and entry 1831.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Banks.*] Bank returns, 1847, 49, 50, 51; bank statements, 1852, [53], 54, 55.

Note. There are several of these for [1853], with session-date "1853/54." The Documents for several other years are full of separate statements, rpts., etc., concerning the B. of Va., B. of the Valley, Farmers' B., Northwestern B. of Va., Merchants' and Mechanics' B. of Wheeling, etc., too numerous and irregular for record here.

[*Canals.*] *James River & Kanawha Co.* See forward, *Internal Improvement.*

Corporation Commission. 1st-2d annual report, 1903-04. '04-05. 8°.

See forward, *Railroad Commissioner.*

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1870-). Virginia school report. 1st-21st annual report, 1870/71-90/91; biennial report, 1891/93-1905/07. '71-1907. 8°.

Note. 1st ann. covers Mar. 1870/Aug. 31, 1871; year-and-Aug. 31 through 1874; since then July 31. All except 16th-18th ann. have the preliminary title "Va. school report, 18—." 2d-17th cont., irregularly, appendices of brief rpts. of the higher educational institutions; beginning with rpt. 1887/88 these rpts., for year ending June 30, are regularly incorporated in Supt.'s rpt., by Act of 1888, and include: Agric. College, College Wm. and Mary, Deaf and Dumb, Female Normal, Hampton, Medical College, Military Institute, Miller Manual, Normal and Collegiate, and University. For earlier rpts. on Va. schools see under *Exec. and Staff, Second Auditor.*

— Report [submitting "outline plan of public instruction"]. Mar. 28, 1870. 8°. 11 p.

— Review of the school law by the Supt. . . . (being a supplement to his annual report). *n. i. p.* [Dec. 20, 1871]. 8°. 28 p.

— Extract from report of Supt. for 1872, relating to the University. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

- The school law of Virginia. 1878. 8°. 46 p.
- School law of Va. . . . and the laws governing State and national institutions of learning . . . 1883. 8°. 163 p., 3 l.

- Circular, nos. 62–309. *n. t. p.* [1891–1906]. 8°.
- Virginia school laws, codified . . . by order of the Board of Education 1892. 8°. 184 p.

See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, Special Laws.

- Board of Education.* Report, Oct. 1, 1870 [by Supt. Pub. Instruction]. 8°. 3 p.

- Literary Fund.* Report of the President and Directors, to legislative sessions 1815, 18–19, 22, 25, 35. (title var.)

See also under Exec. and Staff, Second Auditor.

- Sundry documents on the subject of a system of public education . . . 1817. 8°. 78 p.
- Communication touching the primary schools, 1823. 4°. 10 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Second Auditor.

Engineer, Principal. See forward under *Public Works.*

- [*Fisheries.*] *Fish Commissioners* (1871–). Report, Jan. 4, 1872. (Sen. doc. 8, sess. 1871.)

- [1st–2d] annual report, 1875–76. '75–76. 8°.

- Fish Commissioner.* Annual report, 1877–78. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1877 apparently on behalf of Commrs.

- *Same*, 1875/76–76/77. *Reprinted*, '77. 8°. 75 p.
- Commissioner of Fisheries.* Report, annual, 1879; triennial, Oct. 1, 1879/82; biennial, Sept. 30, 1883/85; annual, Dec. 31: 1889–[90]; Sept. 30: 1890/91; Dec. 31: 1892–93, 95.

Note. No rpt. 1880 seen except Appendix as below. Rpt. 1890 wrongly called "Rpt. for years 1889–90."

- Annual report of the Fish Commr. Appendix. The carp and its culture in rivers and lakes [etc.] By R. Hessel, Supt. . . . at Washington, D.C. Extracted by permission . . . Richmond, 1880. 8°. 31 p.

- Board of Fisheries* (1898–). Report, annual, Sept. 30: 1898/99–1903/04. ['99]–1903 [*sic*]. 6 rpts. 8°.

Note. [1st] really covers Mar. 30, 1898/Sept. 30, 1899. Rpts. 1901/02, 03/04 are called in reading-matter "5th" and "7th," evidently mistakenly for 4th and 6th.

- Health, Board of* (1872–). Annual report, Nov. 15, 1872; (Oct. 15: 1873, 74. '72–[74]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1873 called "Rpt. of Board of Health and Vital Statistics."

[*Internal Improvement.*]

Note. Rpts. on the James River & Kanawha Co., and other specific projects, in Documents before the war, are too numerous for record here; but see forward *Public Works*, and under *Exec. and Staff, Second Auditor.*

- Live Stock, Weighmaster of.* Report, annual, Sept. 30: 1850, 50/51–51/52, 54/55, 56/57–60/61, 62/63.

Note. T.-p. of 1856/57 has wrong dates, "1855/57."

- Public Works, Board of* (1816–). 1st–38th annual report, [for years] 1816–53; biennial, Sept. 30: 39th–41st, 1853/55–[57/59], unnumbered 1859/61–61/63. ['17–63.] 8° and 4°.

Note. Not all seen; perhaps some early rpts. not numbered; several early rpts. dated in Jan. or Feb. succeeding rpt. year. Rpt. 1822 in 2 pts., of which [pt. 1], *n. t. p.*, was a minor doc., pt. 2 was the ann. rpt. Rpts. 1818–20 (incl. Suppl. rpts. Jan. 1819, 20 and a Rpt. of Princ. Engineer) seen in 1 pm., ea. with separate t.-p.; 11th–13th rpts. also seen in 1 v., as "v. 5," with Acts "and other docs. on subjects connected with the fund for Int. Imp." passed by corresponding legislative sessions; similarly, 17th–19th (v. 7), 24th–26th (v. 11), 26th–27th (v. 12), 28th–29th (v. 13), 30th–31st (v. 14), 32d–33d (v. 15), 34th–35th (v. 16). Rpts. 1816–17 not seen; perhaps not in pm. form. 14th–16th (v. 6?) not seen. 23d cont. Crozet's Map of the Int. Improvements of Va. 38th, [1853], bears session-date "1853/54." 39th–40th called "ann."; rpt. 1857/59 called "4th blen. and 41st rpt."

Public Works, Board of, continued.

- Supplemental report, Jan.: 1819, 20, 31. 8°.

See preceding note.

- Annual reports of internal improvement companies, to the Board, Sept. 30: 1853/54–59/60, 65/66–75/76.

Note. 1854/55, 56/57, 58/59 with bien. rpts. of Board of those years; others in separate form, but 1866/67–69/70 were in 1 v., imprint 1871.

- Annual reports of the railroad companies . . . made to the Board, Sept. 30: 1856/57, 57/58, 59/60. '57–[80]. 3 rpts. 8°.

- Report, [bien., Sept. 30: 1887/89, 91/93–93/95].

Note. These are very brief rpts. The first is called "Ann. rpt. 1890."

- A map of the internal improvements of Virginia. Prepared by C. Crozet under a resolution of the General Assembly adopted Mar. 15, 1848. Philadelphia, [48.] Size, 19 × 32 in.

- Outline of the improvements in . . . Va. To accompany the map of the same. . . . C. Crozet . . . Phila., 1848. 8°. 67 p. map.

- Letter of I. Robinson, State proxy in the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, to the Board . . . in reference to the policy of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad towards the canal. [Martinsburg, 1859.] 8°. 6 p.

- *Principal Engineer.* Reports.

Note. Rpts. of this officer usually accompany the early rpts. of the Board (often with separate t.-p. or h. t.-p.), but there are also many separate rpts. on specific projects, too numerous for record here.

- Report on the subject of the survey of James and Kanawha rivers and the intermediate country . . . [also] Report of the Additional Engineer on the same subject. 1819. 8°.

See also above under 1st–38 ann. rpt., Note.

- *See also under Exec. and Staff, Second Auditor.*

Quarantine Commission. Elizabeth River District.

Report of the Medical Officer of Quarantine, Dec. 20: 1877–78. [Norfolk, '77–78.] 2 rpts. 8°.

Railroad Commissioner (1877–). 1st–26th annual report, 1877–1901/02. '77–1902 8°.

Note. Office abolished in 1903 and succeeded by the Corporation Commission.

See also back under Corporation Commission and Public Works; under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1882, and Second Auditor; under Institutions, Geological Surveys; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1847.

Sinking Fund, Commissioners of the (1853–). [1st] report, Dec. [1853]; report, biennial, Sept. 30.: 1855/57–57/59, 61/63, 72/73.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Second Auditor.

Weights and Measures, Superintendent of. Report, session 1850, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57.

INSTITUTIONS.

[Agricultural and Mechanical College.] Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Blacksburg, 1872–). Report, annual, 1872, 72/73–1906/07. v. p., [72]–[1908?] 8°. (*In "Annual Reports."*)

Note. Called Agric. and Mech. College until 1886. Rpt. 1872 called "1st rpt. of Board of Visitors;" rpts. 1876/77–78/79, "Rpt. of exec. committee for Bd. of Visitors." All generally dated in June, July, or Aug. Many prior to 1889/90 seen only in rpts. of Supt. Pub. Instruction, altho. rpts. 1872/73, 74/75–75/76, 79/80–83/84, 92/93 were also pub. in pm. form. Supt's. rpts. 1893–99 cont. also bien. rpts. of the college which cont. same matter as pm. rpts. Rpt. 1885/86 not seen. Imprint variously Richmond, Roanoke, Lynchburg, Blacksburg.

[*Agricultural and Mechanical College, continued.*]

- Catalogue, annual, 1872/73-78/79, 81/82-89/90, 91/92-1906/07. Danville, Lynchburg, etc., '73-1907. 8° and 12°.

Note. None issued for 1879/80-80/81, 90/91.

- Announcements, 1884/85, 99/1900-07/08.
- Regulations, [1878].

Note. Prior to this date included in Catalogue.

- Rules and regulations. . . . General orders. *n. d.*, [c. 1879].
- Regulations, 1900/01, 02/03, 07/08.
- Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College. Its history and organization. *n. p.* [1872?] 8°. 36 p.
- Address of Gov. G. C. Walker at the commencement of the . . . College, July 9, 1873. '73. 8°. 16 p.
- Address of Maj. R. V. Gaines at the commencement of the . . . College, Aug. 12, 1874. ['74.]
- Address of R. Beverly, Esq., at the commencement of the . . . College, Aug. 15, 1877. ['77.]
- Report of committee on reorganization. Adopted Nov. 13, 1879.
- Needs of Va. Polytechnic Institute. *n. d.*
- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891/92, 1900.
- *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Blacksburg, 1888-). Annual report, June 30: 1889/90-1905/06. Lynchburg, Richmond, and Roanoke, '91-1907, 8°.
- — Bulletin, nos. 1-173, 1889-Aug. 1907. 8°.

Note. Numbered also in volumes of 12 nos. each, corresponding to calendar years, beginning with no. 12 as v. 1, no. 1, and called "new series." Imprint is variously Lynchburg and Blacksburg.

- — [Press bulletins].
- *Dept. of Horticulture, Entomology and Mycology.* Circular relating to crop pests and fumigation of nursery stock, June 4, 1900. 8 p. (Circular no. 7.)
- — 3d-5th report of the Entomologist and Plant Pathologist on the San José scale [etc.], biennial, 1900/01-04/05. Richmond, '01-06.

Agricultural Society, State. Journal of the transactions. . . . from its organization to the close of the 1st annual exhibition of 1853; v. 1. '53. 8°.

- An address delivered before the 7th annual meeting . . . Nov. 4, 1858, by J. P. Holcombe. '58. 8°. 21 p.
- Address before the . . . Society, by J. L. M. Curry . . . 25th of Oct., 1874 . . . '75. 8°. 13 p.
- *Same*, Oct. 27, 1875, by B. J. Barbour. 8°.
- Monthly journal, v. 1; 1879. Richmond. 8°.

Agriculture, Board of (1840-). Report, to legislative sessions 1841, 42.

Agriculture, Department of (1877-). 1st-7th annual report of the Commissioner, 1877-84 [83?]. '77-84. 8°.

- Report of Commissioner for June 1879. '79. 8°.
- Note.* Regular ann. rpt. 1879 was dated October.

- *Board of Agriculture* (1888-) [1st-13th] annual report, 1888-1900 [enclosing 10th-22d annual report of Commissioner, 1888-1900]. '88-1900. 13 v. 8°.

Note. Nearly all cont., in addition to Commr's. reg. ann. rpt., brief ann. (or, 1895-97, quarterly) rpts. by him to Board. Rpts. "of Board" 1898-1900 are simply 20th-22d ann. rpts. of Commr.

Agriculture, Department of, continued.

- [23d]—28th annual report: of Commissioner 1901–02, of Department 1903–06. '01–07. 6 v. 8°.
- Handbook of Virginia. By the Commissioner . . . 1879. 8°.

Note. For earlier publications of this nature see forward, *Immigration*.

- *Same*; 1881. 8°. (8), 189 p. map.
- *Same*; [by R. Harrison.] 4th ed. 1885. 8°. vi, (1), 182 p. 2 maps.

Note. Cont. "Gray's new map of Va., by F. A. Gray. Prepared for the Dept. . . ." Size, 16½ × 27 in.

- *Same*; 5th ed. 1886. 8°. 200 p. fold. map.
- Virginia. A synopsis of the geology, geography, climate and soil of the State, together with its resources of mines, forests, and fields, its flocks and its herds . . . 1889. 8°. 116, (1) p. map.

Note. Cover-title: "Va. as she is." Later reprinted in England.

- Virginia; a handbook giving its history, climate, and mineral wealth; its educational, agricultural and industrial advantages. By T. Whitehead. 1893. 341 p. map. 9 pl. port.
- *Same*; . . . 1897. 8°. 357 p. map. 5 pl. 2 port.
- Map of the State of Virginia. Prepared for and issued by the Dept. . . . Richmond, 1893. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 19 × 38½ in.
- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1831.

Deaf and the Blind, School for the (Staunton, 1839–).

- 1st–15th annual report, Dec.: 1839–53; 16th–19th [biennial], Sept. 30: 1853/55–59/61; annual, Sept. 30: 20th–21st, 1861/62–62/63, unnumbered, 1864/65, 70/71–96/97; biennial, Sept. 30: 1897/99–1905/07. ['40–1907.] 8°.

Note. Until recent years called "Instn. for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and of the Blind." Blen. rpt. 1905/07 called "67th–68th annual rpts.," disregarding enumeration of blen. rpts. 1856–61. From 1889 brief rpts. have been included also in rpts. of Supt. Pub. Instruction.

- [Special] report, Feb. 1841. n. p., n. d. 4°. 4 p.
- The Goodson Gazette, semi-monthly during school year; v. 1–34, 1874/75–1907–08. 1°.
- 1st annual report of the Trustees of the Kentucky Institution for the Tuition of the Deaf and Dumb, to the Legislature of Ky., Nov. 3. 1823; [also] 9th report of the Directors of the American Asylum at Hartford, Conn. . . . May 14, 1825. (In Appendix to Virginia House Journal, 1825.)

Note. Published in view of the institution proposed for Va.

[*Education.*] *College of William and Mary (Williamsburg, 1693–).* Report [to Supt. of Public Instruction], June 30: 1888/89–98/99.

Note. A State Institution up to Revolutionary times and from 1888, in accordance with Act of Mar. 5, 1888. Above rpts. in rpts. of Supt.; pm. rpts. not seen.

- Catalogue, annual, 1889/90–97/98, 1900/01. '90–[1901]. 8°.
- A catalogue, from its foundation to the present time. [Williamsburg, 1859.] 8°. 102 p.
- The present state of Virginia and the College: By Messieurs Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. To which is added, The Charter for erecting the said College . . . London, 1727. 8°. (4), 95 p.
- The charter, transfer and statutes of the College of William and Mary in Virginia: in Latin and English. Williamsburg, 1758. 8°. 164 p.

[Education, continued.]

- Course of studies in William and Mary College . . . [Williamsburg? 1850?] 8°. 14, (1) p.
- The Virginia convention of 1776. A discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa society . . . July 3rd, 1855. By H. B. Grigsby. Richmond, '55. 8°. 206 p.
- History of the college (including the general catalogue) from its foundation, 1693, to 1870. Baltimore, 1870. 8°. 162 p.
- *Same*, to 1874. Richmond, 1874. 8°. 183, (1) p.
- Remarks of B. S. Ewell, President . . . in support of the petition . . . for an appropriation by Congress . . . delivered April 1, 1874. *n. p.*, [1874.] 8°. 16 p.
- Two hundredth anniversary of the charter of the College of William and Mary. 1693-1893. Ed. by L. G. Tyler. [1894.] 4°. (1), 49 p.
- The making of the Union. Contributions of the College . . . 1899. 8°. 36, (1) p.
- Female Normal School* (Farmville, 1884?) [1st-3d] annual report, Dec. 10, 1885, Feb. 1, 1887, Dec. 1, 1887; report [to Supt. of Public Instruction], June 30: annual 1887/88-96/97, bien. 1897/99.
- Note.* [1st] mentions a rpt. made to Gov. at extra session of the Legislature Aug. 1884; not seen. Rpts. to Supt. seen only included in his rpts.
- Catalogue and circular, 1st-2d session, 1884/85-85/86. '85-86. 2 pm. 8°.
- Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute* (1868-). Annual report of the Principal, 1871/72-1904. Hampton, '72-1904. 8°.
- Report [to the Supt. of Public Instruction.] June 30: 1872, 72/73-98/99. 8°.
- Note.* Most of these seen only in Supt's. rpts.; not known if they cont. same matter as pm. rpts. Rpt. 1883/84 not seen.
- Statement by Principal: June 1, 1870; Mar. 1, 1871.
- Annual report of Treasurer, 1870/71-1904.
- Report of the Curators, made to the Governor. 1891. 6 p.
- Catalogue, annual, [1870/71-1905/06.] Hampton, '70-1906. 8°.
- The Southern Workman; monthly; v. 5-36. Hampton, 1874-1907. f° and 4°.
- Note.* Vols. cover calendar years.
- Hampton tracts for the people. Sanitary series, nos. 3, 5. New York, 1879. 16°.
- Talks and thoughts of the Hampton Indian students; v. 6-[22?]. Hampton, 1891-1907. 12°.
- Note.* No more published.
- Annual report of Negro Conference, 1897-1904.
- Report of President Hopkins of Williams College [and others], upon the . . . Institute; [also, report of the farm manager and statement by the Principal]. *n. p.*, [1869?] 8°. 11, (1) p.
- Congressional land scrip . . . Letters of R. W. Hughes, a Trustee, and Gen. S. C. Armstrong, Supt. . . . Richmond, 1872. nar. 8°. 12 p.
- Normal School work for the freedmen. 1872.
- [An appeal to friends in the hope of increased aid.] Hampton, 1879. 8°. 30 p.
- Indian education in the East. 1880.
- Concerning Indians. Extracts from annual report of Principal for 1883. Hampton, 1883. 8°. 29 p.
- Act of incorporation, laws, by-laws, [etc.]. 1883, 95, 1902.
- [Its work for the negro and Indian races. Hampton, 1884.] 8°.
- Report of trip to Indian reservations. 1884.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Its work for two races [1868-85]. Hampton, '85. 8°. 34 p.
- Ten years' work for Indians [1878-88]. Hampton, '88. 8°.
- Indian education at Hampton. [Hampton, 1888?] sq. 16°. 8 l.
- Failure of Cunningham. 1891.
- Twenty-two years' work: records of negro and Indian graduates and ex-students . . . [ed. by Miss Helen W. Ludlow]. Hampton, 1893. 8°. v, (1), 520, (4) p. 4 maps. pl.
- From the beginning. Reprinted from [preceding title]. Hampton, [1893?]. 16°. 20 p.
- Anniversary, no. 28. [May 1896.] [Hampton, '96.] 12°.
- Hampton . . . and its work for the negro and Indian youth. Hampton, 1898. sq. 16°. 16 p. 2 pl.
- *Same*; Boston, 1899. sq. 16°. 13 p.
- *Same*; Hampton, 1900. 16°. 16 p.
- [Out from cabin and tepee. Hampton, 1900.] sq. 16°. 32 p.

Medical College of Virginia (Richmond). Report: of the Dean, biennial 1855/57, annual 1857/58-58/59, 60/61, biennial March 1861/63, annual Sept. 30, 1869/70; of the Board of Visitors, annual. Sept. 30: 1881/82-[84/85]; May 1: 1885/86-87/88; of the Dean [to the Supt. of Public Instruction] May 1 or Apr. 30: 1888/89-96/97; Mar. 31: 1897/98-98/99.

Note. Rpt. [1884/85] has wrong date "1884." Authorship of rpt. 1887/88 uncertain.

- Catalogue [1883/84]; announcement [1884/85]. '84. 8°.

Military Institute, Virginia (Lexington, 1839-). Report, annual, [Dec.?] 1839-46; July: 1847, 49-63, 66, 70-80; June: 1881-99.

Note. Rpts. 1844-45 called "semi-ann." but are reg. ann. rpts. Rpt. [1851] has wrong date "1850." Rpts. 1880-88 dated Sept. 30 on t.-p. but are for years ending in June. Rpt. 1889 called "Semi-centennial rpt." Rpts. 1839-40 called "Rpt. of the principal professor;" later rpts. called "Rpt. of the Superintendent" and "Rpt. of Board of Visitors" variously. Rpts. are unnumbered, except 1845, which is numbered 7th.

- Annual report for the fiscal year 1887/88. [Dated Jan. 18, 1889].

Note. "Special rpt. called for by Act of 1888." Seen only in rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instruction.

- Report of semi-annual examination, Jan.: 1848, 50-54, 56-64, 66, 74-78.

Note. Prior to 1850 entered in preceding series, as containing Supt.'s ann. rpt. Rpts. 1874-78 seen generally only as House doc.

- Report of Treasurer. 1884. 8°. 3 p.
- Register of the officers and cadets, July: 1857, 70, 72/73. '57-73. 8°.

Note. 1870, 72/73 called "Official Register."

- Regulations. 1841. 8°. 39 p.
- Address on the re-inauguration of the bronze statue of George Washington, . . . Sept. 10, 1866. By J. Letcher. 8°. 20 p.
- Memorial . . . Biographical sketches of the graduates and élèves of the . . . Institute who fell during the war between the States. By C. D. Walker. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 585 p.
- Address on the first award of the Jackson-Hope medals . . . July 8, 1877, by J. Kemper. 12°.
- Gov. Wise's inaugural address at Lexington, Va., Military Institute, July 1856. '56. 8°. 30 p.

[Education, continued.]

Miller Manual Labor School (Crozet, 1874-). Report, [to Supt. of Public Instruction], annual, June 30: 1885/86-90/91, 92/93, 94/95, 96/97; Dec. 31, 1898.

Note. Founded by will in 1869, and by legislative act of 1874; established 1878. For rpts. on the Miller Fund see under Exec. and Staff, *Second Auditor*. Rpts. above listed, seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction, are statements rather than rpts. Pm. rpts. not seen. Sometimes called "M. M. L. S. of Albemarle" from its location in Albemarle county.

Normal and Collegiate Institute (Colored; Petersburg, 1882-). Report of Board of Visitors, [to Supt. of Public Instruction], annual, June 30: 1883/84-84/85; Sept: 1885/86-86/87; May 31: 1887/88-98/99.

Note. [1st] covers Feb. 1883/June 1884. Seen only in rpts. of Supt.; pm. rpts. not seen, but "Ann. Reports." 1884 cont. a rpt. 1884.

— Report of building committee, Mar. 16, 1887. 8°. 8 p.

Polytechnic Institute, Virginia. See back, *Agric. and Mech. College*.

Richmond College. Report, Sept. 30, 1881/82.

— Catalogue, session 1872/73, 82/83-84/85. '72-85.

Note. Catalogue for 1884/85 contains also an historical sketch, and roll of alumni, 1832-84.

— Dedication of Teter Memorial Hall; address by Rev. J. B. Thomas, D.D., of Brooklyn, N.Y.; remarks of the chairman of the . . . committee and the president of the Trustees . . . June 18, 1884. '84. 8°. 31 p. pl.

University of Virginia (Charlottesville, 1819-). Report of Rector and Visitors, 1820, 22-23. 26-31, 36-37; June 30: 1838/40, 41-53/54, 55/56-56/57, [57/58? 57/59?], 60/61, 62/63, 64/65-65/66; April 1, 1870; of Board of Visitors, May 31: 1871/72-87/88; [to Supt. of Public Instruction], 1887/88-98/99.

Note. Rpt. 1838/40 biennial, and apparently also 1857/59. Early rpts. cont. catalogues, not later than 1857/59. Rpt. 1870 not seen. Rpt. [1884/85] has wrong date "1883/84."

— Auxiliary report of the Rector and Board of Visitors, [July 1, 1870].

— Catalogue, annual, 1829/30, 32/33-34/35, 36/37-39/40, 41/42-42/43, 44/45-60/61, 65/66-1907/08. Charlottesville, Roanoke, Baltimore, etc., '30-1908.

Note. Catalogue 1832/33, and probably those of other early sessions, the result of student enterprise, and not official. Those for 1829/30, 32/33 the earliest known. None published 1862-65. Catalogues of sessions 1-19 (1825-43/44) were printed in 1880-81, collected into 1 v., with cover title "Catalogues," and a preliminary statement by J. F. Harrison that "Catalogues of the students attending the early sessions have never before been published." Some printed at Baltimore.

— [Periodicals.]

Note. Data principally from "Jefferson, Cabell, and the Univ. of Va.," by J. S. Patton, Univ. Librarian; 1906; 8°; viii, 18-380 p.

— — Virginia Literary Museum and Journal of Belles Lettres, Arts, etc., weekly, v. 1-2, June 1829-[?] 2 v. r. 8°.

— — The Collegian, 1838-42.

— — The University Magazine, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1849.

Note. Apparently no more issued.

— — Jefferson Monument Magazine; published by the Washington Literary Society; v. 1-2, Oct. 1849-June 1851.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Virginia University Magazine, published by the two literary societies. v. 1-52, 1856/57-1907/08. Charlottesville, '56-1908. 4°.

Note. At first called "Univ. Literary Magazine." 1st vol. covered Dec. 1856/Dec. 1857; subsequent v. end in June.

- Annals of Mathematics; v. 1-12, 1884-99. Charlottesville, '84-99. 4°.

Note. Since 1899 published by Harvard University.

- College topics; v. 1-[9?], Jan. 1890-1908. Charlottesville, '90-1908. 8°.

- University of Va. Enactments by the Rector and Visitors for constituting, governing and conducting that institution. Charlottesville, 1825. 8°.

- Early history of the University of Virginia, as contained in the letters of T. Jefferson and J. C. Cabell, hitherto unpublished; with an appendix . . . Richmond, 1856. 8°. xxxvi, 52, 8 p.

- Abstract of enactments. Charlottesville, 1859. 8°.

- The University memorial: biographical sketches of alumni . . . who fell in the Confederate War. By J. L. Johnson. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. ports. pl.

- Opening of the Lewis Brooks Museum . . . June 27th, 1878. Address on Man's Age in the World. By J. C. Southall. With introductory remarks of Hon. A. H. H. Stuart, Rector. 1878. 8°. 58, (1) p.

- A sketch of the University of Virginia. 1885. 8°. 48 p.

- Reply of the Rector and Visitors . . . to the remonstrance on recent changes in the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts. Charlottesville, 1892. 8°. 60 p.

- The University of Virginia: Jefferson its father, and his political philosophy. An address delivered upon the occasion of the dedication of the new buildings of the University, June 14, 1898, by James C. Carter. Charlottesville, '98. 8°. (1), 38 p.

- The University of Virginia: glimpses of its past and present, by J. S. Patton and S. J. Doswell. [Lynchburg, 1900.] 8°. 82, (1) p. il.

- [*Alumni.*] Address delivered before the Society of Alumni at their annual meeting, June 29, 1847. By W. M. Burwell. '47. 8°. 27, 7 p.

- An address delivered before the Society of Alumni . . . at its annual meeting, held in the public hall, June 29th, 1853. By J. P. Holcombe. '53. 8°. 43 p.

- Address to the alumni of the University of Virginia at Charlottesville . . . June 30, 1875. By R. M. T. Hunter. '75. 8°. 17 p.

- An address delivered before the Society of Alumni . . . June 30, 1881. By J. O. Broadhead. Charlottesville, ['81]. 8°. 25 p.

- Early years of the University . . . Address before the Alumni Society . . . June 29th, 1882. By H. Tutwiler. Charlottesville, '82. 8°. 14 p.

- Virginia schools before and after the Revolution, with a sketch of F. W. Coleman, M.A., and Lewis Minor Coleman, M.A. An address before the Society of the Alumni . . . June 27, 1888. By W. G. McCabe. Charlottesville, '90. 8°. 66 p.

- Circular no. 2 of the executive committee of the Society of Alumni . . . with a sketch of its history. Charlottesville, 1873. 8°. 19 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

- The Alumni Bulletin; v. 1-v. 7, no. 1; n. s., v. 1-7; May 1894-1908. Charlottesville, '94-1908. 4° and 8°.

Note. N. s. v. 1-3 called "Bulletin of the University of Virginia." No. 1 of n. s. v. 1-3 each the Catalogue number.

- [*Medical Department.*] Announcement of session, 1872/73. Charlottesville. 8°.

- See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1872.

Virginia Educational Convention. [Proceedings, July 23/Aug. 25, 1857]. (With Gov's. mess. 1857 as part of Doc. 1.)

Virginia Educational Association. Reports and other papers delivered before the Association at Lynchburg, July 1867. n. p., '67. 8°.

Conference of County and City Superintendents of Public Free Schools and Principals of Public High Schools of Va. Proceedings, 1st-5th annual conference, Feb. 1883, Apr. 1884, Feb. 1885, Feb. 1886, May 1887. ['83-87.] 8°.

Note. Title varies. 1st, 5th seen only in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1888, 87.

Virginia Educational Association and Superintendents' Conference. Program, July 1-3, 1891. n. t. p., ['91.] 8°. 4 p.

- Annual meeting, July 1892. Program. n. t. p. ['92.] sq. 12°. 8 p.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Education*, *Supt. of Public Instruction*, Va. school report, *Note*.

- [*Geological Surveys.*] Report of the geological reconnaissance of the State . . . made under the appointment of the Board of Public Works, by W. B. Rogers, professor of natural philosophy in the University . . . h. t. p. n. p., n. d. 4°. 52 p. (House doc. 24, sess. 1835.)

Note. Reconnaissance authorized by Legislature, Mar. 6, 1835 (sess. 1834).

- Same. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 143, (i) p. map.

- Report of the progress of the geological survey . . . for 1836. By W. B. Rogers. ['37.] 4°. 14 p. (House doc. 34, sess. 1836.)

- Same; 1837. n. p., n. d. ['38]. 4°. 24 p. (House doc. 45, sess. 1837.)

- Same; 1838. n. p., n. d. ['39]. 4°. 32 p. (House doc. 56, sess. 1838.)

- Same; 1839. '40. 8°. 160[+?]p.

- Report on the line of the Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. 1872. By T. S. Ridgeway.

- A reprint of annual reports and other papers, on the geology of the Virginias. By W. B. Rogers. New York, 1884. 12°. xv, 832 p. maps. pl.

Note. Covering papers of 1834-82.

- Geological report on portions of Tazewell, Russell, Wise, Lee, and Scott counties, Va. By E. V. d'Invilliers. [Philadelphia], 1886. 8°. (2), 77 p. fold. map. pl.

- See also back under *Agriculture*, *Dept. of*.

Historical Society, Virginia. Collections of the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, to which is prefixed an address, spoken before the society at an adjourned meeting. Feb. 4, 1833. By J. P. Cushing . . . V. 1. '83. 8°. 85, (1) p.

- Collections . . . new series, v. 1-11. 1882-92. 11 v. 4°.

Cont.: V. 1-2, Spotswood Letters, 1710-1722. 1882-['85?].

v. 3-4, Dinwiddie Papers, 1751-1758. 1883-84.

v. 5, Huguenot emigration to Virginia. 1886.

v. 6, Miscellaneous Papers, 1672-1865. 1887.

v. 7-8, Virginia Company, 1619-1624. 1888-89.

v. 9-10, Virginia Convention, 1788. 1890-91.

v. 11, Proceedings, 1891; Historical Papers. 1892.

Historical Society, Virginia, continued.

- Publications; new series, no. 1. 1874. sq. 4°. 71 p.

Note. Contains letters of Governor Thomas Nelson, Jr.

- The Virginia Historical Reporter. Conducted by the executive committee. . . . V. 1-2. Richmond, 1854-60. 8°.

Note. V. 1 in 3 parts, v. 2 in 1 part. No more published. V. 2 cont. Proceedings 10th-12th ann. meeting, 1857-59.

- Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Published quarterly. . . . V. 1-11, 1893/94-1903/04. '93-1904. 11 v. 8°.

- An account of discoveries in the west until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. Prepared by C. Robinson. 1848. 8°. xv, (1), 491 p.

- An address on the life, character and public services of the late Hon. B: W. Leigh, delivered before the . . . Society, at its late annual meeting, January 1851, by W: H. MacFarland. '51. 8°. 12 p.

- The Virginia Constitution of 1776. A discourse delivered before the . . . Society, at their annual meeting, Jan. 17th, 1852, by H. A. Washington. '52. 8°. 51 p.

- The Virginia Convention of 1829-30. A discourse delivered before the . . . Society, at their annual meeting, . . . Dec. 15, 1853, by H. B. Grigsby. '54. 8°. 104 p.

Note. Also in the Virginia Historical Reporter, v. 1, part 1, p. 15-116.

- Observations on the history of Virginia . . . delivered before the . . . Society at their 8th annual meeting, Dec. 14, 1854, by R. M. T. Hunter. '85. 8°. 48 p.

Note. Also in the Virginia Historical Reporter.

- Sketches of the political issues and controversies of the Revolution: a discourse delivered before the . . . Society, at their 9th annual meeting, Jan. 17, 1856; by J. P. Holcombe. '56. 8°. 63 p.

- The diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791; embracing the opening of the First Congress, and his tours through New England, Long Island, and the Southern States. Together with his journal of a tour to the Ohio in 1753. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. Richmond, 1861. 8°. 248 p.

See also under Supplemental, Washington.

- Organization of the . . . Society, officers and members, with a list of its publications. 1881. 8°. 12, (1), 13-23, (1) p.

- Proceedings . . . at the annual meeting, Feb. 24, 1882, with the address of W: Wirt Henry: the settlement at Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon Captain John Smith, Pocahontas and John Rolfe. 1882. 8°. 63 p.

- Address at the annual meeting . . . in Jan. 1850, by P. Slaughter. Reported and printed for the society by its secretary, William Maxwell, LL.D. 1888. sq. 8°.

- A narrative of the leading incidents of the organization of the first popular movement in Virginia in 1865 to reestablish peaceful relations between the Northern and Southern States, and of the subsequent efforts of the "Committee of Nine," in 1869, to secure the restoration of Virginia to the Union; by A. H. H. Stuart. 1888. 8°. 72 p.

Historical Society, Virginia, continued.

- Historic elements in Virginia education and literary effort. A paper read before the Society, Dec. 21, 1891, by J. B. Henneman. ['92.] 8°. 22 p.

Note. Reprinted from Va. Historical Collections, v. 11 (1892).

- Proceedings . . . at the annual meeting, held Dec. 21-22, 1891, with historical papers read on the occasion, and others; edited by R. A. Brock. '92. 4°. xix, (1), 8-386 p. (Collections, v. 11.)
- Same, Dec. 14, 1893. '93. 8°.
- By-laws. 1893. 24°. 16 p.
- Organization and list of publications . . . [1894]. 8°. 7 p.
- A list of the portraits, engravings, etc., in the library . . . 1894. 8°. 7 p.
- Souvenir guide book to the building of the . . . Society, the war residence of Gen. Robert E. Lee . . . [1896?] 8°. 4 l.
- An illustrated description of some of the pictures, relics, and curios in the . . . Society's building. [1897?] 8°. 3 l.

Immigration Board (1866-). Report, 1866; biennial, [1867/69].

Note. [1st] encl. rpt. of Commr., Dec. 31, 1866; [2d] covers Jan. 1, 1867/Febr. 15, 1870. Rpt. 1866 mentions the printing of 1500 copies of:

- [Address to the people of Great Britain, 1866]. pm.
- Physical survey of Virginia. Preliminary report. [No. 1.] Her geographical position; its commercial advantages and national importance. By M. F. Maury. 1868. 8°. 90, (1) p. 2 maps.

Note. Cont. "Va. Military Inst. map of Va. Comp. . . . to accompany preliminary rpt. of the physical survey. . . . Engraved by C. L. Ludwig, Richmond, 1868." Size, 19 x 35½ in.

- Same, 2d ed. New York, 1869. 8°. 100 p. map.
- Immigration, Board of (1875-). [1st]-[2d?] report, Dec.: 1875, 77. h. t. p. 8°. 8 p.; 2 p.*

Note. Title is "Commun. from the Gov. transmitting . . ."

- Physical survey of Virginia. Her resources, climate and productions. Preliminary report, no. 2. By M. F. Maury. 1878. 8°. 142, (1) p. map.

Note. Has notes and additions by his son, July 1, 1877.

- Virginia: a geographical and political summary, embracing a description of the State. By J. Hotchkiss. 1876. 8°. iv, (1), 319, (1) p. 5 maps.

Note. For later publications of this nature see back, *Agriculture, Dept. of.*

Industrial School, Laurel. See forward, Prison Association.

- [*Insane.*] *Eastern State Hospital (Williamsburg, 1768-). Report, annual, [Dec.?] 1822-33, 35-46; Sept. 30: annual 1847, 47/48-52/53, biennial 1853/55-59/61, annual 1859/60; Dec. 1865; Sept. 30: annual 1865/66-94/95, 123d-131st annual 1895/96-1903/04. [Richmond and Williamsburg, '22]-1904. 8°.*

Note. Rpt. 1822 said to be the 1st. Rpt. 1847 covers 9 mos. Rpt. 1859/60 made to extra sess. of Legislature, Jan. 1861. Asylum in military hands 1862-Nov. 1, 1863, so rpt. Dec. 1865 covers only about 1 month. Called Eastern Lunatic Asylum until name was changed by Act of 1894.

- Response of the Board of Directors to the report of the investigating committee. 1851. 8°. 16 p.

[*Insane, continued.*]

- Communication from the Governor transmitting a supplementary report of the Board of Directors, Dec. 14, 1881. 8°. 5 p.

Western State Hospital (Staunton, 1828-). Report, 1st-26th annual, [Dec. ?]: 1828-46, Sept. 30: 1847, 47/48-52/53; Sept. 30: biennial 1853/55-69/71; annual 1859/60, 61/62, 71/72-79/80, biennial 1879/81, 83/85, annual 1881/82-83/84, 85/86-91/92; 66th-77th annual, 1892/93-1903/04. [?29 ?]-1904. 8°.

Note. Name was Western Lunatic Asylum until changed by act of 1894; although it was for a time changed to Central Lunatic Asylum by act of Mar. 26, 1861, so that rpts. 1861/62, 61/63 bear that name, but name Western L. A. is used in rpts. 1859/61, 63/65 and all others through 1892/93. This change of name has no connection with the Central L. A. established at Petersburg 1870; see below, *Central State Hospital*. Early rpts. by the "Court of Directors." Rpt. 1847 covers 9 mos. Rpt. 1859/60 to extra sess. of the Legislature, Jan. 1861.

- [Report in reply to charges, Jan. 1853.] 8°. 24 p.
- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851.

Central Lunatic Asylum (1861-63). See preceding note.

Central State Hospital (Colored; Petersburg, 1870-). Report, annual, Nov. 1: 1870/71-72/73; Sept. 30: 1873/74-95/96; 27th-37th annual, Sept. 30: 1896/97-1906/07. [?71]-1907. 8°.

Note. Name was Central Lunatic Asylum, 1870-94; this name had also previously been borne for a time by the Western L. A.; see preceding note.

- Special report of the Board of Directors. n. d. 8°. 7 p. (Sen. doc. 3, sess. 1889).

Southwestern State Hospital (Marion, 1884-). Annual report, Sept. 30: 1887, 87/88-96/97; 11th-17th annual, 1897/98-1903/04. [?87]-1904. 8°.

Note. Name was Southwestern Lunatic Asylum until 1894. Opened, 1887; rpt. 1887 covers Mar./Sept. 30; the enumeration later adopted evidently disregarded this rpt.

Lunatic Asylum West of the Alleghany Mountains (Weston, 1857-). Report, 1859; Sept. 30, 1859/60. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. This asylum passed to West Va. with the formation of that State.

Labor and Industrial Statistics, Bureau of (1898-). 1st report, biennial, 1898/99; 3d-8th, annual, 1900-05. '99-1905. 8°.

Note. 1st was really biennial but counted as 1st-2d annual.

Land Office, Register of the. A tabular statement shewing the quantity of land included in the land warrants issued since the 4th of May 1824 . . . h. t. p. n. p., n. d. 4°. 16 p. (House doc. 45, sess. 1836.)

- Report [*re* military land bounty warrants, Revolutionary soldiers, etc., Jan. 6, 1831].

— See also under *Executive and Staff, Governor*, 1820.

Library, State. [Report, 1827-99.] See under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees, Library*.

- Catalogue of the library of the State; [also] rules and regulations. 1835. 8°. 77 p.

— Same; 1849. 8°.

— A catalogue of the library of the State of Virginia, arranged alphabetically . . . to which are prefixed the rules and regulations provided for the government of the library. 1856. 8°. 370 p.

— Same; 1877. 8°.

— See also under *Executive and Staff, Secretary of the Commonwealth*.

Mount Vernon, Board of Visitors for (1856-; 1858-; 1877-). Report, annual: Jan. 1874; Dec.: 1874, 75, 90-93, 95.

Penitentiary (Richmond). Annual report of the Board of Directors, 1812-62/63, 65/66, 70/71-1904/05. [12]-1905. 8°.

Note. Some early rpt.s. by Keeper. Cover years ending Sept. 30, since 1818 if not earlier.

— Report [of Supt.], Sept. [1], 1863. 8°. 7 p.

Note. A provisional rpt., one month before his ann. rpt. was ready.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees.*

Printing, Public, Superintendent of. Annual report, Sept. 30: 1870/71-1902/03.

Note. Rpt. 1884/85 has title: "Corrected rpt. of R. U. Derr, late Supt. . . ."

Prison Association of Va. (1890-). [1st]-3d report, to legislative sessions 1891-95; biennial report, [1896/97]-1906/07. Richmond, [92]-1908.

Note. This association manages the Laurel Industrial School for boys, at Laurel (1890-). [1st]-3d rpt.s. appeared biennially, though 3d is called "3d ann." Rpts. [1896/97-98/99] not seen, but probably published. The article of incorporation requires ann. rpt.s.

— Charter, constitution and organization, 1897, 1902. [Laurel, '97]; Richmond, 1902. 2 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1898.

[*Public Buildings.*] *Superintendent of Public Edifices.* Report, Oct.: annual 1847, 49-53, biennial 1853/55-57/59.

Note. General closely appended to Gov's. message.

Superintendent of Public Buildings. Preliminary report on heating and ventilating the capitol building. By J. J. Heindl. 1876. 8°. (8) p.

[*Soldiers' Home.*] (1892-). Report of the Board of Visitors of R. E. Lee Camp No. 1, Confederate Veterans, Soldiers' Home; for the years 1894/95. 2 p. (Sen. doc. 14, sess. 1895.)

Note. Accepted by State in 1892, an appropriation to be made annually for 22 years and possession then to be taken.

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service.* Monthly report, v. 1, no. 1-v. 6, no. 10, July 1891-October 1896; [also] annual summary, 1896. Lynchburg and Richmond, [91-96]. 8°.

Note. This service was maintained by the U. S. Weather Bureau in coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. V. 1 covered July/Dec. 1891; subsequent v., ea. 12 nos., corresponded to calendar years. The first ann. summary was for 1896. Imprint Lynchburg through July 1896; since then Richmond. No special reports were made during this period.

— Weekly crop bulletin, July 1891-Sept. 1896.

Note. First issued in July 1891, as indicated, and thereafter issued during the growing season (April-Sept.) of each year.

United States Department of Agriculture. Virginia section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 6, no. 11-v. 16, no. 12, Nov. 1896-Dec. 1906. '96-1906. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, ea. v., of 12 nos. and ann. summary, corresponding to calendar years. Enumeration is continuous with that of second entry preceding.

— Weekly crop bulletin April 1897-Sept. 1907. f° broadside.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. Issued during the growing season only (April-Sept.) of each year.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court of Appeals. Reports of cases determined in the General Court . . . From 1730 to 1740; and from 1768 to 1772. By T: Jefferson. Charlottesville, 1829. 8°. viii, 145 p.

- Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals and in General Court, 1789-1905; [74 v. + v. 75-103.] v. p., 1798-1905. 103 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1790-96, by B. Washington; 2 v. [1797-1805], by D. Call; 6 v. 1806-10, by W. W. Hening and W. Munford; 4 v. 1810-20, by W. Munford; 6 v. 1820-21, by F. W. Gilmer; 1 v. 1789-1826; "Virginia Cases;" 2 v.; (*see below*). 1821-28, by P. Randolph; 6 v. 1829-42, by B. W. Leigh; 12 v. 1842-43, by C. Robinson; 2 v. 1844-60, by P. R. Grattan; 33 v. V. 75, 1881-82; by J. M. Matthews. 76-90, 1881-95; by G. W. Hansbrough. 91-103, 1895-1905; by M. P. Burks.

Note. Call's rpts. bear dates 1779-1825 but principally cover 1797-1805. Enumeration and name "Virginia reports" begun with v. 75, allowance having been made for all reports from Washington through 33 Grattan plus "Virginia Cases;" (*see next entry*). There was a 2d ed. of Washington at Phila., 1828 (2 v. in 1); and a new ed. of Hening & Munford, by B. B. Minor, Philadelphia, 1864 (4 v.). Reports 1806-20 pub. variously at New York, Philadelphia, Fredericksburg and Richmond; all others at Richmond.

- Collection of cases, 1789-1826; by W. Brockenbrough and H. Holmes. Philadelphia and Richmond, 1815-26. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Called "Va. cases" and counted in foregoing series.

- Reports of cases in the Special Court of Appeals [1855]; and a general index to Grattan's reports, 2d-11th vol. By J. M. Patton, Jr., and R. B. Heath. Vol. 1. '56. 8°. xx, 476 p.

Note. The General Index to Grattan was in fact not found in this v. but in a separate v.: '56; 8°; x, 406 p.

- *Same*; 1856-57; v. 2. '57. 8°. xxi, (1), 707 p.
- General index to the Virginian law authorities, reported by Washington, Call, Hening and Munford jointly, and Munford separately; by W: Munford. With notes. 1819. 8°. xi, 576 p.
- A digested index to the Va. reports, from Washington to 2d Randolph inclusive . . . By E. Hall. 1825. 8°.
- An analytical digested index of the reported cases of the Court of Appeals and General Court of Va., from Washington to 2d Grattan. By B: Tate. 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia contained in Grattan's reports, v. 1-21, [1844-72]. By W: L. Royall. New York, 1873. 8°.
- [Index, and cases cited, 1730-1880; by H. A. Converse].
- An index to the Va. reports, from Jefferson to 33d Grattan. . . . By W: B. Martin. 1881. 8°. (4), 688 p.
- An index to the Va. reports, v. 75-84. By W: B. Martin. [v. 2]. 1889. 8°. (3), 336 p.
- An index to the Va. reports from Jefferson to v. 91. By W: B. Martin. 1896. 1. 8°. (4), 1065 p.
- A complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological, annotated digest of all the reported decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals. Special Court of Appeals, High Court of Chancery, and General Court, from Jefferson's reports to 92 Virginia reports, 1730-1896. By S: N. Hurst and R. M. Brown. V. 1-8. Pulaski City, '97-1901; Luray, 1902. 8 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. Abandonment—Church property. 1897. 2. Citizen—Deposition. 1898. 3. Descent—Grand jury. 1899. 4. Guaranty—Justice of the peace. 1900. 5. Laches—Oysters. 1900. 6. Paper money—Security. 1901. 7. Seduction—Writ of Right. 1902. 8. Index. 1902.

Note. Brown's name appears only on v. 1-2, owing to his death in 1898.

Supreme Court of Appeals, continued.

- Virginia decisions. A collection of Virginia cases not officially reported. V. 1-2. Charlottesville, 1902. 2 v. 8°.

Chancery. Decisions of cases . . . by the High Court of Chancery, with remarks upon decrees by the Court of Appeals reversing some of those decisions. By G. Wythe. 1795. f°. 165, (1) p.

- *Same*; 2d ed. Ed. by B. B. Minor. 1852. 8°.
- Abstracts of the returns of clerks of courts to the Clerk of the House of Delegates, annual, Aug. 31: 1837-59, 66, 69-1908.

Note. Title varies, but as above from 1873. During 1866-72 made to the Keeper of the Rolls. 1887 was apparently the first. T.-p. of [1861] has only session-date "1862." 1848, 58 not seen. In later years seen only appended to one or both Journals.

- Supplemental [*same*], Jan. 2, 1878. 8°. 3p. (Sen. doc. 10, sess. 1877.)

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1831, 75/76, 79.

LEGISLATURE [*Called GENERAL ASSEMBLY*].

First session under the State constitution, Oct. 1776; two sessions a year, in May and October, 1777-84. Sessions were annual, 1785-1836, 38-50, 52; biennial, 1853-63; annual, 1864-66, 69-72, 74-79; biennial, 1881-1901: with the exceptions stated below. Convened in October, 1785-93, 1814, 69; in November, 1794-96, 1812, 16, 24; all other regular sessions in December, except that sessions due to convene in Dec. 1837, 38, 51, 73, convened in the January following; there were thus two regular sessions, in Jan. and Dec., 1839, 74. No regular sessions convened in 1837, 51, 67, 68, 73. Sess. 1869 sat Oct. 5/20, 1869, Feb. 8/July 11, 1870, and Oct. 1/Nov. 10, 1870; the three sittings constituting but one session. Extra sessions. Mar. 1781, June 1788, May 1813, June 1837; adjourned, Nov. 1852; called, Jan. 1861, Apr., Sept., 1862; adjourned, Jan. 1863; called, Sept. 1863; extra, June 1865; extra, Mar. 1867; special, Mar. 1873; extra, Mar. 1882, Aug. 1884, Mar. 1887, Jan. 1901, July 1902 (extending by several adjournments into 1904).

Reorganized Government: General Assembly. Extra session, July 1861; regular sessions beginning in December, 1861, 63, 64; extra sessions, May, Dec., 1862. Seat of government at Wheeling until June 1863; at Alexandria, June 1863-May 1865, when the officers removed to Richmond and supplanted the secession State government. *See under Constitution, Convention, June 1861 and Convention, 1864; under Exec. and Staff, Governor and Auditor; and below, Laws of the State and Journals, Docs., etc.*

- ✓ [*Laws of the State.*] Acts and joint resolutions, sessional, 1777-1904. v. p., [1777]-1904. f° and 8°.

Note. Not all seen but probably all published. Title for many years "Acts passed . . ." Acts 1794 printed also in a German ed., Phila., 1795, 8°. There was no legislation in 1868. Early vols. printed at Williamsburg, Charlottesville, and Richmond; of late years, all at Richmond.

- [*Reorganized Government.*] Acts of the General Assembly . . . of Virginia, sessional, July 1861-Dec. 1864. Wheeling and Alexandria, '61-['65?]. 8°.

Note. The Acts of 1861-62/63 were reprinted in 1866 by the State of West Va., in 1 v. with the Ordinances of the Wheeling Convention of June 1861.

- A collection of all such public acts of the General Assembly and ordinances of the Conventions of Virginia passed since the year 1768, as are now in force . . . 1785. f°. 235 p.
- A collection of all such acts of the General Assembly of Virginia of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force . . . 1794. f°. 380 p.
- Abridgement of the public permanent laws of Va. [By E. Randolph.] 1796. sm. 4°.
- A collection of all such acts . . . of a public and permanent nature as are now in force . . . Vol. 1. 1803. 8°. (2), v, 454 p.
- *Same*; v. 2. 1808. 8°. vi, 167, (1), 322 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- Supplement containing the acts of a public and generally interesting nature passed on since . . . 1807. '12. 8°. 209, (1) p.
- The revised code of the laws of Virginia. By B. W. Leigh and others. 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- The Statutes at Large: being a collection of all the laws of Virginia from the first session of the Legislature in the year 1619 . . . By W: W. Hening. V. 1-18. v. p., 1819-23. 8°.
- Note.* Imprints: V. 1-2, New York, 1823. 3, Phila., 1823. 4-12, Richmond, 1819-23. 13, Phila., 1823.
- Personal names in Hening's Statutes at Large . . . By J. J. Casey. N.Y., 1896. 8°. (6), 141 p.
- Supplement to the revised code of . . . 1819. '33. 8°. viii, 584 p.
- The Statutes at Large . . . 1792-1806. (New series.) Being a continuation of Hening. By S: Shepherd. 1835-36. 3 v. 8°.
- The code of Virginia. [Comp. by J. M. Patton and C. Robinson.] 1849. 8°. xxxi, 898, (1) p.
- *Same*; another issue. 2 v.
- See also below, Statutory Revision, 1840.*
- The code of Virginia . . . 2d ed. 1860. 8°. xxiii, 1022, (1) p.
- Third edition of the code of Virginia . . . Prepared by G: W. Munford. 1873. 8°. xix, (1), 1546, (1) p.
- The code of Virginia . . . 1887. 8°. xvi, 1177, (1) p.
- Supplement to the code of Virginia: being a compilation of all acts of a general and permanent nature passed since Mar. 15, 1887 . . . By J. G. Pollard. 1898. 8°. vi, (3), 3-514 p.
- A digest of the laws of Va. which are of a permanent character and general operation . . . By J. Tate. 1823. 8°.
- *Same*; 2d ed. 1841. 8°.
- Digest of the laws of Va. of a civil nature and of a permanent character and general operation . . . By J. M. Matthews. 1856-57. 2 v. 8°.
- [*Statutory Revision.*] *Committee of Revisors* (1776.) Report. 1784. f°. 6, 90 p.
- *Revisors of the Laws* (1790.) Draughts of such bills as have been prepared by the committee appointed under the act . . . passed 28d Dec., 1790. Transmitted to the Executive 26th March, 1792. '92. 2 v. in 1. f°.
- *Revisors of the Laws*, (1817.) Draughts of bills prepared by the revisors of the laws [S. Roane *et al.*] 1817. 4°.
- *Revisors of the Code* (1849.) [1st-4th] report, Dec. sess. 1846, Dec. sess. 1847, Jan., May, 1849; report July 1849, being their final report and relating to the criminal code . . . '47-49. 5 rpts. 8°. (Patton and Robinson.)
- Note.* These rpts. said to constitute a revised code in themselves.
- *Revisors of the Statutes* (1856.) Selections from the reports of the revisors, illustrating the provisions of the code. 1856. 8°. 304 p.
- *Revisors of the Code* (1886.) Partial report, July 1886.
- — Communication to extra session, March 1887. 3 p.
- [*Special Laws.*] [*Allegiance.*] Act to oblige the free male inhabitants . . . Williamsburg, [1777.] f°. 1 l.
- Note.* Act of allegiance.
- [*Assessors.*] Laws in relation to assessors of the public revenue. 1871. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [*Corporations.*] Acts on the subject of corporations. Together with an act relating to the manufacturing and mining companies, passed Feb. 18, 1837. '53. 8°.
- [*Conventions.*] An act for appointing deputies from this Commonwealth to a convention proposed to be held in the City of Philadelphia in May next, for the purpose of revising the Federal Constitution. [Passed, Nov. 1786.] ['86.] 4°. 1 p.
- — Virginia, to wit: General Assembly begun and held . . . the fifteenth day of October . . . 1787. An act concerning the convention to be held in June next. Passed Dec. 12th, 1787. ['87?] f°. 1 p.
- [*Debt.*] The Riddleberger debt law. Approved, Feb. 14, 1882. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p.
- [*Education.*] Abstract of the laws relating to school commissioners and their officers . . . 4th ed. 1842. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, Education.

- [*James River.*] Acts for clearing and improving the navigation of James River. Richmond, *n. d.* 12°.
- — Acts and parts of acts relating to the James River Company. 1830. 8°.
- [*Militia.*] Revised military laws. 1850. 8°.
- [*Religion.*] Act for establishing religious freedom. Paris, *n. d.* [177-]. 8°.
- [*Revenue.*] Laws in relation to public revenue, [etc.]. 1859. 8°.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Auditor of Pub. Accounts.

- [*Taxation.*] Tax bill of 1890, with the general provisions of the code of Va. in relation to the duties, etc., of the commissioners of the revenue and the county and city treasurers. *k. t. p.* [1890.] 8° 118 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1776-79, 85/86-90, 1810/11, 12/13, 14/15, 16/17-21/22, 23/24, 25/26, 28/29-63/64, 65/66-1904. 1776-1904. f° and 8°.

Note. Nearly all have appendixes, not of ann. rpts. but of minor "Sen. Docs." In 8° from 1829 if not earlier. Jnls. of extra or adjnd. sessions bound as follows: Dec. 1836, June 1837 in 1 v.; Nov. 1852 separate; Jan. 1861 separate; Apr., Sept., 1862, Jan. 1863 in 1 v.; Dec. 1866, Mar. 1867 in 1 v.; Oct. 1869/Feb. 1870 in 1 v.; Oct. 1870 separate; Dec. 1881, Mar. 1882 in 1 v.; Aug. 1884 separate; Mar. 1887 separate; Jan. 1901 separate; July 1902/Jan. 1904 in 1 v.; others not seen. Early v. printed at Williamsburg.

- Journal of the Senate, 1778-79, 85-90. [*Reprinted*], Richmond, 1827-28. 2 v. 8°.

Note. These vols. bear no indication that they are reprints except the imprint dates. Neither vol. has a general t.-p. but each sess. has separate t.-p. and pagination. Cont.: [v. 1]. Oct. 1778-Oct. 1779. [v. 2]. Oct. 1785-Oct. 1790.

- Journal of the House of Delegates, sessional, 1776-90, 92, 97/98, 1807/08, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15-36/37, 88-1904. 1776-1904. f°, 4° and 8°.

Note. Nearly all have appendixes of miscellaneous docs.; from 1820 to 1842, and to some extent during the Civil War, these were the regular ann. rpts., or "Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess." but from 1843 the appendixes have been chiefly of minor "House Docs." In f° as late as 1815; 4°, from 1818 or earlier through 1841 or later; 8° as early as 1847. Jnls. of extra or adjnd. sessions bound as follows: Nov. 1852 separate; Jan. 1861 separate; Dec. 1861, Apr. 1862 in 1 v.; Sept. 1862, Jan. 1863 in 1 v.; Dec. 1866, Mar. 1867 in 1 v.; Oct. 1869/Feb./Oct. 1870 in 1 v.; Dec. 1871, Mar. 1872 in 1 v.; Dec. 1881, Mar. 1882 in 1 v.; Aug. 1884 separate; Mar. 1887 separate; Jan. 1901 separate; July 1902/Jan. 1904 in 1 v.; others not seen. Early v. printed at Williamsburg.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Journal of the House of Delegates, 1776-90.
[*Reprinted*], Richmond, 1827-28. 4 v. 4°.

Note. These vols. bear no indication that they are reprints except the imprint dates. No vol. has a general t.-p. but each sess. has separate t.-p. and pagination. Cont.:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| [v. 1. 1776]. | [3.] May 1781-Oct. 1785. |
| [2.] May 1777-Oct. 1780. | [4.] Oct. 1786-Oct. 1790. |

- [*Reorganized Government.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1861-62. [Wheeling?], '61-63. 4 v. 8°.

See note above under Legislature; and under Exec. and Staff, Convention, June 1861, Note.

- Journal of the Senate of the State of Virginia for the sessions of 1863, 4, & 5. Baltimore, '65. 8°. 155 p.

Note. Meaning sessions Dec. 1863/64 and Dec. 1864/65.

- Journal of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, sessional, July 1861-Dec. 1864. Wheeling and Alexandria, '61-65. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Dec. 1862 has "Commonwealth" for "State."

- Manual of members, officers, and standing committees, and rules of the Senate. Session of 1885/86. '85. 24°. 84 p.

- *Same*, 1878/79. '78. 24°.

- Manual of the Senate and House . . . sessional, 1891/92-1901/02. '91-1902. 24°. (title var.)

- [*Standing Committees.*] [*Auditor.*] Report of the joint committee to examine the Auditor's office, sessional, 1825, 57, 59, 81-85; Senate committee, sess. 1891.

- [*Executive Expenditures.*] Report of the joint committee on . . . sessional, 1855, 57, 59, 61, 69, 71, 76.

Note. Also for several years previous.

- *Same* [sess. Dec. 1801]; also the Governor's [J. Monroe] letter, 28 Jan. 1802, to the House. . . . n. d. 16°.

- [*Finance.*] Report of the committee of finance, upon the revenue and expenditures, sessional, 1813-57. (title var.)

Note. Apparently all House rpts.; one Senate rpt. seen, sess. 1855.

- Report of a sub-committee to the committee . . . 1877. 8°.

- Report . . . to the Senate on the public debt. . . . B. T. Johnson. 1878. 8°. (1), 36 p.

- [*Library, State.*] Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the condition of the public library; sessional, 1827-53, biennial, for years 1854/55, 55/57-61/63; sessional, 1866-77. n. t. p.

Note. These are really State Library reports, and in 1862-61/63, 72, 74-77 they are accompanied by the report of the Secretary of the Commonwealth as State Librarian. Continued as:

- Biennial report of the joint committee . . . 1882/83-98/99. n. t. p.

- [*Penitentiary.*] Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the state of the Penitentiary, sessional, [1815, 18, 19, 22, 23], 25, 29-32, 34-36, 39-42, 45-46, 55, 59, 61 (Mar.), 61 (Dec.). (title var.)

Note. Rpts. through 1823 by House committee.

- [*Treasurer.*] Report of the joint committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts, sessional, 1813-15, 18-19, 22, 29-33, 35-36, 39 (Jan.), 42, 43, 52, 57, 59, 79-85. (title var.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- In the House . . . Nov. 14, 1785. Whereas the relative situation of the United States has been found on trial to require uniformity in their commercial regulations. . . . 8°. 1 p.
- In the House . . . 25th of October, 1787. Resolved [that the proceedings of the Federal Convention be submitted to a convention of the people.] [1787.] 8°. 1 p.
- Resolved [28 Nov. 1793] . . . that a State cannot, under the Constitution of the United States, be made a defendant at the suit of any individual or individuals . . . [1793.] 12°. 1 p. (House.)
- In the House . . . Dec. 12, 1795. The House according to the order of the day, resolved itself . . . [re amendments to the Constitution concerning ratification of treaties, a tribunal for trial of impeachments, and the composition of the U. S. Senate.] 8°. 1 p.
- Debates in the House . . . upon certain resolutions before the House, upon the . . . subject of the Acts of Congress . . . commonly called the Alien and Sedition laws. [By T. Hansford?] [1798.] 8°. (1), 5-190, (1) p.
- *Same*; repr., 1829. 8°. (1), 183 p.
- The address of the minority in the Virginia Legislature to the people of that State; containing a vindication of the constitutionality of the Alien and Sedition laws. *n. t. p.* [1799.] 8°. 16 p.
- Communications from several States on the resolutions of the Legislature of Va. respecting the Alien & Sedition laws; also instructions from the General Assembly of Va. to their Senators in Congress; and the report of the committee to whom was committed the proceedings of . . . other States in answer to the resolutions of . . . Dec. 1798 . . . [1800]. 16°. 104 p. (House.)
- [Resolutions on the subject of the Alien and Sedition laws, adopted sess. 1798.] [Sess. 1819].

Note. 250 copies printed for the House, sess. 1819.

- Report and resolutions of the Va. Legislature in 1799 on the subject of our federal relations. *n. t. p.* 4°. 20 p. (Doc. no. 12, sess. 1832).
- Resolutions of Va. and Ky., penned by Madison and Jefferson, in relation to the Alien and Sedition laws; and the debates and proceedings in the House . . . of Va. on the same, Dec. 1798. Richmond, 1835. 8°.
- The Virginia report of 1799-1800, touching the Alien and Sedition laws; together with the Va. resolutions of Dec. 21, 1798, the debate and proceedings thereon in the House . . . and . . . other documents . . . 1850. 8°. (1), ix-xvi, 17-264 p.
- Preamble and resolutions adopted by the General Assembly on the subject of the right of the State Legislatures to instruct their Senators in Congress. [1812.] 16°. 28 p.
- Instructions from the Genl. Assy. to J. Barbour and J. Pleasants, Jr., Senators from the State of Va. in the Congress of the U.S. [Sess. 1819.]

Note. Not seen, but 250 copies were ordered printed for the House.

- Report of committee on Revolutionary War claims. [Sess. Dec. 1829.] 4 p.
- *Same*, Substitute proposed to. [Sess. Dec. 1829]. 3 p.
- *Same*. [Sess. Dec. 1830]. 5 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- To the Honorable the Congress of the United States. the memorial of the Commonwealth of Virginia, by her commissioner and agent [asking for settlement of claims against the United States for value of 150,000 acres of land to enable the State to give to certain Revolutionary officers halfpay for life]. *n. t. p.* [183-?] 8°. 15 p.
- Report of testimony taken before the committee of agriculture and manufactures on the subject of the inspection of flour in the city of Richmond. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1831]. p. 5-30.
- Memorial of the clerks [of courts. Sess. 1831.] 4°. 26 p.
- Report on "An act referring to the First and Second Auditors and Treasurer the petition and accompanying documents of heirs of General T. Nelson" for Revolutionary War claims. [Sess. Dec. 1831.] 10 p.
- The speech of H. Berry in the House . . . on the abolition of slavery. [1832?] 8°. 8 p.
- The speeches of P. A. Bolling . . . in the House . . . on the policy of the State in relation to her colored population: delivered on the 11th and 25th of January 1832 . . . '32. 2d ed. 8°. 16 p.
- The speech of T. Marshall . . . in the House . . . on the policy of the State in relation to her colored population: delivered . . . Jan. 14, 1832. '32. 2d ed. 8°.
- The speech of J. A. Chandler . . . in the House . . . on the policy of the State with respect to her slave population. Delivered Jan. 17, 1832. '32. 8°. 10 p.
- The speech of W. H. Brodnax [on same]. Jan. 19, 1832. '32. 8°. 44 p.
- The speech of C. J. Faulkner . . . in the House . . . on the policy of the State with respect to her slave population. Delivered Jan. 20, 1832. '32. 8°. 22 p.
- Speech of J. M'Dowell, Jr. . . . in the House . . . on the slave question: delivered . . . Jan. 21, 1832. '32. 2d ed. 8°. 33 p.
- Review of the debate in the Virginia Legislature of 1831 and 1832. By T. R. Dew. '32. 8°. 133 p.
- Report of the select committee [on claims to land bounty for services in the War of the Revolution], Dec. 18th, 1834. *n. t. p.* ['34.] 8°. 13 p.
- *Same*; 8 p. (House Journal, Sess. Dec. 1834.)
- Speech of Mr. Bayly of Accomack on the bill to prevent citizens of New York from carrying slaves out of this Commonwealth . . . and in reply to Mr. Scott of Fauquier: delivered in the House . . . 25th and 26th of Feb. 1841. '41. 8°. 38 p.
- Report of select committee on resolutions of State of Ohio in reference to boundary between Va. and Ohio. [Sess. Dec. 1846.] 2 p.
- Resolution for appointment of commissioners to settle boundaries of Va., O., and Ky. 1847. [Sess. Dec. 1846.] 2 p.
- Record of proceedings and evidence taken and had before the joint committee charged with the investigation of the conduct of certain railroad companies, etc. [1847.] *n. t. p.* 4°. 102, 13 p. (Doc. 44, sess. Dec. 1846.)
- Statement [concerning the payment of Revolutionary debts]. *n. t. p.* [185-?] 8°. 12 p.
- Report of the investigating committee of the Western Lunatic Asylum. *n. p.*, 1851. 8°. 9 p. (Doc. 50, sess. 1850.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Speech before the Senate committee on banks, Dec. 17, 1855, by J. Caskie. '56. 8°.
- Address of the Hon. C. G. Memminger, special commissioner from . . . So. Carolina, before the assembled authorities of the State of Virginia, Jan. 19, 1860. *n. p.*, ['60.] 8°. 43 p.
- Report of joint committee on Harper's Ferry outrages. Jan. 26, 1860. ['60]. 8°. 24 p.
- Report of the select committee on Revolutionary War claims, Feb. 10, 1860. 22 p.
- Report of the joint committee on State and federal relations, 1861. *n. t. p.* '61. 8°. 3 p.
- *Same*, Jan. 17, 1861. 8°. 3 p.
- Speech in the House . . . March 30, 1861, on the resolutions of the Senate, directing the Governor . . . to seize by military force the U. S. guns at Bellona arsenal, and on the secession of Virginia; by J. F. Segar. *n. t. p.* [1861.] 8°.
- Correspondence and remarks on two occasions in the Senate of Virginia, on the subject of martial law and arrests and confinement of civilians by military orders. 1863. 8°. 32 p.
- Closing address of Hon. J. B. Baldwin, Speaker of the House . . . [Mar. 3, 1866]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 107-109. (Doc. 26, Docs. 1865/66.)
Note. 5,000 copies ordered printed; separates not seen.
- Memorial of Genl. Assy. to Congress on water communication between the Atlantic and Mississippi. 1870. 8°.
- Funding the State debt. Speech in the House . . . Mar. 24 and 27, 1871, by Z. Turner. *n. t. p.* ['71.] 8°. 16 p.
- Washington: his person as represented by the artists. The Houdon statue, its history and value. [By S. McRae.] Published by order of the Senate. 1873. 8°. 23 p.
- Reports of the majority and minority of the special House committee relative to certain charges against Judge G. S. Stevens, together with the evidence taken in the case. *h. t. p.* 8°. 57 p. (House doc. 9, sess. 1875/76.)
- Report of the special committee of the Senate and the committee on federal relations of the House . . . as a joint committee . . . on usurpation of power by the federal judiciary in Va. [Sess. 1878/79]. '79. 8°. 37 p.
- Address of Re-adjuster members of Legislature to the people, April 1882. '82. 8°.
- Report of Va. special joint committee on the Md. and Va. boundary line, [Feb. 10, 1884.] 3 p.
- Report of the special joint committee to examine the State securities deposited in the basement offices, [July 7, 1886]. *n. t. p.* ['87?] 8°. 272, (1) p.
- Final report of the joint committee to confer with the commission of Council of Foreign Bondholders. *n. d.* [1887.] 8°. 134 p. (Sen. doc. 18).
- Report from the committee on general laws, and joint resolutions appointing a joint committee to confer with a joint committee from Maryland Legislature, to establish boundary line between Md. and Va. [Sess. 1889/90.] 3 p.
- Oration by Hon. J. W. Daniel on . . . Jefferson Davis . . . under the auspices of the Genl. Assy. . . . Richmond, Jan. 25, 1890. '90. 8°. 46 p.
- Report of joint committee relative to boundary line between Va. and Md. [Sess. Dec. 1891.]
- Report of the joint committee relative to boundary line between Va. and Md. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p. (Sen. doc. 22, sess. 1891/92.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Reports of the committees of public institutions and education and schools and colleges of the Senate and House . . . in reference to charges against the Board of Visitors of the Va. Mech. and Agric. College [*sic*], together with all the evidence and exhibits . . . *n. t. p.* 8°. 144 p. (Sen. doc. 26, sess. 1891/92.)
- [Address before Genl. Assy. by J. L. M. Curry. 1892].
- Report of the special committee appointed to investigate certain charges against the Laurel Reformatory. 1898. 8°. 4 p.
- Report of joint committee appointed to visit Blackburg College. [1900.]

MISCELLANEOUS.

Assessors, Principal. See under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1820.

- [*Boundaries.*] Correspondence between commissioners of Va. and Md. relative to boundary line between the two States. [Sess. Nov. 1824.] 4 p.
- Report of joint commissioners on boundary line between Va. and Tennessee. *n. t. p.* (App. to Governor's message, ii, 1859, p. 259-264.) map.

Note. This app. accompanies the message only as it is printed in Documents, 1859/60, pt. 1.

- Report of Col. A. W. McDonald relative to his mission to England. March 1861. *n. p.*, ['61.] 8°. 20 p. (Doc. no. 39, sess. Jan. 1861).

Note. In appendix to Senate Journal, session Jan. 1861, this rpt. is Doc. 28 and has following title:

- Report of Col. Angus W. McDonald relative to boundary lines. March 9, 1861. *n. p.* 8°. 16 p.
- Resolutions of the Confederate Congress relative to boundaries of Va., Jan. 23, 1862. 5 p. (Virginia Sen. Jnl., sess. 1861, doc. 19.)
- Communication from commissioners appointed on behalf of this State to adjust and settle boundary line between States of Va. and Md. [Sess. 1870/71.] 2 p.
- Report of the commissioners on boundary lines between the State of Va. and the States of Md., No. Carolina, and Tenn., read in the Senate, Jan. 17, 1872. *n. t. p.* 8°. (1), 22 p.
- Report and accompanying documents of the Va. comms. appointed to ascertain the boundary line between Md. and Va. 1878. 8°. 146, 314 p.
- Final report of the Va. Commissioners. 1874. 4°. 221 p.
- [Report of commissioners to arbitrate the boundary line between Va. and Md. Sess. 1876/77.] See under Exec. and Staff, Governor, *Boundaries.*
- [Report of Commissioner and Engineer to settle boundary line between Va. and Md. Sess. 1883/84.] See under Exec. and Staff, Governor, *Boundaries.*
- [Report of Commissioners to define and mark boundary line between . . . Va. and . . . No. Carolina. Sess. 1895/96, 97/98]. 2 rpts. See under Exec. and Staff, Governor, *Boundaries.*
- See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, *Boundaries*; and under Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1846, 47, 84, 89/90, 91, 91/92.
- Census of Virginia for 1820.* *n. p.*, *n. d.* 4°. 5 fold. sched. (House Journal, 1822.)
- *Same*, 1840. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 4°. 23 p. (House Journal, 1840.)
- See also forward, *Statistics, and under Exec. and Staff, Auditor*, 1831.

[*Civil War.*] Report of ex-President Tyler as commissioner to the President of the United States, &c., &c., &c. [Jan. 31, 1861.] *n. p.*, ['61.] 8°. 16 p. (Doc. 23, sess. Jan. 1861.)

Report of W. H. Peters, commissioner appointed by the Governor to make an inventory of property taken from the U. S. Government at the navy yard, Gosport, and in and near Portsmouth, Va. [Oct. 19, 1861.] *n. p.*, *n. d.* ['61.] 8°. 137 p.

Regulations of Commissary's Dept. 1861. 8°. 38 p.

Report of Colonel of Ordnance, Oct. 30, 1862. 15 p.

Supplementary rpt. of Commercial Agent. 1864. 3 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1861, 63, and *under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1860, 61, 63.

[*Claims.*] List of officers of Va. continental and State line and State navy whose names appear on army register and have not received land for Revolutionary services. [Sess. Dec. 1833.] 18 p.

— List of portion of Armond's corps . . . list of officers and soldiers of the Va. continental line . . . who have not received land for Revolutionary War services. [Sess. Dec. 1833.] 16 p.

— List of claims for bounty land for Revolutionary services, acted upon by Governor since April 1, 1834. [Sess. Dec. 1834.] 20 p.

— List of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Va. line on continental establishment whose names appear on the army register and who have not received bounty land. [Sess. Dec. 1834.] 51 p.

— List of non-commissioned officers and soldiers and non-commissioned officers and seamen and marines of State navy . . . who have not received bounty land for Revolutionary services. [Sess. Dec. 1834.] 19 p.

Commissioner of Revolutionary Claims (1834-). Report, session 1835. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 4°. 118 p.

See also under Constitution, *Convention*, 1850/51; *under* Exec. and Staff, *Atty. General*; and *under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Documents*, etc., 1829/30, 3-, 31, 34, 5-, 60.

Colonization Board (1853-). 1st-[2d] report, Dec.: 1853-53/55. ['53?]-55. 8°. 11 p.; 13 p.

Note. [2d] is p. 1-13 of "Commun. from Exec. transmitting" same, with Central Bank rpt., p. 15-19.

[*Danville Riot*, Nov. 3, 1833]. Report of Committee of Forty, with sworn testimony . . . Richmond, 1833. 8°. 47 p.

[*Debt.*] *Bondholders' Committee*. Virginia debt statement. Official negotiations, with opinion of advisory board, Nov. 25, 1891. *n. p.*, ['91.] 8°. 22 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1873, 74, 89/90, and *Second Auditor*; and *under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., *Standing Committees*, *Finance*, and 1871, 87.

Report of the commission constituted under joint resolution . . . to provide for adjusting with the State of West Va. the proportion of the public debt of the original State of Va. proper to be borne by West Va. [Jan. 28, 1896.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

[*Expositions.*] [*Virginia Commissioners to New Orleans Exhibition.*] *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1885.

World's Fair Commissioners (1892-). Report, 1893. *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1893.

- Insurance Commissioner.* Report [of E. A. Alfriend, special delegate to the Natl. Insurance Convention], Nov. 30, 1871. 8°. (2) p.
- Jamestown Jubilee Committee* (1807). Report of the proceedings of the late jubilee at Jamestown in commemoration of May 13 . . . with the proceedings at Williamsburg on the 15th . . . reported by the select committee. Petersburg, 1807. 8°. 48 p.
- [*Maps.*] A map of the State of Virginia. Constructed in conformity to law from the late surveys authorized by the Legislature. By H. Böye. [Philadelphia, 1826.] Size, 60 × 93 in.
- [*Norfolk and Portsmouth.*] Journal and reports of the Commissioners appointed by the Act of 1777 to ascertain the losses occasioned to individuals by the burning of Norfolk and Portsmouth in the year 1776. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 23 p. (H. Doc. 48, sess. 1835).
- [*Potomac River.*] Report of the joint commissioners on the navigation of the Potowmac River, with sundry documents. 1823. 4°. 26 p.
- [*Records.*] [Report of W. P. Palmer, appointed Apr. 1872 to secure the preservation of historical papers in the Capitol building; dated Nov. 29, 1872]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.
- [*Reorganized Government.*] See under Constitution, Convention, June 1861, and Convention, 1864; under Exec. and Staff, Governor and Auditor; and under Legislature, note, Laws of the State, and Journals, Docs., etc. See also West Virginia State Publications.
- [*Statistics.*] Topographical analysis of the Commonwealth for 1790-91. '91. f°, folded.
- Statistical gazetteer of the State of Virginia; embracing . . . topographical and historical information . . . with the results of the last census; population in most cases to 1854. By R. Edwards. '55. 8°. (4), 58-469 p. il.
 - Statement of the white population of each county for 1840 . . . also the population of 1846. 8°. 7 p. (Leg. Doc. Jan. 14, 1848.)
 - Statement of white titheables and revenue of 1849-50. 8°. 9 p.
 - See also back, *Census, and under Constitution, Convention, 1850/51.*

SUPPLEMENTAL: COLONIAL.

- Governor.* The relation of . . . the Lord De-La-Warre, lord gouvernour and capitaine general of the colonie planted in Virginea. London, 1611. 4° 9 l.
- By his Excellency the Right Hon. John, Earl of Dunmore . . . Governor General of . . . Virginia, . . . : A proclamation [dated May 8, 1775, concerning grants of land to officers and soldiers]. [Williamsburg, 1775.] f°. 1 p.
- Colonial Records of Virginia.* Ed. by T. H. Wynne. Senate document. — (Extra). 1874. 4°. (6), viii, 9-32, (8), 37-66, (4), iii-iv, 69-106 p.

Cont.: 1. Proceedings of the first assembly of Virginia, held July 30, 1619. — 2. Lists of the living & the dead in Virginia, Feb. 16, 1623. — 3. A brief declaration of the plantation of Virginia during the first twelve years when Sir Thomas Smith was governor of the company. — 4. A list of the number of men, women and children, inhabitants in the several counties within the Colony of Virginia in 1634. — 5. A letter from Charles II, acknowledging the receipt of a present of silk made in the colony, 1668. — 6. A list of the parishes in Virginia, 1680. — 7. Addenda.

Council and Company. A true declaration of the estate of the Colonie in Virginia, With a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to the disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. Published by aduise and direction of the Councell of Virginia. London, 1610. 8°. (1), 68 p.

- The new life of Virginea: declaring the former successe and present estate of that plantation, being the second part of Noua Britannia [by Robert Johnson]. Published by authoritie of his Majesties Counsell of Virginea. London, 1612. 8°. 28 l.
- Good newes from Virginia. Sent to the covnsell and Company of Virginia . . . From Alexander Whitaker . . . London, 1613. 4°. 13 l., 44 p.
- Orders and constitutions, partly collected out of His Maiesties letters patents, and partly ordained vpon mature deliberation, by the treasvrer, covnceil and companie of Virginia, for the better gouerning of the actions and affaires of the said companie here in England residing. Anno 1619 and 1620. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 26 p.
- By the Treasurer, Councell, and Company of Virginia. [A proclamation to the Governor, ordering the erection of guest houses and the appointment of ministers for James City, Henrico, Charles City, and Kicowtan (Elizabeth City).] Given in a General Court, the 17. day of May, 1620. [London, 1620?] 21½ × 16½ in. broadside.
- Declaration of the state of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia; with the names of the aduenturers, and Summes aduentured in that Action. By his Maiesties Counsell for Virginia. 22. Junij 1620. London: *Printed by Thomas Snodham*, 1620. 4°. (1), 11, (1), 16, 30, 4, 89 p.

Note. An initial "A" was probably trimmed away on copy seen.

- *Same*; London: *Printed by Thomas Snodham*, 1620. 4°. (1), 92 p.
- *Same*; London: *Printed by Thomas Snodham*, 1620. 4°. (1), 97 p.

Note. The second two issues are probably from the same composition, a different setting from the first issue; the third issue differs from the second in having as a supplement the court vote of 16th November, 1620.

- A note of the shipping, men and provisions sent and provided for Virginia by . . . Henry, Earle of South-hampton, and the Company and other private adventvrers, in the yeere 1621, &c. *n. p.*, *n. d.* f°. 4 p.
- Virginia's God be Thanked, or A sermon of thanksgiving for the happie successe of the affayres in Virginia this last yeare. Preached . . . before the Honorable Virginia Company by P. Copland. . . . Hereunto are adjoynd some Epistles, written . . . by Peter Pope . . . London, 1622. 4°. 3 l., 36 p., 3 l.
- A sermon vpon the viii. verse of the i. chapter of the Acts of the Apostles. Preach'd To the Honourable Company of the Virginian Plantation, 13. Nouemb. 1622. By Iohn Donne Deane of St. Pauls, London. London, 1622. 4°. 2 l., 49 p.

[General Assembly.] *Laws of the Colony.* [Session laws], 1729, 34, 36, 38, 40 (May, Aug.), 52, 56 (Mar., Sept.), 57, 58, 59 (Feb., Nov.), 60 (Mar., May, Oct.), 61 (Mar., Nov.), 63 (Jan., Mar., Nov.), 66, 70, 71, 72. n. p., n. d., [1729-63]; Williamsburg, '70-72. f^o.

Note. The laws of each of above sessions in a separate vol. Sessions were held annually or oftener, in varying months, beginning July 1619. The laws of sessions 1619-38 are given in Hening's *Statutes at Large*; see under *Legislature, Laws of the State*, 1819-23; the dates of sessions 1638-1800 are given in the Annual report of the Amer. Historical Asso'n, 1897, p. 432-437. The *Laws of 1680*, "probably printed at or near Williamsburg 1681 or 1682," is recorded by Thomas's "History of Printing in America" as the first vol. printed. The volumes listed above are all of which record was available in compiling the present list.

- For the colony in Virginea Britannia. Lawes diuine, morall and martiall, &c. . . . By W: Stachey. London, 1612. 8^o. 68 p.
- The lawes of Virginia now in force. London, 1662. 4^o. (2), 82, (3) p.

Note. This revision of the laws, and the 1st-3d revisions (1632, 1642/43, 1657/58) are also given in Hening's *Statutes at Large*. See under *Legislature, Laws of the State*, 1819-23.

- A complete collection of all the laws of Virginia now in force. Carefully copied from the Assembly records . . . [By J: Purvis]. London, [1684]. 1 l., (4), 300, (22) p.
- An abridgment of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations; (viz.). Of Virginia, New-England, Jamaica, New-York, Barbadoes, Carolina, & Maryland. Digested under proper heads. London, 1704. 16^o. 1 l., (2), 284, [87], [104], 285-304 p.

Note. Pp. 81-87 of Maryland misprinted "65-71."

- Acts of Assembly, passed in the colony of Virginia from 1662 to 1715. Vol. 1. London: Printed by John Baskett, 1727. f^o. xxiv, 391 p.

Note. V. 2 was never published.

- Abridgment of the public laws . . . in force and use June 10, 1720. By W: Beverley. 2d ed. London, 1728. 12^o.
- A collection of all the acts of Assembly now in force . . . Williamsburg, 1733. f^o. (2), 622 p.
- An exact abridgment of all the public acts of Assembly of Virginia, in force and use . . . By J: Mercer. Williamsburg, 1737. 4^o. xlvii, 345 p., 41 l.
- A continuation of the abridgment of all the public acts of Assembly of Virginia in force and use. Williamsburg, 1739. 4^o. vi, (2), 347-376 p., 14 l.
- Acts of Assembly now in force, in the colony of Va. With the titles of such as are expired or repealed. [With the acts of 1752.] Williamsburg, 1752. f^o.
- An exact abridgment of all the public acts of Assembly of Virginia in force and use . . . January 1, 1758 . . . By J: Mercer. Glasgow, 1759. 4^o. (2), xxii, 482 p.
- The acts of Assembly now in force . . . Williamsburg, 1769. f^o. (2), 577 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Proceedings of the first Assembly of Virginia, 1619. Communicated, with an introductory note, by G: Bancroft. (*Reprint*, New York Historical Society, Collections, 2d series, v. 3, 1857, p. 329-358.)

- *Same*; separate. 8^o. 30 p.
- *Same*; [With Bancroft's note and an introduction by T: H. Wynne and W. S. Gilman, 1874]. See back, *Colonial Records of Virginia*.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Council and General Court records, 1640–41. (*Reprint*, 1904, from "Robinson's notes," Virginia Historical Society Collections, Virginia Mag. of Hist. & Biog., v. 11, p. 277–284.)
- Journals of the Council in executive sessions, 1737–63. (*Reprint*, 1906, in Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., v. 14, p. 1–35.)
- Journal of the House of Burgesses, 1740–74. Williamsburg, '40–74. 22 v. f°.
- Virginia legislative documents [forming the records of the General Assembly of Virginia, 1764, 65, 70, 74, 75]. (*Reprint*, 1902–06, in Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., v. 9, 10, 12, 13, 14).
- Proceedings of the House of Burgesses, Nov. 7, 1769. Williamsburg, 1770. 4°.
- Journal of the House of Burgesses, [February 10–April 11, 1772]. [Williamsburg, 1772]. f°. 164 p.
- The proceedings of the House of Burgesses, [June 1775]. Williamsburg, [1775]. 48 p.

Note. The Journal of this session was not originally printed in full; this epitome took its place.

- Journals of the House of Burgesses, 1761–76. Ed. by J. P. Kennedy, [State Librarian]. *Reprint*, Richmond, 1905–1907. 4 v. f°.

Note. Prefaces to these vols. cont. extensive information as to sessions and journals of colonial Assemblies. The v. for 1773/76 cont. also records of the Committee of Correspondence. Cont.:

1761–65.	1907.	1770–72.	1906.
1766–69.	1906.	1773–76.	1906.

- The case of the planters of tobacco in Virginia . . . London, 1733. 8°. 64 p.
- House of Burgesses. Tuesday, the 24th of May, 14 Geo. III. 1774. [Order for making June 1st a day of fasting and prayer on account of the threatened destruction of "our civil rights." Williamsburg, 1774.] 4° broadside.
- House of Burgesses. An Association, signed by 89 members of the late House of Burgesses . . . The 27th day of May, 1774 . . . [Williamsburg, 1774.] f°. 2 p.

Provincial Conventions. The proceedings [Journals and Ordinances] of the convention of delegates . . . held at Richmond . . . March 20–27, 1775, [July 17–Aug. 26, 1775; Dec. 1, 1775–Jan. 20, 1776; May 6–July 5, 1776]. Reprinted by a resolution of the House . . . Feb. 24, 1816. '16. 4°. 8, 54, 55–116, 86, 19 p.

- Ordinances passed at a convention held at . . . Richmond . . . 17th of July 1775. Williamsburg, n. d. f°. (1), 3–51 p.
- The proceedings of the convention of delegates, held at . . . Richmond . . . the 1st of December, 1775, and afterwards, by adjournment, in the city of Williamsburg. Williamsburg, [1776]. 4°. (2), 106 p.
- Ordinances passed at a convention held in the city of Williamsburg . . . the 1st of December, 1775. Williamsburg, [1776]. 4°. 34 p.
- Proceedings of convention, May 6, 1776. Williamsburg, [1776]. sm. 4°. 185, 44 p.
- Ordinances passed . . . 6th May, 1776. Williamsburg, [1776]. sm. 4°. 44 p.
- Ordinance for raising an additional number of forces for the defence and protection of this colony and for other purposes . . . December, 1775. 4°.

- [*Treaties.*] The Treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations, at Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, in June 1744. To which is prefix'd, An account of the first confederacy of the Six Nations . . . Williamsburg, [1744]. 8°. xii, 79 p.
- A treaty held with the Catawba and Cherokee Indians at the Catawba-Town and Broad River in . . . Feb. and Mar. 1756. By virtue of a commission granted by the Hon. R. Dinwiddie . . . Lieut.-Gov. . . . to P. Randolph and W. Byrd, Esqs. [Williamsburg, 1756]. f°. xiv, 25 p.
- Washington, George.* The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq., . . . Lieut.-Governor, and Commander-in-Chief of Virginia, to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio; To which are added, the Governor's letter, and a translation of the French officer's answer. Williamsburg, 1754. 12°. 28 p.
- *Same*; London, 1754. 12°. 32 p. map.
- *Same*; New York. Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865. 12°. 46 p. map.
- *See also under* Institutions, *Historical Society*, 1861; and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1878.

WEST VIRGINIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by Richard Ellsworth Fast, late professor of American history and political science at West Virginia University, Morgantown; from the collection of West Virginia documents in the New York Public Library; and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1905.

Part of the State of Virginia until 1863. Convention at Richmond passed ordinance of secession, April 17, 1861. Convention of loyal delegates met at Wheeling, June 11, 1861, (adjourned session August 6) and passed: (1) Ordinance declaring null and void the Richmond ordinance of secession; (2) Ordinance organizing and restoring the government of Virginia; and (3) Ordinance providing for the formation of a new State out of the territory of Virginia west of the Alleghenies. Constitution for the new State framed by Convention of 1861/62; ratified by vote of the people, April 8, 1862. General Assembly of Reorganized Government of Virginia passed act assenting to the formation of the new State, May 13, 1862. Act of Congress admitting West Virginia on condition of prescribed changes in constitution, approved by President Lincoln, December 31, 1862. Convention reconvened, and amendment submitted to and ratified by the people, 1863. Admitted as a State, June 20, 1863. Capital at Wheeling, 1863-70; at Charleston, 1870-75; at Wheeling, 1875-May 1885; since then at Charleston.

[Public Documents]: annual, 1863-72, 72/73; biennial, 1875-1904/06; adjourned session, 1882. *n. t. p.*
[Wheeling and Charleston, '63-1906]. 8°.

Note. Cont. rpts. of departments and institutions. The Gov.'s message is usually bound in at the front, and of late years its t. p. takes the place of a general t. p.; as late as 1883, however, these vols. were in paper covers with front cover-title; 1883 seen in both styles. The vol. of 1875 has first, Gov.'s mess. of Oct. 20, 1873, then rpts. for 1873, 74, then mess. Jan. 1875. Available designations as follows:

Cover-titles:

Message and Docs., 1866.

Ann. Mess. of Gov. . . . with Acc. Docs., 1871, 72, 72/73.

Bienn. Mess. of Gov. . . . with Acc. Docs., 1875, 81, 83.

Docs. Acc. the Gov.'s Mess., 1882. (Also with H. J. 1882.)

Blinder's titles:

Mess. and Acc. Docs., 1883, 91, 93.

Gov.'s Mess. and Acc. Docs. . . . 1895; 2 v.

Public Docs., 1897/99, (2 v.), 1900/01, (3 v.), 1902/04-04/06, ca. 4 v.

Titles of others unknown. Prior to 1895 ca. 1 v.; 1897 in 2 v. Similar collections are bound with many of the House Journals.

CONSTITUTION AND CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

Constitutional Convention, 1861/62. Journal. 8°.
181 p.

Note. This convention assembled Nov. 26, 1861. The Debates were not printed.

— Propositions. 8°. 60 nos.

— Reports. *n. t. p.*

— Constitution of West Va. [as submitted]. *n. t. p.*
[Wheeling, 1861.] 8°. 32 p.

— *Same*, [as approved]. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, 1861].
8°. 82 p.

— Constitution and index. 8°. 36 p.

— Address of the convention now in session at Wheeling, to the people of Virginia [concerning the secession ordinance]. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, 1861.] 8°. 8 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1863. Journal. '63. 8°.
42 p.

- An address to the constitutional convention and people of West Virginia. By G. Battelle, member . . . *n. t. p.* [Wheeling? 1863.] 8°. 8 p.
- Address of Hon. Waitman T. Willey . . . before the . . . convention . . . on the 12th day of February 1863, in compliance with a resolution of that body . . . *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '63.] 8°. 16 p.
- Address of the delegates composing the New State constitutional convention to their constituents. Adopted Feb. 18th, 1863. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '63.] 8°. 16 p.
- Amended constitution of West Virginia. Adopted by the convention Feb. 18th, 1863. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '63.] 8°. 32 p.
- Constitution of West Virginia, [adopted in 1863, and ordinances.] ['63?] 8°. 32 p.

Note. In Ordinances . . . of the Restored Govt., 1866. *See under Legislature, Laws of the State.* This constitution is also bound with House and Senate Jols., 1871; in ea., 26 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1872. Journal of proceedings. '72. 8°. 353, 9, x, x, 47 p.

Note. The Debates were not printed.

- Standing committees and rules of the . . . convention. 1872. 8°. var. pag.
- Note.* Seen only bound with preceding title.
- Constitution and schedule adopted in convention at Charleston, April 9, 1872. '74. 8°. 47 p.
- *Same*, in German. Wheeling, 1872. 8°. 52 p.
- Constitution of West Virginia adopted in 1872, as amended and now in force. '97. 8°. 42 p.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1897.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, annual, 1863-78; biennial, 1875-1907. Wheeling and Charleston, '63-1907. 8°.

Cont.: By A. I. Boreman, 1863-69; by W. E. Stevenson, 1870-71; by J. J. Jacob, 1872 (Jan., Nov.)-77; by H. M. Matthews, 1879-81; by J. B. Jackson, 1882 (adj'd sess.), 83-85; by E. W. Wilson, 1887 (Jan., Apr.), 89; by A. B. Fleming, 1891-93; by W. A. McCorkle, 1895-97; by G. W. Atkinson, 1899-1901; by A. B. White, 1903-05; by W. M. O. Dawson, 1907.

Note. Also included generally in body of Journals and always at front of Pub. Docs. collections. Mess. 1873 dated Oct. 20. Mess. 1864 cont. at end Rpt. of Adj. Genl., Jan. 1, 1864. Mess. 1879 has appendix of correspondence; 8 p. Imprint Wheeling of messages 1863-71, 77-83; others Charleston.

- Inaugural address, 1893, 97, 1901. ['93-1901.] 3 pm. 12° and 8°.

Cont.: By W. A. McCorkle, 1893; by G. W. Atkinson, 1897; by A. B. White, 1901.

Note. Delivered on March 4th. Inaug. 1893 the only 12°.

- Special message [of Gov. Boreman, Feb. 16, 1866, re report of M. P. Amis, agent appointed to ascertain the number of W. Va. insane in Virginia institutions, with report, etc.]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

See also under Institutions, Education, W. Va. Univ., 1868.

- Report of the civil contingent fund, Sept. 30, 1866/67. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- The inter-State debt of Virginia and West Va. Correspondence between the Governors and the "Western Virginian Committee of London." (Docs. adjnd. sess. 1882, p. 30-35.)

See also under Miscellaneous, Debt, 1880.

- Boundary between Penn. and West Va. Correspondence, etc. (Docs. adjnd. sess. 1882, p. 42-51.)

See also under Miscellaneous, Boundaries.

Governor, continued.

- Special message of E. W. Wilson, session of 1889. '89. 8°. 21 p.

- Message of Gov. E. W. Wilson . . . extra session, Jan. 15, 1890. Charleston, '90. 8°. 26, 57 p.

Note. Appended is: [A bill to amend and re-enact Chapter III of the Code . . . and to repeal all acts inconsistent with this act *pro tanto*] being an elections law. 57 p.

- Special message in relation to school books, Jan. 28, 1890. *n. t. p.* ['90.] 8°. 4 p.
- Proclamation concerning the death of Thomas A. Hendricks, Vice-President. [1885.] 4°. (2) p.
- Proclamation, July 23, 1885 [upon the death of Gen. Grant. '85.] broadside.
- Proclamation, Thanksgiving, Nov. 26, 1885. *n. p.*, ['85.] (2) p.
- Thanksgiving proclamation, [1890, 1900], 04. ['90]—1904. 8° and 4°.
- West Virginia's resources and development. *n. t. p.* [Baltimore, 1891?] 8° sheet.

Note. Reprinted from *Manufacturers' Record* of Jan. 3, 1890.

- Public papers of Gov. A. B. Fleming, Feb. 6, 1890—Mar. 4, 1893. Charleston, '93. 8°. 127, (1) p.
- Public papers of Gov. W. A. MacCorkle, Mar. 4, 1893/Mar. 4, 1897. Charleston, '97. 8°. 508 p.
- *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1890.

- ✓ *Adjutant General.* Report, Jan. 1, 1864; annual, 1864-71; biennial, 1879/80-1903/04. Wheeling and Charleston, ['64]-1904.

Note. For calendar periods, except that *rpts.* 1867, 68, 71 end Sept. 30th; *rpt.* 1879/80 is stated to be "for fiscal years," and is called in letter of transmittal "2d biennial;" and *rpt.* 1881/82 is dated Nov. 1st. *Rpt.* Jan. 1, 1864 seen only appended to Gov.'s mess. 1864; *A. t. p.*; 34, (1) p. *Rpts.* 1867-70 are called "Rpt. of Adj. Genl. and *ex officio* Quartermaster;" for Sept. 30, 1871 the Adj. Genl. issued a separate *rpt.* as Quartermaster; (3) p. Office was abolished in 1871; later re-established.

- Addenda to report, 1897/98. Charleston, '99. 8°. 85 p.

Note. Consisting of general and special orders, 1897/98.

- ✓ — Military code of West Va., 1897, 1905. 2 pm.

- ✓ *Attorney General.* Report, annual, 1863-72; biennial report, 1873/74-98/1900. 8°.

- ✓ *Auditor.* Report, annual, [Dec. 31?]: 1863-65; Sept. 30: 1865/66-71/72; biennial, Sept. 30: 1872/74-1902/04. Wheeling and Charleston, '62-1904. 8°.

Note. *Rpt.* 1864 not seen. *Rpt.* 1898/1900 is in 2 pts.: Pt. I, 1899, pt. II, 1900, in 1 v. Beginning with *rpt.* 1876/78, *rpts.* have included Statements of the condition of insurance cos., generally two ann. statements in each *blen. rpt.*, without *t.-p.*, through 1898/1900; these were called "Rpt. of the Insur. Dept.," 1893/94-95/96; "Insur. rpt.," 1897/98, 99, 1900; "Blen. rpt. of the Auditor . . . Insur. Dept.," being one *blen. rpt.* on insurance, with separate *t.-p.*, 1900/02-02/04; apparently pub. in separate form in 1893 and 1895.

See also next entry.

- *Bank Examiner.* 1st-10th annual report, Sept. 30: 1891, 91/92-99/1900. Charleston, '91-1900. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Auditor's *rpts.*, two in each *blen. rpt.*, 1890/92-98/1900. Each has separate *t.-p.*, except that 5th-8th have one common *t.-p.*; likewise 7th-8th. 9th is in Pt. I, and 10th in Pt. II, of Auditor's *rpt.* 1898/1900.

- *Insurance Department.* [Insurance report]. *See note above under* Report.

- [List of companies authorized to do business in the State.]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Insur. *rpt.* 1900/02 as "published in pamphlet form during the past few years."

- *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875.

Quartermaster General (1863-). Report, [1863?]

Note. In House Journal, 1864.

- Report, Dec. 31, 1865. Wheeling, '66. 8°. 24 p.
- See also back under *Adj. Genl.*
- Secretary of State.** Compilation of the statutes of West Virginia relating to the formation of corporations and joint stock companies. In force June 1, 1883. n. p., [1883]. 8°. 155, xi, p.
- *Same*, 1882, 89. 2 v.
- Compilation of the corporation laws . . . relating to the formation and regulation of all classes of corporations and joint stock companies. In force June 15, 1891. '91. 8°. 156, xviii, p.
- *Same*, 1897 . . . '97. 8°. 195 p.
- *Same*, 1894, 98, 99, 1904. 4 v. 8°.
- Manual of the State of West Va. Legislative, executive and judicial departments. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. Charleston, '99. 8°. 96 p.
- *Same*, 1897. 8°.
- Report of Sec. of State, *ex officio* Supt. Public Printing and Sec. Board of Public Works . . . Sept. 30: 1900/02-02/04 . . . Charleston, '08-06. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same* [1898/1900?]. pub. 1901.
- Treasurer.** Report, annual, [Dec. 31?]: 1863-65; Sept. 30: 1865/66-73/74; biennial, Sept. 30: 1874/76-1904/06. Wheeling and Charleston, [1864?]-1906. 8°.
- Note.* Rpts. 1872/73-73/74 in 1 v. with separate t.-ps. but common cover title. Bien. rpts. through 1894/96 consist of two separate ann. rpts. with common t.-p.; since then rpts. are single bien. rpts.
- See also under* Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1875.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Bank Examiner. See under Exec. and Staff, Auditor.

[Education.] **Superintendent of Free Schools.** 2d-9th annual report, 1865-72; 10th-11th annual [= 1st biennial], 1872/74; biennial report, 1874/76-1904/06. Wheeling and Charleston, '66-1907. 8°.

Note. Title of officer has varied slightly in the rpts.; called Genl. Supt. of Public Schools in 10th-11th ann. (which in fact made up a single bien. rpt.). [1st] ann. and some others not seen. 2d, 5th were the first ones numbered. Rpts. 1866/67-79/80 cover years ending Aug. 31; rpts. 1880/81-1902/04 cover bienniums ending June 30th. 8th ann., 1870/71, has the peculiar pagination: 110, 110, (1) p. Bien. rpt. 1878/80 really consists of two ann. rpts., 1878/79-79/80. Bien. rpts. 1878/80-92/04 are also reckoned as 16th-31st ann. rpts. Bien. rpts. 1898/1900, 02/04 are called in letters of transmittal "14th bien." and "16th bien." respectively.

- School laws, 1865, 66, 77. Wheeling, '65-77. 3 v. 8°.
- Amendments to the school law, passed Jan. 8, 1879. Wheeling, '79. 8°. 21 p.
- School law passed March 1881. . . . Comp. by B. L. Butcher. Wheeling, '81. 8°. 59, x, p.
- *Same*, with amendments, sessions 1882, 83. Wheeling, '83. 8°. 92, vii, p.
- School law, 1891.
- School law passed March 1881 . . . with amendments made by the Legislature, 1882-93; . . . Comp. by V. A. Lewis. '94. 16°. (1), ii, 200, xxvi, p.
- *Same.* Revised and arranged by J. R. Trotter, Supt. Charleston, '97. 8°. 135 p.
- West Virginia School Journal, 1874-99.
- Note.* A private publication, but the semi-official organ of the Supt. of Free Schools.
- State manual and course of primary instruction for the ungraded country and village schools. . . . 1891. 8°. 27 p.
- *Same*; 1893, 1904. 2 v. 8°.

[Education, continued.]

— Columbian history of education in West Virginia. By B. S. Morgan, Supt., and J. F. Cork, Chief Clerk. 1893. 8°. 204 p.

— Program for teachers' institutes, 1900; prepared by J. R. Trotter. '00. 8°.

— See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1890.

Fish Commissioners (1877-). Report, annual, [Dec. 1878], [79/80], 82, 89/90, 91/92, 93/94. Wheeling and Charleston, [79?]-95. 8°.

Note. Also called "Commrs. of Fishes." Rpt. Dec. 1878 not seen, but mentioned in rpt. [1879/80] (which is wrongly dated "1878/79"). Rpt. 1882 is stated to be the 4th rpt.

Game and Fish Warden (1897-). Report, 1897, 98. 8°.

[*Health.*] *Board of Health* (1881-). 1st-4th annual report, Dec. 31: 1881-84; biennial report, 1885/86-98/1900. Wheeling and Charleston, '84-1901. 8°.

Note. 1st-3d ann. rpts. in 1 v., dated Jan. 1884: Wheeling, '83; 8°; 305, (1) p.; not seen. Docs. Acc. Gov's. mess. 1892 cont. a brief rpt. dating from organization of the Board in June 1881. 4th ann. rpt. has the word "(Preliminary)" on t.p. T.p. of bien. rpt. 1885/86, (70, 5 p.) says: "brought down to Sept. 30, 1886;" this rpt., however, has (1), the [5th ann.] rpt. 1886 (though letter of transmittal has wrong date, "Jan. 1, 1885," meaning Jan. 1, 1886), on pp. 3-6, n. t. p.; (2), a bien. rpt. 1885/86, dated Oct. 1, 1886, on pp. 7-70, n. t. p.; and (3), Supplemental rpt. . . . dated Jan. 1, 1887, on additional pp. (1)-5; A. t. p. Rpt. in Pub. Docs. 1897/99 has title: "Bien. rpt. and rpt. of vital and mortuary statistics for the years 1896/97;" but letter of transmittal calls it an annual rpt. for the year ending July 1, 1898, which seems to be right. Bien. rpt. "for the years 1898/99" is really for 1898/1900.

Vaccine Agent. Vaccination and its protective power in West Va.: a report to the Governor, Nov. 8, 1870. Wheeling, '71. 8°. 12 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws.*

Insurance Dept. See under Exec. and Staff, Auditor.

Kanawha Board. See forward, *Public Works.*

Labor, Bureau of (1889-). 1st-2d report of the Commissioner, Dec. 1: 1890-92; [3d-5th, biennial], 1893/94-97/98; 6th-8th biennial, 1898/1900-02/04. Charleston, '90-1904. 8°.

Note. [3d] rpt. covers June 1, 1893/Dec. 1, 1894; period of [4th] uncertain; [5th]-6th dated June 1st; 7th-8th, June 30th. [4th] cont. map of W. Va. scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 10½ x 8½ in. Office called Bureau of Labor Statistics on t.p. of 6th. [5th]-8th cont. labor laws.

[*Mines.*] *Department of Mines and Mining* (1883-97).

Note. At the head of this dept. was the State Mine Inspector. No publications seen.

— Annual reports of the State Inspectors of Mines for the 1st and 2d Districts, June 30: [1889/90]-92/93. Charleston, '90-94. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. In 1887 the State was divided into two mining districts, with an Inspector over each. Rpt. [1889/90] cont. in fact: Ann. rpt. of Insp'r for 2d Dist., June 30, 1890, (49 p.), and Ann. rpt. of Insp'r for 1st Dist., June 30, 1889, (p. 50-58); ea., n. t. p. Other v. each cont. ann. rpt. by each Insp'r, without separate t.ps. and with one pagination.

— Reports of Mine Inspectors for the 1st, 2d and 3d Districts for the years [1893/94-94/95]. n. t. p. [Charleston, '94?-96.] 8°.

Note. In 1893 the number of districts and Inspectors was increased to three. Rpts. June 30, [1893/94] seen only in Gov's. Mess. and Acc. Docs. 1895, without any t.ps. Cover-title of rpts. June 30, [1894/95] says wrongly "for the years 1896/96;" n. t. p.

Chief Mine Inspector (1897-). Annual report, June 30, 1896/97. Charleston, '98. 8°. 236, x, p.

Note. In 1897 the office of Chief Mine Inspector was established and the number of District Inspectors increased to four. This rpt. has cover-title: "15th ann. rpt. of the Dept. of Mines and Mining for year 1897," but the name Dept. of Mines and Mining seems to have been dropped by the legislation of 1897. Errata page precedes t.p. This rpt. cont. mining laws 1897; see next page.

[*Mines, continued.*]

- 16th-22d annual report. Coal mines in the State of West Va. . . . June 30: 1897/98-1903/04. By J. W. Paul, Chief Mine Inspector. Charleston, ['00]-05. 5 v. 8°.

Note. 16th-18th bound in 1 v., 1900, (397 p.), with common t.p., because 16th-17th had not been issued at the regular time. In 1901 the number of Dist. Insp'rs was increased to five.

- Mining laws . . . regulating the working, ventilation and drainage of coal mines . . . in force May 18, 1897. . . . Charleston, '98. 8°. p. 209-236.

Note. Seen only with rpt. of Chief Mine Inspector, 1896/97.

- Department of Mines* (1905-). 23d annual report. Coal mines in the State of West Va., June 30, 1904/05. J. W. Paul, Chief Mine Inspector. Charleston, '06. 8°.

Note. An act of 1905 created the Dept. of Mines, retaining the Chief Mine Inspector and increasing the number of District Inspectors to seven.

See also under Institutions, *Miners' Hospitals.*

- Pharmacy, Commissioners of* (1881-). Report, 1881, 81/82-[98?]. Wheeling and Charleston. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1881 covers May/Dec. 8; rpt. 1881/82 closes Dec. 29; other rpts. not seen.

- [*Public Works.*] *Board of Public Works.* Report, annual, [1866?] 67, [68.] n. t. p. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1866?] appended to House Journal 1867. Rpt. [1868] called "Jan. 1869." See also below, *Kanawha Board.*

- [Letter of Governor, Jan. 22, 1872, submitting report of Board of Public Works on claims against the State of Virginia audited by the Board March 2, 1868.] 9 p.

Note. Seen only with House Journal 1872.

- Testimony taken before the Board . . . in relation to the valuation of lands and town lots. 1882.

- Kanawha Board.* Kanawha Board and the improvement of the Gt. Kanawha River [1864-65]. n. t. p. 8°. 39 p.

Note. This is in the form of a rpt. from the Bd. of Public Works, Feb. 6, 1869, submitting ann. rpts. of the Kanawha Board 1864 and 1865 and Answers of G. Slack, Collector, 1865, to rpt. 1864; (ea. n. t. p.)

- Semi-annual report of the Kanawha Board to the Board of Public Works, April/Oct., 1871. '72. 8°. 15 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1900.

- [*Railroads.*] Report of the West Va. Commissioners of the Covington & Ohio Railroad, [1867?] Wheeling, '68. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Board created 1867.

- Report of the Commissioners of West Va. as to the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, June 4, 1867. n. t. p. 8°. (1) p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879, 81.

- [*Taxation.*] *Tax Commission.* Preliminary report, [1884]. h. t. p. ['84.] 8°. 52, vi, p.

Note. An appendix (45 p.?) was issued separately in a smaller edition.

- Minority report. 1884. 8°. 29 p.
- 2d report. State development. [1884.] 8°. 26 p.
- Note.* One authority calls this a "final report."
- 4th report. 1884. 8°. 13 p.

Note. No 3d rpt. seen; possibly this enumeration counts the minority rpt. or the appendix to 1st rpt. as a 3d rpt.

Board of Equalization. Report, 1900.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1872, 83.

Veterinarian, State. *See under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of, Note.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural College. See forward under *Education*, *West Va. University*.

Agricultural Experiment Station. See forward under *Education*, *West Va. University*.

Agriculture, Board of (1891-). 1st-8th biennial report, 1891/92, 92/94-1904/06. Charleston, '92-1906. 8 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-2d rpts. closed in December; 3d-5th, and presumably 6th-8th, Oct. 1st. 1st rpt. cont. Rpt. of [State Weather Service by] Meteorologist, Oct. 1, 1891/Dec. 31, 1892, n. t. p.; also Rpt. of Veterinarian, May 17/Dec. 1, 1892; n. t. p. 4th cont. double-page map of W. Va.; scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.

— *West Virginia Farm Bulletin*, monthly; nos. 1-6, April, May, June, July, Sept., Nov., 1892. ea. 4 p.

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in 1st-2d bien. rpt. as "in newspaper form." Succeeded by:

— *West Virginia Farm Reporter*, July 1893-Dec. 1897.

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in 2d bien. rpt. as a quarterly; in 3d biennial rpt. as a monthly. July 1893 was the first issue under this title.

— *West Virginia Farm Review*, monthly; v. 6, no. 1-[v. 13, no. 10?], Jan. 1898-Oct. 1905.

Note. No more published.

[*Deaf and Dumb.*] Report of principal of Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind, [1866?] 8°. 7 p.

Note. With House Journal 1867; not seen. Probably of same series as next entry.

— Report of the principal of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind at Staunton, Va., concerning West Va. patients therein [Dec. 27, 1867]. n. t. p. 8°. 4 p.

Deaf and the Blind, School for the (Romney, 1870-). 1st-[5th] annual report of the Board of Regents, 1870-74; [1st]-15th biennial report, Sept. 30: 1874/76-1902/04. Wheeling and Charleston, '71-1904. 8°.

Note. Originally called "Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind"; later, "Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind"; name changed to above in 188-. 1st ann. rpt. covers Apr. 20/Dec. 15, 1870. [3d] ann. not seen. There is a brief rpt. for the year Sept. 30, 1880/81 in Docs. of adjourned sess. 1882.

[*Education.*] *Board of Regents of Normal Schools* (1867-). Report, Sept. 30: [1st]-[6th?] annual, 1867-71/72; [1st]-14th biennial, [1872/74?]-98/1900. Wheeling and Charleston, '68-1901. 8°.

Note. [1st-2d ann.] are of "Bd. of Regents of W. Va. Normal School"; (see following entry). A rpt. 1880/81 in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess. 1882, is called "Rpt. of Bd. of Regents of the S. N. S. and its branches." Rpt. Sept. 30, 1882 is apparently annual. Rpts. cover Marshall College (Huntington, 1867-), Shepherd College (1872-), and normal schools at Fairmont (1867-), West Liberty (1870-), Glenville (1872-), and Concord (1872-).

Normal School (Fairmont, 1867-). Annual report of the Regency, 1867. Wheeling, '68. 8°. 7 p.

Bluefield Colored Institute (Bluefield, 1895-). Report, 1895-99; 6th biennial, Sept. 30: 1904/06.

Note. 1895-99 in rpt. of Supt. of Free Schools; not seen.

West Virginia Colored Institute (Institute, 1889?-). Report, [biennial, 1891?]-98/1900, 04/06. 8°.

Note. The only rpts. seen of this series covered respectively the year 1892 and bienniums 1893/94 and Sept. 30: 1896/1900, 04/06. Called State Agric., Mech., and Normal College in:

— Catalogue, 1893. Charleston, '93. 8°. 25 p.

[Education, continued.]

West Virginia University (Morgantown, 1867-).
Special message and Report of Board of Visitors
of West Va. Agricultural College, [1867].
Wheeling, '68. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Spec. mess. is by Gov. Boreman, to the Legislature, Jan. 30, 1868. Rpt. covers April 1867/Jan. 1868. Organized as an Agric. College in accordance with the Act of Congress of 1862; name changed to above by legislative act of 1868.

- 2d annual report of the Board of Regents of West Va. University (Agricultural College), [1868]. Wheeling, '68. 8°. 60 p.

Note. For the college year ending June 17, 1868. Although t. p. bears both names as here given, only the name "Agric. College" is used in text of rpt. This rpt. was apparently reckoned later as [1st] of the following series:

- 2d-5th annual report of the Board of Regents, 1869-72; biennial report, 1872/74-98/1900. Wheeling and Charleston, '70-[1900.] 8°.

Note. See the two entries preceding, and notes. The enumeration adopted for ann. rpts. apparently counts as [1st] rpt. the 2d ann. rpt. of the Agric. College, of June 17, 1868, which was the first to bear the name "W. Va. Univ." on t. p. Thus rpts. 1868-69 are both called "2d ann. rpt. of . . . W. Va. Univ." All rpts. are for scholastic years ending in June except bien. rpt. 1898/1900, ending Sept. 30th. Rpt. 1869 cont. at end a Supplemental rpt. of Supt., Jan. 10, 1870; n. t. p.; 2 p. Rpts. 1869-70 cont. as appendix "A" Catalogue, 1868/69-69/70, (Morgantown, '69-70), in consecutive pagination with rpt.; these cont. same matter as pamphlet catalogues of same years, re-set in type conforming with rpts. Appendix "B" of rpt. 1870 is entered below. Bien. rpt. 1872/74 really consists of two ann. rpts. Docs. Acc. Gov's mess 1882 cont. a brief ann. rpt. 1880/81, p. 3-6.

See also note below under Catalogue.

- [1st annual] catalogue of the officers and students in West Virginia Ag. [sic] College, with a statement of the course of instruction in the various departments, 1867/68. Morgantown, '68. 8°. 16 p.

Note. The words "1st annual" appear in cover-title.

- Catalogue, annual, [1868/69]-1901/02. Morgantown, Charleston, and Wheeling, '69-[1902.] 8°.

Note. Catalogue [1868/69] has wrong date "1869/70" on t. p. but correct date on cover; cat. 1869/70 is correctly dated. There are reprints of both these catalogues (apparently verbatim) in different type, as appendix "A" of 2d-3d ann. rpts. of Regents, respectively. Cat. 1873/74 cont. as appendix Ann. rpts. of Regents and President, 1872/73 "not hitherto printed." Cat. 1877/78 has wrong date "1878/79" on t. p. but correct date on cover; cat. 1878/79 is correctly dated. Cata. 1882/83, 83/84, 84/85 cont. as appendices: "Notes on the geology of W. Va.," etc. by I. C. White, being rpts. of ann. geological excursions.

- "B". A geological examination of Monongalia county . . . by J. J. Stevenson, Ph.D., professor of chemistry and natural history . . . ; together with lists of fossils and description of new species, by F. B. Meek of the Smithsonian Institution. Wheeling, 1871. 8°. p. [41]-73.

Note. Seen only bound with 3d ann. rpt. of Regents, 1870.

- Rules and regulations for the government of the W. Va. University, together with the acts of Congress and Legislature in relation thereto, and rules for the organization and discipline of State cadets. Wheeling, 1878. 56 p.

- Same, 1884. Wheeling, '84. 8°. 19 p.

Note. Title varies slightly from preceding.

- Rules and regulations for the corps of cadets of W. Va. University, approved June 1892. n. t. p. 8°. 5 p.

Note. Title from cover. Caption is: "Regulations for the government of the corps of cadets of the W. Va. Univ. adopted . . . June 1892."

[*Education, continued.*]

- West Va. University. Letters of Hon. W. L. Wilson, ex-President, to the Wheeling "Register" in regard to the recent changes, etc., etc. *n. i. p.* Morgantown, 1888. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Title from caption; imprint from cover.

- *Agricultural Experiment Station.* (Morgantown, 1888-). 1st-13th annual report, 1887/88-89/1900. Charleston and Fairmont, '89-1900. 8°.

Note. 6th-13th for year ending June 30th. Rpts. Jan. 1889 and 1893/94 were made to the Governor; subsequent rpts. to the Board of Regents of the University. The rpt. of the State Archivist 1906 records a "Rpt. of W. Va. Agric. Exper. Sta. 1880/83;" not seen.

- Bulletin, nos. 1-95, July 1888-Dec. 1904. *v. p.*, ['88-1904.] 8°.

Note. Nos. 6-7, 30 bear no month date. No. 21 is dated April and no. 22 Feb., 1892. No. 30 is called "Special bull. no. 30." No. 35 has two quite different t-ps. No. 37 is also v. 4, no. 1, (p. 1-27); no. 38 is v. 4, no. 3, (p. 29-50); no. 39 is paged p. 133-156; no no. 2 of v. 4 found. No. 54 is paged p. 143-176; no. 55, p. 77-94; no. 56, p. (2), iv, 197-461. No. 59 is a supplement to no. 67. Nos. 1-4 pub. at [Morgantown]; nos. 5-44 at Charleston; nos. 45-64 at Fairmont; the remainder variously at Morgantown or [Fairmont]. Paged in volumes, as follows:

V. 1, nos. 1-12.	274 p.	Nos. 50-56.	461 p.
2, nos. 13-24.	537, 4 p.	57-71.	402 p.
3, nos. 25-36.	336 p.	72-84 +.	490 + p.
4, nos. 37-49?	507 p.		

Enumeration by vols. ceased with v. 5, no. 1; but the system of consecutive pagination for several bulls. was continued.

- Special bulletin. *n. p.*, [1891.] 8°. 47, (1) p.
- Special bulletin no. 2: Proceedings connected with the celebration upon the completion of the station building and the organization of the Sheepbreeders' and Woolgrowers' Association and the Horticultural Society. [1894.]

Note. Not known if this is in fact same as following entry.

- Special bulletin no. 2. 1895. 8°. (84) p. il.
- Special bulletin, Aug. 10, 1898; Aug. 1, Dec. 31, 1894. ['98-94.] 3 broadsides.
- Fertilizer analyses. Special bulletin, July 1, 1895. ['95.] f° slip.
- *Same*, supplement, July 1/Aug. 13, 1895. Morgantown, ['95.] f° slip.
- Fertilizers. Special bulletin, Sept. 7, 1896; Aug. 1, 1897; May 1, 1898. Morgantown, '96-98. 3 f° sheets.
- Instructions for taking samples [of fertilizers, with blank certificate]. *n. i. p.* [1898?] f°. (2) p.
- *Horticultural Department.* Spray calendar. By L. C. Corbett. [Morgantown, 1898.] f° sheet.
- *Preparatory Branch* (Montgomery, 1895-). 3d-[4th] biennial report of the Board of Regents of the Preparatory Branch of the W. Va. University, [1899/1900]-01/02. Charleston, 1901-[02?].

Geological and Economic Survey (Morgantown, 1897-).
West Virginia Geological Survey. Vol. 1-3. . . .
Morgantown, 1899, 1903, 05. 3 v. 8°.

Note. The Survey is under the direction of a Commission, who appoint a State Geologist as Supt. V. 1 cont. in Pt. 1, Rpt. of Geological Commission [Incl. rpt. of the Geologist]. The rpt. of the Geological Commission is also printed alone in Pt. I of Public Docs. 1897/99, from different type; 24 p. V. 2 has *n. p.*, *n. d.*

- West Va. Geological Survey. Vol. 1a . . . *n. p.*, *n. d.* [Morgantown, 1904.] 8°. xi, (1), 625 p.

Note. Called v. 1a because it largely supplemented v. 1, which had been issued in a limited edition.

Geological and Economic Survey, continued.

- A map of West Virginia. Comp. by R. L. Morris from county atlases, government and other surveys, for the W. Va. Geological and Economic Survey. [Morgantown, 1899.] Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 27×30 in.
- *Same*, revised eds. 1900, 01.
- Bulletin no. 1. A bibliography of works upon the geology and natural resources of West Va. from 1764 to 1901, and also a cartography . . . 1787 to 1901, by S. B. Brown. Morgantown, 1901. 8°. (8), 85 p.

See also back under *Education, W. Va. University, Catalogue, Note*, and 1871.

[*Historical Societies.*] *West Virginia Historical Society* (Morgantown, 1869-84). Proceedings, v. 1, part 1. 1871. 8°. 150 p.

Note. No more published.

- Constitution and by-laws. 1870. 8°. 8 p.
- A brief history of the soldiers' medals issued by the State as "tokens of respect" to those of her citizens who served in the Army of the United States from 1861 to 1865. By H. E. Hayden. Wilkesbarre, Pa., '81. 8°. (1), 17 p.
- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1870.

West Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society (Charleston, 1890-). Proceedings of 3d annual meeting, constitution [etc.]. 1892. 8°. 15 p.

Note. This society was provided with rooms and nearly all its expenses by the State. Upon the establishment of the State Bureau of Archives and History in 1905 the Society's entire collection was transferred to that Bureau.

- Minutes of 9th annual meeting; scraps of history, tradition and facts relating to the lower Shenandoah Valley, and especially to the eastern panhandle of West Va., [by Dr. J. P. Hale]; report of Secretary. 1899. 8°. 47 p.
- Historical sketch of its origin and progress, with its constitution, by-laws, etc. 1891. 8°. 20 p.
- An appeal to the Legislature . . . for aid in carrying out the objects of the Society. 1891. 8°. 9 p.
- The original Indiana Territory. By Hon. V. A. Lewis. 1895. 31 p.
- Reminiscences of Alvah Hansford. By Col. W. H. Edwards. 1897. 8°. 15 p.
- History and mystery of the Kanawha Valley. By Dr. J. P. Hale. 1897. 8°. 18 p.
- Some local archæology. By Dr. J. P. Hale. 1898. 8°. 14 p.
- Constitution and by-laws. 1899. 8°. 9 p.

Immigration, Commissioner of. [1st]-8th annual report, 1864-71. Wheeling, ['65?]-71; Charleston, '72.

Note. 8th, 1871, covers only Aug./Dec.

- West Virginia hand book and immigrants' guide. By J. H. Diss Debar. Parkersburg, 1870. 12°. 193 p.

Immigration Agent, State. Report and letters, [1879/80]. 13 p.

Note. Seen only with House Journal 1881.

- Report, Aug. 1882.

Note. Seen only in Mess. and Acc. Docs., 1883.

Immigration and Development, Board of. Outline map of West Va., issued by the Board. . . . B. L. Butcher, Sec'y. Wheeling, 1888.

[*Insane.*] *Hospital for the Insane* (Weston, 1857-).
[1st-11th] annual report, Sept. 30: 1864-73/74;
biennial report, Sept. 30: 1874/76-98/1900.
Wheeling and Charleston, [1865?-1900.] 8°.

Note. 2d, 4th-5th, 7th-8th were the only ann. rpts. numbered, so far as seen. There was also a brief rpt. appended to House Journal 1864. Bien. rpt. 1878/80 is also called on t.p. "14th rpt." Docs. soc. Gov's. Mess. 1882 cont. a brief rpt. covering May 18/Sept. 30, 1881, p. 16-24. Title of rpt. Sept. 30, 1882 says: "for the years ending Sept. 30, 1881-82"; it is, however, apparently an ann. rpt., 1881/82. This hospital was founded as a Virginia institution before the division of that State.

- Report of the Lunatic Asylum West of the Alleghany Mountains, 1859; Sept. 30, 1859/60. (Virginia Documents, 1857/59-61.)
- By-laws. Weston, 1871. 8°. 18 p.
- See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869, 82 (two).

Second Hospital for the Insane (Spencer, 1887-).
Report, biennial, 1889/90-93/94; 3d-4th biennial, Sept. 30: 1896/98-98/1900. Charleston, '90-[1900.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 was the first rpt.; not clear how rpt. 1896/98 became 3d bien., although Supt., in rpt. 1893/94, speaks of that period as "the first biennial term." Letter of transmittal of rpt. 1893/94 calls it an "annual" rpt., but it covers an approximate biennium.

West Virginia Asylum (Huntington, 1897-). 1st-[2d], [5th?] report, [1898]-98/1900, 04/06. Charleston, '99-1906. 8°.

Note. In 1st rpt. called "Home for Incurables;" in [2d] called "Asylum for Incurables." [2d], [5th] cover biennium ending Sept. 30.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1866.

Library, State. State Librarian's report and appendix to catalogue of the State Library, 1879/80-81/82; biennial report, 1893-99. '81-99. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1881/82 biennial; period of rpt. 1879/80 uncertain. Rpt. 1893/94, for 18 mos. ending Sept. 30, was the only bien. rpt. of later years seen. There were other rpts. at irregular intervals, 1877-90. Imprints Wheeling and Charleston.

- Catalogue of the West Va. Law Library, 1889, 93, 95, 1900, 05.

Miners' Hospital No. 1 (Welch, 1899-). Report, annual, 1899/1900; biennial, Sept. 30: 1900/02-04/06. Charleston, '01-06. 8°.

Miners' Hospital No. 2 (McKendree, 1899-). Report, annual, 1899/1900; biennial, Sept. 30: 1900/02-04/06. Charleston, '01-06. 8°.

Miners' Hospital No. 3 (Fairmont, 1899-). 1st-3d biennial report, Sept. 30: 1900/02-04/06. ['02]-06. 8°.

Note. The Supt. of this hospital stated in a letter of Jan. 1908 that rpts. are made "annually to the Gov. and biennially to the Legislature." No ann. rpts. seen.

Penitentiary, State (Moundsville, 186-). [1st-7th] annual report of the Board of Directors, 1866-72; biennial report, 1872/74-1902/04. Wheeling and Charleston, [1866?]-1904. 8°.

Note. 1st, 3d-4th, 7th ann. rpt. not seen, nor rpts. 1882/84, 86/88; not known if 1st, 3d-4th were actually numbered. Year-end of 5th ann. is Dec. 31; of rpts. 1872/74-78/80, Dec. 1st; of all others, so far as seen, Sept. 30th.

- Rules for government of Penitentiary. 1894.
- See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868 (two), 69.

Reform School (Grafton, 1889-). Report, Sept. 30: 1889/90-90/92, 93/94, 96/98-1904/06. Charleston, etc., '90-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1889/90, 93/94 are annual, the others biennial, but rpt. 1904/06 is called "8th bien." Rpt. 1896/98 printed at the School. Location called Fruntytown as late as 1900.

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service.* [Correspondence, etc., relative to establishment of a weather service.] (Docs. adjnd. sess. 1882, p. 36-39.)

United States Dept. of Agriculture. West Va. section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 6, no. 10-v. 15, no. 12; Oct. 1898-Dec. 1907. Parkersburg, W. Va. and Cleveland, O., ['98]-1908. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts having ea. 8 or 10 p. and the ann. summaries 12 or 14 p. The State began the issue of these bulletins in 1893, but v. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1, 1898, was the first issued in this form. Prior to 1893 mimeographed reports had been issued. Ann. summaries of v. 6-8 counted as no. 13; since then not numbered. Beginning Feb. 1904, t.p. bears, in addition to month date, day date of issue in succeeding month. Imprint Parkersburg through v. 11, no. 1; Cleveland beginning v. 11, no. 2, but editorial imp. remains Parkersburg throughout. V. 14-15, 1906-07, each have consecutive pagination, p. 1-108. Called "Climatological Service" beginning Feb. 1906.

— Weekly weather bulletin, 1899-1907. fo broad-side.

Note. Issued during the growing season only, April-Sept., uniform with those for other States. Cont. about 25 or 26 nos. annually. For several years called *Weekly Crop Bulletin*. Prior to 1899 "issued in the form of a small paper."

— See also back under *Agric., Board of, Note.*

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court of Appeals. Reports of cases, v. 1-55, 1863-1904. v. p., '63-1905. 55 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-5, 1863-72; by J. M. Hagans. 6-9, 1873-76; by H. M. Mathews. 10-15, 1877-79; by R. White. 16-24, 1879-84; by C. C. Watts. 25-36, 1884-92; by A. Caldwell. 37-42, 1892-96; by T. S. Riley. 43-46, 1896-99; by E. P. Rucker. 47-54, 1899-1904; by R. H. Freer, Atty.-Genl. 55, 1904; by C. W. May, Atty.-Genl.

Note. V. 1 cont. a Brief Sketch of the Erection and Formation of the State, by J. M. Hagans, which was reprinted in 1891: n. p.; 8°; 96 p. V. 1-5 have imprint Morgantown; v. 6-9 not seen; v. 10-24, Wheeling; v. 25-55, Charleston.

— [Index, 1-10 W. Va. reports, 1863-77; by O. S. Long.]

— [Index, and cases cited, 1-15 W. Va. reports, 1863-80, by H. A. Converse.]

Note. Bound with Converse's Virginia Cases.

— Digest of W. Va. reports, as reported in v. 1-19, 1863-82. By E. W. Bedinger. San Francisco, '84. 8°. 603 p.

— A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals . . . as reported in v. 1-29 of the published reports, 1863-87. By J. A. Bent. Cincinnati, '88. 1. 8°. (2), iv, 712 p.

— *Same;* supplement . . . embracing the opinions handed down by the Supreme Court of Appeals, as reported in v. 30-35 of the W. Va. reports, [1888-92.] By J. A. Bent. Cincinnati, '93. 1. 8°. xiv, 214 p.

— A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals of W. Va. in criminal cases [etc.], as reported in v. 1-47 of the W. Va. reports and v. 1-35 of the Southeastern Reporter, 1863-1900 . . . By T. J. Hugus. Cincinnati, 1900. 1. 8°. xii, 219 p.

LEGISLATURE.

1st session, June 1863. 2d-10th session, annual, beginning in January, 1864-72; 11th session, Nov./Apr., 1872-73; 12th-28th, biennial, beginning in January of odd years, 1875-1907. Extra session, June 1868; adjourned sessions, Oct. 1873, Nov. 1875, Jan. 1882; extra sessions, April 1887, Jan. 1890, Feb. 1893, July 1904, Feb. 1905, Feb. 1907.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, annual, 1863-72, 72/73; biennial, 1875-1905; extra sessions, 1868, 90, 1904. Wheeling and Charleston, '63-1905. 8°.

Note. Acts of 8th sess., 1870, also in Code of 1868; *see below*. Acts of 11th sess., 1872/73, have constitution prefixed.

- Ordinances and acts of the Restored Government of Virginia prior to the formation of the State of West Va.; with the constitution and laws of West Va. to March 2, 1866. Wheeling, '66. 8°.

Note. Printed and bound in 1 v. under resolution of Feb. 28, 1866. The ordinances and acts of 1861-62 had also been previously printed; *see under* Supplemental.

- Code of West Va., comprising legislation to the year 1870, with an appendix containing legislation of that year . . . constitution of West Va. prefixed. By D. Lamb, R. L. Berkshire, T. Melvin, and J. H. Ferguson. Wheeling, 1868. 8°. vii, 986 p.

Note. Imprint date is 1868, and the compilation is known as the Code of 1868, but it was not actually printed until 1871.

- *Same*; 2d ed., containing the code as amended . . . including the year 1887; with an appendix . . . constitution of West Va. prefixed. Comp. by J. A. Warth. Wheeling, '87. 8°. (2), ii, 1267, (1) p.
- *Same*; 3d ed., containing the code as amended . . . including the year 1891; with an appendix . . . By J. A. Warth. '91. 1. 8°. (2), ii, (1), 1803, (1) p.
- *Same*; 4th ed., 1899. Comp. by J. A. Warth. 1900. 1. 8°. viii, 1426, (1) p.
- Revised statutes in force Dec. 1878, alphabetically arranged. Comp. and annotated by J. F. Kelly. St. Louis, '78-79. 2 v. 1. 8°.

Note. Prefixed to v. 1 are the amendments to v. 1 made by the acts of 1879.

- [*Special Laws.*] Laws relating to the duties of county officers. 1871. 8°. 118 p.
- An act amending and re-enacting Chapter 150 of the code of West Va., concerning the public health. Passed March 15, 1882. *n. t. p.* ['82?'] 8°. 8 p.
- Assessment laws, 1883, 91, 96, 99, 1901.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, annual, 1863-72, 72/73; biennial, 1875-1905. Wheeling and Charleston, '63-1905. 8°.

Note. Journals of adjourned and extra sessions in separate vols., except extra sess. 1893 bound with journal of reg. sess. 1893, and adjnd. sess. 1875 which seems to be in both forms. Journal Oct. 1873 doubtful. The House adjourned sess. 1875 covered Nov. 10/Dec. 23, 1875, but the Senate remained in session until Feb. 8, 1876, to consider impeachment of the Auditor and the Treasurer (*see forward*, 1876). Journal 1876 has wrong imprint date "1875." Senate bills bound with nearly all.

- Journal of the House of Delegates, annual, 1863-72, 72/73; biennial, 1875-1905. Wheeling and Charleston, '63-1905.

Note. Journals of adjnd. and extra sessions in separate vols., except journals of adjnd. sessions 1873, 75 (*see note above under* Senate Journal) and extra sess. 1893, seen bound with journals of regular sessions; but adjnd. 1875 is stated by State Archivist to be separately bound. Miscellaneous docs. and House bills appended to nearly all.

- [Rules of Senate and House], sessional.
- Note.* Seen in respective jnl., either in the Manual (*see next entry*) or with separate title-page, or in body of journal.
- Manual of the Legislature and of the executive and judicial departments. 1889. 8°. 32 p.
- Note.* Title varies somewhat. Also bound with Senate Journal, 1868, 70, 71 and House Journal, 1867-77. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1868]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.
- Minority report of [same]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 3-4.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of joint special committee to investigate the charges against the Supt. of the Penitentiary, Feb. 27, 1869. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.
 - Report of joint committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the . . . Hospital for the Insane. [Sess. 1869]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.
 - Contested elections from Jefferson county; [majority and minority reports; sess. 1869]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
 - Logan county contested election; [majority and minority reports, sess. 1869]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.
 - Petition of the West Va. Historical Society asking for a geological survey for West Va. . . . [House, Feb. 16, 1870.] 8°. 3 p.
 - Report of House committee on taxation and finance. [Sess. 1872]. 6 p.
 - Journal of the impeachment and trial of J. S. Burdett, Treasurer, and E. A. Bennett, Auditor. 1875. 8°. 360 p.
 - Official purity — the corner stone of the republic. Speech of Hon. J. M. Mason of Jefferson county in the House . . . Nov. 18, 1875. *n. t. p.* ['75.] 8°. 30 p.
 - Testimony before joint committee . . . appointed to enquire into the charges for freight and travel of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. . . . Wheeling, 1879. 8°. 69 p.
- Note.* Seen only appended to both Senate Journal and House Journal, 1879.
- Report of railroad committee [in regard to discrimination in rates, Feb. 5, 1881]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 27 p.
 - Testimony taken by the joint committee . . . to investigate the sanitary condition and general management of the Hospital for the Insane at Weston . . . Adopted Feb. 2, 1882. Wheeling, '82. 8°. 15 p.
 - Report of joint committee . . . to examine and report as to the sanitary condition and general management of the Hospital for the Insane at Weston. Submitted Mar. 6, 1882. Wheeling, '82. 8°. 14 p.
 - Report of committee on finance upon the equalization of taxes, [1883]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.
 - Journal of joint sessions on contest of Fleming *v.* Goff for office of Governor. [Extra sess. 1890]. 484 p.
 - . . . Record of proceedings of Board of Canvassers of Ohio county in canvassing the returns of the election of 1891 for members of the House . . . *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 49 p.
 - Report of special joint committee on constitutional revision. 1897. 8°. 88 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Antietam National Cemetery.* A report of G. L. Cranmer, Trustee, for the year 1867. Wheeling, '68. 8°. 6 p.
- Report of G. L. Cranmer, Esq., Commr. in the Board of Trustees . . . Jan. 1, 1869. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.
 - See also below, *Gettysburg.*
- Berkeley Springs, Trustees of.* Report, [Feb.?] 1869, in reply to a joint resolution of Mar. 3, 1868. *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.
- Report, Dec. 12, 1882; biennial report, 1887/88. ['83]—89. 8°.

[*Boundaries.*] Report of the Commissioners [appointed under Chapter 92 of the Acts of 1868, relating to the boundary lines of the counties of Cabell, Mason, Wayne, Lincoln, Kanawha, Boone, and Logan]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

Note. With House Journal 1869.

Boundary line of West Va. and Maryland. [Report] by J. De la Camp, Feb. 1, 1869. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

Virginia: her ancient title to the Northwestern Territory and her rights upon the Ohio River vindicated. By G. W. Thompson. *n. t. p.* p. 6-86.

Note. Seen only appended to House Journal 1881.

Commissioners on the Boundary between West Va. and Pennsylvania. Report, 1882, 83, 86. 8°.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1882.

[*Claims.*] *Board of Military Claims* (1865-). Report for the year 1865. Wheeling, '66. 8°. 25 p.

— *Same*, [1866? with supplemental report]. 8°. 14, 4 p.

— Military claims against the United States. 1868. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

[*Debt.*] *Debt Commissioners* (1871-). Report of the Debt Commissioners . . . appointed . . . to treat with Virginia in regard to the debt of that State prior to Jan. 1, 1861. Charleston, '72. 8°. 86 p.

Note. Also appended to House Journal 1895; (38 p.).

States of Virginia and West Va. [Correspondence with the Western Va. Committee of London. 1880]. *n. t. p.* p. 37-45.

Note. Seen only appended to House Journal, 1881. *See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1882.*

Virginia debt: The Wheeling ordinance; Report of the Va. Debt Commrs. of 1871; Report of the Senate Finance Committee of 1873; House joint resolution no. 10. 1895. 8°. 41 p.

[*Expositions.*] *Board of Centennial Managers.* Resources of West Virginia, by M. F. Maury and W. M. Fontaine. Wheeling, 1876. 8°. x, (1), 430 p.

— Catalogue of the West Va. exhibit . . . at Philadelphia in 1876. By M. F. Maury. Phila., '76. 38 p.

Board of World's Fair Managers for West Va. (1891-). The mountain State. A description of the natural resources of West Va. Prepared . . . by G. W. Summers . . . under the direction of the Board . . . Charleston, '93. 12°. 259 p. map.

Note. Cont. map of W. Va., 1893. [Chicago.] Scale, about 15 ml. = 1 in.; size, 12½ × 18½ in.

Gettysburg National Cemetery. Report of Commissioners on Gettysburg and Antietam cemeteries. [1866?] 8°. 6 p.

Note. Appended to House Journal, 1867.

— Report of Hon. C. D. Hubbard, Commr. in the Board of Managers of the Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg, Jan. 14, 1868. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

[*Lands.*] Index to land grants in West Va. [Dyer.] 1896.

Delinquent and forfeited lands. [Harlow. 18-].

West Virginia: the personnel of its government in legislative, executive, judicial and military administration, and its citizens distinguished in public life. By J. H. Chataigne. *n. p.*, [1899.] obl. 8°. (69) p. ports. il.

**SUPPLEMENTAL: PUBLICATIONS OF THE REORGANIZED
GOVERNMENT OF VIRGINIA.**

Organized by the Wheeling Convention of June 1861. Seat of government at Wheeling, June 1861-June 1863; at Alexandria, June 1863-May 1866, when the officers removed to Richmond and supplanted the secession State government of Virginia.

Convention, June 1861. Journal of the convention assembled at Wheeling, June 11, 1861. Wheeling, '61. 8°.

Note. Covers also the adjourned session held in August. This convention, called by a previous convention held at Wheeling in May, established the Reorganized Government, provided for a vote upon the question of forming a new State in western Virginia, and called the Constitutional Convention which met in November 1861.

— An ordinance to provide for the formation of a new State out of a portion of the territory of this State. Passed August 20, 1861. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '61.] 8°. 4 p.

— Ordinances of the convention assembled at Wheeling on the 11th of June 1861. Printed by authority of the convention. Wheeling, '61. 8°. 10, (2) p.

Note. Reprinted by the State of West Va. in 1866. See under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Ordinances and acts* . . . 1866.

Convention, February 1864. Journal of the constitutional convention which convened at Alexandria on the 13th day of February 1864. Alexandria, '64.

— Constitution of the State of Virginia and the ordinances adopted by the convention . . . Feb. 1864. Alexandria, '64. 8°. 31 p.

Governor. Message, to legislative sessions July 1861-Dec. 1864.

Cont.: By F. H. Peirpoint, July, Dec., 1861, May, Dec., 1862, Dec. 1863, Dec. 1864.

Note. Messages July, Dec., 1861 seen in pm. form; others only with Journals. Upon the removal of the Reorganized Govt. to Richmond in May 1865 Gov. Peirpoint was accepted throughout the State as the Governor of Virginia.

Auditor. Report, annual, Sept. 30: 1861, 61/62-63/64. Wheeling, '61-[Alexandria, '64?]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1861 cont. also the Auditor's rpt. covering the duties of Second Auditor. Rpt. 1861/62 seen in pm. form; others only with House Journal of corresponding years.

[**General Assembly.**]

Note. Extra session July 1861; regular, Dec. 1861; extra, May, Dec., 1862; regular, Dec. 1863, Dec. 1864.

— Acts of the General Assembly . . . of Virginia, sessional, July 1861-Dec. 1864. Wheeling, '61-[Alexandria, '65?]. 8°.

Note. The acts of 1861-62/63 were reprinted in 1866 by the State of West Va.; see under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Ordinances and acts* . . . 1866.

— Journal of the Senate . . . of Virginia, 1861-62. Wheeling, '61-63. 4 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate of the State of Virginia for the sessions of 1863, 4 & 5. Baltimore, '65. 8°. 155 p.

— Journal of the House of Delegates . . . of the State of Virginia, sessional, July 1861-Dec. 1864. Wheeling, '61-Alexandria, '65. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Dec. 1862 has "Commonwealth" for "State."

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of North Carolina documents in the New York Public Library, from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1908, and catalogues of other libraries; and from material furnished by Dr. Stephen B. Weeks. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Raleigh, if not otherwise specified.

Sir Walter Raleigh's attempts at colonization on Roanoke Island, under Grenville and Lane, 1585; under White, 1587 (the Lost Colony). Embraced in Carolana grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629. Settlements of immigrants from Virginia on Albemarle Sound, about 1660; from Barbados near Cape Fear, 1663. Embraced in Carolina grants by Charles II to Monk, Clarendon, Shaftesbury and others as Lords Proprietors, 1663 and 1665. Governors under Lords Proprietors, 1663-1729. First Assembly, 1665. Proprietors' rights sold out to crown, 1729-31. Governors under the crown, 1730-75. Mecklenburg Resolves, May 31, 1775. First State constitution, Dec. 18, 1776. Present Tennessee ceded to United States, 1784; ordinance of cession re-enacted, 1790. U. S. Constitution ratified, Nov. 21, 1789. Secession rejected, Feb. 28, 1861; adopted, May 20, 1861. Re admitted to the Union, June 25, 1868.

Legislative Documents, sessional, 1835/36-76/77, 80-87. 8°.

Note. Early collections irregular as to contents and manner of binding. 1835/36-38/39 seen in 1 v. Above is binder's title, by which the vols. are best known. Many had t.p. also, as follows:

Docs. pr. by order of the G. A. 1842/43.
Exec. Docs. pr. for the G. A., v. 1, 1860/61; H. and S. Docs., v. 2.
Exec. Docs. pr. for the Legial., 1852; S. and H. Docs., [v. 2].
Leg. Docs., Exec., v. 1. 1854/55; S. and H. Docs., v. 2.
Docs.: Exec. and Legial., 1856/57-58/59.
Exec. and Legial. Docs., 1860/61-76/77, 80-87.
Ea. in 1 v. except as stated. No v. seen of 1840/41, 67/68.
Extra sessions 1853/54 in 1 v. 1880 bound with S. and H. Journals in 1 v. Title and binder's title alike, 1855-87.

Public Documents, sessional, 1879, 89-1908. '79-1908. 8°.

Note. Title and binder's title alike. Imprint of 1897 (and of contained docs.) is Winston. 1901-03 ea. in 2 v.

CONSTITUTION.

Declaration of rights and constitution made by Halifax convention in Dec. 1776. Fayetteville, [1789?] f°. 1, 8 p.

The constitution, or form of government agreed to and resolved upon by the representatives of the freemen of the State of North-Carolina . . . In Congress assembled at Halifax, 14th day of Dec. . . . 1776. Philadelphia, 1779. 8°. 16 p.

Convention, 1788. The Journal of the convention . . . Hillsborough, [1788]. 8°. 16 p.

— In convention Aug. 1, 1788. Declaration of rights and amendments to the Constitution, to be laid before Congress previous to ratification of the Constitution by No. Carolina. [Hillsboro, 1788.] f°. 2 p.

Convention, 1788, continued.

- Proceedings and debates of the convention . . . Hillsborough . . . 21st day of July 1788, for the purpose of deliberating and determining on the Constitution recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia . . . Edenton, 1789. 8°. 280 p.

Note. Printed by the State printers but at the expense of a few Federalists.

- Convention, 1789.* Journal of the convention . . . at Fayetteville on the third Monday of November 1789 . . . Edenton, n. d. sm. 4°. 16 p.

Note. This convention adopted the Federal Constitution.

- Convention, 1835.* Journal of the convention called . . . to amend the constitution of the State . . . 4th of June . . . [1835]. '35. 8°. 106 p.

- Proceedings and debates . . . To which are subjoined the convention act and the amendments to the constitution. . . . '36. 8°. 424, (1), 6 p.
- The constitution . . . adopted . . . 1776; and the amendments . . . 1835; . . . with an ordinance for carrying the same into effect. '35. 12°. 24 p.
- Constitution of the United States and of . . . No. Carolina, arranged with references and indexes. 1842. 8°. iv, 56 p.

Note. Constitution also in Leg. Docs., 1856/57, 58/59, 60.

- Convention, 1861/62.* Journal of the convention . . . held on the 20th day of May 1861 [/28th June]; 2d session, [Nov. 18/Dec. 13]; 3d session, [Jan. 20/Feb. 26, 1862]; 4th session, [Apr. 21/May 13, 1862]. '62. 4 v. in 1. 8°. 193, 86, 119, 109, iii, ii, ii, iii, p.

- Ordinances and resolutions passed by the State convention . . . to dissolve the union between the State of No. Carolina and the other States, June 1861. '62. 8°. 175, (1), ii, ii, ii, ii, p.
- Ordinances of the State convention . . . 1863. 8°. 93, ii, (1), ii, ii, p.

Note. Abridged ed. Usually bound also with Laws of called sess. June 1863.

- Constitution of No. Carolina . . . [186-]. 8°. 44 p.

- Convention, 1865/66.* Journal of the convention at its session of 1865; [also] at its adjourned session of 1866. '65-66. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 94, iii p.; 192, iii p.

- Constitution, with the amendments and ordinances and resolutions . . . 2d Oct. 1865. n. t. p. ['65.] 8°. 78 p.
- Executive documents, convention, session 1865. Constitution . . . with amendments and ordinances and resolutions . . . '65. 8°. 106, 11, 12, 8, 78 p.

- Ordinances passed by the No. Carolina State convention at the session of 1865/66. '67. 8°. 72 p.

Note. Usually bound with Laws of 1866/67.

- Convention, 1868.* Journal of the constitutional convention . . . session 1868. 8°. 488, (1) p. table.

Note. Journal and constitution also seen in 1 v., with 129, iv, 488, (1) p.

- Constitution . . . together with the ordinances and resolutions of the constitutional convention . . . Jan. 14, 1868. '68. 8°. 129, iv, p.
- To the people of No.-Carolina. [Report of] the convention . . . to form a constitution "republican in form." n. p., 1868. 8°. 46, 2 p.

Convention, 1875. Journal of the convention . . . held in 1875. '75. 8°. 278, xx, p.

— *Sams.* 286, xx, p.

Note. This ed. cont. remarks of Josiah Turner on death of ex Gov. Graham.

— Ordinances. *n. t. p.* [1875.] 8°. 30 p.

— Resolution of instruction to the committee on privileges and elections. *n. t. p.* [1875.] 8°. 8 p.

— Amendments . . . proposed by the constitutional convention of 1875, and the constitution as it will read as proposed to be amended . . . '75. 8°. 70 p.

— Constitution of the State of No. Carolina. *n. t. p.* [Raleigh, c. 1875.] 8°. 36 p.

— *Sams.* *n. t. p.* [Raleigh, 1904.] 8°. 29 p.

Note. Containing amendment to Article VI, adopted by Legislature in 1899.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1832, 34, 52, 54, 61, 69/70.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

✓ *Governor.* Message, annual or biennial, 1790-1905. 8°.

Cont.: By A. Martin, 1790; by J. Turner, 1804; by D. Stone, 1809; by B. Smith, 1811; by J. Branch, 1818; by J. Iredell, 1828; by J. Owen, 1830; by M. Stokes, 1832; by D. L. Swain, 1833, 34, 35; by R. D. Spaight, 1836; by E. B. Dudley, 1838, 40; by J. M. Morehead, 1842, 44; by W. A. Graham, 1846, 48; by C. Manly, 1850; by D. S. Reid, 1852 (Oct. 4, Oct. 14), 54; by T. Bragg, 1856, 58; by J. W. Ellis, 1860, 61 (May); by H. T. Clark, 1861 (Aug.); by Z. B. Vance, 1862, 63 (June, Nov.), 64 (May, Nov.); by W. W. Holden, (Provis. Gov.), 1865; by J. Worth, 1866 (Jan., Nov.); by W. W. Holden, 1868 (July, Nov.), 69, 70; by T. R. Caldwell, 1871, 72, 73; by C. H. Brogden, 1874, 76; by Z. B. Vance, 1877, 79; by T. J. Jarvis, 1880 (Mar.), 81, 83, 85; by A. M. Scales, 1887, 89; by D. C. Fowle, 1891; by T. M. Holt, 1893; by E. Carr, 1895, 97; by D. L. Russell, 1899, 1901; by C. B. Aycock, 1903, 06.

Note. Transmitted in Nov., 1790-1876; in Jan., 1879-1905; with exceptions as noted. Generally also in body of House Journal through 1874; in Senate Journal, 1879, 80, 89, 91. Mess. 1836 was a 12°. Ku Klux correspondence, and miscellany and testimony of 1868-70, seen bound with mess. Nov. 1876; in all, 286 p. Mess. 1897 printed at Winston.

— Inaugural address, 1857, 59, 62, 66, 68, 76, 81, 85, 89, 93, 97, 1901, 05. 8°.

Cont.: By Bragg, 1857; by Ellis, 1859; by Vance, 1862; by Worth, 1866; by Holden, 1868; by Vance, 1876; by Jarvis, 1881; by Scales, 1885; by Fowle, 1889; by Carr, 1893; by Russell, 1897; by Aycock, 1901; by R. B. Glenn, 1905.

Note. Dated Sept. 1862, Dec. 1866, July 1868; others January. With inaug. 1876 is Gov. Vance's mess. Inaug. 1897 printed at Winston.

— State of No. Carolina, ss. By His Excellency Alexander Martin, Esq., Governor . . . A proclamation. New-Bern, [1784].

Note. Re final treaty with England.

— Message . . . in relation to the stock reserved to the State in the Bank of the State; Nov. 23, 1835. '35. 8°. 4 p. (Swain.)

— Message . . . transmitting a communication from the commissioners appointed to revise the public statutes, Nov. 24, 1835. '35. 6 p.

— Message . . . in relation to the University . . . ; Dec. 23, 1840. '40. 8°. 8, (1) p. (Dudley.)

— Executive message transmitting resolutions from the stockholders of the Bank of the State, together with Legislative resolutions on the subject; Jan. 3, 1843. '43. 8°. 8 p. (Morehead.)

— Communication from the Governor transmitting a statement of expenses of the Literary and Internal Improvement Boards, November, 1842/44. *n. t. p.* ['44.] 8°. 8 p.

Governor, continued.

- Communication . . . transmitting copies of rail road mortgages and bonds taken to secure the State; Dec. 11, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Message of Gov. Morehead in relation to the history of the State; Dec. 31, 1844. 8°. 5 p.
- Correspondence relative to legal right of Gov. to receive pay as President *ex officio* of the Lit. and Int. Imp. Boards; [Dec. 26, 1844]. '44. (7) p.
- Message from Gov. Morehead in relation to [*same*]; Dec. 30, 1844. '44. 8°. 11 p.
- Message from Gov. Morehead on the subject of asylums for the deaf & dumb, blind & insane; Dec. 31, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Message from Gov. Graham transmitting a communication from Dis. Swamp Canal Co. on obstructions to navigation of the Roanoke; Jan. 6, 1845. '45. 8°. 4 p.
- Message from . . . Gov. Graham transmitting report of Prof. Mitchell on the turnpike from Raleigh west; Dec. 8, 1846. '46. 8°. 18 p.
- Message . . . communicating correspondence with the War Dept. on the subject of the Mexican War; Jan. 2, 1847. '46. 8°. 26 p.
- Message . . . in relation to the history of No. Carolina; Jan. 8, 1847. '46. 8°. 12 p.
- Message . . . transmitting a memorial of the Natl. Medical Convention, Philadelphia, May 1847; Nov. 10, 1847. '48. 8°. 8 p.
- Message from . . . the Governor transmitting a plan to establish a continuous line of railroad from Gaston to Charlotte; Dec. 4, 1848. '48. 8°. 8 p.
- Message . . . relative to the State's railroad liabilities; Dec. 23, 1848. '48. 8°. 11 p.
- Message from . . . Gov. Manly relative to the Deaf and Dumb Institution in the city of Raleigh; Jan. 16, 1849. '49. 8°. 10 p.
- Message . . . relative to the Raleigh & Gaston R.R.; Jan. 23, 1849. '49. 8°. (6) p.
- Message from . . . Gov. D: S. Reid, transmitting communications from the Gov. of So. Carolina and from the president of the Nashville Convention, Jan. 2, 1851. '51. 8°. 16 p.
- Message from . . . Gov. D: S. Reid, transmitting a communication from Md. and resolutions [*sic*] from Vt.; Jan. 13, 1851. '51. 8°. (15) p.
- Message from . . . Gov. D: S. Reid . . . relative to putting under contract the Western Turnpike Road; Jan. 14, 1851. '51. 8°. 4 p.
- Documents accompanying the Governor's message, [Oct. 14, 1852]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 79, (1) p.

See under Inspection and Regulation, Railroads.

- Exec. message — swamp lands; Dec. 12, 1856. 11 p.
- The Western Turnpike Road. [Message of Gov. Bragg, Jan. 8, 1857, etc.] 8°. 6 p.
- Executive message on the Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Co.; Jan. 30, 1857. 8°. 4 p.
- Governor's message [Ellis] and [Atty.] Busbee's report on the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co.; Dec. 3, 1860. 8°. 22 p.
- Message of Gov. Ellis, with ordinance of Ga. and resolutions of Tenn.; Jan. 29, 1861. 8°. 3 p.
- The No. Carolina forts. [Correspondence of Gov. with Federal government, Jan. 1861]. 8°. 8 p.
- Special message of Gov. Vance, and accompanying documents; Dec. 1862. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.
- Governor's message in relation to the Western N.C. Railroad; Jan. 24, 1866. 8°. 38 p.

Note. Cont. 10th ann. rpt. of Pres. of R.R., Aug. 31, 1864/65.

Governor, continued.

- Governor's message transmitting a memorial from the trustees of the Univ. of No. Carolina and a communication from Rev. Dr. Curtis; Feb. 1, 1866. 8°. 7 p.
- Letter from T. P. Devereux, Esq. [to Gov. Worth, *re* freedmen], Oct. 20, 1866. 8°. 9 p.
- [Message of Gov. Holden relative to organization of the militia; July 17, 1868]. 8°. 2 p.
- Message . . . transmitting communication from the Public Treasurer; Jan. 6, 1869. 8°. 6 p.
- Proclamation by the Governor [Holden] together with the opinion of Chief Justice Pearson, and reply of the Governor. 1870. 8°. 86 p.
- . . . The answer of . . . W. W. Holden . . . to the articles of impeachment . . . against him by the House . . . [1870]. 8°. 45 p.

See under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1870/71.

- List of pardons, commutations, and respites, 1870. ['71.] 8°. 7 p.
- Message from the Governor relative to the Insane Asylum, Dec. 4, 1871. 8 p.

Note. Principally a "Rpt. of a special committee of the Bd. of Directors on the best and most economical mode of providing for the insane of the State."

- Communication [transmitting a special report of the Board of Directors of the Penitentiary, Dec. 10, 1874]; Dec. 12, 1874. 8°. 5 p.
- Communication [in reply to request of Senate for information as to financial condition of the N. C. R.R.]; Jan. 29, 1875. 8°. 15 p.
- Communication [transmitting report in rel. to Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co. by A. M. Moore; Jan. 16, 1875]; Feb. 24, 1875. 8°. 13 p.
- Communication [transmitting a communication of the Director-General of the U. S. Centennial Exposition]; March 4, 1875. 8°. 5 p.
- Message from Governor *re* celebration of centennial of King's Mountain battle. *n. t. p.* [1880.] 8°. (1) p.
- Letter of Governor transmitting special report of commissioners to build Western Insane Asylum; [Mar. 15, 1880]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.
- Proposition to purchase the State's interest in the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Ry. [Correspondence, etc.; Feb. 12, 1881.] 8 p.
- Message . . . in relation to the ownership of the Western N. C. R. R.; [Feb. 21, 1881]. *n. t. p.* 24 p.
- Message . . . in relation to the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley R. R.; [Feb. 23, 1881]. *n. t. p.* 6 p.
- Message . . . in relation to the International Exposition; [Feb. 24, 1881]. *n. t. p.* 6 p.
- Message from the Governor [Jarvis, transmitting: (1) Rpt. of the Sec. of State on the great seal, and (2) Rpt. of the Trustees of Public Libraries on progress of the Colonial Records]; Feb. 16, 1883. 18 p.
- [Message *re* Western No. Carolina Insane Asylum. Sess. 1883].

Note. Not seen, but apparently ordered printed.

- Special message [of A. M. Scales, Feb. 10, 1887]. 8°. 5 p.

Note. *Re* Boundaries, Confederate Home at Richmond, U. S. Constitution centennial, and State Library.

- Message of the Governor [Fowle] relative to the Penitentiary. *n. d.* [Sess. 1889.] 8°. 8 p.

Governor, continued.

- Letter from Gov. Fowle relative to financial condition of Penitentiary; Feb. 15, 1889. 5 p.
- Message from Gov. Fowle transmitting report of the State Treasurer on the condition of the banks in the State; Feb. 18, 1889. 8°. 5 p.
- Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. 1. 8°. 1 p.
- Governor's message relative to the removal of J. W. and S. O. Wilson, Railroad Commissioners. 1899. 11 p. (Russell.)
- *See also forward under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1841, 42, 60, 79, 89.
- *Adjutant General.* Report, Nov. 30 or Dec. 1: 1835, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 58; Sept. 30: 1861/62, 62/Mar. 31, 1864; Nov.: 1866, 69, 71; annual, Nov.: 1871/72-73/74, Dec. 31: 1877-80, 82, 84, 86, 88-1902. '35-1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1866 covers only Apr. 7/Nov. 16; rpt. 1871 covers Aug./Nov.

- Militia acts, 1806 and 1807, with the manual exercise. *n. t. p. &* 1807. 8°. 34 p. + ?

See also under Legislature, Special Laws, Militia.

- An act concerning the militia . . . 1837. 8°. 36 p.
- The militia laws . . . now in force with a description of the uniform and accoutrements adopted . . . 1847. 8°. 60, 28, (1) p.
- Militia laws passed at 2d extra session, 1861. *n. t. p.* ['61.] 8°. 32 p.
- Muster rolls of the soldiers of the War of 1812: detached from the militia of No. Carolina in 1812 and 1814. '51. 8°. 140 p.
- *Same.* 1873. *See forward, Sec. of State.*
- Register of No. Carolina troops, 1861. ['61.] 8°. 26, (1) p.
- *Same*, 1864. ['64.] 8°. 42 p.
- Report [in response to Senate resolution], Jan. 27, 1871. 8°. 7 p.
- Roster of No. Carolina troops in the War with Mexico. 1887. 8°. 51 p.

See also back under Governor, 1846.

- Regulations of the N. C. State Guard. 1892. 24°. (1), (8), vi, 218 p.
- Roster of the No. Carolina volunteers in the Spanish-American War, 1898/99. 1900. 8°. 131 p.
- *See also back under Governor, 1868; under Legislature, Special Laws; and under Miscellaneous, Civil War and Military.*

Attorney General. Report, Nov.: 1868, 69; biennial, Dec. 31: 1885/86-1903/04. ['69-1905.] 8°.

- Report of the Atty. General upon the claims of W. Cathcart, [Dec. 19, 1848]. '48. 8°. 18 p.
- Letter in reference to a resolution of the House; Feb. 26, 1889. 8°. 3 p.
- *See also back, Governor, 1860.*

Auditor of Public Accounts (1868-). Annual report, Sept. 30: 1867/68-75/76, 77/78-81/82; Nov. 30: 1882/83-1905/06. Raleigh and Winston, ['69]-1907. 8°.

Note. The regular rpt. of Sept. 30, 1867/68, (195 p.) was preceded by a separate preliminary rpt. bearing same date, of 24 p. Rpts. 1867/68-69/70 also appended to session laws. Rpts. 1869/70-70/71 were called 3d-4th ann. Rpts. 1894/95-96/96 printed at Winston; others at Raleigh. None found for 1876/77.

- Expenses on Capitol Square, [Feb. 23, 1870]. 30 p.
- Contingent expenses, [Feb. 24, 1870]. 48 p.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

- Report for first quarter of fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1871. 8°. 37 p.
- [Communication in reply to a resolution of the House, Dec. 16, 1874]. 8°. 2 p.
- See also under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1881.
- *Comptroller of Public Accounts*. Statement, annual, Nov. 1: 1825/26–26/27; report, annual, Oct. 31 or Nov. 1: 1826, 27, 28/27, 28/29–46/47, 48/49–55/56; Sept. 30: 1856/57–63/64, 66, 67. '44–[67?] 8°.

Note. Copy seen of rpt. 1836/37 had imprint date 1844 and was Sen. doc. 10 of 1844/45. Rpt. 1848/49 reprinted with impr. date 1861. (64 p.) Rpts. 1862/63–61/62 also appended to session laws. Rpts. 1864/65–86/86 called "Statements." Rpt. 1866 covers only 9 mos.

- A statement of the revenue of No. Carolina. [Sess. 1823–33, 39, 48, 50, 52]. fold. table.

Note. For the year preceding session-year. Seen only appended to session-laws.

- A statement of the revenue, showing the amount paid by each county, 1837/41. f° broadside.
- Report from the Comptroller [*re* office stationery, and Literary and Int. Imp. Board expenses; Dec. 20, 1842]. '42. 8°. 25 p.
- Communication from the Comptroller [*re* Cherokee bonds, sess. 1848.] n. t. p. 8°. 2 p.
- Report in answer to a requisition of the Senate, Oct. 8, 1852. '52. 8°. 8 p.
- See also back, *Auditor*; forward under *Secretary of State*, 1866; and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840.

Secretary of State. Report, annual, Nov.: 1868, 68/69–73/74, 75/76; biennial, [Dec. 31: 1877/78–79/80]; Sept. 30, 1880/82; Nov. 30: 1882/84–1900/02. ['69]–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1872/73–73/74 cont. [1st]–2d ann. rpt. of Examiner of Corporations.

- I. Prof. Stowe's report [on elementary instruction in Europe, Dec. 19, 1837]. II. Proceedings of a meeting at [Washington, D.C., Dec. 13, 1838]. called to consider the subject of common school education. III. Report of the Pres. and Directors of the Literary Fund. IV. Act . . . establishing a system of common schools. Plan of a common schoolhouse. Prepared . . . under the superintendence of the Sec. of State. '39. 8°. 120 p.
- Table of the population of the State according to the 8th census . . . [Sess. Aug. 1861.] 8°. 3 p.
- Report of the Sec. of State and Comptroller concerning Confederate and State securities in the Treasury, Nov. 20, 1866. 8°. 7 p.
- Muster rolls of the soldiers of the War of 1812 detached from the militia of No. Carolina in 1812 & 1814. . . . 1873. 8°. 229 p.
- See back under *Adj. Genl.*, 1861.
- The legislative manual and political register of . . . No. Carolina for the year 1874 . . . Comp. . . . under the direction of W. H. Howerton, Sec. of State, by J. H. Wheeler, late Treasurer . . . '74. 8°. 388, 2, 3 p. map. fold. tab.
- No. Carolina troops in the continental line. A register of officers, with dates of commissions . . . Oct. 1884. n. t. p. [c. 1886.] 8°. 15 p.
- Abstracts of records and documents relating to the colonial history of No. Carolina during the proprietary government (1576–1728). W: L. Saunders, ed. [Raleigh, c. 1885.] 8°. 36 p.

Secretary of State, continued.

- Comparative vote for Governor, President, Members of Congress and Chief Justice. 1890-1888 [*sic*]. '90. 8°. 13 p.
- No. Carolina insurance report [for year ending Apr. 1], 1894. '94. 8°. 120 p.
- *Same*, dated Aug. 10, 1896. Winston, '96. 8°. 148 p.
- List of insurance companies. *n. t. p.* [c. 1896.] 8 p.
- ✓ — See also back, *Governor*, 1888.

Treasurer. Report, Nov. 1: annual 1824/25, 27/28-35/36, 41/42, 51/52, biennial 1836/38-38/40, 42/44-54/56; Sept. 30: biennial 1856/58-60/62, annual 1862/68, [64/65?], 66, 67/68-73/74; biennial, Sept. 30: 1874/76-80/82; Nov. 30: 1882/84-1900/02. ['25]-1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1827/28 covers Dec. 18, 1827/Nov. 1, 1828 and states that period Nov. 1/Dec. 18, 1827 was covered in "rpt. of the committee of investigation at the last session." Rpt. 1836/38 seems to accompany Rpts. of the committee on finance. Rpts. through 1840/52 generally also appended to the session laws. Ann. rpt. 1851/52 is Exec. Doc. no. 12 of session 1852. Rpt. [1864/65?] dated Jan. 19, 1866; rpt. 1866 covers Jan. 1/Sept. 30. Rpts. 1890/92-96/98, and perhaps later, cont. Rpt. of committee to examine the accts. of the Aud. and Treas., (title varies). Rpt. 1894/96 has imprint Winston.

— Bank statements.

Note. Generally submitted through Pub. Treasurer. See under Inspection and Regulation, *Banks*; also back under *Governor*, 1889.

- An account of monies received in part of the taxes of the year 1787. f°. 12 p.
- Statement in relation to the Cherokee lands, [Dec. 15, 1835]. '35. 8°. (12) p.
- Report showing expenditures of State for internal improvements, [Dec. 1840]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.
- Indexes to documents relative to No. Carolina during the colonial existence of said State [1663-1775], now on file in the offices of the Board of Trade and State Paper Offices in London: . . . published . . . under the direction of the Public Treasurer. 1843. 8°. (1), 120 p.

Note. The same sheets served as an appendix to the N.C. Univ. Magazine, 1844, v. 1.

- Report shewing the amount of stock held by the State in incorporated companies, etc., Sept. 5, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.
- Report transmitting names of obligors of bonds to secure the State against liability incurred for the R. & G. Rail Road, Dec. 7, 1844. '44. 8°. 9 p.
- A statement . . . in relation to State stocks, Dec. 5, 1846. '46. 8°. 10 p.
- Report in relation to Cherokee lands, Dec. 19, 1846. '46. 8°. 4 p.
- Communication in answer to a resolution [Sess. 1846/47]. 7 p.
- Report in obedience to a resolution of the House, Dec. 16, 1848. '48. 8°. 6 p.
- Statement of the liabilities and income of the State, Dec. 13, 1856. 8°. 9 p.
- [Statement showing whole absolute debt of the State, Dec. 11, 1858.] 8°. 15 p.
- Report [with statement, itemized, of contingent account, Sept. 30, 1858/60]. 8°. 14 p.
- Communication [with statement of receipts and disbursements, Oct. 1, 1860/Aug. 13, 1861]. 16 p.
- Response to resolutions of the House [*re* sale of bonds, Dec. 8, 1862]. 8°. 48 p.
- Treasurer's [special] report, [June 29, 1863]. 8°.

Note. With mess. of Gov. Vance of that date, as pp. 4-12.

- Treasurer's [special] report, May 17, 1864. 12 p.
- Treasurer's [special?] report, Nov. 12, 1864. 14 p.

Treasurer, continued.

- [Report on the revenue bill, Nov. 1866]. 8°. 15 p.
- [Communication relative to taxes, sess. 1866/67].
n. d. 8°. 11 p.
- Communication [*re* sale of bonds of N. C. R.R. Co.],
Dec. 11, 1868. 8°. 4 p.
- Communication [*re* charges impeaching his official
conduct], Jan. 4, 1869. 8°. 9 p.
- Report on the State finances, Feb. 8, 1870. 9 p.
- Report in reply to an inquiry of the House, Dec. 16,
1870. 8°. 6 p.
- Communication [with statement of fines paid into
the educational fund, etc.], Jan. 28, 1874. 9 p.
- Additional report [on same, Jan. 31, 1874]. 2 p.
- [Communication in reply to a resolution of the
House, Dec. 18, 1874.] 8°. 8 p.
- Communication [in reply to a resolution of the
House], Feb. 3, 1875. 8°. 6 p.
- Communication [*re* fines and forfeitures; Jan. 25,
1877]. 14 p.
- Treasurer's special report, [Mar. 11, 1880]. n. t. p.
8°. 8 p.
- Communication [replying to a request of the Senate
for information as to the Western N. C. R.R.],
Feb. 13, 1883. 8°. 3 p.
- Communication [replying to a request of the House
as to any surplus in the Treasury], Feb. 11,
1885. 8°. 8 p.
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1869, 89;
under Inspec. and Reg., *Banks*; *and under*
Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1820, 40, 44
(two), 68/69, 72/73, 79, 81.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Banks.*] Bank statements, Nov. : 1850, 52, 56, 58, 60,
62, 64.

Note. Submitted through Public Treasurer. 1850 is a f-
broadside, others 8°. In earlier years appeared chiefly in
supplements to the Acts.

- Statements of the affairs of the banks received at
the Treasury Dept. since the date of the Treas-
urer's rpt. [Dec. 5, 1835.] '35. (4) p.
- Report of condition of State, private, and savings
banks, Sept. 20, 1898. '98. 8°. 47, (1) p.

Bank of Cape Fear. Statement, Nov. : 1838, 46,
.48. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Also for other years in "Bank statements."

- Report from the Bank of Cape Fear, [Dec. 28,
1842]. '43. 8°. 7 p. +

— Bank exhibit, Nov. 2, 1844. h. t. p. 8°. 3 p.

Bank of State. Communication of Hon. D. Cam-
eron, President, enclosing a tabular statement of
the condition of the Bank of the State, 1834/44.
'44. (2) p. fold. tab.

- Statement, Nov. : 1844, 46. 8°.

Note. Also for other years in "Bank statements."

Merchants' Bank. Statement, Nov. 1846.

Note. With statement of Bank of State.

People's Bank. [Majority and minority reports, Nov.
1856.] 8°. 7 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1835, 43,
89; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and
Jnts., Docs., etc., 1829, 30, 41 (two), 43, 54, 56,
56/57, 58/59 (two), 77.

[*Canals and Rivers.*] *Cape Fear and Deep River Navigation Co.* Report: 18[36], 54; President and Directors, 1854; 1855/56 (two); April: 1856/57-57/58; 1st report of President, Nov. 9, 1858; Chairman Board of Managers, Jan. 30, 1867.

Note. Rpt. [1836], dated "1837," is with rpts. of Bd. of Int. Imp. and Trustees of Univ. in House doc. no. 20, sess. 1836/37. Rpts. 1855/56, of 24 p. and 20 p. respectively, have same title and dates but cover overlapping periods.

- Report upon the Cape Fear and Deep Rivers [by W. B. Thompson, C. E., Dec. 22, 1848]. '49. 8°. 15 p.
- Report of chief engineer upon extension of the Cape Fear & Deep River Slack Water Navigation Co. to the Yadkin River and through the same to Wilkesboro'; Dec. 6, 1850. '50. 8°. 18 p.
- Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Co. [Memorial and reports, 1852]. *h. t. p.* p. 195-234.
- Report of Col. Gwynn on the Cape Fear and Deep River improvement, Jan. 10, 1857. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of Commodore Wilkes upon the character and resources of the region of country in the neighborhood of Deep River . . . Dec. 30, 1858.

Note. Included in "Commodore Wilkes's rpt. Spec. mess. from the Gov., Jan. 20, 1859"; 40 p.

- Copy of W: H. Morell's contract with Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Co., [Sept. 15, 1857]. 8°. 9 p.
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1857; and *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1856/57.

Chesapeake & Albemarle Canal Co. Report of President, [3d annual], Nov. 8, 1858; 10th annual report, Sept. 30, 1860/65.

Note. There were no rpts. 1861-64.

- Report of the State Proxy in the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1881.] 10 p.
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1860, 75; and *under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1859, 69/70, 76.

New Berne and Beaufort Canal. Report of Gen. W. G. Lewis, State Engineer, on the New Berne & Beaufort Canal, Dec. 26, 1890. 8°. 3 p.

New River Navigation Co. Report, 1857, 58.

Roanoke Navigation Co. Report of President and Directors, 1852. 8°.

Note. With rpt. of Bd. of Int. Improvements.

See also forward under Internal Improvement, and under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1845.

- [*Corporations.*] *Examiner of Corporations.* Report of W: H. Finch, [Nov. 16, 1872]. 8°. 3 p.
- Corporation Commission* (1899-). [1st]-7th annual report, Dec. 31: 1899-1905. '99-1905. 8°.

Note. Succeeded the Railroad Commission. Cont. r. r. and other corporation statistics for years ending June 30.

- [*Education.*] *Superintendent of Common Schools* (1852-65). 1st-[11th] annual report: Jan. 24, 1854; Dec. 13, 1854; [Dec. 31], 1855; Nov. 15, 1856; Jan. 18, 1858; [Dec.] 1858; Sept. 1859; [Dec.] 1860; Dec. 1862; [Dec.] 1863; [Jan. 1866].

Note. 1st, [25, (1) (6) p.] is also in another ed. as Acc. Doc. 12, sess. 1854/55, with 54, (1) p. [8th] is in 2 pts.: Pt. 1 (39, 1 p.); pt. 2, Suggestions and recommendations, (38 p.). [11th] was the last rpt. prior to reconstruction; it forms p. 23-36 accompanying Gov. Worth's mess. of Jan. 18, 1866. There was no school system 1865-68. A one-page rpt. for 1859 is repr. in rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instruction, 1896/98. 1st-5th were the only ones numbered.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Special report . . . [Sess. 1854/55.] '55. 8°. 78, iv, p.

Note. Cont. a Sketch of the history of education in N. C., by Dr. Wiley.

- [1st]—9th annual letter to the committees appointed to examine . . . teachers of common schools, 1853–61. 4°.

Note. 1854 in 2 eds., 4 p. and 6 p.; 3d–9th also repr. in rpts.

- [Circulars to the boards of county superintendents, by C. H. Wiley], 1853. 57, 58, 60, 61, 62.

Note. Too numerous to list. Generally 4°, of 2, 3 or 4 p.

- No. Carolina Common School Journal, [C. H. Wiley, ed.]; v. 1, nos. 1–3; Sept., Dec. 1856, Nov. 1857. Greensboro and Raleigh, '56–57. 8°.

- The No. Carolina Journal of Education, v. 1–7, Nov. 1861–March 1864. Greensboro, '61[–64.] 8°.

Note. Sent to the schools by the State. Mar. 1864 was the last one seen.

- [*School Laws.*] Acts of Assembly establishing and regulating common schools, [etc.] by C. H. Wiley. 1853. 8°. 47, (1) p.

- Acts of Assembly in relation to common-schools in No.-Carolina; . . . by C. H. Wiley. . . . 1857. 8°. 32 p.

- Digest of the laws in force in relation to common schools in N. C. [By C. H. Wiley.] (*In N. C. Jour. Educ.*, May 1861.)

- See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws.*

- Address to the people of No. Carolina [on continuance of the schools, etc., by C. H. Wiley; July 1861]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

- Circular to the authorities and people of No. Carolina. By Rev. C. H. Wiley, Supt. . . . Greensboro, 1863. 8°. 8 p.

- [Circular on graded schools]. 1863. 8°. 3 p.

- Report of Rev. C. H. Wiley on the condition of the University of N. C. May 1881. 8°. 4 p. table.

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1868–). Report, annual, Nov. 10, 1868; Nov. 1: 1869–72; June 30: 1872/73–73/74; Nov. 14, 1876; Sept. 1: 1876/77–79/80; biennial, Nov. 30 or Dec. 1: 1880/82–88/90; June 30: 1890/92–1902/04. ['68?']–1904. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Nov. 10, 1868 was the first after the war. Rpt. 1869 cont. rpts. of Bd. of Educ., Trustees of Univ., and Instrn. for D., D. & B. Rpt. Nov. 1870 is 2d ann. There seems to have been also a rpt. Nov. 1, 1874; (107 p.). Rpts. from 1876/77 cont. rpts. from the normal schools. Rpts. 1886/88–94/96 cont. school laws. Rpt. 1896/98 cont. a history of the Supt's office. Pm. ed. of rpt. 1888/90 has 8 prelim. pages not included in the Pub. Docs. ed. Rpt. 1894/96 printed at Winston.

- Report, Dec. 14, 1870 [in reply to request of House for information]. 2 p.

- [*School Laws.*] School laws . . . as ratified Apr. 12, 1869. '69. 8°. 98 p.

- School law. [1873.] 8°. 14, 13 p.

- School law. An act to amend Chapter 90, Laws of 72 and 73. *n. t. p.* ['74.] 8°. 14 p.

- An act to revise and consolidate the public school law. *h. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 14, (1) p.

- Same; as amended by laws of 1885, and local assessment act of 1883 . . . '85. 8°. 48 p.

- Public school law, 1881, 83.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Public school law, as amended by laws of 1885, the Genl. Assy. of 1887 having made no amendments. '87. 8°. 50 p.

— *Same*, as amended . . . 1889, 98, 95, 97, 99, 1901, 03. '89-1903. 8°.

Note. 1895-97 printed at Winston.

- — Changes in public school law made . . . at session of 1891 . . . '91. 8°. 12 p.
- School history of No. Carolina, by J. W. Moore. Raleigh, 1879. 12°. 323 p.

Note. The 9th ed., 1890, and later eds., were adopted by the Genl. Assy. for use in the public schools. 13th ed. 1898.

Board of Education. Proceedings [*re* issue of bonds and sale of railroad stock], Jan. 26, 1869. 5 p.

- Report, Nov. 1, 1869.

Note. Seen only in Supt's rpt., 1869.

- Report of the Secretary, biennial, [1885/86], 87/88-91/92.

Note. Relates to swamp lands.

Board of Examiners. Course of study for teachers in the public schools. 1898.

Note. Seen only repr. in Supt's rpt., 1895/98.

Literary Fund. See forward under *Internal Improvement*.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1839; and under Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Jnts., Docs., etc.*, 1838, 46, 80, 85, 91.

[*Fish and Fisheries.*] See under *Institutions, Agriculture, Dept. of.*

✓ [Health.] *Board of Health* (1877-79). [1st] report of the Secretary, Jan. 1879. 18 p.

Note. For biennium 1877/78.

✓ *Board of Health* (1879-85). 1st-3d biennial report, 1879/80-83/84. '81-[85]. 8°.

Note. The Leg. Docs. cont. a "Rpt. of the Secy. for the year 1882," (56 p.); not certain if this is same as 2d bienn. Leg. Docs. ed. of 3d has wrong caption "2d bienn."

- . . . Circular on ventilation, drainage, drinking water, and disinfectants. 1879. 8°. 14 p.
- Method for performing post-mortem examinations. 1879. 8°. 32 p.
- Monthly bulletin . . . Wilmington, Feb.-March, 1880 . . . 4° broadsides, oblong.
- Sanitary engineering. 2d ed. By W. Cain. 1880. 8°. 86 p. il.
- *Same*, 3d ed. 1885. 8°. 90 p.
- Vaccination. Advice on the necessity of vaccination [etc.] . . . how to prevent and exterminate small-pox [etc.] . . . 1882. 8°. 13 p.
- One aspect of the subject of medical examination, as set forth in the work of the No. Carolina Board of Medical Examiners. [Wilmington, 1884?] 8°. xxiv, p.
- ✓ *Board of Health* (1885-). [1st]-9th biennial report, 1885/86-1901/02. '87-1902. 8°.

Note. 6th printed at Winston.

- Bulletin, monthly, v. 1, no. 1-v. 21, no. 12; Apr./March, 1886/87-1906/07. Wilmington and Raleigh, [86-1907]. 8°.

Note. [V. 3, nos. 1-2] wrongly numbered "v. 2, nos. 13-14." V. 4, nos. 7-8, [Oct.-Nov.] wrongly dated "Nov.-Dec." V. 12, no. [12] wrongly numbered "11." [V. 13, nos. 1-3] wrongly numbered "v. 12, nos. 12-13, v. 13, no. 2." V. 13, nos. 11-12, Feb.-Mar. 1898, in one pm. [V. 14, no. 1] wrongly numbered "v. 13, no. 13." V. 15, no. 11, Feb. 1901, cont. health law in full. Each v. has consecutive pagination. Pub. at Wilmington through v. 7, no. 5; since then at Raleigh.

[*Health, continued.*]

- The care of the eyes and ears. By R. H. Lewis, M.D. [1886.]

Note. Also included as appendix in [1st] bienn. rpt.

- Specifications for heating, plumbing, and sewerage of the State House, Supreme Court building, and Agric. Dept. building; [Sept. 1, 1887]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.
- [Law regulating the practice of medicine.] *pm.*
- [Act relating to the Board of Health. 1893.]
- Instructions for quarantine and disinfection. Winston, [1895?]. 8°. 7 p.
- Suggestions on the prevention of tuberculosis. Winston, 1895. 8°. 8 p.
- Drinking water in its relation to malarial diseases. Winston, 1895. 8°. 30 p.
- [Miscellaneous pamphlets.]

Note. Bull. v. 4, no. 6, mentions the following other pamphlets as distributed free by the Board; not certain whether all were published by it: Healthy homes and foods for the working classes.—The sanitary conditions and necessities of school-houses and school life.—Disinfection and individual prophylaxis against infectious diseases.—The preventable causes of disease, injury and death in American manufactories and workshops. . . .—Rpt. of the proceedings of the 1st annual convention of the N. C. Sanitary Ass'n, Feb. 6-7, 1880. 136 p.—A year's campaign against dirt.

- See also under Legislature, *Special Laws*.

Insurance Department (1899-). Annual report of the Insurance Commissioner, Apr. 1: 1899/1900-04/05. '00-05. 8°.

Note. Statistics for calendar years preceding. See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*.

- [*Internal Improvement.*] Memoir on the internal improvement contemplated by the State, and on its resources and finances. By A. D. Murphey. 1819. 8°. 88 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1815, 16, 35.

Report of sundry surveys made by Hamilton Fulton, Esq., State Engineer; . . . and submitted to the Genl. Assy. . . . in 1819. [19.] 8°. 70 p.

Board of Internal Improvements. Report, annual, Nov. or Dec.: 1819-28, 38, 35, [36], 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 56, 58. '19-[58?]. 8°.

Note. Called Board of *Public* Improvements through 1822. Rpts. 1821-22 serve merely as introductions to rpts. made to the Board by Hamilton Fulton, engineer to the State. With rpt. [1836], dated "1837," are rpts. of Cape Fear Nav. Co. and Trustees of Univ., in all 13 p. Rpt. 1850 has double pagination: 82 p. and 18, 64 p. With rpt. 1862 is rpt. of Pres. and Dir. Roanoke Nav. Co., in all 10 p. See also next entry.

- [Communication, Dec. 8, 1866]. 8°. 9 p.

Note. In place of report.

- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844 (three), and *Comptroller*, 1842; and under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1841, 42.

Board of Internal Improvements (1878-). Report, Jan. 5, 1881. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. This board was apparently the predecessor of the Railroad Commission.

- Report [of an inspection of the Atlantic & No. Carolina R.R.], 1892, 94, ea., 3 p.; 1896, 5 p.

Literary Fund (1825-). Report of President and Directors, annual or biennial, Nov. or Dec.: 1835, 38, 40, 42, 46, 48, 50, 52, 56, 58; Sept. 1, 1844; Oct. 1, 1858/60; Dec. 8, 1866.

Note. This Board had charge of the public funds for common schools but was largely concerned with internal improvement schemes. Also called Literary Board and Board of Literature. See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1839.

[*Internal Improvement, continued.*]

- Extracts from reports on public improvements . . . published for the use of the Board of the Literary Fund. . . . 1837. 8°. 36 p.
- Note.* Summaries of surveys made in 1818 by Price and Clemons, in 1823 by Fulton, in 1827 by Nash and by Brazier; and an extract from Murphey's Memoir of 1819.
- Report of C. B. Shaw, engineer . . . on drainage of swamp lands. . . . 1838. 12°. 28 p.
- The swamp lands of the State. . . . Facts for emigrants and capitalists. [By C. H. Wiley] . . . 1867. 8°. 31 p.
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844, (three), *Comptroller*, 1842, and *Sec. of State*, 1839; and *under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1841, 43, 55, 63.
- Report of commrs. for draining Matamuskeet Lake in Hyde county, [Dec. 1838]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.
- Report of Major Gwynn, C. E., upon the practicability and probable cost of opening an inlet at Nag's Head; May 27, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.
- See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1850.
- Report and resolutions of the Salisbury Internal Improvement Convention, [Nov. 2, 1854]. '54. 8°. p. 55-65.
- Report of [Commissioners in charge of] the Tar River Improvement, Dec. 1856. 8°. 13 p.
- See also back under* Canals and forward under *Public Works* and *Railroads*; *under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer*, 1840; and *under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, *passim*.
- [*Lands.*] Report of the commissioners appointed to superintend the sale of the Cherokee lands, [Dec. 3, 1838]. '38. 8°. 8 p.
- Agent of Cherokee Bonds* (1851-). Reports of Jacob Siler, Oct. 31: 1856/57-57/58. 1 pm. 8°. 8 p.
- See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller*, 1848.
- [Report of J. Johnston, Commr. to settle with J. Siler, Agent . . . Apr. 20, 1864]. *n. t. p.* 6 p.
- Report of J. Siler, Nov. 27, 1869; [Oct. 31, 1870]. 2 rpts. 8°.
- See also back under* Education, *Board of Education* and *Internal Improvement*; *under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1856, and *Treasurer*, 1835, 46; *under* Institutions, *Geological Surveys*, 1860; and *under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1843, 50, 56/57.
- [*Mines, Inspector of.*] *See under* Institutions, *Labor*, *Note*.
- See also under* Institutions, *Geological Surveys*.
- [*Oysters.*] Report on the waters of No. Carolina, with reference to their possibilities for oyster culture [etc.]. . . . by Lieut. Francis Winslow, U.S.N. 1886. 8°. vii, (1), 151 p. 2 maps.
- Note.* Also as Doc. 7, *sess.* 1887. The same, or an equivalent rpt., was Bulletin No. 10 of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey: "Rpt. on the sounds and estuaries of N. C. with reference to oyster culture . . ." [1889]. 4°. 51-136 p. 3 maps.
- Report of the oyster survey, Nov. 30, 1887/88; biennial report of the Oyster Commissioner, 1901/02. ['88]-1903. 8°.
- Note.* Rpt. 1887/88 seen only in Bd. of Agric. rpt. 1887/88.
- Shell-fish Commission* (1887-). Report, 1887/88; report of Chief Shell Fish Commr., [1891/92]; [2d biennial] report of Commn., 1893/94; [biennial] report of Chief Inspector of Shell-fish, 1895/96-97/98. ['88]-98. 8°.
- Note.* Rpt. 1887/88 seen only in rpt. of Bd. of Agric. 1887/88 with report of oyster survey.
- *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1891.
- Pharmacy, Board of* (1881-). Report of W: Simpson, Secretary, Sept. 1, 1881/82. 8°. 4 p.

Public Works, Superintendent of. Report, annual, Nov. 14, 1868; Dec.: 1869, 70, 71. 4 rpts. 8°.
Quarantine Physician (Wilmington). Quarantine report, [Sept. 30, 1868]; annual report, Dec.: 1890, 92, 94. 8°.

[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commissioners, Board of* (1891-). 1st-8th annual report, Dec. 31: 1891-98. '92-98. 8°.

Note. 5th-6th printed at Winston. See also, back, *Corporations and Internal Improvement*; under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1899; and under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1899.

— Map of No. Carolina; by H. C. Brown. [c. 1895.] Documents accompanying the Governor's message, [Oct. 14, 1852]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 79, (1) p.

Note. Cont. rpts. from the various r.r. and navigation companies, each with separate t.-p. Rpts. 1864/65-65/66 similarly grouped as Exec. Doc. 24, sess. 1866/67; 225 p.

Atlantic and North Carolina R.R. (1854-). Report on the Atlantic & N. C. Railroad [by W. Gwynn, C.E., Oct. 17, 1854]. '54. 8°. 26 p.

— Atlantic and No. Carolina R.R. [Communication, Dec. 13, 1856]. 8°. 9 p.

— 3d-4th annual meeting, [with report of President, June 30: 1856/57-57/58]; 11th annual report, May 31, 1864/65. 8°.

— See also under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1880.

North Carolina Railroad Co. Report: of Directors, [Dec.] 1850; President and Directors. [Dec. 1852, 54]; 7th-[9th] annual, June 30: 1855/56-57/58; [16th-17th ann.], May 31: 1864/65-65/66; 18th ann. meeting, July 11, 1867; reports of meetings, 1870, 74.

— Report of the chief engineer on the survey of the N. C. R.R., May 1851. '52. 8°. p. 288-308, (1).

— No. Carolina R.R. [Communication to the Genl. Assy., Dec. 4, 1856]. 8°. 8 p.

— See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1875, and *Treasurer*, 1868; and under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1858/59, 71/72, 80.

North Carolina & Western R.R. Report of the estimated cost of. 1854. 8°. 48 p.

Petersburg R.R. Co. Report of the President, Sept. 30: 1856/57-57/58.

Raleigh & Gaston R.R. Co. (1835-). Report: of President, Nov. 1850, Oct. 1851; report, [Nov.?]: 1855-56; 7th-8th, Sept. 30: 1856/57-57/58; 15th-16th, May 31: 1864/65-65/66.

— Address of Pres. to Genl. Assy., Dec. 10, 1840. '40. 12°. 10 p.

— Report of the commissioners of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road, [Dec. 8, 1846]. '46. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of Maj. S. M. Fox, civil engineer on the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road. 1850. 8°. 12 p.

— Surrender of exemption from taxation by the Seaboard & Roanoke and Raleigh & Gaston R.R. companies. 1893. 8°. 8 p.

— See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1849, and *Treasurer*, 1844; and under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1838, 40, 44, 47, 51.

Seaboard & Roanoke R.R. Co. See preceding title.

Western North Carolina R.R. Co. Report: Dec. 4, 1856, 4 p.; of Pres. and Directors, Dec. 9, 1856, 18 p.; 2d annual, [Dec.?] 1856, 24 p.; 3d-[6th] annual, June 30: 1856/57-59/60; report, Nov. 23, 1860; 10th annual of Pres., Aug. 31, 1864/65; [annual, Aug. 30? 1865/66]; of J. W. Wilson, Pres., Dec. 18, 1878.

Note. Rpt. Dec. 4, 1856 has wrong title "Western and N.C." Rpt. 1864/65 seen only with Gov's. Mess. in rel. to W. N. C. R.R., Jan. 24, 1866.

[*Railroads, continued.*]

- Financial report, Oct. 5, 1855/Dec. 1, 1858. 72 p.
- Statement of receipts and expenditures from its organization to Dec. 1, 1860. 8°. 6 p.
- *Commission to Investigate Affairs of.* Report on the western division of the Western N. C. R.R., Jan. 10, 1871. 8°. 45 p.
- — Western division . . . [Further report of N. W. Woodfin, chairman, for the Commission], Jan. 16, 1871. 8°. 16 p.
- — Report of N. W. Woodfin, [Nov. 22, 1871]. 8°. 9 p.
- — [Additional report from N. W. Woodfin . . . on the western division], Dec. 22, 1871. 8°. 27 p.
- — Report of N. W. Woodfin, chairman of the Board of Commrs. of the western division . . . Nov. 23, 1872. 8°. 23 p.
- [Report of W. A. Smith, Receiver of the W. N. C. R.R., Jan. 12, 1875]. 8°. 6 p.
- Report of the Commissioners of the Western N. C. R. R. [Nov. 16, 1876]. 8°. 14 p.
- *Commissioners to Purchase.* 1st biennial report, sess. 1876/77. 8°. 3 p.
- Report of W. W. Rollins, President western division Western N.C. R.R. [in response to a resolution of the Legislature], Jan. 1, 1879. 3 p.
- Statement of judgments and liens existing *vs.* the Western Railroad Co. this 12th of Feb. 1879. 3 p.
- Special report of Pres. Wilson, [Mar. 8, 1880]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Sale of the Western No. Carolina Railroad, [Papers concerning]. *n. d.* [1880]. 8°. 8 p.
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1866, 81, and *Treasurer*, 1883; and *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1856/57, 58/59, 76/77, 79, 80.
- *Wilmington & Gaston R.R. Co.* Proceedings of the stockholders at their 13th annual meeting, . . . Nov. 9, 1848. ['48.] 8°. 16 p.
- *Wilmington & Raleigh R.R. Co.* 5th annual report . . . Nov. 1840. '40. 12°. 15 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1844, 46.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1848, 81; and *under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1846/47, 50, 57, 58/59, 74/75, 81, 91.

- [*Roads.*] Report of the chief engineer of Turnpike Road . . . Nov. 20, 1850. '50. 8°. 15, (1) p.
- *Fayetteville & Albemarle Plank Road Co.* Report of President, annual, Aug.: 1856/57-57/58. 8°.
- *Fayetteville & Western Plank Road Co.* Annual report of President, Apr. 1: 1856/57-57/58. 8°.
- *Western Plank Road Co.* Report, annual, Sept. 29, 1852. '55. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Apparently the same road as the following:

Western Turnpike Road. 4th quarterly report, Feb. 1858. 8°.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1846, 51, 57; *under* Institutions, *Geol. Surveys*, Bulletin; and *under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1850.

Salt Commissioner. Report of Salt Commr. at Saltville, Va., Nov. 27, 1862. 8°. 10 p.

— [Communication and report, April 1864]. 6 p.

Sinking Fund, Commissioners of. Report, biennial, Dec.: 1858, 60, 62, 64, 66; annual, Dec. 1864/65.

[*Taxation.*] *Tax Commission* (1885-). Report . . . and accompanying bills, [Oct. 25, 1886]. '86. 8°. 111 p.

Note. A special commission.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural and Mechanical College for the Colored Race (Greensboro, 1891-). [1st-11th?] annual report, 1891/92-1902.

Agricultural Society, State. Report, Dec. 15, 1896. 8°. 3 p.

— An address delivered before the . . . Society, Oct. 19, 1854, by Hon. K. Rayner. '54. 8°. 40 p.

— Circular, 1871.

— Memorial oration on life of T. Ruffin, by W. A. Graham [at annual fair, Raleigh, Oct. 21, 1871]. '71. 8°. 34 p.

— Plans of buildings, rules and regulations governing exhibitors at the N. C. State Exposition, Raleigh, Oct. 1-28, 1884 . . . '84. 8°. 21, (3) p.

— See also under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1855.

Agriculture, Board of Immigration, Statistics and North Carolina: Its resources and progress. Comp. by the Board of Immig., Statistics and Agric. 1876. 8°. 107 p. map.

Note. Cont. Geographical map of N. C. By W. C. Kerr, State Geologist; size, 14 × 27 in.

Agriculture, Department of (1877-). Report of L. L. Polk, Commr., biennial, 1877/78; biennial report of Dept., 1879/80; report of Board of Agric., biennial, [1881/82]-1901/02. ['79]-1903. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpt. 1879/80 cont. rpts. of Supt. of Fish and Fisheries (a sub-dept.) and of C. W. Dabney, State Chemist, or Director of Exper. Sta.; it mentions also as having been pub. by the Dept. during 1879: (1) the act of 1877 with amendments, (2) the Dumont pm. (see below), (3) monthly crop sheet, and (4) map of the State; and during 1880: monthly bulletin.

— 4th quarterly report, April 16, 1878. '78. 8°. 18 p.

— 2d quarterly report, October 15, 1878. '78. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the finance committee of the Board, biennial, 1883/84; Nov. 30: 1898/1900.

— Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1900-02. '01-03. 2 v. 8°. il.

Note. Cont. rpts. of: Commr., Biologist, Botanist, Chemist, Curator of Museum, Entomologist, Veterinarian; also extracts from *The Bulletin*.

— Circular, nos. 19, 34: monthly crop report, Aug. 1877, May 1878. '77-78. 8°.

— [Crop and general information bulletin]. 1879. broadside.

— [Monthly bulletin]. Dec. 1880; Jan. 188[1], Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July, 1881; Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., June, 1882; Mar. 1887.

Note. Not seen; mentioned in Weeks's bibliography. Jan. 188[1] misprinted "1880." See also forward under *Agriculture, and Mechanic Arts, College of, Agric. Exper. Sta.*

— Bulletin; v. 14, no. 11, Aug. 1894; v. 15, no. [11?], Aug. 1895. 4°.

— Same, monthly; v. 21, no. 1 - v. 27, no. 10; Jan. 1900-Oct. 1906. 8°.

Note. 12 nos. annually. There were separate supplements to Bulletins Nov. 1904 and Jan. 1905. In v. 23, no. 6, June 1902, is a list of bulletins showing a bulletin each month regularly since July 1899.

— [Act of 1877].

Note. Not seen, but distributed by Commr. in 1879.

— Fish culture in No. Carolina. 1879. *h. t. p.* ['79.] 8°. 26 p.

— [Map of the State]. 1879.

Agriculture, Department of, continued.

- North Carolina as a place for investment, manufacturing, mining, stock raising, fruit and farming [etc.]. . . . N. Dumont, *ed.* 1879. 8°. 88 p.

Note. Known as "the Dumont pamphlet;" issued by authority of the Genl. Assy. but without consultation with the Board; distributed by the Commr.

- Handbook of No. Carolina, embracing historical and physiographical sketches of the State [etc.]. By L. L. Polk, Commr. 1879. ix, 291 p. map.

Note. Cont. in pocket at end: Physiographical map of N. C.; W. C. Kerr, State Geologist; *n. d.* Scale, about 25 mi. = 1 in.; size, 10 × 26½ in.

- Handbook of the State of No. Carolina, exhibiting its resources and industries. . . . 1883. 8°. vi, 154 p.

- Report on the No. Carolina coal fields to the Dept. . . . By H. M. Chace. 1885. 8°. 66 p. map.

- The minerals and mineral localities of N. C.; by F. A. Genth and W. C. Kerr. 1885. 8°. 128 p.

Note. First published by the Geological Survey in 1881.

- Handbook of No. Carolina, with map of the State. . . . 1886. 12°. ix, 352 p. map.

Note. Cont. Map of N. C. [New York, copyr. 1882]; scale, about 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 8 × 17 in.

- *Same*, 1893, by J. D. Cameron. '93. 8°. viii, 383 p. map. il.

- North Carolina and its resources. Illustrated. State Board of Agriculture, Raleigh. Winston, 1896. 8°. xv, 418 p. map. pl.

Note. Cont. "Map of N. C. issued by the State Board of Agriculture, Raleigh. With corrections to date . . . Chicago, 1896." Scale, 25 mi. = 1 in.; size, 8½ × 19½ in.

- Nord-Carolina und was es dem Einwanderer anzubieten hat. . . . Raleigh, 1900; (Leipzig printed). 8°. 131 p. 2 maps. 40 il.

Note. A German ed. of "N. C. and its resources," 1896. Has cover title: "Beschreibung von N.-C., die farmen, fruit und weingärten, die wälder, gruben und fabriken."

- The woods and timbers of No. Carolina. By P. M. Hale. A compilation from the . . . reports of Curtis, Emmons, and Kerr. Raleigh [and] New York, 1883. 12°. 272 p.

Note. Curtis's "Woody plants" is reprinted entire. This vol. and the next following do not bear an official imprint, but the expense of publication was probably met by the Board. For the rpts. referred to see forward, *Geological Surveys*.

- In the coal and iron counties of No. Carolina. By P. M. Hale. A compilation from the reports of Emmons and Kerr, Col. Laidley's and Adm. Wilkes's reports to the War and Navy Depts., [etc.]. Raleigh [and] New York, 1883. 12°. 425 p. map.

See preceding note.

- Handbook of the . . . State Museum. 1897. *Commission for Controlling Crop Pests* (1897-). Report of chairman, Dec. 16, 1898. 8°. 3 p.
- Fish and Fisheries, Superintendent of.* 1st-3d biennial report, 1879/80-83/84.

Note. 1st-2d seen only in Bd. of Agric. rpts. 1879/80-81/82. See also under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1882.

- Department of Immigration.* Report, [sess. 1887]; biennial report [by Agent of Immigration], 1887/88.

See also forward under *Agriculture* . . . *College of, Agric. Exper. Sta.*, and under *Geol. Surveys*.

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of (Raleigh, 1887-). Report of Pres. Board of Trustees, biennial, [1889/90, 91/92], 93/94-95/96; report of President, biennial, 1899/1900-01/02. 8°.

Note. Practically an annual prospectus. Rpt. [1890/90] cont. rpts. of Pres. of College and Director of Agric. Exp. Sta. Rpt. [1891/92] called "1893."

— 1st-6th annual catalogue, 18[89/90-94/95. '90-95. 6 pm. 8°.

Agricultural Experiment Station (Raleigh, 1877-). [1st]-28th annual report, 1879-96, 97/98-1904/05. '79-1906. 8°.

Note 1. Rpt. 1879, covering Apr. 19, 1877/July 15, 1879, was apparently reckoned as equivalent to 1st-2d ann., as rpt. Apr. 1880 is called 3d and this enumeration is maintained. Other rpts. through 1896 for calendar years. 17th-19th called "Work during 1894-96 of the . . . station; 17th-19th ann. rpt." [20th-21st] in i. v., called "Rpt. of Director, Jan. 1, 1897/June 30, 1898, 20th-21st yrs." Subsequent rpts. for year ending June 30. [1st-6th], but none later, inscribed "Pub. by order of Bd. of Agric." [1st] cont. reprints from most of the pubns. up to that time.

Note 2. The Dept. of Agric., Immig. and Statistics in 1877 appointed a Director of Exper. Sta., who had laboratories at the University but no University duties. The station was removed to Raleigh about 1880; its management was transferred to the Agric. and Mech. College, Dec. 8, 1880. For convenience all its publications are here grouped together.

— Report of A. R. Ledoux, Director of the N. C. State Exper. Sta. at Chapel Hill, Jan. 1879.

Note. Seen only in Commr. of Agric. rpt., 1877/78.

— Report of Dr. C. W. Dabney, State Chemist, for 1879/80. 8°. p. 52-69.

Note. Seen only in Dept. of Agric. bien. rpt. 1879/80; perhaps same as [1st] bien. in next entry, which had 16 p.

— [1st]-9th, 11th biennial report of the Director, 1879/80-95/96, 97/98.

Note. For calendar bienniums. The difference between these rpts. and the ann. rpts. is not altogether clear. 2d seen in Commr. of Agric. rpt. to sess. 1883. Between the 9th, 1895/96, and 11th, 1897/98, came a "Rpt. of Acting Director," July 1/Dec. 16, 1898, (4 p.), which may have been reckoned as 10th.

— Experiment farm. Report of the Superintendent, [1887.] n. t. p. ['88.] 8°. 118-220, (1) p. chart.

Note. Has cover title: "Rpt. of the Supt. of Farm of the N. C. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1887. [Extract from the 10th ann. rpt.] . . ." Raleigh, 1888.

— [Bulletins and miscellany, 1877-88.]

Cont.: Directions for making vinegar. 1878. 4 p. — Analyses and valuations of fertilizers, 1877/78; annual, 1879-85 (see note below). — Ville's formulæ for composting, and others. . . . 1878. 16 p. — The sugar beet in N. C. 1878. 50 p. — Silica vs. ammonia. Results of comparative soil-tests of . . . silicated phosphate with . . . ammoniated guanos. 1878. 23 p. — Formulæ for composting. 1879. 16 p. — Analyses of drinking waters. Bull. Jan. 1881. — Value of active ingredients of fertilizers. Bull. Feb. 1881. — The use of agricultural chemicals. Bull. Mar. 1881. — Adulterated chemicals. Bull. July 1881. — Report of work done for the State Board of Health. 1881. 8 p. — Trade in fertilizers; Extension in cotton culture. Bull. Jan. 1882. — Home-made manures; High manuring on cotton. Bull. Feb. 1882. — Does cotton exhaust? Cotton-seed and its uses. Bull. Mar. 1882. — Stable manure saved and composted; Rice products as a feeding-stuff. Bull. April 1882. — Experience with home-made manures. Bull. June 1882. — Treatment of cotton lands; Station at State Fair. Bull. Oct. 1882. — Horn, leather, and wool waste, and fertilizers made from them. 1882. 10 p. — Fluely-ground phosphates, or "floats." 1882. 10 p. — On kainite. 1882. 28 p. — Rice and its products; Food and fodder plants. Bull. May 1882 [1883?] — The Soja bean; Waste products of tobacco factories. Bull. May 1883. — Cotton-seed and its products. Bull. June 1883. — N. C. resources for commercial fertilizers: 1, Ammoniates; 2, Potash sources. Bull. Dec. 1883; 3, Phosphates. Bull. Jan. 1884. — The trade in fertilizers during 1883. 12 p. — Report on N. C. phosphates. 1884. 26 p. — Cost of ingredients of fertilizers. Bull. Feb. 1884. — The phosphate investigation. Bull. Mar. 1884. — North Carolina phosphates. Bull. Apr. 1884. — Catalogue of the No. Carolina exhibit at the American Exposition at Boston. 1884. 63 p. — Analyses of composts. Bull.

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of, continued.

[1885?] 2 p. — Injurious insects, and diseases of stock. Bull.
[1885?] 2 p. — Instructions for voluntary observers and displaymen of the Weather Service. [1886.] 24 p. — Formulae for composts. Sept. 1887. 4 p. — Composts, and ingredients composing them. [1887.] 24 p.

Note. These publications were issued at irregular intervals, without enumeration. The bibliography in reg. Bull. 87 (*see below*) includes in this group Rpts. to the Legislature Jan. 1879, 81 and Weather Service rpt. 1887, and reckons a total of 56 publications. The reckoning is not clear, but it is on this basis that the regular enumeration of bulletins begins with no. 57 in June 1888. The list excludes circulars, directions, forms, and all contributions from the station which appeared in the Dept. of Agric. monthly bulletin. Of "Analyses of Fertilizers," 1877/78 (30 p.) was republished 1879, (16 p.); 1880 was in the Rpt. of the station 1890; there were 2 eds. each of 1881 (16 p. and 12 p.), 1882 (8 p. and 12 p.), 1883 (ea. 16 p.), and 1885 (ea. 16 p.); There was also an additional circular on the subject, Fall 1885, 2 p. Subsequent analyses of fertilizers were published in the ann. rpts. and bulletins; *see below* Special bulletin, *Note*.

— Bulletin, nos. 57–189, June 1888–Dec. 1903. [788–1903.] 8°.

Note. Reckoning a total of 56 miscellaneous pubns. of bulletin character prior to June 1888, the first bull. issued in separate form was called no. 57. *See preceding note.* Nos. 57–63 were also "Art. I–XIV;" nos. 64–72, "Art. I–XIII;" no. 73, "Art. I." There were 3 eds. of no. 69, dated respectively Feb. 26, Apr. 3, 14, 1890. There were 2 eds. of no. 75, dated Mar. 16, Apr. 15, 1891. No. 87 cont. a bibliography of station publications, Mar. 1887–Sept. 1892. Paged individually through no. 98; since then paged continuously each report year and bound with ann. rpts., as nos. 94–110 with 17th ann. rpt., etc. Nos. 134–135 had not been published up to June 30, 1906.

— *Same*, special issues, Feb. 12–Dec., 1889. 8°.

Note. Issued in limited editions. Cont.:

No. 61, Feb. 12.

62, Mar. 26, = 2d ed. of no. 62.

64a, Aug.

65a, Nov.

67a, Oct. 15, = Technical bull., no. 1.

68a, Nov. 15, = Meteorol. Div. no. 1.

68b, Dec. = " " " 2.

— Technical bulletin, nos. 1–7, Oct. 15, 1889–July 6, 1893. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. No more issued. Also numbered in connection with the series of regular bulletins as follows:

1. 67a. Oct. 15, 1889. 4. 87d. Nov. 26, 1892.

2. 77b. July 1, 1891. 5. 90a. Apr. 14, 1893.

3. 80c. Oct. 30, 1891. 6. 90b. Apr. 17, 1893.

7. 91d. July 6, 1893.

— Press bulletin, nos. 1–69, May 24, 1890–Aug. 20, 1895. 69 circulars. 8° and f° sheets.

Note. No. 69, although a broadside 21 x 6½ in., bore pagination "p. 382."

— Special bulletin, nos. 1–53, May 15, 1891–189[9?] 53 pm. 8°.

Note. No. 1, of 556 p., was a spec. rpt. on diseases of the horse, by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry. Nos. 4–27, 29–32, 34–47 devoted to Fertilizer analyses. Also numbered in connection with regular bulletins, as follows:

1. 77a. May 15, 1891. 9. 85b. June 15, 1892.

2. 80a. Oct. 1, " 10. 88b.

3. 80b. " " 11. 88c. Mar. 4, 1893.

4. 82a. Feb. 13, 1892. 12. 89a.

5. 82b. " 27, " 13.

6. 88b. Mar. 12, " 14. 90c. Apr. 19, 1893.

7. 88c. " 26, " 15. 91b. June 19, 1893.

8. 88c. Apr. 16, "

16–21 = "1st–6th bi-weekly ed., season 1894," Feb. 24–May 22.

22–53 not seen.

— Information bulletin, nos. 1–5, Nov. 18, 1893–Nov. 20, 1894. 5 circulars. 8° ea., 1 p.

Note. Circulars of inquiries for collection of information.

— *Meteorological Division, constituting the State Weather Service* (1886–96). [1st–9th] annual report, for 1887–95. 8°.

Note. Title varies. [8d] seen only bound with ann. rpt. of Station 1889. [5th] has title: "Climatology of N. C. from records of 1820–92, including the 8th ann. rpt. . . . 1891." w2. 184 p. [8th–9th] have title "N. C. weather during the year 1894–95," and include the monthly meteorological bulletins of those years.

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of, continued.

- Monthly meteorological bulletin, nos. 1-88, Nov. 15, 1889-Aug. 1896. 88 pm. 8°.

Note. Through no. 50, Dec. 15, 1893, dated in the month following month covered; beginning with no. 51, Dec. 30, 1893, dated on last day of month covered. Nos. 6-7 cover two months in one pm.; similarly of others; see following list. Through no. 51 all bore a double enumeration in connection with the regular station bulletins, in the following manner:

Nos. 1-5 = 68a, 68b, 68c, 69a, 69b; 6-7 = 70a (1 pm.); 8-9 = 72a-72b; 10-11 = 72c (1 pm.); 12 = 73a; 13-14 = 73b (1 pm.); 15-16 = 74a-74b; 17-18, 19-20, [21-22] = 75c, 75a, 75b (3 pm.); 23-25 = 80b, 80d, 80c; 26-27 = 81a (1 pm.); 28-31 = 83a, 83d, 83c, 83b, 83e, 86d, 87a, 87b, 87c, 87e, 87f, 88a, 88d, 89b, 90d, 91a, 91c, 91e, 92a, 92b, 93a, 93b, 93c, 93d.

Nos. 64-78 called "N. C. weather during [month]." Nos. 79-83 called "Rpt. for [month]" and issued by "U. S. Dept. Agric., N. C. section Ultimate and Crop Service . . . in cooperation with the N. C. Agric. Exp. Sta." For succeeding issues see forward, *Weather Service*.

- Weekly weather crop bulletin, 1888-1895. [88-95]. fo broadside.

Note. Issued during crop season. Numbered as follows:

June 2-Oct. 20, 1888; 1-21	Apr. 9-Oct. 3, 1892; 1-25
May 4-Oct. 11, 1889; 1-24	Apr. 3-Oct. 2, 1893; 1-27
Apr. 25-Oct. 11, 1890; 1-25	Apr. 9-Oct. 1, 1894; 1-25
Apr. 24-Oct. 9, 1891; 1-25	Apr. 8-Oct. 5, 1895; 1-27

For succeeding issues see forward, *Weather Service*.

- See also under *Legislature, Special Laws*.

[*Blind.*] *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind* (Raleigh, 1845-). Reports of Directors, Principal and Treasurer, [Nov.] 1850; report of Commissioners, [1851/52]; report, [1855/56]; biennial, 1856/58-62/64; annual, 1864/65-68/69, 71/72-73/74, [80]; biennial, 1874/76, 76/78, 81/82; [34th-43d] report, 1883/84, 84/86-1900/02. '50-[1902.] 8°.

Note. The three rpt. of 1850 accompany the Rpt. of the joint select committee on the D. & D. Institute; in all, 40 p. Year-end, Sept. 1: 1858-67; July 1: 1868-69; Nov. 1: 1872-78; Dec. 31: 1878-82; since then, Nov. 30. Institution for blind only, since about 1891.

- Report, [Nov. 1868?] 8°. 7 p.

Note. The regular rpt. of that year had 34 p.

- Classified statement, 1879. n. t. p. 8°. 2 p.
- Address . . . on occasion of laying the cornerstone of the N. C. Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, April 14, 1848. By H. P. Peet. New York, '48. 8°. 47 p.
- American annals for the deaf and dumb. [1869?]

Note. This and next title mentioned in rpt. 1868/69.

- Deaf mute casket. [1869?]
- Handbook of information. . . 1899. obl. 16°. 2 pl., (2) p., 9 pl., 14-32 p.
- See also under *Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1844; under Inspec. and Reg., Education, 1868; and under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., passim.*

Charities, Public, Board of. 1st, 3d-4th, 9th annual report, Feb. 1870, Dec. 1871, Feb. 1873, sess. 1876/77; report, annual, [Dec. 31]: 1889-98, 1901-02. '70-[1908?]. 8°

Note. Rpt. 1890, called "Supplemental," has p. 30-51, following rpt. 1889 (29 p.). In addition to ann. rpt. 1891, rpt. 1891-92 were also bound together in one pagination as "blen. rpt. 1891/92;" similarly, rpt. 1893-94, 95-96 (indiv. p.), 1902-01; 1897/98 not seen. Cont. brief rpt. from State charitable institutions.

[*Chemist, State.*] See back under *Agriculture, Dept. of Deaf and Dumb, School for the* (Morganton, 1891-). Report of President, [1891/92]-98/94; 3d-6th biennial report, Dec. 1: 1894/96-1900/02. [93-1908.] 8°.

Note. [3d]-4th blen. cont. Supt's. "1st-3d" rpt. 3d has imprint Winston.

See also back, *Blind*, and references.

- [*Education.*] *Normal and Industrial School* (for white women; Greensboro, 1891-). Report, biennial, [1891/92]; Sept. 30, 1896/98. ['92?]-98. 8°.

Note. Called N. and I. College in rpt. 1896/98. A complete series of rpts., Sept. 30: 1892/94-1902/04, is in Supt. Pub. Instruction rpts. for same periods.

- Catalogue, 1894/95, 96/97.
- State Normal Magazine, v. 1-8, [1896/97?]-1903/04. Greensboro, ['96?-04]. 8°. 255 p.

State Normal Schools. Annual reports.

Note. Annual reports of the several normal schools are in rpts. of the Supt. of Pub. Instruction, in all cases without separate t.-ps. No separates seen of any except:

University Normal School (1877-85). Report, 1877, 78, 79, 80.

University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, 1795-). Report: of Treasurer, annual, Nov. 20: 1834/35, 39/40, 41/42, 43/44, 45/46, 47/48, 49/50, [55/56], 57/58, 59/60, 61/62, 64/65; Nov. 20, 1867/July 20, 1868; Nov.: 1870/71-71/72; biennial, [1885/86-89/90]; of Treas. and Bursar, biennial, 1893/94; of Pres., Treas. and Bursar, 1895/96.

Note. 1871/72 by Sec.-and-Treas. Rpts. 1874-84 not seen but said to be in Leg. Docs. Bien. rpts. for calendar bienniums, but [1886/86-89/90] are dated in Jan. of year of transmittal.

- Report of the Trustees [to Legislature, sess. Dec. 1836.] '37. 8°.

Note. In 1 pm. with rpts. of Bd. of Int. Imp. and Cape Fear Navig. Co., as House doc. no. 20; together, 12 p.

- Report of Trustees [and other officers], Nov. 15, 1869. 8°.
- Report of W. L. Saunders, Sec. Board of Trustees [*re* vacancies in Board], January 13, 1879. 2 p.
- Reports of Pres. Kemp P. Battle and of the committee of visitation . . . Jan. 20th, 1887. '87. 8°. 38 p.
- *Catalogus Universitatis Carolinæ-Septentrionalis*. Raleigh, 1812. 16°. 11 p.

Note. Officers, teachers and graduates only. The first cat. printed.

- *Same*; Raleigh, 1817. 16°. 16 p.
- *Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis gradu exornati sunt in Universitate Carolinæ-Borealis*. Raleigh, MDCCCLII. 8°. 43 p.

Note. Cover-title: "*Catalogus Universitatis Carolinæ-Borealis, MDCCCLII.*" A catalogue of officers, teachers and graduates, 1789-1862, all in Latin.

- *Same*. Chapel Hill, MDCCCLX. 8°. 16 p.
- Sketches of the University of No. Carolina, together with a catalogue of the officers and students, 1789-1889. '89. 242, (1) p.

Note. P. 1-63: K. P. Battle's "Sketches . . ." 1889; p. 65-[248]: catalogue, [Baltimore, Md., 1890.]

- Catalogue, annual, [1819-20?], 21-63/64, 64/66, 66/67-[68/69?], 69/70, 75/76-1904/05. v. p., ['19?]-1905. 12° and 8°.

Note. Title has varied. Early nos. were broadsides; 1837/38 and 1859/60 were the only 12°s seen. 1864/66 covered two years. Cats. 1826, 54/55 have imprint Hillsborough; 1857/68, 69/60-61, Chapel Hill; 1877/78, Durham; 1887/88-92/93, n. p. [Raleigh]; others, so far as seen, Raleigh through 1886/87; Chapel Hill, 1893/94-1904/05. In place of imprint, cat. 1876/77 has statement: "Post office: Chapel Hill, N. C., May 1877"; printed, however, at [Raleigh]. No catalogues were published for the years 1871/72-74/75.

[*Education, continued.*]

- The University Magazine; v. 1, 1844; second series, v. 1-10, 1852-60/61; third series, v. 1-2, 1878; fourth series, v. 1-23, 1882-95, 97/98-1905/06. ['44-1906.] 8°.

Note. Before the Civil War this was for a time the organ of the State Historical Society. The number for Dec. 1844, called an "Appendix," consists of the "Indexes to [Colonial] Documents" (1843, 8°, 120 p.) and the "Proceedings of the Safety Committee of Wilmington" (1844, 8°, 76 p.) bound together in the magazine cover. This periodical was for the most part issued at irregular intervals. A detailed schedule of series, vols., and nos. is in Dr. Weeks's Bibliography of the Historical Literature of N. C.; Cambridge, Mass., 1896; sm. 4°; 79 p.

- Laws of the University. . . . Established by the Board of Trustees, Dec. 1799. Raleigh, 1800.
- Acts of the Genl. Assy. and ordinances of the Trustees . . . Univ. of N. C. 1838. 12°. 21 p.
- *Same*; 1852. 12°. 24 p.
- A memoir of the Rev. Elisha Mitchell, D.D., late professor . . . and the addresses delivered . . . Chapel Hill, 1858. 8°. 88 p.

Note. Cont. " . . . A funeral oration at the re-interment of the remains of the Rev. Elisha Mitchell . . . June 16, 1858, by the Rt. Rev. James H. Otey . . . " (p. 85-78), and "A vindication of the propriety of giving the name 'Mt. Mitchell' to the highest peak of 'Black Mountain': an address delivered 16th June 1858 by Hon. D. L. Swain, LL.D., Pres. . . . " (p. 78-88); each with imprint: Chapel Hill, '58.

- Univ. of N. C. Memorial Hall inaugural proceedings, Wed., June 3, 1885. '85. 8°. 30 p.
- [*Addresses.*] The influence of Christianity upon the welfare of nations; an oration by W. M. Green, June 1831.
- Life and character of D. L. Swain. Address by Hon. Z. B. Vance, June 7, 1877. Durham, '78. 8°. 20 p.

Note. Apparently repr. from Univ. Magazine, 1878, 1: p. 73-93.

- An address on the history of the buildings of the University . . . by Kemp P. Battle, LL.D., Pres. . . . on University Day, 1883. *n. t. p.* [Greensboro, '83]. 8°. 15 p.
- The Univ. of N. C. in the Civil War. An address delivered at the centennial . . . June 5, 1895, by S. B. Weeks. Richmond, '96. 8°. (1), 38 p.
- Commencement address, 1840, 41, 56, 70, 81. '40-81. 5 pm. 8°.

Cont.:

By D. M. Barringer, June 3, 1840. '40. 26 p.
By J. C. Bruce, June 3, 1841. '41. 26 p.
By Rev. B. Manly, Jr., June 2, 1856. *n. p.*, '56. 16 p.
By J. H. Wheeler, June 8, 1870. '70. 32 p.
By Gen. E. J. Mallett, June 2, 1881. '81. 8 p.

- Addresses before Alumni Association, 1859, 81, 84, 92. *v. p.*, '59-92. 4 pm. 8°.

Cont.:

Fifty years since, by W. Hooper, 1859. '59. 50 p.
Same, 2d ed. Chapel Hill, '81. 34 p.
By K. P. Battle, Jan. 26, 1881. '81. p. 12-32.
By J. Manning, LL.D., 1884. Greensboro, '84. 16 p.
By A. M. Waddell, May 31, 1892. Wilmington, '92. 16 p.

- Addresses before the literary societies, [Dialectic and Philanthropic Societies], annual, 1827, 32-33, 38, 49-52, 54-55, 60, 65, 86. *v. p.*, '27-86. 15 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By

A. D. Murphey, June 27, 1827. '27.
Same; 2d ed., 1843. 23 p.
W. Gaston, June 20, 1832. *n. t. p.* [Raleigh, '32.] 16 p.
Same; 5th ed., Chapel Hill, 1858. 27 p.
G. E. Badger, June 26, 1833. Richmond, '33. 12°. 21 p.
W. B. Shepard, June 27, 1838. '38. 29 p.
W. A. Graham, June 6, 1849. '49.

[*Education, continued.*]

- J. C. Dobbin, June 5, 1860. 2d ed., Chapel Hill, '60. 24 p.
 W: W. Avery, 1861. '61. 23 p.
 R. M. Saunders, 1862. '62. 43 p.
 A. V. Brown, May 31, 1864. '64. 27 p.
 G: Davis, 1865. '65. 36 p.
 J. Pool, June 6, 1860. Chapel Hill, '60. 16 p.
 W: H. Battle, LL.D., June 1, 1865. '66. 19 p.
 A: Van Wyck, [June 2, 1886]. '86. 20 p.
- [*Alumni.*] Univ. of N. C. Annual meeting of the Alumni Association, January 26th, 1881. Raleigh, ['81.] 8°. 56 p.
 - — A record of the proceedings of the Alumni Association, [June 5, 1889. '90.] 12°. 251 p.
 - — See also above, *Addresses.*
 - *Dialectic Society.* Catalogue of members. Raleigh, 1841, 51. 52; Greensboro, 1888; [Baltimore], 1890. 5 pm. 8°.
 - — See also above, *Addresses.*
 - *Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.* Journal, v. 1-19, annual, 1883/84-99; biennial, 1900/01; annual, 1902/03, 03. 8°. pl. il.
- Note.* Beginning with v. 4, each v. consists of two semi-annual parts; but pts. 1-2 of v. 17 cover respectively the full years 1900-01, and pts. 1-2 of v. 18 are dated respectively Nov. 10, 1902 and Jan. 25, 1903. V. 19 covers the year 1903.
- *Historical Society.* 1st report. Hillsborough, 1844. 8°. 8 p.
- Note.* As given by Sabin. Cited by Dr. Weeks as pub. 1846, with 6 p.
- — Introductory address before the Historical Society. . . . June 5, 1844. By L. S. Ives. Raleigh, ['44] 8°.
 - *Philanthropic Society.* Catalogue of members. Raleigh, 1841, 52. 2 v. 8°.
 - Register. Raleigh, 1886, 87. 2 pm. 8°.
- Note.* Ed. by Stephen B. Weeks. See also above, *Addresses.*
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1840, 66; under Inspec. and Reg., *Education*, 1868, 81; and under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1870/71, 75, 85.
- State Educational Association* (c. 1856-). Address delivered before the Association, July 1, 1857, by W: W. Holden. '57. 8°. 32 p.
- See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1878.
- [*Geological Surveys.*] (1. *Olmsted-Mitchell Survey*, 1823-28.)
- Note.* Under nominal supervision of the Board of Agriculture. The earliest of State surveys.
- Annual report on the geology of No. Carolina, by D. Olmsted; pts. 1-2, 1824-27. '25-27. 2 v. 12°. 84 p.; (2). 85-155 p.
 - Report on the geology of N. C., pt. 3, by E. Mitchell. 1827. 8°. 43 p.
 - Report of Prof. Mitchell, 1829. 12°. 8 p.
- (2. *Emmons Survey*, 1852-63.)
- Note.* Geological, mineralogical, botanical, agricultural. Prof. Emmons died 1863 but survey work ceased in 1860.
- Report of Prof. Emmons on his geological survey of No. Carolina. 1852. 8°. 181, (1) p.
 - Report on the progress and present state of the geological and agricultural survey. By E. Emmons. 1855. 12°. 20 p.
 - Geological report of the midland counties of No. Carolina. By E. Emmons. New York [and] Raleigh, 1856. 8°. xx, 351, (1) p. maps., pl.
 - National foundry — Deep River, N. C. By E. Emmons. 1857. 8°. 14 p.
 - Report. . . . Agriculture of the eastern counties; . . . with descriptions of the fossils of the marl beds. By E. Emmons. 1858. 8°. xvi, 314 p.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

- Agriculture of No. Carolina, pt. 2: containing a statement of the principles of the science upon which the practice of agriculture as an art is founded. By E. Emmons. 1860. 8°. 112 p.
- Part 2. Agriculture. Containing descriptions, with many analyses, of the soils of the swamp lands. By E. Emmons. 1860. 8°. viii, 9-95 p.

Note. Cover title: "The swamp lands of N. C."

- Part 3. Botany. The woody plants of No. Carolina, by M. A. Curtis, D.D. 1860. 8°. 124 p.

See back under *Agric., Dept. of*, 1888, and below, 1867.

- Agriculture. Geological and descriptive sketches of lower No. Carolina and the adjacent lands. By E. Ruffin of Va. Raleigh, 1861. 8°. 296 p.
- Report on the natural resources of that part of No. Carolina west of the Blue Ridge. 12°. 3 p. (Leg. Doc. 25, app. B., sess. 1860/61.)
- Report of progress on survey. 6 p. (Leg. Doc. 26, sess. 1860/61.)
- Part 3. Botany. Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the State, by M. A. Curtis, D.D. 1867. 8°. 156, (2) p.

Note. Prepared before, but published after, the Civil War.

(3. *Kerr Survey, 1866-.*)

Note. Geological, mineralogical, botanical, agricultural. Apparently by an act of 1872 the survey was to be under nominal supervision of the Governor and the Literary Board; in 1879 the survey was placed under supervision of the Board of Agriculture.

- Report of progress, by W. C. Kerr, Apr./Dec. 1866. 8°. 3 p. (Exec. doc. 27, sess. 1866/67.)
- Report of progress, by W. C. Kerr, 1866. '67. 8°. 56 p.
- *Same*, by same, Feb. 186[9]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 57 p. (Leg. doc. 27, sess. 1868/69.)

Note. Has wrong date, "Feb. 1868," which should be Feb. 1866, as rpt. covers operations of the two years 1867-68.

- *Same*; appendix to, 1873. '78. 8°. 24 p.
- Communication [*re* State boundaries, Feb. 20, 1869]. 8°. 4 p.
- Report of Prof. W. C. Kerr [in response to request of House for information as to clerks employed, sess. 1870/71]. *n. d.* 8°. 6 p.
- Report of progress, by W. C. Kerr. 8°. 4 p. (Pub. doc. 16, sess. 1872/73.)
- Report of the State Geologist, Nov. 7, 1873. 8°.
- Appendix to the report of 1873 and a general description of the State, 1873. 24 p.
- [Pamphlet on resources of the State, prepared for the Vienna Exposition. *c.* 1873].
- *Same*, in German.
- Report . . . Vol. 1. Physical geography, resumé, economical geology. W. C. Kerr. 1875. xviii, 325, 120 p., 8 pl. map.

Note. Cont.: Geological map of N. C. W. C. Kerr, State Geologist. *n. d.* Scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 14½ × 27½ in.

- Report of State Geologist [on the expenditures of the Geological Survey, Jan. 1, 1877]. 8°. 17 p.
- Report of State Geologist [concerning the establishment of a department of agriculture, etc., Jan. 31, 1877]. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Copy seen dated Jan. 31, "1876."

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

— [Physiographical description of No. Carolina. 1879 and 1882]. 8°. 32 p.

— The State of No. Carolina. By W. C. Kerr, State Geologist. 8°. 32 p. (T.-p. not found.)

— The minerals and mineral localities of No. Carolina. Being chap 1 of the 2d vol. of the Geology of N. C. By F. A. Genth and W. C. Kerr. *n. i. p.* [1881.] 8°. 122 p.

Note. Cover-title. Caption simply "Geology of N. C. Chap. 1. Mineralogy." *See below, Ores of No. Carolina.*

— *Same*, 1885. 8°. 128 p. (Pub. by Board of Agric.?).

— Map of No. Carolina, by W. C. Kerr, assisted by Capt. W. Cain, C. E. [New York], 1882. Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

— Ores of No. Carolina. By W. C. Kerr and G. B. Hanna. *h. i. p.* [1888.] 8°. p. 121-359. pl.

Note. This has cover-title: "Ores of N. C.: being chap. 2 of the 2d v. of the Geology of N. C.;" Raleigh, '88.

(4. *Holmes Survey*, 1891-1905.) 1st-[7th] biennial report of the State Geologist, 1891/92-1903/04. '93-1905. 7 v. 8°.

Note. In 1905 became Geol. and Economic Survey, under J. H. Pratt. The various series of publications were continued without interruption.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-17, 19. Raleigh and Winston. 1893-1908. 18 v. 1. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Iron ores of N. C. By H. B. C. Nitze. 1893. 239 p. map.—2. Building and ornamental stones in N. C. By G. F. Merrill, F. B. Laney, T. L. Watson. 1906. 233 p.—3. Gold deposits of N. C. By H. B. C. Nitze, G. B. Hanna. Winston, 1896. (1). 300 p. map.—4. Road material and road construction in N. C. By J. A. Holmes and W. Cain. 1893. 83 p.—5. The forests, forest lands and forest products of eastern N. C. By W. W. Ashe. 1894. 123 p.—6. Timber trees and forests of N. C. By G. Pinchot and W. W. Ashe. Winston, 1897. 227 p.—7. Forest fires: their destructive work, causes and prevention. By W. W. Ashe. 1896. 66 p.—8. Papers on the water power in N. C. A prelim. rpt. by G. F. Swain, J. A. Holmes, E. W. Myers. 1899. 362 p. map.—9. Monazite and monazite deposits in N. C. By H. B. C. Nitze. Winston, 1895. 47 p.—10. Gold mining in N. C. and adjacent So. Appalachian regions. H. B. C. Nitze, A. J. Wilkins. 1897. 164 p.—11. Corundum and the basic magnesian rocks of western N. C. By J. V. Lewis. Winston, 1895. 107 p. map.—12. History of the gems found in N. C. By G. F. Kunz. 1907. 60 p.—13. Clay deposits and clay industry in N. C. A prelim. rpt. by Heinrich Ries. 1897. 157 p.—14. The cultivation of diamond-back terrapin. By R. E. Coker. 1906. 67 p.—15. Experiments in oyster culture in Pamlico Sound. By R. E. Coker. 1907. 74 p.—16. Shade trees for N. C. By W. W. Ashe. 1908.—17. A list of elevations in N. C. By J. H. Pratt and E. W. Myers. 1908.—18. *See note below.*—19. The tin deposits of the Carolinas. By J. H. Pratt and D. B. Sterrett. 1904. 64 p.

Note. No. 18 not published up to 1908.

— Economic papers, nos. 1-10. 1897-1905. 10 v. 1. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. Possibilities of a maple sugar industry in western N. C., by W. W. Ashe. Winston, 1897. 34 p.—2. Some recent road legislation in N. C., by J. A. Holmes. 1899. 24 p.—3. Talc and pyrophyllite in N. C., by J. A. Holmes. 1900. 29 p.—4. The mining industry in N. C. during 1900, by J. H. Pratt. '01. 36. (1) p.—5. Recent road legislation in N. C., by the N. C. Highway Commn. 1901. viii, 27-47 p.—6-9. The mining industry in N. C. during 1901, 02, 03, 04, by J. H. Pratt. '02-04. 4 v.—10. Oyster culture in N. C., by R. E. Coker. 1905. 39 p.

Note. No. 5 is also "Highway Commn. Bull. no. 1."

See also back under *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1883; and under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1855, 56/57, 58/59.

Immigration, Board of. See back under *Agriculture, Board of*, and *Agriculture, Department of*.

[*Insane.*] *Central Hospital* (Raleigh, 1848-). Report, biennial, 1850, 50/52-60/62; report 1865; annual, 1865/66, 67/68-78/79, 80-82, 83/84-85/86; biennial, 1886/88-1900/02. '51-[1902]. 8°.

Note. Formerly called *Insane or Lunatic Asylum*. Rpts. for periods ending Nov. 1 or Oct. 31: 1856-75/76; Nov. 30: 1876/77, 83/84-1900/02; Dec. 31: 1880, 82; others not seen. Rpt. 1865 covers month of Oct. only but incl. Treas. rpt. for the year; rpt. 1865/66 cont. statistics and Treas. rpt. 1864/65. Rpts. 1890/70-77/78, 85/86 spoken of in text as "15th-23d, 31st." Rpt. 1872/73 perhaps issued in two eds., of 31 p. and 36 p. respectively. Titles of early rpts. vary.

- Report of Supt., [Aug. 6, 1868]; Apr. 1, 1879. 8°. 9 p.; 47 p.
- Supplemental report, Nov. 1, 1875/Nov. 1, 1876. [76.] 8°. 93 p.
- Special report of Supt.: May 9, 1877, Apr. 15, 1885. '77-85. 2 v. 8°.
- List of claims against the Lunatic Asylum outstanding and unsettled during the years 1863, 64, and to June 1, 1865. 8°. 6 p.
- Steward's monthly report of purchases, Apr./Dec. 1879. 8°. 12 p.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844, 71; and under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1858/59, 60/61, 62, 70/71, 71, 71/72, 73/74.

State Hospital (Morganton, 1875-). Report: of Commrs., [1875/76-78/80], 82/84; of Directors [etc.] Dec. 8, 1882, biennial, Nov. 30 or Dec. 1: 1882/84-1900/02. [79?]-1903. 8°.

Note. Called *Western N. C. Insane Asylum* through rpt. 1883/90. Rpts. 1875/76-77/78 called "1st-2d bien." of Commrs. Rpt. 1878/80 called "Rpt. of committee." Rpt. 1882 cont. also rpts. of Bldg. Commrs. Supt. calls rpts. 1890/92-92/94 "5th-6th bien." 1894/96 printed at Winston.

- [Special report of Commissioners, Mar. 15, 1880]. See under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1880.
- By-laws and regulations, 1888, 84, 87, 91. Raleigh, '83-87; Statesville, '91. 4 pm. 8°.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1883, and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1874/75, 79.

State Hospital (Colored; Goldsboro, 1877-). Report: Jan. 1, 1879; Dec. 28, 1880; annual report, 1882, 83/84; report, 1886; biennial report, 1888/90-1900/02. Raleigh and Goldsboro, [79-1903?]. 8°.

Note. Called *Eastern N. C. Insane Asylum* through rpt. 1894/98. Rpt. 1882 dated Dec. 31; rpt. 1883 uncertain; others for periods ending Nov. 30. Rpt. 1883/84 called by Supt. "5th ann." Rpt. 1888/90 mentions an ann. rpt. for 1889; not seen. Rpts. 1882-86 printed at Goldsboro.

See also under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1848.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Labor Statistics* (1887-99). 1st-5th, 7th-12th annual report, 1887-91, 93-98. '87-99. 11 v. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Mar. 1/Dec. 31, 1887; others represent calendar yrs., although 8th is dated Dec. 1 and 9th-12th, Nov. 30. The statement "(There was no 6th ann. rpt.)" appears on t.p. of 7th, immediately following the words "7th ann. rpt." 9th-10th printed at Winston. The Legislature of 1897 added to the duties of the Bureau those of "Mine Inspector" but made no appropriation for the work, so that although 11th-12th rpts. have on t.p.: "including the 1st-2d ann. rpt. of the Inspector of Mines," these "rpts." consist merely of information as to mineralogical resources. In 1899 the duties of the Bureau were further enlarged and its title changed to:

Bureau of Labor and Printing (1899-). 13th-18th annual report, Dec. 31: 1899-1904. '00-04. 6 v. 8°.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library*. Report of State Librarian, Nov.: 1856, 58, 60, 71, 73, 74, 76; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1877/78-97/98; Nov. 30: 1898/1900-02/04. [57]-1904. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1887/88 called "2d bien." but was only 2d bien. of that particular Librarian. Rpt. 1895/96 has imprint Winston. Rpt. 1879/80 not seen.

[*Libraries, continued.*]

- Librarian's report, Dec. 15, 1870 [as to clerks employed]. 8°. 1 p.
- Catalogue of books belonging to the . . . State Library. Prepared by O. H. Perry, Librarian. 1854. 8°. 43 p.
- Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the State Library. [c. 1889.]
- Catalogue, 1891. '91. 8°. 146 p.
- Exchange, no. 9-105. (?)
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1887; and under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1850.
- Trustees of the Public Libraries.* The colonial records of No. Carolina, published under the supervision of the Trustees of the Public Libraries by order of the General Assembly. Collected and edited by W. L. Saunders, Sec. of State. V. 1-10. 1886-90. 10 v. 4°.

Cont.:

V. 1, 1662-1712.	4, 1734-52.	8, 1769-71.
2, 1713-1728.	5, 1752-59.	9, 1771-75.
3, 1728-1734.	6, 1759-65.	10, 1775-76.
	7, 1765-68.	

See next note, and under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1883.

- The State records of No. Carolina. Published [etc. as in preceding title.] Collected and edited by Walter Clark. V. 11-29. Winston, '95-96; Goldsboro, '98-[1908?]. 19 v. 4°.

Cont.:

V. 11, 1776-[77];	18, 1786; suppl. 23, Laws 1715-76.
suppl. 1750-76.	1770. 24, " 1777-88.
12, 1777-78.	19, 1782-84; 25, " 1789-90; suppl.
13, 1778-79.	suppl. 1690-1771.
14, 1779-80.	1771-82. 26, Census, 1790.
15, 1780-81.	20, 1785-88. 27, General index.
16, 1782-83.	21, 1788-90. 28, " "
17, 1781-85.	22, Miscell. 29, " "

Note. In v. 11, p. 1-306 consist of a supplement to the Colonial Records; State records begin on p. 307.

- [*Orphan Asylums.*] *Oxford Orphan Asylum* (Oxford, 1872-). Report, Dec. 31: annual, 1884, 90; biennial, 1893/94.

See also under Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1878.

- Colored Orphan Asylum* (Oxford, 1886-). Report, annual, Dec. 31: 1894-98; Dec. 1: 1898/99-99/1900.

Note. Rpts. 1898/99-99/1900 have a single pagination; (6 p.).

- [*Penitentiary.*] *State's Prison* (Raleigh, c. 1868-). Report, annual, Nov. 1 or Oct. 31: 1870/71-73/74; biennial, Oct. 31: 1874/75-80/82; Nov. 30: 1882/84-90/92; annual, Dec. 31: 1893-94; biennial, Dec. 31: 1895/96-1901/02. [71-1903.] 8°.

Note. Called Penitentiary through 1892; made State's Prison in 1893, although rpts. used the old name and new indiscriminately through 1897/98. Rpt. 1871/72 (29 p.) was re-issued with correspondence between Gov. and Directors prefixed (33 p.); both issues are Dec. 7 of 1872/73. Copy seen of rpt. 1878/80 had wrong date, Nov. 1, "1861." Bien. rpts. 1895/96-97/98 made up of ann. rpts.

- Report of the commission to erect a Penitentiary, to sess. 1869. 8°. 5 p.
- Classified statement of expenses . . . for the year ending Oct. 31, 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.
- Treatment of convicts. Response of the Governor and President Board of Directors to House resolution. [1888.] 8°. 22 p.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1874, 89; and under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1844, 68, 68/69, 70, 71/72, 72/73.

- Soldiers' Home* (Raleigh, 1890-). [1st] annual report of the N. C. Soldiers' Home Association, [Apr. 1, 1891/92. '93.] 8°. 2 p.

Soldiers' Home, continued.

- [Report, 1894. '95.] 8°. 4 p.

Note. "The last rpt. submitted by us was not published."
See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1887.

- [Weather Service.] *State Weather Service* (1886-96).
See back under Agriculture . . . College of,
Agric. Exper. Sta.

United States Department of Agriculture. North Carolina section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 1, no. 1-v. 11, no. 18; Sept. 1896-ann. summ. 1906. ['96]-1907. 4°.

Notes. Succeeded the monthly bulletins of the Meteorological Div. of the Agric. Exper. Sta. Issued uniform with those for other States. The ann. summary was no. 5 of v. 1 and no. 18 of v. 2-11, which cover calendar years. Monthly parts have ea. 8 p.; ann. summ. ea. 12 p.; v. 11 has continuous pagination, p. 1-106.

- Weekly crop bulletin, 1896-1905; weekly weather bulletin, 1906. ['96-1906]. f° broadside.

Notes. Succeeded the weekly weather crop bulletin of the Meteorological Div. of the Agric. Exper. Sta.; not certain when change took place, but perhaps with No. 5, May 2, 1896. Title changed in 1906, as indicated; name "Climate and Crop" also changed to "Climatological." Issued during growing season only, April/Sept. or April/Oct.; with 26, 26, or 27 nos. each year.

- Climatic conditions affecting waterpower in N. C. . . . By C. F. Von Herrmann . . . Being Chap. II of Bulletin on The Water Powers of N. C. [of Geol. Survey]. n. p., n. d. 1. 8°. 48 p.

JUDICIARY.

Notes of a few decisions in the Superior Courts of . . . No. Carolina and in the Circuit Court of the U. States for No. Carolina District, [1778-97]. Newbern: F.-X. Martin, 1797. 8°. (8), 78, 88, (6) p.

Note. "Cases determined in the Court of King's Bench during the I, II & III years of Charles I," a translation from the original Norman French by Martin in 1793, is bound with some copies of these Notes, making (8), 78, 88, 14, 275, 20 p.

Reports of cases adjudged in the Superior Courts of law and equity . . . 1789 to . . . 1798. By J: Haywood, Esq., [v. 1]. Halifax, 1799. 8°. 2 l., 502, (18) p.

Note. Said to have been reprinted in 1832.

- *Same*; v. 2, 1797-1806.

Note. Not seen. Reprinted, without vol. 1, in Battle's 2d ed., 1848. See first entry on next page.

Reports of cases determined by the judges of the Superior Courts of law and Court of Equity . . . 10th of June, A. D. 1800. . . . By D. Cameron. . . . Raleigh, 1800. 8°. 108 p.

Cases determined in the Superior Courts of law and equity of the State, March term 1799-July term 1802. Reported by J: L: Taylor. Newbern, 1802. 8°. (1), ix, 360 p.

See below, 1844.

Reports of cases ruled and determined by the Court of Conference of No.-Carolina, [1800-04], by D. Cameron and W: Norwood. '05. 8°. 556, xvii, p.

See below, 1844.

The Carolina Law Repository. Raleigh: printed by Joseph Gales, 1818-16. 2 v. 8°.

No. Carolina term reports, by J: L. Taylor, 1816-18. 1 v.

No. Carolina reports, embracing Notes of a few decisions [etc.] by F. X. Martin; also, Reports of cases adjudged in the Superior Courts of law and equity, Court of Conference and Federal Court . . . 1797-1806, by J: Haywood, v. 2. 2d. ed., with notes [etc.] by W: H. Battle. 1843. 8°. xix, 616, 69 p.

No. Carolina reports, embracing Cases in the Superior Courts of law and equity [1799-1802] by J: L. Taylor; also, Reports of cases ruled and determined by the Court of Conference [1800-04], by D. Cameron and W: Norwood. 2d ed., . . . by W: H. Battle. 1844. 8°. x, 609 p.

No. Carolina reports, embracing the Carolina Law Repository [1813-16], also N. C. term reports, 1816-18, by J: L: Taylor. 2d ed., with notes . . . by W: H. Battle. '44. 8°. xiii, 9-728, 54 p.

No. Carolina reports. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1778-1904. 1797-1904. 8°.

Cont.: 1778-1816: Martin, Taylor, Conf., Haywood, Repos., N. C. Term; *see note*. 1804-19; by A. D. Murphey; 3 v. 1820-26; by F. L. Hawks; 4 v. 1826-34; by T: P. Devereux; 4 v. 1834-39; by Devereux and W: H. Battle; 4 v. in 3. 1840-52; by J. Iredell; 13 v. 1852-53; by P. Busbee; 1 v. 1853-62; by H. C. Jones; Raleigh and Salisbury, '64-62; 8 v. 1863-64; by P. H. Winston; 1 v. V. [62]-64, 1866-70; by S. F. Phillips; 65, 1871; by J. M. McCorkle. 66-67, 1872; by W: M. Shipp. 68-76, 1873-76; by T. L. Hargrove. 76-91, 1877-84; by T: S. Kenan. 92-111, 1885-92; by T. F. Davidson. 112-122, 1893-98; by R. T. Gray. 123-126, 1898-1900; by R. P. Buxton. 127-134, 1900-04; by Z. V. Walser.

Note. Title varied somewhat through 1890; since then: "Cases argued and determined." The enumeration beginning with v. 63 was determined by allowing to prior reports, in both law and equity, the following alternative citation:

1-2 Martin, Taylor, & Conf., 1 N.C.	3-4 Dev. & Batt., Law, 20 N.C.
1-2 Haywood, 2-3 N.C.	1-2 Dev. & Batt., Eq., 21-22 N.C.
1-2 Car. Law Repos. & N. C. term, 4 N.C.	1-13 Iredell, Law, 23-35 N.C.
1-3 Murphey, 5-7 N.C.	1-8 Iredell, Eq., 36-43 N.C.
1-4 Hawks, 8-11 N.C.	Busbee, Law, 44 N.C.
1-4 Devereux, Law, 12-15 N.C.	Busbee, Eq., 45 N.C.
1-2 Devereux, Equity, 16-17 N.C.	1-8 Jones, Law, 46-53 N.C.
1-2 Dev. & Batt., Law, 18-19 N.C.	1-6 Jones, Eq., 54-59 N.C.
	1-2 Winston, 60 N.C.
	Phillips, Law, 61 N.C.
	Phillips, Eq., 62 N.C.

All, or nearly all, have also had enumeration by names of reporters, even since the adoption of this enumeration. The first part of v. 1 Hawks was prepared by T: Ruffin. There were 2d eds. of Murphey, 1845, Devereux, Raleigh, 1857-60, and of Devereux & Battle, Fayetteville, 1857-60, and a 2d ed. of Winston (Law & Equity), as "N. C. Reports, v. 60," ed. by J. W. Hinsdale, in 1878. V. 2-8 Jones have imprint Salisbury; v. 116-119, Winston; v. 120, Richmond; v. 121-123, Goldsboro; others Raleigh.

— Reports of cases in equity, 1823-68. '49-68. 21 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1828-34, by T: P. Devereux; 2d ed., rev.; Raleigh and Fayetteville, '49-55; 2 v. 1834-39, by T: P. Devereux and W: H. Battle; 2 v. 1840-52, by J. Iredell; 8 v. 1852-53, by P. Busbee; 1 v. 1853-63, by H. C. Jones; 6 v. 1864, by P. H. Winston; 1 v. 1866-69, by S. F. Phillips; 1 v.

Note. Title varies. These rpts. are counted in the enumeration of N. C. reports; *see preceding note*. There was a 2d ed. of Devereux & Battle, with notes by Battle; pub. at Fayetteville, '68-60. V. 2-6, Jones, have imprint Salisbury; all other original eds. of equity rpts., Raleigh. Separate equity rpts. not published after 1868.

[*Digests.*] A digested index of the reported cases adjudged in the courts [1778-1826], by F. L. Hawks. 1826. 8°. vii, 502, (1) p.

— A digest of all the reported cases determined in the Courts of No. Carolina, [1778-1837]; by J. Iredell. 1839. 2 v. 8°. xiii, 512 p.; v. 513-972 p.

— *Same*; v. 3, [1837-45]. '46. 8°. v, 542, iv, p.

[*Digests, continued.*]

- A digest of reported cases in the Supreme Court, [1845-53]. By H. C. Jones. '54. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
- A digest of all the reported cases, both in law and equity, in the courts of No. Carolina, [1778-1874]. By W: H Battle. 1866-74. 4 v. 8°.
- A digest of cited cases in the No. Carolina reports . . . to the end of the 79th volume. By A. W. Tourgee. 1879. 8°. cxiii, 628, (1) p.
- 5th No. Carolina digest, embracing the reports from 71st to 79th No. Carolina, inclusive [1874-78]. By W: H. Bailey. [1879?] 8°. 688 p.
- 6th No. Carolina digest, embracing the reports 80th-90th No. Carolina. By A: S. Seymour. 1885. 8°. 14 + 521 p.
- 7th No. Carolina digest, embracing the reports 91st-100th No. Carolina. By A: S. Seymour. 1889. 8°. xiii, 520 p.
- No. Carolina digest. A complete civil digest of the reports of the Supreme Court, 1866-91. By T: B. Womack. '91. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*; 1-121 N. C., 1-138 N. C.: v. 3-4. 1898-1906. 2 v. 8°.

Communication from Chief Justice Ruffin in reply to resolution of Senate, Jan. 18, 1849. *n. t. p.* 8 p.
 Catalogue of Supreme Court library. 1866.

A report of the proceedings in the habeas corpus cases, . . . before the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court . . . and . . . before the district judge of the United States . . . ; and also in the case of Lieut. Col. Burgen . . . Prepared by W: H. Battle. 1870. 8°. iv, 6-142 p.

Note. The official rpt. of the cases which led to the impeachment and trial of Gov. Holden.

An address on the history of the Supreme Court, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 4, 1889, in commemoration of the first occupancy of the new building, Mar. 5, 1888. By K. P. Battle. '89. 8°. 76 p.

Note. First printed as appendix to v. 103, N. C. Reports.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1844.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

Sessions held in Apr. 1777, Apr., Aug., 1778, Jan., May, Oct., 1779, Apr., Sept., 1780, Jan., June, 1781, Apr., 1782, 83, Apr., Oct., 1784. Sessions annual, 1785-1835; beginning in Nov., 1785-90, 92, 95-1825, 27-35; in Dec., 1791, 93, 94, 1826; extra sess. July 1784. Sessions biennial, beginning in Nov., 1836-66; 1st extra sess., May 1861; adjourned on May 13 to June 25, but no journal seen of any session before the 2d extra, or adjourned sess., Aug. 1861; adjourned sess., Jan. 1863; called sess., June 1863; adjourned sess., Nov. 1863, adjourned sess., May 1864; adjourned sess., Jan. 1865; special sess., Nov. 1865, Jan. 1866; special sess., July 1868. Sessions annual, beginning, in Nov., 1868/69-74/75; biennial, beginning in Nov., 1876; in Jan., 1879-1905. Special sess., Mar. 1880; adjourned sess., June 1900. Held at Raleigh beginning sess. 1794.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws or Acts, sessional, 1777-1852; Public laws, sessional, 1854-1903; Private laws, sessional, 1854-71/72, 93-1903. *v. p.*, [1777]-1903. *fo*, 4°, and 8°.

Note. Public Laws and Private Laws bound together through sess. July 1868; first seen in separate vols. for sess. 1868/69; also bound together for 1880, 1900. Private laws 1878-81 bound with Public Laws without separate t.-p. Financial rpts. of Auditor, Comptroller, Treasurer, or Finance Committee appended to many. Title has varied considerably. In *fo* or large 4° through 1816; since then, 8°. Laws of 1804-06 reprinted as supplement to Martin's Public Acts, 1804. Laws of 1777-81, 84 (Oct.), 85, 87 printed at Newbern; 1783, 97 uncertain; 1782, 84 (Apr.) 92, 94-96 at Halifax; 1786 at Fayetteville; 1788-91, 93, 95, at Edenton; 1798 at Wilmington; from 1799 all at Raleigh, except 1896-97 (both Public and Private) at Winston.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- Acts and resolutions . . . passed in secret session, [Nov. 1862, July 1863]. '65. 8°. (2), 69–75, iii, ii, (1) p.

Note. These usually appear bound with Laws of reg. sess. 1864/65, and adjnd. sess. 1865, with common cover-title.

- Public laws . . . passed . . . at the session of 1865/66 and 1861, 62, 63, and 1864, together with important ordinances passed by the convention of 1866. Raleigh: Robt. W. Best, '66. 8°. 24, ii, 140, 151, xiii, 149, (1), vi, 11 p.

Note. Cont. (1) Pub. and Priv. Laws, Nov. 1865; (2) Pub. Laws, Jan. 1866; (3) Priv. Laws, Jan. 1866; (4) Pub. Laws, 1861, 62, 63, 64, and one in 1859; and (5) Important ordinances . . . 1866 (11 p.). The first four items have separate t.p. with imprint of W. E. Pell, State Printer, as when separately bound; the fourth item has n. t. p. Seen also without the ordinances, and with t. p. of sess. 1866, imprint of W. E. Pell.

- Laws of the State of No. Carolina, [1715–90]. Published . . . by James Iredell . . . Edenton, 1791. 8°. (6), 712, xxi, (3) p.

Note. Apparently the original ed. The statement by some authorities that it was first issued in 1789 now seems doubtful. From year to year after 1791 copies were bound up containing this same edition (with same t. p.), plus supplements of the subsequent session-laws. These supplements were paged as follows:

1791.	p. 713–732.	1796.	p. 1–40, 43–45.
1792.	30 p.	1797.	16 p.
1793.	23 p.	1798.	27 p.
1794 (July).	8 p.	1799.	20 p.
1794 (Dec.).	20 p.	1800.	22 p.
1795.	20 p.		

Some copies cont. an index to appendix, 1791–93; 8 p.

- A collection of the statutes of the Parliament of England in force in the State of No. Carolina. Published . . . by F.-X. Martin, Esq. Newbern, 1792. sm. 4°. xxvi, (3), 424 p.

Note. Collation varies in different copies.

- A collection of the private acts, 1715–90, inclusive. . . . Newbern: F.-X. Martin, 1794. 4°. 3 p. l., 249, (4) p. table.

- The acts of the Genl. Assy. . . . passed during the sessions held in the years 1791, 92, 93, 94. Newbern: F.-X. Martin, 1795. 4°. (2), 181, (6) p. 1 plan.

Note. Intended as a supplement to Iredell's revision of 1791.

- The public acts of . . . No. Carolina. Vol. 1. Containing the acts 1715–90; revised . . . by the Hon. J. Iredell. And now revised by F. X. Martin. Newbern, 1804. 4°. (4), 501, (1) p.

- *Same*; v. 2, 1790–1803. '04. 4°. (4), 5–226, (16) p., 2 l.

Note. Some eds. cont. index to v. 2 only; pagination then 1 l., (2), 5–226, (6) p., 2 l.

- *Same*; [with appendix, p. [227]–302, containing acts 1804/05–05/06.] Newbern, 1804[–06]. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

- A manual of the laws of No. Carolina, arranged under distinct heads. . . . By J. Haywood. 4th ed., improved. 1819. 8°. viii, 675 p.

Note. 1st ed. in 1800; 2d c. 1806; 3d in 1814.

- Laws of the State . . . including the titles of such statutes . . . of Great Britain as are in force . . . Revised . . . by H. Potter, J. L. Taylor, and B. Yancey. 1821. 2 v. 8°. vi, (2), 800 p.; (1), 801–1653, (1) p.

- A revision of the laws of No. Carolina, 1821–25 . . . by J. L. Taylor. '27. 8°. 203 p.

- The revised statutes . . . passed at the session of 1836/37 . . . etc. Revised by F. Nash, J. Iredell and W. H. Battle. '37. 2 v. 8°. xx, 712 p.; vi, 558 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- A digested manual of the acts of the Genl. Assy. . . . 1838-46 . . . '47. 8°. 223, (1) p.
- A new digested manual of the acts of No. Carolina, 1838-50. By J. Iredell. '51. 8°. 381, (2) p.
- Revised code . . . enacted at the session of 1854. . . . Prepared by B. F. Moore, and A. Biggs . . . published under the supervision . . . of B. F. Moore and W. B. Rodman. Boston, '55. 8°. xix, 728 p.
- Battle's revisal of the public statutes . . . adopted at the session of 1872/73 . . . Prepared by W. H. Battle. '78. 8°. xi, 987 p.
- The code of No. Carolina . . . By W. T. Dortch, J. Manning, J. S. Henderson. In 1 v. 1883. 4°. ix, 1194 p.
- *Same.* New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. v, (1), 887 p.; v, 794 p.
- Captions of the acts and resolutions . . . biennial, 1885-1907. ['85]-1907. 8°. *Note.* 1896 printed at Winston.
- No. Carolina code of civil procedure. By V. C. Barringer, W. B. Rodman, and A. W. Tourgée. 1868.
- The code of civil procedure of No. Carolina, with notes and decisions to July 1900. . . . By Walter Clark. Goldsboro, '00. 8°. vi, (2), 1054 p. *See also below, Special Laws.*
- The N. C. criminal code and digest . . . as amended by the acts of 1885. . . . By M. N. Amis. 1886. 8°. 335 p. *See also below, Special Laws.*
- Statutory adjudications in the N.C. reports, with a supplement to the Code. . . . By A. W. Tourgée. 1879. 8°. 2 l., 177, 69 p.
- [*Statutory Revision.*] Report of the commissioners appointed to revise and consolidate the public statutes, Nov. 28, 1836. *n. i. p.* 8°. 2, (6) p. *See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1835, and under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1836.*
- *Code Commissioners* (1868-). Report, March 12, 1870; Nov. 1870. 8°. 4 p.; 7 p.
- *Commissioner to Collate, Digest and Compile all the Statute Laws in Force.* Report of Will. H. Battle, [Nov. 18, 1872.] 8°. 4 p.
- Report of Hon. W. H. Battle, Commissioner of Battle's Revisal, [Nov. 13, 1873.] 8°. 4 p.
- [*Special Laws.*] [*Agricultural College.*] An act to provide for the government of the No. Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; [ratified 1899.] *n. i. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- [*Banks.*] An act to re-charter the Bank of Cape Fear, passed . . . at the session of 1833/34. *n. i. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- [*Code of Civil Procedure.*] Act, ratified Aug. 18, 1868. *n. i. p.* ['68.] 8°. 47 p.
- An act entitled "The concluding portion of the code of practice and proceedings in civil action. . . . Ratified, Aug. 1868. *n. i. p.* ['68] 8°. 101 p.
- An act to make certain amendments in the code. . . . ratified Apr. 1, 1869. 2 p.
- Act to provide forms in civil proceedings before justices of the peace; passed Apr. 8, 1869. *n. i. p.* ['69.] 8°. 44 p.
- Title 21 of the code . . . amended as follows. Ratified Apr. 12, 1869 *n. i. p.* ['69.] 13 p.
- [*Criminal Code.*] Proceedings in criminal cases. Ratified Apr. 10, 1869. 8°. 24 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [*Constitution of the U. S.*] An act for appointing deputies . . . to a convention . . . in the city of Philadelphia in May next, for the purpose of revising the federal constitution; [ratified Jan. 6, 1787.] [Hillsboro, 1787?] 8°. 1 p.
 - [*Education.*] A law of the State of No. Carolina passed at their session [1840/41]. Common schools. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
 - — An act to consolidate and amend the acts heretofore passed on the subject of common schools. 1845. 8°. 15 p.
 - — Acts of Assembly establishing and regulating common schools, [etc.]. 1849. 8°. 16, (1) p.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, Sec. of State, 1839; and under Inspection and Regulation, Education.*
- [*Health.*] An act supplemental to an act creating the State Board of Health *n. t. p.* [1879?] 8°. 6 p.
- Note.* There were possibly two different editions of this.
- [*Militia.*] An act for raising men to complete the continental battalions belonging to this State. [Apr. 27, 1778.]
 - [*Public Service.*] An act to provide for the general supervision of railroads, steamboat or canal companies, express and telegraph companies doing business in the State. *h. t. p.* [18—] 8°. 16 p.
 - [*Railroads.*] See preceding entry.
 - [*Revenue and Machinery.*] Revenue law, 1860/61, 62/63, 67, 68. 8°.
 - — Instructions to revenue officers in N. C., and index to revenue act. 1867. 8°. 11 p.
- Note.* In 1868 bound with Revenue act.
- — Act to provide for collection of taxes, and an act to raise revenue, 1869/70, 72/73. 8°.
- Note.* 1872/73 cont. machinery act.
- — [Machinery and revenue acts]. 1874. 8°.
 - — Revenue and machinery acts, biennial, 1885–1907.
 - [*Townships.*] An act to be entitled "An act concerning townships," ratified Apr. 6, 1869. 8°. 5 p.
 - [*Wrecks.*] An act for the appointment of Commissioners of Wrecks. . . . 1846. 8°. 10 p. (House doc.)

Note. Not certain whether in reality an act or a bill.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals of the Senate and House of Commons, sessional, 1815–56/57. Raleigh, [16?]–57. 8°.

Note. Senate Journal and House Journal during these years were bound together with common t.-p. and generally consecutive pagination. Journals of sess. 1832/33–35 seen bound in 1 v.

- Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1785–1814, 58/59–1905. *v. p.*, [1786]–1905. *fo*, *4°*, and *8°*.

Note. Journal 1787 and July 1794 perhaps not printed. For Journal 1815–56/57 see preceding entry. In *fo* or large *4°* through 1816. Sessions Nov. 1802, Jan. 1803, called "1st, 2d sessions" in S. J., but not in H. J. Seen bound with H. J. for following sessions: 1790; Nov. 1800, May 1801, (1 v.); Aug. 1801; Nov. 1802, Jan. 1803, (1 v.); June, Nov., 1803, May 1804 (1 v.); Nov. 1804, Jan. 1805, (1 v.); Nov. 1805, Jan. 1806 (1 v.); Nov. 1806; July 1808; Mar. 1809; June 1900 (called "adjnd. sess. 1899/1900.") With Journals Mar. 1880 is bound "Exec. and Legial. Docs. . . . 1880;" '80; individ. p. Imprint Edenton, 1788–92, 94/95, 96; Halifax, 1793/94, 97; [Wilmington], 1798; Winston, 1896–97; 1786/87, 96, [98], *n. t. p.*; all others, so far as seen, Raleigh.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Journal : of the House of Commons, sessional, 1778, 85-1814, 58/59-66/67; of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1868, 68/69-1905. *v. p.*, [1778]-1905. *fº*, 4º, and 8º.

Note. Journal 1787 and July 1794 perhaps not printed. For Journal 1815-56/57 see second entry preceding. In *fº* or large 4º through 1816. Seen bound with S. J. as stated in preceding note. Imprints same as S. J.

- Legislative record, v. 1, no. 1, session 1877. Prepared by R. A. Shotwell and N. H. Atkinson. '77. 8º. 45 p.

Note. No more published under this title.

- Rules of order for the . . . Senate and House . . . and joint rules for both houses. 1822. 24º. 20 p.
- Rules of order for the government of the General Assembly . . . 1836. 12º. 48 p.
- *Same*, sess. 1858/59, 44/45, 48/49-60/61, 62, 66/67, 85. 8º. (title var.)
- Senate rules of order, sess. 1870/71, 72/73. 8º.
- Rules of order of conducting the business in the House, sess. 1870/71. 8º. 12 p.
- [House rules of order, sess. 1872/73.] 8º. 8 p.
- Standing, select and joint committees of the Senate and House, sess. 1854/55-60/61, 62, 66/67, July 1868. 8º. (title var.)

Note. 1866/67 bound with Rules of same session; (80 p.).

- Report of the joint standing committee on the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. *n. t. p.* [18-.] 8º. (3) p.
- Report of the joint select committee on federal relations. *n. d.* 8º. 8 p.
- Report of the committee on inland navigation. Submitted to the Legislature Nov. 30. By A. D. Murphey, their Chairman. 1815. 24º. 16 p.
- Mr. Murphey's report . . . on inland navigation. *n. d.* [1816.] 8º. 19 p.
- Report on inland navigation, [Dec. 6, 1816; by P. Browne, chrmn. commrs., etc., enclosing report of B. F. Baldwin, engineer, on survey of Tar and Neuse rivers]. *n. t. p.* *fº* broadside; size, 16½ × 8½ in.
- Report on the conduct of Treasurer Haywood. [By — Alston]. 1820.
- Debate on Mr. Fisher's resolutions against caucuses in the House of Commons . . . In Dec. 1823. '24. 8º. 83 p.
- Memorial to the Genl. Assembly of N. C. [by A. D. Murphey.] Hillsborough, 1825. 8º. 11 p.
- Memorial to the Genl. Assembly of N. C. Jan. 1, 1827 [by A. D. Murphey].
- Report on the subject of cotton and woolen manufactories, and on the growing of wool in No. Carolina. Raleigh, 1828; *repr.*, Philadelphia, 1828. 8º. 16 p.
- . . . Resolution of the Legislature of No. Carolina against an increase of duties on imports . . . Washington, [D. C.], 1828. 8º. 5 p.

Note. State issue not seen.

- Report of the joint select committee of the Legislature of . . . No. Carolina, on the alteration of the tariff contemplated by the woolens bill . . . Washington, [D. C.], 1828. 8º. 5 p.

Note. State issue not seen.

- Debate on the bill directing a prosecution against several banks of the State and to restore and preserve the character of the circulating medium, which took place in the House of Commons . . . Dec. 29, 1828-Jan. 6, 1829. '29. 8º. 121 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Speech on Gen. Wm. Campbell's services and the Battle of King's Mountain. [By A. Smyth, in the House, 7th Feb. 1829.] 12°. 12 p.
- Debate on the bill for establishing a Bank of the State, in the Senate and House of Commons . . . in December 1829. '30. 8°. 90 p.
- Report of the committee of internal improvement on the re-opening of Roanoke Inlet. 1830. 8°. 4 p.
- In Senate, Dec. 8, 1831 [and House, Dec. 21, 1831. Debates concerning the bill making an] appropriation for rebuilding of capitol and on the convention question. *n. t. p.* [1832.] 8°. 126 p.
- Debate on the convention question, Jan. 14, 1832. *n. t. p.* [32.] 8°. 73 p. (House.)
- [Proceedings of the Legislature on the constitution. 1834.]
- Report of the committee of finance. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1835.] 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the joint select committee on the subject of abolition. 1835. 8°.
- Report of the joint select committee on the subject of the revised statutes, [Dec. 11, 1835]. 8°. (3) p.
- Report of the committee on finance, [Dec. 15,] 1836. '36. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee of twenty-six on the surplus revenue, Jan. 2, 1837. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Resolutions and statistics relating to the surplus revenue and other funds of the State. *n. d.* [Sess. 1836/37]. 4°. sheet.
- Report of the committee on the subject of public and private acts. [Sess. 1836/37]. '36. 8°. 7 p.
- Senate. Report accompanying the bill for the relief of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road, Dec. 1838. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11, (1) p.
- Memorial of the Internal Improvement Convention . . . session of 1838. *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.
- In Senate, Dec. 26, 1838. Report on internal improvement. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
Note. Concerning preceding entry.
- Report from committee on internal improvement, on memorial of the Raleigh and Gaston R.R. Co., with accompanying bill. *n. t. p.* [1838.] 8 p.
- Senate. Report of the joint committee on public buildings, Dec. 1838. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Senate. Report of the committee on education, Dec. 1838. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the committee on finance, [Dec. 11, 1840].
- Report of the committee on the judiciary on the execution of wills and testaments; Dec. 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. (House.)
- Report of the committee on finance [on examination of Treasurer's and Comptroller's books], Dec. 8, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°.
- Report of the committee on public buildings and rebuilding the capitol; Dec. 10, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee on public buildings on the application of \$20,000 borrowed from the Bank, etc.; Dec. 15, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Report on the memorial of the Raleigh and Gaston Rail Road Co.; Dec. 15, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.
- Report of the joint select committee on the suspension of specie payments by the banks; [read Jan. 6, 1841]. *n. t. p.* 1. 8°. 29 p.
Note. No pp. 13-14 in copy seen.
- Report of the joint select committee to which was referred so much of the Governor's message as relates to a United States Bank . . . [read Jan. 5, 1841]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of the joint select committee on the subject of uniting the Literary and Internal Improvement Boards; Jan. 2, 1841. *n. t. p.* 8°. (6) p.
- Report of the committee of finance, and accompanying letter [of Gov. Morehead. Dec. 1842]. '42. 8°. 12 p.
- Report of the select joint committee on the senatorial districts; [Dec. 12, 1842]. '42. 8°. 12 p.
- Communications from the Bank of the State and Bank of Cape Fear to the joint committee on banks; Dec. 28, 1842. '43. 8°. 12 p.
- Reports submitted to the Legislature on the subject of the expenditures for furniture and repairs of the government house; [and Supplement]. [Sess. 1842/43.] '43. 8°. 24, 4 p.
- Report of the joint select committee on swamp lands. [Sess. 1842/43]. '43. 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the minority of the joint committee on finance. [Sess. 1842/43]. '43. 8°. 16 p.
- Reports of the majority and minority of the committee on internal improvements, submitted to the Legislature [Jan. 1843]. '43. 8°. 25 p.
- Report of select committee with names of borrowers from the Literary and Internal Improvement boards, Jan. 11, 1843. '42 [*sic*]. 8°. (12) p.
- Memorial of the Mecklenburg Monumental Association. [Sess. 1844/45]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Memorial of the Wilmington & Raleigh Rail Road Co., Dec. 10, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.
- Report and bill on locating the judges of the Superior Courts; Dec. 11, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p. (House.)
- Report of the committee on finance on the books and accounts in the Treasury Department; [Dec. 13, 1844]. '44. 8°. 8 p.
- Report and bill to authorize the foreclosure of the mortgage of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road; [Dec. 16, 1844]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p. (House.)
- Report of the committee on the certificate of the Senator from Onslow; [Dec. 17, 1844]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p. (Senate.)
- Report and bill relative to the redemption of bonds by the Wilmington & R. Rail Road Co.; [Dec. 19, 1844]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p. (Senate committee on internal improvement.)
- Report of the committee on the Penitentiary, Dec. 22, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p. (Senate.)
- Report of the committee on finance on a resolution concerning the Treasurer; [Dec. 30, 1844]. '44. 8°. 8 p. (Senate.)
- Report of the committee of finance on the memorial of the president and directors of the Wilmington & Raleigh R. R. Co. 1846. 8°. 15 p. (House.)
- Report of the committee on education relative to a School Commissioner. 1846. 8°. 8 p. (House.)
- Memorial in relation to wrecks and wrecked property. 1846. 8°. 12 p. (House doc.)
- See also back under *Special Laws, Wrecks.*
- Report of the joint committee on enclosing the public square. 1846. 8°. 12 p. (Senate doc.)
- Report of the joint select committee on the subject of re-districting the State. 1846. 8°. 16 p.
- Report of the committee on the judiciary on the bill to authorise the commissioners of the town of Wilmington to borrow \$200,000, and for other purposes. 1846. 8°. 22 p. (Senate doc.)
- Report of the committee to visit the School of the Deaf and Dumb in the city of Raleigh. 1846. 8°. 4 p. (Senate doc.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of committee of internal improvements. [Sess. 1846/47.] 10 p.
- Reports of [same], sess. 1846/47, *re*: Bill to incorporate Charlotte & Camden R. R. Co. 19 p. — Bill to incorporate N. & S. C. R. R. Co. 26 p. — Bill no. 2 [for same]. 24 p. — Bill to improve navigation of Yadkin River. 11 p. — Memorial of Francis E. Rives, &c. 31 p.
- Reports of joint select committee on finance and liabilities of the State. [Sess. 1846/47.] 3 rpts. 8°. 7 p.; 8 p.; 8 p.
- Report of the joint select committee in relation to the erection of suitable buildings for the deaf and dumb and blind. 1847. 8°. 8 p. (Senate.)
- Report of the committee who were charged with an examination of the accounts of the Treasurer of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road. 1847. 8°. 6, (1) p. (House doc.)
- Memorial [of Dorothea L. Dix], soliciting a State hospital for the protection and cure of the insane, submitted . . . Nov. 1848. [48.] 8°. 48 p.
- Proceedings of the Genl. Assy. . . . on the subject of international exchanges. 1849. 8°. 118 p.
- Report of the joint select committee on Cherokee lands. 1850. 8°. 216 p. (Senate doc.)
- Report of the select committee on the re-opening of Nag's Head Inlet. 1850. 8°. 8 p. (Senate doc.)
- Report of the committee on claims on the Western Turnpike vouchers, accompanied with a resolution; [Dec. 12, 1850]. '50. 8°. p. 341-380. (Senate.)
- Report of the committee on the Library. 1850. 8°. 4 p. (Senate doc.)
- *Same*; 1850. 8°. 4 p. (House doc.; title var.)
- Report of the joint select committee on the Deaf and Dumb Institute. 1850. 8°. 11 p. (Senate doc.)
- Memorial . . . on the extension of the Central Rail Road to the town of Newbern. 1850. 8°. 10 p.
- Report of the committee on finance on that portion of the Governor's message relating to "finance & State debts." 1851. 8°. 8 p. (House doc.)
- Report of the committee on the Raleigh & Gaston R. R.; [Jan. 14, 1851]. '51. 8°. 8 p. (House doc.)
- Speech of W. B. Shepherd on the right of secession, revolution, [etc., in the Senate, Jan. 31, 1851.] '51. 8°. 32 p.
- Report of the joint select committee on the Institution for the Deaf & Dumb. 1851. 8°. (12) p. (Senate doc.)
- Report from the committee on tabular statement [of Federal population]. 1852. p. 27-34. (Senate.)
- A memorial of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance; [Oct. 28, 1852]. '52. p. 97-102.
- Report of the select committee on fisheries. *n. t. p.* [1852.] 8°. p. 179-186. (Senate doc.)
- A memorial concerning the "(Maine liquor law)" [*sic*] in No. Carolina. 1852. 8°. p. 255-262. (Senate doc.)
- Report and resolution in relation to Wheeler's History of No. Carolina; [Dec. 18, 1852]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 263-266. (Senate doc.)
- Report of the joint select committee on the condition of the Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind. 1852. 8°. p. 267-274. (Senate doc.)
- Report of the committee on constitutional amendments. 1852. 8°. p. 151-166. (House doc.)
- Report of the joint select committee on the Catawba River. 1852. 8°. p. 372-406. (House doc.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Speech of W. A. Graham on the amendment of the State constitution [in Senate, Dec. 12, 1854]. 8°. 29 p.
- Report of the committee on banks on the "People's Bank;" [Dec. 20, 1854]. '54. 8°. 4 p.
- Memorial from the State Agricultural Society. 1855. 8°. p. 229-235. (Senate doc.)
- Report of the committee on internal improvements. 1855. 8°. p. 299-322. (Senate doc.)
- Report on memorial of citizens of Wilmington [asking aid for the Seamen's Friend Society of Wilmington]. 1855. 8°. p. 449-455. (House.)
- Report of the committee on the Deaf and Dumb Asylum [Jan. 1855]. '55. 8°. p. 467-472. (House.)
- Report on [*sic*] the committee on Geological Survey. 1855. 8°. p. 473-482. (House doc.)
- Report of the committee on education on the bill concerning the Board of Literature. 1855. 8°. 3, (1) p. (House doc.)
- Report from the com. [*sic*] on propositions and grievances on temperance memorials. [Sess. 1854/55.] n. t. p. 8°. p. 487-490. (House.)
- Memorial of the stockholders of the Bank of the State of No. Carolina. Nov. 1856. 8°. 6 p.
- Report of committee on claims [in favor of B. H. Stanmire. Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 3 p.
- Historical Agency. [Report of joint select committee *re* report of the Historical Agent. Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 18 p.
- Report of D. L. Swain on the Historical Agency for procuring documentary evidence of the history of No. Carolina. 1857. 8°. 20 p.
- Note.* A reprint of preceding entry.
- Cherokee lands. Report [of joint select committee on petition of S. Tate *et al.* Sess. 1856/57]. 8°. 6 p.
- The Wheeler slave case. [Letter to Governor from J. H. Wheeler, Aug. 5, 1855, etc. Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 11 p.
- Report of the committee of internal improvements on the bill to amend the charter of the Western No.-Carolina R. R. Co. [Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 10 p.
- Memorial of the President and Directors of the Bank of Cape Fear. [Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee on agriculture of the Geological Survey of the State. [Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. (2) p.
- Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Co. Report of select committee. [Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 7 p.
- Cape Fear & Deep River Improvement. Report of joint-select committee. [Sess. 1856/57.] 3 p.
- No. Carolina, Central Atlantic & Pacific Railroad Co. Report [of committee on internal improvements. Sess. 1856/57]; Jan. 1, 1857. 8°. 16 p.
- Memorial [of D. L. Swain and F. L. Hawks, urging the publication of a documentary history of the State. Nov. 1858.] 8°. 2 p.
- Memorial of J. Myers and others asking the charter of a railroad from Washington to Yanceyville; Nov. 30, 1858. 8°. 2 p.
- Memorial of the Medical Society of the State . . . [asking the appointment of a Board of Medical Examiners], Dec. 10, 1858. 8°. 5 p.
- Report of the committee on corporations and currency, to whom was referred the bill to charter the "State Improvement and Relief Bank of No. Carolina." [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 18 p.
- Minority report on the bill to charter [same. Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 16 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report [of joint select committee] on Geological Survey. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the joint standing committee on the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum, Jan. 14, 1859. 6 p.
- Report of the committee on the Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 4 p.
- Minority report of the committee on internal improvements on the bill to incorporate the Greensboro and Danville R.R. Co. [Sess. 1858/59.] 10 p.
- Report from the committee appointed to investigate the condition of the Roanoke Navigation Co. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 2 p.
- Report of the joint select committee on the No. Carolina Railroad. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 55 p.
- Report of the committee on judiciary [on bill relative to the No. Carolina Cherokee Indians. Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 10 p.
- Report on the bill to amend the acts of 1854/55 and 1856/57 to facilitate the construction of the Western N.-C. R.R. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 15 p.
- Report from the committee on finance [with statement of coupon bonds issued by the State commencing April 1853. Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 9 p.
- Report of the joint select committee on the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal. [Jan. 1859.] 6 p.
- [Speech in regard to seat in the House. E: G. Haywood. 1859.]
- Insane Asylum. [Report of committee on. Sess. 1860/61.] 8°. 6 p.
- Communication from the State of Alabama. [Address to Governor and Legislature of No. Carolina. Sess. 1860/61.] 8°. 7 p.
- Communication from Texas, Dec. 14, 1860. 8°. 4 p.
Note. Really a message from Gov. transmitting a communication from the Gov. and Legislature of Texas.
- Commission from Mississippi. [Sess. 1860/61.] 4 p.
- Speech on the convention bill, Jan. 17, 1861, by Q. C. Lemmonds. '61. 8°. 16 p.
- Report of the military committee [by Military Secretary, Aug. 22, 1861.]
- Report of the joint committee on Insane Asylum, Dec. 16, 1862. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the special committee to inquire into certain outrages of the enemy. [186-?]. 3 p.
- Report of the joint standing committee on the No. Carolina Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. [Sess. 1862.] 8°. 6 p.
- Report of the joint select committee appointed . . . to enquire . . . why soldiers were paid in Confederate Treasury notes instead of No.-Carolina Treasury notes. [Jan. 1863.] 8°. 31 p.
- Report of joint select committee on the currency. [Sess. June 1863.] 8°. 3 p.
- Memorial of Literary Board. [Sess. June 1863.] 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the committee on Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. [Sess. 1865.] 3 p.
- Report of committee [appointed to prepare and report a system of laws upon the subject of freedmen]. Jan. 22, 1866. 8°. 21 p.
- Report of committee relative to the depreciation of Confederate currency. [Sess. Jan. 1866?] 8°. (1) p. (Senate doc.)
- Memorial [of the Genl. Assy.] to His Excellency, the President of the U.S. [asking the restoration of civil law. Sess. Jan. 1866?] 8°. 4 p.
- Report and resolution of the joint select committee on federal relations on the proposition to adopt the congressional constitutional amendment . . . 13 Dec. 1866. '66. 8°. 16 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of committee on Penitentiary and its location, Nov. 1868. 8°. 18 p.
- Communication from the Penitentiary committee. [Sess. 1868/69.] 8°. 5 p.
- Report of the committee appointed by the Senate . . . to inquire into the facts attending the purchase of the site for the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1868/69.] 8°. 13 p.
- Report of committee on bribery and corruption, Jan. 28, 1869. 8°. 32 p.
- Report of the joint select committee to investigate the operations of the Public Treasury. [Sess. 1868/69.] 8°. 9 p.
- Report from the special committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co. [Sess. 1869/70.] 34 p.
- Report of the Senate investigation commission [re State bonds. Sess. 1869/70]. *n. i. p.* 191 p.
- Report of the special committee on the Senate bill to provide for calling a State convention. [Sess. 1869/70.] 16 p.
- Term of Genl. Assy. Opinion of Chief Justice Pearson [*et al.* Jan. 10, 1870]. *n. i. p.* 15 p.
- Report of Senate committee to investigate affairs of the Penitentiary. [Mar. 1870.] 22 p.
- Articles exhibited by the House . . . against W: W. Holden, Governor . . . in maintenance and support of their impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanors in his said office. [Sess. 1870/71.] 8°. 17 p.
- Rules for the government of the impeachment trial. [Sess. 1870/71.] 8°. 6 p.
- Proceedings of impeachment. [Sess. 1870/71.] 5 p.
- Trial of W: W. Holden, Governor . . . before the Senate, on impeachment by the House of Representatives for high crimes and misdemeanors, [1870/71.] '71. 3 v. 8°. 1088, 38 p.; 1089-2270, 10 p.; 2271-2565, 108, xi, p.
- Report of the joint committee on Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1870/71.] 8°. 3 p.
- Report of special House committee to investigate affairs of the University. [Sess. 1870/71.] 6 p.
- Report of the joint committee on public printing, Sept. 21, 1871. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 4 p.
- Report of committee on Insane Asylum in response to Senate resolution adopted Dec. 8, 1871. 8°. 3 p.
- [Report of the finance committee on the public debt. Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 10 p.
- Report of the joint committee on the Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 3 p.
- [Report of the finance committee on receipts and disbursements for 1868/69-70/71. Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 16 p.
- Report of judiciary committee on House bill 232. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 4 p.
- Report of President of Senate and Speaker of House in reference to their action in appointing railroad proxies and directors. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 3 p.
- Resolution in regard to the lease of the No. Carolina Railroad; [also, Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the lease of the No. Carolina R.R. to the Richmond & Danville R.R. Co. Sess. 1871/72]. 8°. 75 p.
- Report of the joint select committee to inquire into the management of the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 82 p.
- Report of joint committee [appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasury. Sess. 1872/73.] 7 p.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Report of the joint select committee to investigate matters connected with the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1872/73.] 8°. 45 p.
- Report of joint select committee to investigate the expenses of the Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1873/74.] 8°. 19 p.
- Report of the internal improvement committee, to whom was referred the memorial of H. G. Onderdonk [*re* Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R.R. Co. Sess. 1874/75.] 8°.
- [Memorial of the Trustees of the University . . . Feb. 20, 1875.] 8°. 20 p.
- *Same*, sess. 1885. 8°. 14 p.
- Report of the joint committee on railroads in which the State owns an interest. [Sess. 1874/75.] 8°. 26 p.
- Report of the joint select committee on the Western Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1874/75.] 8°. 5 p.
- Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co. [Report of committee to investigate affairs of. Dec. 7, 1876.] 4 p.
- Report of joint select committee on the Western N. C. R. R. [Sess. 1876/77.] *n. t. p.* 57 p.
- [Resolution by the House (the Senate concurring) concerning the rate of interest to be charged by national banks. Jan. 5, 1877.]

Note. Ordered sent to each U. S. Senator and Rep. from N. C.

- Memorial of the Central No. Carolina Teachers' Association, Nov. 21, 1878. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the committee on Oxford Orphan Asylum. [Dec. 1878.] 8°. 10 p.
- Report of commissioners to provide a suitable house for the Governor, Jan. 27, 1879. 8°. 4 p.
- Report of commissioners appointed to examine vouchers in Treasury Department. [1879.] 6 p.
- Report of the joint committee on retrenchment and reform. [1879.] 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the committee of investigation on the Western No. Carolina Railroad and the Western Insane Asylum. [1879.] 8°. 75 p.
- Report of committee of investigation under Senate resolution 733. [1879.] 14 p.
- Report of joint select committee in relation to the sale of the Western N. C. R. R. [1880.] 10 p.
- Report of joint select committee on the proposition of G. A. Fitch for the purchase of the State's interest in the Atlantic & No. Carolina, No. Carolina, and Western No. Carolina railroads. *n. d.* [1880.] 8°. (1) p.
- Report of special joint committee to investigate the failure to sign the school bill. [1880.] (1) p.
- Report of committee on prohibition. [Sess. 1881.] 5 p.
- Investigation of the Senate committee on internal improvements relative to S. B. 184 [*re* Piedmont R.R.], Feb. 16, [1881]. 89 p.

Note. Year [1881] misprinted "1871."

- Report of commissioners appointed to examine accounts of the Public Treasurer. [Sess. 1881, 83, 85, 87, 89.]

Note. Title varies. 1889 covers also Auditor's accounts.

- Speech of Hon. J. L. M. Curry in regard to schools. [*c.* 1885.]
- Memorial of the Farmers' Alliances of Chatham county, [Jan. 1889]. 8°. 8 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Petition of the Guilford Battle Ground Co., asking for an appropriation to carry out the patriotic purposes of said company; Jan. 15, 1889. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of joint committee on Governor's mansion. [1889.] 8°. 3 p.
- Petition to prevent the illegal dredging of oysters in Pamlico Sound, [Jan. 1891]. 8°. 3 p.
- Report of the committee appointed [sess. 1889] to investigate railroad corporations. [Sess. 1891.] 8°. 168 p.
- Speech of Hon. J. L. M. Curry, general agent of the Peabody Education Fund, delivered before the . . . Legislature, Jan. 21, 1891. 8°. 15 p.
- Report of special committee *in re* the Railroad Commission matter. [1899.] 8°. 14 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Articles of Confederation and perpetual union between the States . . . Lancaster printed; Newbern, reprinted, 1777. f°. 9 p.

[*Bond-holders.*] Argument of the executive committee of bond-holders of the State of No. Carolina. 1877. 8°. 24 p.

[*Boundaries.*] Report of S. B. Alexander, Boundary Commissioner, of survey of the line between Mecklenburg county, No. Carolina, and the State of So. Carolina. 1886. 8°. 3 p.

— Report of J. M. Gudger, Commissioner to re-run and re-mark [a portion of] the State line [between N. C. and Tenn.], Jan. 13, 1887. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of W. D. Pruden, Boundary Line Commr., [July 20, 1886/Dec. 27, 1888]. 8°. 43 p.

— See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1887.

[*Capitol.*] *Commissioners for Rebuilding the State Capitol.* Report, to sess. 1835, 36, 38, 40. 4 rpts. 8°. 4 p.; 8 p.; 8 p.; 4 p.

Note. Rpt. 1836 has 12th page on 8° paper.

Keeper of the Capitol. Report: Apr. 1, 1871; Jan. 21, 1872; Nov.: 1873-73/74. 8°.

See also under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1831, 40, 43.

[*Civil War.*] *Commissioners to Alabama.* Report, [Feb. 11, 1861.] 8°. 18 p.

Note. Cont. provisional constitution of Confederate States.

Commissary General. Report, Aug. 23, 1861. 3 p.

Quartermaster and Paymaster General. Special report, Aug. 20, 1861. 8°. 6 p.

— Statement [to House], Aug. 23, 1861. 8°. 13 p.

— Statement [to Senate], Aug. 23, 1861. 8°. 2 p.

Surgeon General. Report, Aug. 29, 1861. 8°. 4 p.

Constitution of the Confederate States of America. [Sess. 1862.] 8°. 20 p. (Leg. Docs. 1862/63.)

Orders of Gen. Canby relative to reconstruction. [Sess. July 1868.] 8°. 13 p.

Brief sketches of the No. Carolina State troops in the war between the States . . . compiled by J. C. Birdsong. . . . Printed under resolution. 1894. 8°. 213 p.

Roster of No. Carolina troops in the war between the States. Prepared, by order of the Legislature of 1881, by J. W. Moore. '82. 4 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. ix, (1), 581 p. 3. (4), 741 p.
2. (4), 743 p. 4. vii, 458 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor* 1861, 62, and *Adj. Genl.*; and under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1860/61, etc.

[*Claims.*] *Board of Claims.* Report on the finances of the State to Sept. 30, 1862. 8°. p. 36-53.

Note. Seen with Adj't. Gen'l's rpt., bound with Gov's. mess. Nov. 1862.

Commissioners of Claims (1867-). [Report, July 1868]. 8°. 83 p.

— *Claims against the State*, [Nov. 22, 1869]. 14 p.

See also *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1856/57.

[*Debt.*] *Commissioners to Adjust a Portion of the State Debt* (1879-). Report, Jan. 6, 1881. n. t. p. 8°. 7 p.

See also back under *Bond-holders*; under *Exec. and Staff, Treasurer*, 1868; and under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1871/72.

[*Deep River Foundry.*] Report on, by Commodore C: Wilkes. (Doc. 60, sess. 1858/59).

See also under *Institutions, Geological Surveys*, 1867.

[*Fraud Commissions.*] Report of T. Bragg, S. F. Phillips, and W. L. Scott. 1870. 191 p.

Note. Charges of corruption and fraud in the issue of railroad bonds, 1869-70; known as the Bragg Commission.

Commission to Investigate Charges of Fraud and Corruption Under Act of Assembly sess. 1871/72.

Report. Commissioners: W. M. Shipp, J. B. Batchelor, Jas. G. Martin. 1872. 8°. (1), 576, (1) p. (Doc. no. 11, sess. 1871/72.)

Note. Known as the Shipp Commission.

[*Indian Affairs.*] Treaty between the U. S. A. and the chiefs, head men, and people of the Cherokee tribe of Indians, concluded Dec. 29, 1835 . . . ratified May 23, 1836. [Sess. 1836/37.] 14 p.

See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs.*, etc., 1858/59.

[*Insurance Convention, National.* New York, Nov. 1871.] Report of W: H. Finch, delegate to . . . convention, Nov. 6, 1871. 8°. 5 p.

— General insurance law (referred to in Governor's message, page 85) [*sic*]. 84 p. (Sess. 1872/73.)

Note. Outline of the Act proposed by the convention.

[*Ku Klux Klan.*] [Executive proclamations and correspondence *re* Ku Klux troubles; also, Testimony in the Ku Klux cases; 1868-70.] n. t. p. 8°. 286 p.

See under *Exec. and Staff, Governor, Message, Note.*

[*Mecklenburg Resolves.*] Documents showing that Mecklenburg county, No. Carolina, declared independence of Great Britain May 20, 1775. Raleigh, 1822. 15 p.

— The declaration of independence by the citizens of Mecklenburg county, 1775, with accompanying documents, and the proceedings of the Cumberland Association. 1831. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Both were official publications of the State defending the authenticity of this Declaration against the charges of T: Jefferson in 1819.

— *See also* under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc. 1844/45.

[*Military.*] Statements of the settlements of the army accounts of the No. Carolina line. [1792.]

— Regulations for the order and discipline of troops of the United States, [etc.] . . . published agreeable to an act of the Assembly . . . of No. Carolina. [Edenton, 1794?] 84 p.

Note. This seems to include the following title:

— Rules and articles for the better government of the troops raised or to be raised and kept in pay by and at the expence of the U. S. A. . . . [Edenton, 1794.] 60 p.

[*Military, continued.*]

- Instructions to be observed for the formations and movements of the cavalry. Published agreeably to a resolution of the Legislature. . . . By W: Richardson Davie, Governor . . . Halifax, 1799. 8°. ix, (2), 180 p. 3 pl.

Note. An earlier edition was published in 1798 for the use of Davie's own regiment.

- [*Statistics.*] A statement of the population of the State . . . with the Federal population. n. d. f° broadside. (Legislative Docs. 1842/43.)
- A table showing the aggregate population and Federal population of No. Carolina. 1842. 8°. 4 p. (Legislative Docs. 1842/43.)
- Salaries and fees of the officers of the Insane Asylum, State Prison, and the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Dec. 13, 1872. 8°. 4 p. (Doc. 19, sess. 1872/73.)
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1861.

SUPPLEMENTAL: PROVINCIAL.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1884, 85, and *Treasurer*, 1843; and *under* Institutions, *Libraries*, *Trustees of P. Ls.*

- Governor.* A message from His Excellency Arthur Dobbs, Esq. . . . 12th day of Dec. 1754. . . . A plan of union with all the British colonies for our mutual defense. [Newbern, 1754.] f°. 4 p.
- [*Charters.*] The two charters granted by King Charles II to the Proprietors of Carolina. With the first and last Fundamental Constitutions of that colony. London, [1705?] sq. 8°. (1), 60 p.
- [*General Assembly.*]

Sessions were held at irregular intervals, 1665–Apr. 1775. Government was then by Conventions, Aug. 1774, Apr. 1775, and by the Provincial Congress, Aug. 1775, Apr., Nov. 1776.

- [*Laws of the Province.*] Acts passed by the Assembly, sessional, 1749–74. Newbern, [1749–75?]. 4°.

Note. There were other eds. of Acts of 1753 and 1754, pagged continuously with the Revision of 1752; similarly, one ed. of Acts March 1774 was pagged continuously with the Revision of 1773; *see below.* Acts 1766 and 1767 pagged consecutively with the Revision of 1765. Laws Oct. 1764 printed at Wilmington.

- An abridgment of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations; (viz.), Of Virginia, New-England, Jamaica, New-York, Barbadoes, Carolina, & Maryland. London, 1704. 16°.
- A collection of all the public acts of Assembly of the province . . . now in force and use. . . . Revised by commissioners appointed by an act . . . Newbern, 1751. 4°. (2), xii, (1), 330, 8 p.

Note. Known as "Swann's Revision." A later ed. has 353 for 330 p. The revision proper ends with laws of Oct. 1749, but with it are bound the Acts of Mar. 1749 [1750] and July 1750, and generally also of July 1751.

- *Same*, [2d edition.] Newbern, 1752. 4°. (2), xii, (1), 371, (2) p.

Note. A reprint of the preceding title, with the addition of the laws of 1752 on pp. 365–371. Familiarly known as "Yellow Jacket."

- A collection of all the acts of Assembly of the province. . . . In force and use since the revision of the laws in the year 1751. . . . Newbern, 1764. 4°. (2), 307, (4), 309–386 p.

Note. Referred to as "Davis's First Revision." Pp. 309–386 cont. the laws of 1764.

[*Laws of the Province, continued.*]

- A collection of all the acts of Assembly of the province . . . now in force and use . . . In 2 vols. . . . Newbern, 1765. 2 v. in 1. 4°. xvi, 176, (1), 393, (11) p.

Note. Undertaken by Jas. Davis, printer to the Assembly, in default of action of authority. Properly his first revision as it includes the previous title, but known as his "Second Revision." Pp. 387-393 cont. the laws of 1765.

- A complete revision of all the Acts of Assembly of the province . . . now in force and use . . . Newbern, 1773. 4°. (4), x, 566, (9) p.

Note. Properly the 2d ed. of Davis's revision but commonly known as his "Third Revision." Some copies cont. additional pp. 667-612 with the laws of 1774.

- [An act for the more effectual observing of the Queen's peace and establishing a good and lasting foundation of government in No. Carolina. Newbern, 1768.]

Note. Ordered printed, by the Governor; not seen.

- [An act for authorizing Presbyterian ministers to solemnize the rites of matrimony. Newbern, 1770].

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] [Journal of the House of Burgesses, sessional, 1749, 50, 51.] Newbern, [49-51.] f°.

- [Journal of the Assembly, sessional, Jan., Nov., 1764, May 1765.] Newbern, [64-65]. f°.

Note. At the session of May 1765, the printer, Davis, was ordered to print the Journals daily.

- [Franklin's Plan of Union. Newbern, 1755.]

Note. Not seen, but ordered printed, by House of Burgesses, at sess. Dec. 1754.

- Auszug der Totalsummen aus den Seelenlisten von Nordcarolina, zufolge der an den Marschall dieses Distrikts von seinen Assistenten abgestatteten Berichte. n. p. [17-]. f° leaf.

- [Sermon preached before the Genl. Assy., April 12, 1761, by Rev. Mr. Camp. Newbern, 1761].

- [Sermon "recommending the establishing public schools for the education of youth," preached before the Genl. Assy. Nov. 1762 by Rev. James Reid. Newbern, 1763.]

- A sermon preached before . . . W: Tryon. Esq., Governor . . . and the troops . . . at Hillsborough . . . Sept 25, 1768, by G: Micklejohn. New-Bern, 1768.

- [Plan for keeping the public accounts of the province, Newbern, 1768 or 69].

Convention, Aug. 1774, April 1775. [Journals.]

Note. Originals printed, but not seen. Repr. in Colonial Records, v. 9; see under Institutions, Libraries, Trustees, etc.

Provincial Congress, Hillsborough, Aug. 20/Sept. 10, 1775. Journal. [75.]

- The Journal of the proceedings . . . Halifax . . . 4th . . . April 1776. Newbern, '76. 8°. 45 p.

- Same; reprinted, Raleigh, 1831. 8°. 66 p.

- The Journal of the proceedings . . . Halifax the 12th . . . Nov. 1776. Together with the Declaration of Rights, constitution, and ordinances of Congress. Newbern, '77. sm. 4°. 84 p.

- [An address to the ministers and Presbyterian congregations in No. Carolina. Wilmington: Printed by Adam Boyd, 1775].

Note. Expense of printing probably borne by the Congress.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of South Carolina documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1905; and from catalogues of other libraries. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Columbia, if not otherwise specified.

Embraced in Carolina grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629; in Carolina grants by Charles II to Monk, Clarendon, Shaftesbury and others, as Lords Proprietors, 1663 and 1665. Settlement of Charleston, 1671; removed to present site, 1680. First Assembly, 1671. Proprietors' Governor deposed and replaced by royal Governor, 1719. Proprietors' rights sold out to crown, 1729-31; Cherokee War, 1759-61. First Provincial Congress, Jan. 1775. First State constitution, Mar. 26, 1776. Cession of western land claims to United States, 1787. U. S. Constitution ratified, May 23, 1788. Nullification convention, Nov. 1832. First State to secede from the Union, Dec. 20, 1860. Attack on Fort Sumter, Apr. 12, 1861. Readmitted to the Union, June 25, 1868.

Reports and Resolutions, sessional, 1795-1904. 8°.

Note. The miscellaneous reports of each session have always been grouped under this title. Generally bound with Acts through 1859, or with Journals or both Acts and Journals, 1831-59; also seen separately bound as early as 1840. In early years included principally resolutions, with few rpt. besides rpt. of Treasurer, or Comptroller, or Committee on Treasurer's Accts. T.-p. of one copy seen of 1845 bore wrong date "1844;" another copy had correct date. R. and R. 1833-96, 99-1904 ca. in 2 v.; 1897, 98, and prior to 1833, ca. 1 v.

See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, Message, Note, and entries 1829, 68.

CONSTITUTION AND CONVENTIONS.

The constitution of the State of So. Carolina. Charleston, 1790. 8°. 12 p.

Convention, 1832/33. Journal of the convention . . . assembled . . . 19th of Nov. 1832 and again on the 11th March 1833. '38. 8°. 131 p.

Note. Called the "Nullification Convention." For reprint of this journal see forward, 1860.

— Speeches delivered in convention, March 1833. To which is prefixed the Journal of proceedings. Charleston, '38. 8°. 80 p.

— The report, ordinance, and addresses of the convention . . . Nov. 24th, 1832. '32. 8°. 28, 15, 16 p.

Note. Also with Acts of 1834. Also pub. with added t.-p., as follows:

— Documents ordered by the convention of the people of So. Carolina to be transmitted to the President of the United States and to the Governor of each State. '32. 8°. 28, 15, 16 p.

— Address to the people of the U.S., by the convention of the people of So. Carolina. *n. t. p.* [1832.] 8°. 12 p.

— *Same. n. p.* 16 p.

— Constitution.

Note. Seen only, with ordinance, bound with Acts 1834.

Convention, 1852. Journal . . . with the resolution and ordinance. 1852. 8°. 45 p.

Journals of the conventions of the people of So. Carolina held in 1832, '33, '52. Republished by order of the Genl. Assy. '60. 8°. 173 p.

Convention, 1860/62. Journal of the public proceedings of the convention of the people . . . held in 1860/61. Together with the ordinances adopted. Charleston, '60. 8°. 170 p.

Note. Cont. also the Corresp. between the Comms. of S. C. and the President of the U. S., pp. 151-170.

- Journal of the convention . . . 1860/61, with the reports, resolutions, etc. Charleston, '61. 8°. 420, (1) p.
- Journal of the convention . . . held in 1860, 61, 62, together with the ordinances, reports, resolutions, etc. Columbia, '62. 8°. 873 p.
- Executive documents. No. 1. Correspondence with the Collector [of the port of Charleston], Jan. 29, 1861. Charleston, '61. 8°. 14 p.
- *Same.* No. 2. Correspondence and other papers, relating to Fort Sumter. . . . Charleston, '61. 8°. 28 p.
- *Same.* 2d ed. Charleston, '61. 8°. 43 p.
- *Same.* No. 3. Correspondence relating to the Post Office. Charleston, 1861. 8°. 12 p.
- *Same.* No. 4. The Governor's message and correspondence with the commissioners from Virginia. Charleston, 1861. 8°. 8 p.
- Convention documents. Report of the special committee of twenty-one . . . together with the reports of heads of departments, and other papers. 1862. 8°. 181 p.
- The correspondence between the commissioners of . . . So. Ca. [*sic*] to the government at Washington and the President of the United States; together with the statement of Messrs. Miles and Keitt. . . . Charleston, 1861. 8°. 26 p.
- Ordinances and constitution of the State of So. Carolina, with the constitution of the provisional government and of the Confederate States of America. Charleston, '61. 8°. 96 p.
- Report on the address of a portion of the members of the Genl. Assy. of So. Carolina. Charleston, 1860. 8°. 6 p.
- Report on the address of . . . members of the Genl. Assy. of Georgia. Charleston, 1860. 8°. 6 p.
- Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of So. Carolina from the Federal Union; and the ordinance of secession. Charleston, 1860. 8° and sm. 8°. 13 p.

Note. Two eds. seen; one 8°, one sm. 8°; cover-title of latter had "cause" for "causes"; eds. otherwise identical.

- The address of the people of So. Carolina . . . to the people of the slave-holding States of the U. S. Charleston, 1860. 8°. 16 p.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the convention . . . Sept. 1865, together with ordinances, reports, resolutions, etc. '65. 12°. 216 p.

- Constitution . . . and the ordinances, reports and resolutions . . . Sept. 1865. '66. 8°. (76) p.

Note. Contains legislation known as the "Black Code;" specifically: (1). Constitution 1865; 13, x, p. (2). Proclamations of B. F. Perry, Provisional Gov., and Andrew Johnson, President; 6 p. (3). Credentials of the members of the convention; 19, ii, p. (4). Rpts. of the various standing committees; 16, ii, p. (5). Ordinances, 8 p.

Convention, 1868. Proceedings of the . . . convention . . . beginning Jan. 14th and ending Mar. 17th, 1868. Incl. the debates and proceedings. V. 1-2. Charleston, '68. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 926 p.

- The constitution . . . with the ordinances thereunto appended, adopted by the constitutional convention. . . . 1868. Charleston, '68. 8°. 46 p.

Note. The constitution of 1868 is also prefixed to the Acts of the special session of 1868.

Convention, 1868, continued.

- The constitution . . . adopted by the constitutional convention . . . 1868 . . . with amendments thereto. 1881. 8°. 41 p.

Convention, 1895. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . 10th September – 4th December, 1895. '95. 8°. (1), 741. 64. (1) p. tab.

- Constitution of the State, ratified in convention Dec. 4, 1895. '95. 8°. [109] p.

Note. Pp. 97–109 out of order in copy seen.

- *Same.* Abbeville, '96. 8°. 98 p.

- *Same.* Orangeburg, '96. 8°.

- *Same.* Abbeville, 1900. 8°. 96 p.

See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, Statutes at Large.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

✓ *Governor.* Message, sessional, 1831–1903. 8°.

Cont. By S. D. Miller, 1831; by J. Hamilton, Jr., 1832; by R. Y. Hayne, 1833, 34; by G. McDuffie, 1835, 36; by P. M. Butler, 1837, 38; by P. Noble, 1839; by B. K. Henagan, 1840; by J. P. Richardson, 1841, 42; by J. H. Hammond, 1843, 44; by W. Alken, 1846, 46; by D. Johnson, 1847, 48; by W. B. Seabrook, 1849, 50; by J. H. Means, 1851, 52 (extra sess.), 52 (reg. sess.); by J. L. Manning, 1853, 54; by J. H. Adams, 1855, 56 (called sess.), 56 (reg. sess.); by R. F. W. Allston, 1857, 58; by W. H. Gist, 1859, 60; by F. W. Pickens, 1861 (called sess.), 61 (reg. sess.), 62; by M. L. Bonham, 1863 (Apr., Sept., Nov.), 64; by B. F. Perry, 1865 (Oct.); by J. L. Orr, 1865 (Nov.), 66 (Sept., Nov.), 68 (July); by R. K. Scott, 1868 (Nov.), 69, 70, 71, 72; by F. J. Moses, Jr., 1873 (Jan., Oct., Nov.); by D. H. Chamberlain, 1875 (Jan., Nov.), 76; by W. Hampton, 1876, 77 (extra sess.) 77 (reg. sess.); by W. D. Simpson, 1878, 79, 80 (Feb.); by T. B. Jeter, 1880 (Nov.); by J. Hagood, 1881, 82; by H. S. Thompson, 1883, 84, 85; by J. C. Sheppard, 1886; by J. P. Richardson, 1887, 88, 89, 90; by B. R. Tillman, 1891, 92, 93, 94; by J. G. Evans, 1896, 97; by W. H. Ellerbe, 1898, 99; by M. B. McSweeney, 1900, 01, 02, 03.

Note. Also in body of both Journals, with few exceptions; prior to 1868 seen only in that form. The regular ann. mess. was usually "Mess. no. 1" of each session, and subsequent messages to that session were numbered consecutively. With mess. of Gov. McDuffie, Nov. 1836, (12 p.), is bound *Legisl. Proceedings 1836* (p. 13–80). "Acc. docs." seen bound with mess. July 1868 (40, 198, 1 p.); Nov. 1868 (*Rpt. of Comptroller only*, 139 p.); Nov. 1869 (429 p.); Nov. 1870 (315 p.); V. seen with cover-title "Mess. of R. K. Scott, Nov. 22, 1870" cont. in fact no mess. but rpts. of Lunatic Asylum and Sec. of State, p. 433–634. Mess. 1855 is in *Legislative Times*. Mess. Jan. 1876 was to sess. convened in Nov. 1874.

- Inaugural address, 1868, 72, 74, 76, 80, 88, 90, 97, 1901, 08.

Cont. By R. K. Scott, 1868; by F. J. Moses, Jr., 1872; by D. H. Chamberlain, 1874, 76; by J. Hagood, 1880; by J. P. Richardson, 1889; by B. R. Tillman, 1890; by W. H. Ellerbe, 1897; by M. B. McSweeney, 1901; by D. C. Heyward, 1903.

Note. 1868 not seen, but ordered printed. 1876 was Gov. Chamberlain's 2d inaugural.

- Statement of pardons and commutations granted, biennial, 1866/68; annual, 1868/69–1900.

Cont. By Orr, 1866/68; by Scott, 1868/69, 70/71–71/72; by Chamberlain, 1874/75; by Hampton, 1877; by Hagood, 1880/81–81/82; by Thompson, 1882/83–85/86; by Richardson, 1886/87–89/90; by Tillman, 1890/91–93/94; by Evans, 1894/95–95/96; by Ellerbe, 1897, 98; by McSweeney, 1899–1900.

Note. Year-end Oct. 31, Nov. 1, or Dec. 31.

- Public documents. [Sess. 1829.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.

Note. This is a communication from Gov. Trimble dated Dec. 15, 1829, enclosing Rpt. of the select committee [of the Va. Legislature] on the resolutions of Ga. and S. C., relating to tariff and internal improvements; also various resolutions from Miss., Mo., and Ky.

- Message of . . . R. K. Scott and accompanying documents relative to the . . . Penitentiary, Dec. 21, 1868. 8°. p. 291–360.

Note. Cont. Rpt. of commission appointed to examine accounts of the Acting Supt. of the Penitentiary, Dec. 21, 1868.

Governor, continued.

- Special message of . . . Gov. R. K. Scott, in reply to charges made against him. Reg. sess. commencing Nov. 28, 1871. '72. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Replying to "Rpt. of the joint spec. financial investigating committee appointed . . . reg. sess. 1870/71."

- Special message of His Excellency R. K. Scott . . . relative to government lands in Beaufort county and the cotton tax by U. S. government, [Feb. 6, 1872]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 843-864.
- Reply of Gov. Hampton and others to the Chamberlain memorial. 1877. 8°.
- Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov.: 1900, 01. '00-01.] 4° and 8°.
- *See also under Constitution, Convention 1865, Note.*
- ✓ *Adjutant and Inspector General.* Report, annual, Oct. 31: 1869/70, 72/73-94/95; Dec. 31: 1896-1905. ['70]-1906. 8°.
- Note.* Rpt. [1898] wrongly called "for the fiscal year 1899."
- Report on the enrollment of the Confederate troops, annual, Dec. 1: 1882, 82/83-85/86.

See also under Miscellaneous, Civil War and Military Commission.

- ✓ *Attorney General.* Report, annual, 1873-1900. ['73-1901]. 8°.

Note. Dated Oct. 31 or in Nov. or Dec. through 1891; Oct. 31: 1892-95; since then Dec. 31.

- Report concerning the phosphate interests of the State, [Dec. 1, 1877.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 515-572.
- ✓ *Auditor.* 1st annual report, Nov. 12, 1868; report for the fiscal year 1868, 69, 70, 71. ['68-72.] 8°.
- Note.* Rpts. 1868-71 dated in Nov. of next following years, *i. e.*, Nov. 1869-72.

- ✓ *Comptroller General.* Report, annual, Sept. 30 or Oct. 1: 1808/09-66/67; Oct. 31: 1867/68-94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97-1903. ['09]-1904. 8°.

Note. Not all seen but all probably published. Prior to 1826/27 seen only with Acts and Res. or Rpts. and Res. Pp. 1-4 of rpt. 1853/54 separately reprinted with alterations. With rpt. 1868/69 are bd. the same miscell. docs. as with Gov's. mess. 1869, but the vol. has pagination p. 1-399. Rpts. 1861/62, 72/73-74/75, 77/78-79/80 also cont. a few miscell. rpts. of other depts. Rpts. 1872/73-82/83, 84/85-1903 cont. rpt. of Treasurer.

- Supplementary report, Oct. 31, 1878/79. (*Dated* Dec. 1, 1879.) '79. 8°. 195 p.
- Supplementary report, Oct. 31, 1879/80. (*Dated* Dec. 18, 1880.) 8°. 2 l.
- Supplementary report, Oct. 31, 1880/81. (*Dated* Jan. 11, 1882.) '82. 8°. 170 p.
- Report on the claims of the State against the United States. [Sess. 1827.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Bonds and stocks for military defence outstanding Oct. 1866, and estimates for supplies for year ending Nov. 1, 1871. *n. p.*, ['70?] p. 483-553.
- Insurance report . . . supplementary to annual report 1900. '01. 8°. (180) p.
- *See also under Legislature, Jnl's., Docs., etc., 1869/70.*
- ✓ *Secretary of State.* Report, July 10/Nov. 26, 1868; annual, Oct. 31: 1868/69-94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97-1900. ['69]-1901. 8°.
- Supplementary report . . . election returns, [Nov: 1888, 90.] ['88]-90. 8°.
- Report . . . election returns [Nov: 1894, 96, 97.] '94-97. 8°.
- *See also back under Governor, Message, Note; under Inspection and Regulation, Sinking Fund Commrs.; and under Legislature, Laws of the State, Statutes at Large, Note.*

✓ *Treasurer.* Report, Oct. 1, 1867/May 1, 1868; annual, Oct. 31: 1872/73-94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97-1905. ['68]-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1867/68 seen only with Papers acc. Gov's. mess. July 1868. Ann. rpte. made to Comptroller and all also included with his ann. rpt. except 1883/84.

— Reply of the State Treasurer to the special joint committee, 1875. 8°. (25) p.

— See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1869/70.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Agriculture, Department of (1879-90). 1st-11th annual report of Commissioner, Nov. 1 or Oct. 31: 1880, 80/81-89/90. '80-90. 8°.

Note. Title varies: Rpt. of Bd., Rpt. of Commr.; Rpt. of Bd. and of Commr. A Dept. of Agric., Commerce and Immigration was established in 1904.

- Monthly reports, 1880-90.
- Circulars, 1881-90.
- Crop reports, 1885, 87, 89, 90.
- Reports on analyses of fertilizers, 1885, 89, 90.
- The cotton-mills of So. Carolina. Their names, location, capacity, and history. Charleston, 1880. 8°. 23 p.
- So. Carolina phosphates, and their principal competitors in the markets of the world. By C. U. Shepard, Jr., M. D., chemist to Dept. of Agriculture . . . *A. i. p.* [1880.] 8°. p. 51-90.
- Report of C. U. Shepard, Jr., M. D., chemist . . . The official control of commercial manures in So. Carolina. *A. i. p.* [1881.] 8°. p. 765-770.
- Geographical, geological and topographical map. 1882.
- List of lands offered for sale in S. C. [1882?]
- South Carolina. Resources and population, institutions and industries. Pub. by the Board . . . A. P. Butler, Commissioner. Charleston, 1883. 1. 8°. viii, 726 p. maps. diag. tables.

Note. Cont. "Map of the State of So. Carolina. Issued by the Dept. of Agric. of S. C. 1883 . . ."; scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size 24½ × 33½ in.

- Cotton worm bulletin. 1885.
- Special [New Orleans] Exposition report. 1885.
- Review of the operations of the Dept. of Agriculture, [1880-85.] *n. i. p.* ['86.] 8°. 31 p.

Note. Cover-title: "A review . . . for the six years from its establishment to the end of the fiscal year 1885." '86.

- A sketch of the resources and industries of So. Carolina. Charleston, 1888. 8°. 48 p. map.
- [Same? 1889?]

Note. A pm. of this character was prepared, in English and French, by the State's Special Agent at the Paris Exposition.

- Prize corn crop. 1889. circular.

Fish Commission. 2d-7th annual report by the Supt. of Fish and Fisheries, Oct. 31: 1879/80-84/85. ['80-85]. 8°.

Note. In 1st-6th rpts. of Dept. [5th-6th] misnumbered "4th-5th." The duties of the Fish Commr., established 1878, were in 1879 added to those of the Dept. of Agric. For [1st ann.] rpt., see forward, *Fish Commissioner*.

- Fish laws, 1882.

Fish Wardens. Reports, 1889-90.

Note. In 10th-11th rpts. of Dept.

Supt. of Immigration. [1st-3d] report, Nov. 1: 1881, 81/82-82/83.

Note. In 2d-4th rpts. of Dept.

- Resources and attractions of So. Carolina. 1881.

See also under Supplemental, Governor.

[Canals.] *Canal Commission. Report* [re Columbia Canal], 1878. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 375-381.

— Report of T. B. Lee, engineer in charge, relative to the Columbia Canal, [Apr. 5, 1882]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1267-1274.

Note. Made to Bd. of Directors of the Penitentiary.

— Annual report of engineering operations on the Columbia Canal, Oct. 31: 1882/83.

Note. In Penitentiary rpt. of same period. Rpts. on the Columbia Canal were included annually in Penitentiary rpt. through 1886.

— See also forward, *Public Works; and under Legislature, Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1877, 84. *County Commissioners. Reports*, annual, 1868/69, 70/71-72/73.

Note. Cont. separate rpts. by Commrs. of each county, as required by act of 1868. Rpts. 1868/69 made to Comptroller; 1871/72-73 to Legislature.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1871.

Education, Superintendent of (1868-). Report, Nov. 17, 1868; [1st]-38th annual report, [1868/69], June 30: 1869/70-1905/06. ['69]-1907. 8°.

Note. [1st] annual covers apparently Nov. 1868/Dec. 1869, and is called "Rpt. to reg. sess. 1869/70." Rpts. of educational institutions included beginning with 26th. Letter of transmittal of 30th wrongly calls it the "thirteenth."

— Report of the State Supt. of Education . . . concerning the matter of school text-books; Feb. 13, 1871. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 873-901.

— An act to alter and amend the school law, 1878. H. S. Thompson, Supt. '78. 8°. 18, 5 p.

Board of Education. Journal of proceedings, 1871.

Note. In rpt. of Supt., 1870/71.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1840.

Factory Inspector. 2d annual report, [189-?]

Note. Not seen; mentioned in Bd. of Health rpt. 1894/95.

Fish Commissioner (1878-). [1st annual] report, for the year 1879. '79. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Later rpts. than this included in rpts. of Dept. of Agriculture. See back, *Agric., Dept. of, Fish Commission.*

[*Guano and Fertilizers, Inspector of.*] See forward, *Phosphates.*

Harbor Commission of Charleston (1880-). Report, Oct. 31: 1881-81/82.

[*Health.*] *Health Officer of the Port of Charleston.* Report, annual, Oct. 31: 1868/69-80/81. ['69-81.]

Note. Rpts. 1869/70-71/72 called "Ann. rpt. of quarantine operations"; rpts. 1872/73-80/81 called "Rpt. of Robt. Lebbey, M.D., Health Officer."

Board of Health (1878-). 1st-26th annual report, Oct. 31: 1879/80-94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97-1905. '80-1906. 8°.

Note. 1st is "Inclusive of fiscal year ending Oct. 31, 1879."

Land Commissioner. Report: Mar. 1870/Feb. 1871; Mar./Nov. 1871. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. There is also a Land Commission Statement in rpt. of Sec. of State, 1871/72.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1872; back under *Agric., Dept. of*, 1882; forward under *Sinking Fund Commrs.*; and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1871, 74.

[*Phosphates.*] *Inspector of Guano and Fertilizers.* Report, annual, Nov.: 1869, 70, 71. ['69-71.] 8°.

Inspector of Phosphates (1872-79). Report: Dec. 8, 1872; Sept. 30, 1872/73.

— Report on the river mining companies of So. Carolina. [Sess. 1878.] *h. t. p.* 8°. (5) p.

[*Phosphates, continued.*]

- Reports of Inspector of Fertilizers, [Aug. 30, 1878/79], and Inspector of Phosphates, [Nov. 7, 1879].

Note. Seen only with Comptroller's rpt., 1878/79.

- Phosphate Commission* (1878-). Report, Nov. 27, 1879. *h. t. p.* 8°. (11) p.

Note. This was a temporary commission of investigation.

- *Same*, minority. *h. t. p.* 8°. (20) p.
- Testimony taken before the Phosphate Commissioners at sundry meetings . . . beginning Oct. 26, 1887. *h. t. p.* [87.] 8°. p. 567-704.

- Phosphate Commissioners, Board of* (189-). 1st-3d annual report, [Nov.]: 1891-93. '91-93. 8°.

Note. 1st cont. Rpt. of Phosphate Inspector, Jan. 19/Aug. 31, 1891.

- Phosphate Inspector.* Annual report, Aug. 31: 1893/94-94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97-1900. '94-1901. See also back under *Agric., Dept. of; under Exec. and Staff, Atty. Genl.; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891.

- [*Public Works.*] *Board of Public Works.* Report, 1820, 21.

Note. Rpt. 1820 listed in catalogue of Albany Institute. Rpt. 1821 mentioned in rpt. of Supt., 1823.

- Superintendent of Public Works*, (1823-). Report, annual, 1823, 27-28, 45-48, 51.

Note. Year-end Sept. 30, 1827-28; later rpts. dated November; period of rpt. 1823 not clear. Rpt. 1823 paged as follows: 64, (4), 65-66, (4), 67-79 p., 16 leaves, (4) p. With rpt. 1823 (21 p.) are bound "Rpt. of Supt." [on public works 1819-28, in reply to a resolution], 15 p., and "Rail Road," [Rpt. of Supt. Mar. 18, 1828 on canal or r.r. from Charleston to Hamburg], 4 p.

- [Plan for chartering joint stock companies for the improvement of the roads of the State, with a bill]. *n. t. p.* [1827.] 8°. 16 p.

- Report of the commissioners appointed . . . to cause examinations, surveys and estimates to be made for a rail road between Charleston and Cincinnati. 1836. 8°. 34 p.

See also back under *Canals*.

- [*Quarantine.*] See back under *Health*.

- Railroad Commissioner* (1878-). 1st-27th annual report, [Oct. 31]: 1879-93; June 30: 1894-1905. '79-1906. 8°.

Note. 3d-6th, 14th, and perhaps others, issued in 2 pts. each. Many cont. railroad law. 7th cont.:

- Railroad and county map of So. Carolina. Prepared for the Railroad Commission. [Chicago], 1885. Scale, *c* 25 mi. = 1 in.; size, 11¼ x 14 in.
- See also back, *Public Works; under Institutions, Penitentiary; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1859, 70, 71, 77/78 (frauds), 81/82, 82.

- Shell-Fish Commissioner.* Report, Oct. 31, 1893. '93. 8°. (9) p.

Note. Made to Sinking Fund Commrs.

- Sinking Fund Commissioners, Board of* (1869-). Report, Mar./Nov. 1870; annual, Oct. 31: 1878/79-94/95; Dec. 31: 1896-1905. ['70]-1906. 8°.

Note. Called "Ann. transactions," 1880/81; "Proceedings," 1881/82-82/83. Rpts. 1883/84-97 consist principally of rpt. by Sec. of State as Agent of the Board, as to "business of the Land Dept."

- Forfeited lands, assets of the State in charge of the . . . Commission and in custody of the Sec. of State, annual, [1880/81-82/83.] '81-83. 8°.

Note. Also appended to rpts. of Sec. of State.

Sinking Fund Commissioners, Board of, continued.

- Supplementary report, being a list of lands forfeited for taxes and in custody of the Sec. of State, annual, Oct. 31: 1883/84-94/95.

Note. Title varies. 1891/92-94/95 incl. in regular rpt. as "Forfeited Land. Exhibit —."

- Supplemental report . . . containing list of lands on which the State has a debt. 1891. 8°. 193 p.

Note. Not certain whether this belongs in preceding series.

- See also back, *Shell-Fish Commr.; and under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1873/74, 77/78.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Minutes, 1879; Proceedings, 1882.

Note. With Comptroller's rpt., 1878/79, 81/82.

- Tax Commission* (1883-). Report, Nov. 26, 1884. (10) p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1872.

INSTITUTIONS.

See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877/78.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural Experiment Stations.* 1st-7th annual report, Dec. 31: 1888-94. '89-94. 8°.

Note. The experiment stations established by the Bd. of Agric. at Spartanburg and Darlington in 1887 (by Act of 1886), and by the Univ. at Columbia in Jan. 1888 (by Act of 1887), were in Mar. 1888 consolidated under a joint board and one Director. The Columbia station was to be discontinued Nov. 1890. There is also an Annual Report of the Director, Mar./Oct. 1889, in 10th ann. rpt. of Dept. of Agric. See forward under *Education, Univ. of So. Carolina*, 1886.

- Bulletin; nos. 1-4 new series, nos. 5-8 new series II.; Apr. 1, 1888-Mar. 1890. ['88]-90. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Constitute a single series. Bulletins inscribed "Univ. of S. C. Agric. Exper. Sta.," but deal with all three stations.

Clemson Agricultural and Mechanical College. (Clemson College, 1889-). [1st]-17th annual report. Oct. 31: 1889/90-94/95; [Dec. 31?]: 1896-99; June 30: 1899/1900-05/06. ['91-1907.] 8°.

Note. Location near Fort Hill. 5th-9th cont. 7th-11th ann. rpt. of the Exper. Sta. 15th-17th also in 36th-38th ann. rpt. of Supt. of Education.

- Report of the receipts and disbursements, Nov. 1, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. (30) p.
- *Agricultural Experiment Station* (1889-). [4th]-17th annual report; 1891-98; June 30: 1898/99-1902/03; Dec. 31, 1904. v. p., '98-1905. 8°.

Note. 7th-11th also in 5th-9th ann. rpt. of College. 10th-11th pr. at Greenville; 14th at Union; others, so far as seen, at Columbia. In early rpt. and bulletins called simply "S. C. Agric. Exp. Sta."

- Bulletin, nos. 1-92, July 1891-Aug. 1904. v. p., '91-1904. 92 pm. 8°.

Note. Called "new series" through no. 27. No. 3 is pt. 2 of no. 1; similarly, no. 45 is pt. 2 of no. 43. No. 24 in 2 pm., ea. 15 p. Nos. 28, 30, dated June, and no. 29, April, 1897. Nos. 61-62 (1901), 71 (May 1902) repr. in April 1903. Nos. 74, 76-77 dated Nov. 1902; nos. 75, 79-80 dated April 1903; no. 78, Dec. 1902. Printed variously at Charleston, Greenville, Abbeville, and Columbia.

Agricultural Society (1784-). Report of a committee on the importation of foreign seeds, plants, and implements. With . . . letter on the water-culture of rice. Charleston, 1823. 12°. 24 p.

Agricultural Society, State (1839-). The proceedings of the Agricultural Convention and of the . . . Society, 1839-45; [etc.] . . . 1846. 8°. 430, 66, (1) p.

Note. Incl. a Supplement to the Proceedings; imp. 1847; 66, (1) p.

[Agriculture, continued.]

Agricultural and Mechanical Society. Proceedings of annual conventions, 1870, 71, 72. Charleston, '71-73. 8°.

— Report: Dec. 4, 1879; Oct. 31, 1881. *h. t. p.* 2 rpts. 8° ea., (4) p.

Agricultural Statistics, Bureau of. [1st-2d] annual report, Nov.: 1869-70.

Note. [1st] is a State census.

Agricultural Survey. See forward, *Geology.*

Bank of State. Report, annual, November 24, 1838; Oct. 1: 1840/41-44/45; Sept. 30: 1845/46-65/66; July 1, 1868; Nov. 1, 1868. 8°.

Note. Generally by President and Directors. Rpt. July 1, 1868 by President; seen only in Appendix B to House Journal, July 1868. Rpt. 1864/65 not seen. Rpts. 1862/63, Nov. 1868 are in Comptroller's rpts. for corresponding periods. Rpts. 1863/64, 65/66 were reprinted in Rpt. of investigating committee, 1874; see under *Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1874.* See also under *Judiciary, last entry; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1827, 27/28, 57 (two), 68, 69, 74.*

[Capitol, State.] See forward, *State House.*

Deaf and the Blind, Institution for the Education of the (Cedar Spring, 1849-). Report, 1854; 8th-58th annual, 1856-1906. ['54?-1906]. 8°.

Note. Became a State institution in 1857. Called Instn. for the Educ. of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind through rpt. 1860 or 1861. Year-end & rpts. is Sept. 30, 1859-63; Oct. 31, 1871-95; since then, Dec. 31; others uncertain. Walker's history of the institution states that rpts. 1870, 71, 73, 76 were still unprinted in 1893; but 22d-24th rpts., 1869/70-71/72, are in rpts. of Supt. of Educ. for those years.

— Report of the Commissioners of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, [Aug. 26, 1867]. *n. t. p.* 8° p. 65-68.

— The Palmetto Leaf, 1887-92.

Note. "Somewhat irregularly published."

— History of the . . . Institution . . . Prepared by N. F. Walker, Feb. 1893. *h. t. p.* Cedar Spring, ['93.] 8° (11) p.

Dispensary, State (1893-1907). Report, Oct. 31: 1893-93/94; Dec. 31: 1895-99; Nov. 30: 1900, 00/01-05/06. '93-[1907]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1893 covers July 1/Oct. 31. Rpt. 1897 not seen. See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1894.*

[Education.] *Trustees Estate of Dr. John Dela Howe and Lethe Farm School.* Report, annual, Nov.: 1870, 71, 72. 8°.

State Normal School (Columbia, 1873-86). 1st-3d annual report of Board of Regents, Feb./Nov. 1873; Oct. 31: 1873/74-74/75.

Note. In rpts. of Supt. of Education for same years. 2d-3d incl. Catalogue. In 1886, upon removal to Rock Hill, became:

Winthrop Normal and Industrial College (Rock Hill, 1886-). Report, Oct. 31: 1892, 92/93-93/94; [Jan.]: 1896-97; report for year: 1897-99; July 1: 1899/1900-05/06. '92-[1906]. 8°.

Note. Rpts. form a continuous series although method of dating was changed several times. This institution, privately established in 1886, was adopted by the State in 1891, to succeed the State Normal School, and was called "S. C. Industrial and Winthrop Normal College" through 1894.

— Catalogue, annual, 1888/89, 91/92-1904/05. ['89]-1905.

Note. 1904/05 printed at Charleston; others, so far as seen, at Columbia.

— Report of the Commissioners appointed . . . relative to the establishment of a State industrial school for women, [Nov. 1891]. *h. t. p.* 8° p. 411-425.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Laying of corner stone, May 12, 1894, the 85th birthday of Hon. R. C. Winthrop. Lancaster, [94.] 8°. 78 p. il.

- Report on the industrial education of women in Germany. By E. S. Joyner, Commissioner for So. Carolina. 8°. p. 871-881.

Note. App. to rpt. Jan. 1896 but printed from different type.

- Report of the receipts and disbursements . . . Sept. 14, 1895/Aug. 1, 1896. '96. 8°. (27) p.
- *State Summer School for Teachers* (Winthrop College, Rock Hill) [Circular, 1st-2d session, 1899-1900]. [99]-1900. 2 circulars. 12°.

University of South Carolina (Columbia, 1801-).

- [Report of Chairman of Faculty, May 1868]; reports and papers, 1869; report of Board of Trustees, annual, 1875; Oct. 31: 1878/79-94/95; Dec. 31: 1896-1900; June 30: 1903/04-05/06. 8°.

Note 1. Created as S. C. College, 1801; opened, 1805; closed, 1863-66. Became Univ. of S. C. by Act of 1865; closed again, 1877-80. Act of 1878 made the Agric. Coll. and Mechanics' Inst. at Orangeburg (colored) a branch of the Univ., the Columbia branch being again known as S. C. College. From 1880 to 1882 the Columbia branch was known as S. C. Coll. of Agric. and Mechanics; from 1882 to 1887 once more S. C. College; by Act of 1887 (taking effect June 1888), once more Univ. of S. C. (although called S. C. College in rpts. 1898-1906).

Note 2. Title of rpts. varied somewhat, prior to 1884/85. Rpt. 1875 contains Catalogue. Rpts. 1881/82-83/84 included rpts. of Claflin College. In rpts. 1898-1906 called "S. C. College." Rpts. incl. in rpts. of Supt. Education from 1897.

- Treasurer's report to the Board of Trustees, annual, Nov.: 1844, 44/45-62/63, 66, 68. 8°.

Note. Later rpts. included in rpts. of State Comptroller.

- [Miscellaneous reports]. (*In Reports and Resolutions*, sess. 1870/71.)
- Report of the Chairman of the Faculty . . . in response to a resolution . . . passed Feb. 18, 1875. '75. 8°. 72, 8 p.

Note. Called for by the Legislature because the Supt. of Education had not included the ann. rpt. of the Univ. in his own ann. rpt.

- Report of the receipts and expenditures, Nov. 1, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. (27) p.
- Catalogue, 1847, 48, 51, 54, 72/73, 76. [47]-76. 5 v. 8°.
- Catalogue of the library. 1836. 8°.
- History of the So. Carolina College, 1801-57. By M. LaBorde. '59. 8°. xii, 13-463, (1) p.
- *Same*; 2d ed. Charleston, 1874. 8°. xliii, 596 p.
- Prospectus . . . MDCCCLXVI. '66. 8°. 15 p.
- By-laws . . . as revised and adopted . . . June 21, 1869 [etc] . . . '69. 8°. 40 p.
- A circular of information. *n. t. p.* [1875.] 8°. 8 p.
- Regulations for the government of students . . . 1875. 8°. 10 p.
- Acts relating to the University . . . and by-laws of the College of Agric. and Mechanics, adopted . . . Aug. 1880; [etc.]. '80. 8°. 34, (4) p.
- [Addresses.] On history and political economy . . . an inaugural address . . . 7th Dec. 1835. By F. Lieber, LL.D. '36. 8°. 26 p.
- Inaugural address of C. F. McCay, professor of mathematics and mechanical philosophy . . . Dec. 11, 1854. '55. 8°. 21 p.
- Semi-centennial celebration of the So.-Carolina College: consisting of the baccalaureate address . . . the semi-centennial oration by the Hon. J. L. Petigru, [etc.]. Charleston, 1855. 8°. 32 p.

[Education, continued.]

- The necessity of continued self-education. An address to the graduating class . . . 1st Dec. 1861. By F. Lieber. '61. 8°. 17 p.
- The progress of civilization in the United States. Oration delivered before the literary societies . . . June 30th, 1871, by H. W. Hilliard. '71. 8°. 16 p.
- Charles Sumner, the idealist, statesman and scholar. An address delivered . . . June 29, 1874 . . . by R. T. Greener . . . ['74]. 8°. 41 p.
- Report of the work of the experimental farm of the So. Carolina College, for the years 1883, 84, 85, and 1886 in part. R. H. Loughridge, Ph. D., professor of agriculture. . . . [1886.] h. t. p. 1 v. 8°. p. 808-861.

Note. The experimental farm dates from 1882. In Jan. 1886, in accordance with an Act of 1887, it became a State experiment station; in Mar. 1888 it was consolidated with the two stations of the Bd. of Agric. See back under *Agriculture, Agric. Exper. Stations, Note.*

- Same, for the year 1886, [dated Nov. 15, 1887.] h. t. p. 8°. p. 729-779.

Note. Seen as Appendix A to rpt. of University, 1886/87.

- *Agricultural College and Mechanics' Institute* (Colored; Orangeburg, 1872-96). Ann. report: Jan. 30, 1873; [Nov.] 1873; Dec. 15, 1874; [Oct. 25], 1875; Oct. 31: 1876/77, 79/80-80/81. 8°.

Note. Established by the State in 1872 in connection with Claflin University, a private institution established at Orangeburg, 1860. By Act of 1878 became a branch of the Univ. of S. C. Rpt. Jan. 30, 1873 (for 1872) was the 1st. Rpt. Dec. 1874 seen only appended to Rpt. of investigating committee; see under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875/76. Rpt. 1880/81 (by President) in University rpt., 1880/81.

- *Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College* (Orangeburg, 1896-). 1st-10th [11th] annual report, 1896-1906. 11 rpts. 8°.

Note. 1st covers July/Dec. 1896. Rpts. from 1899 really cover academic years. Rpts. 1899-1900 were both numbered 4th and error was continued. Rpts. from 8th seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Education. This institution was successor to the preceding, from which the State withdrew its aid Jan. 1896.

- Report of the receipts and disbursements, 1896. '97. 8°. 39 p.
- *Military Academy* (Charleston, 1842-). Report of Board of Visitors, annual, 1856-60; Nov. 30: 1860/61-62/63; Oct. 31: 1882, 82/83-94/95; Dec. 31: 1896; [June 30]: 1896/97-1905/06.

Note. Consisted of the Arsenal Academy at Columbia and the Citadel Academy at Charleston up to 1865; united as S. C. Military Academy by Act of 1861. The Arsenal was destroyed in the war; the Citadel was in 1882 made a branch of the Univ. of S. C. and re-opened as S. C. Military Academy. Recent rpts. in rpts. of Supt. of Education. Thomas's history of the institution says "rpts. were made regularly with few exceptions from Dec. 1843 to Dec. 1865."

- Regulations, 1843, 49, 54, 58. 4 pm.
- Report of Major J. B. White, battalion State cadets, [Nov. 30, 1864/65.]
- Address delivered to the So. Carolina Military Institute at the annual commencement, July 27, 1887, by E. McCrady. Charleston, '87. 8°. 26 p.
- The history of the . . . Academy, with appendixes. By J. P. Thomas. Charleston, 1893. xii, (1), 579 p.
- Address delivered at the annual commencement, July 1st, 1891, by Hon. G. W. Dargan . . . Charleston, '91. 8°. 24 p.
- Report of the receipts and disbursements, Nov. 1, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. (33) p.

See also under *Inspection and Regulation, Education, Supt. of, Note.*

[*Geology.*] *Geological and Agricultural Survey* (1842-). Report of the commencement and progress of the agricultural survey of So. Carolina for 1843. By E. Ruffin, Agric. Surveyor of the State. '43. 120, 55, (1) p. tables.

— Report on the geological and agricultural survey of the State, 1844. By M. Tuomey, Geological Surveyor. '44. 8°. 68 p.

— Report on the geology of So. Carolina; by M. Tuomey. . . . 1848. 4°. 2 l., iv, (2), 293, lvi, p., + errata slip. maps. pl. il.

Note. Cont. "Geological map of S. C., by M. Tuomey, State Geologist, 1848;" size, 15½ × 19½ in.

Geological Survey (1855-). Report on the survey of So. Carolina: being the 1st annual report . . . embracing the progress of the survey during the year 1856 . . . by O. M. Lieber. '56. 8°. vii, (1), 136 p. 9 fold. pl.

— Pleiocene fossils of So. Carolina, containing descriptions and figures of the polyparia, echinodermata, and mollusca. By M. Tuomey and F. S. Holmes. Charleston, 1857. 4°.

— Report on geological survey. By O. M. Lieber. 1858. 8°.

[*History.*] *Public Record Commission* (1891-). Report, [Nov. 2], 1893; 1894; [Oct. 31, 1894/95]. '93-96. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1894/95] called "rpt. 1896."

Historian of the Confederate Records (1893-). Report, annual, [1895-99.] '96-1900. 5 pm. 8°.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Civil War*, Dec. 1, 1863.

Historical Commission (1894-). Report, 1898; report, annual, Jan.: 1905, 06, 07. '99-[1907]. 8°.

See also Journals, Docs., etc., under Legislature and Supplemental.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Civil War*.

Immigration, Commissioner of (1866-). Report, [Jan. 1, 1868.] n. t. p. 8°. p. 70-74.

— Supplementary report, May 18, 1868. n. t. p. 8°. p. [187]-188.

— *See also under* Inspec. and Reg., *Agriculture, Dept. of*; and *under* Miscellaneous, *Immigration Convention*.

Insane, Hospital for the (Columbia). Report, annual, 18[46/]47-73/74; 53d-77th, 1874/75-95/96, 97-1900. ['47]-1901. 8°.

Note. Called Lunatic Asylum through rpt. 1894/95. Rpts. dated Nov., 1847-69; year-end Oct. 31, 1869/70-94/95; since then Dec. 31. Not numbered before 53d. Rpts. 1863/64, 65/66 also in Rpt. of committee, 1874. A rpt. Apr. 20, 1868, is with Gov's. mess. July 1868. Rpts. 1873/74-74/75 also incl. with Comptroller's rpt. Rpts. 1875/76-76/77 both numbered "54th" and subsequent enumeration was never changed. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Message, Note*.

— Acts concerning the Lunatic Asylum . . . and by-laws for its government, revised and passed . . . 11th Nov. 1850. '51. 8°. 16 p.

Librarian, State. Report, June 15/Nov. 15, 1869; annual report, Oct. 31 or Nov. 1: 1869/70-80/81; 1st-2d annual, Dec. 31: 1899-1900. ['70]-1901.

Note. Called "State House Keeper and Legislative Librarian" through rpt. 1871/72; "State House Keeper and State Librarian," 1872/73-75/76; State Librarian, 1877/78-1900. Rpt. 1876/77 not seen, nor any between 1881 and 1890.

Orphan Asylum (Columbia). Annual report of the Trustees, Oct. 31: 1869, 69/70-77/78. 8°.

Note. This was a private institution, taken over by the State in Feb. 1869. [1st] rpt. covers Feb./Oct. 31. Rpts. 1870/71, 75/76 not seen.

Penitentiary (Columbia). Report, annual, Nov. 17, 1866/Dec. 31, 1867; Jan. 23/Oct. 31, 1869; Oct. 15: 1869/70; Nov.: 1870/71-71/72; Oct. 31: 1872/73-93/94; Dec. 31: 1895-1901. ['68]-1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1866/67 seen only with Gov's. mess. July 1868. Rpts. 1869/70, 72/73-74/75, 76/77 in Comptroller's rpt.; rpt. 1875/76 not seen. Rpt. 1871/72 lacks Supt's. rpt. Rpt. 1870/71 called "Rpts. relative to the State Penitentiary."

- Supplemental report, [1873]. *h. t. p.* (4) p.
- Report of the Supt., together with other papers, in regard to the condition and treatment of convicts employed on the Greenwood and Augusta R.R.; [Dec. 15, 1879.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 885-947.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1868; and under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868 (two), 71, 99.

Pharmaceutical Association. 2d, 4th, 6th annual report, 1876/77, 78/79, 80/81, to Legislative sessions 1877/78, 79, 81/82. *h. t. p.* 3 rpts. 8°.

[*Public Record Commission.*] See back, *History*.
Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages (1858-). 1st-6th annual report, Dec. 31: 1853-54, 56-59. '54-60.

Note. Each dated in November of year following, *i. e.*, Nov. 1854-60. None found for 1855. [3d-4th] not numbered.

[*State House.*] *Commissioner of New State House.* Report, annual, Nov. 24, 1856; Sept. 30: 1856/57-62/63; Oct. 25, 1865.

Note. By "Commr. and Architect of New State Capitol," 1856/57-57/58; by "Acting Commr. and Architect," 1862/63; by "Commr. and Architect of New State House," 1865.

Commission for the Completion of the State House (1884-). [1st-7th] ann. report, Nov. 1: 1885-91.

Note. Called "State House Commission" in 4th-7th.

State House Keeper and State Librarian. See back under *Librarian, State*.

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service.* Annual report, Oct. '31: 1887/88, 88/89, 89/90.

Note. Rpt. 1887/88 not seen; rpts. 1888/89-89/90 seen only in 10th-11th ann. rpt. of Bd. of Agriculture. See next note.

United States Dept. of Agriculture. So. Carolina section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1-9, Oct. 1898 - Dec. 1906. Columbia and Raleigh, ['98]-1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. V. 1 had 4 nos., Oct.-Dec. and ann. summary; other v. have ea. 13 nos., Jan.-Dec. and ann. summary, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., ann. summaries ea. 12 p. Feb. 1899 has wrong editorial imp. date, "March." Editorial imp. is Columbia throughout. Beginning with v. 9 no. 2 called *Climatological Service*. The State W. Service was taken over by the U. S. Weather Bureau tentatively in 1890, actually in Feb. 1893; between these dates the service lapsed.

- Weekly crop bulletin, 1893-1905. f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the growing season only, April/Oct., about 26 nos. annually. Milllographed up to 1897; since then printed. Called *Weekly Weather Bulletin* beginning 1906.

JUDICIARY.

[*Law Reports.*] Reports of cases, [1783]-1868. v. p., 1809-69. 8°.

Cont.: [1783-1804], by E. H. Bay; N. Y., '09-11; 2 v.; (2d ed. of v. 1). [1793-1816], by J. Brevard; Ch., '57; 3 v. in 2. 1812-16, pub. by W. R. H. Treadway; Ch., '23; 2 v. 1817-18, by J. Mill; new ed.; Ch., '37; 2 v. in 1. 1817-20, by H. J. Nott and D. J. McCord; 2d ed.; Ch., '42; 2 v. [1821]-23, by D. J. McCord; Ch., '53; 4 v. in 2. [1823-24], by W. Harper; 2d ed.; Ch., '41. Same, 3d ed.; Ch., '60. 1823-32, by H. Bailey; Ch., '68; 2 v. 1833-37, by W. R. Hill; Ch., '57; 3 v. in 2. 1836-37, by W. Riley; Ch., '39. Same, 2d ed.; Ch., '60. 1837-38, by C. W. Dudley; Ch., '56. 1838-39, by W. Rice; Ch., '39.

[*Law Reports, continued.*]

1839-40, by L. Cheves; 2d ed.; Ch., '60. 1840-42, by J. J. McMullan; 2 v. 1842-44, by R. H. Speers; 2 v. 1844-46, by J. S. G. Richardson; v. 1-3. 1846-50, by J. A. Strobhart; Ch. and Columbia; 5 v. 1850-53, by J. S. G. Richardson; v. 4-15; Ch. and Columbia; 12 v.

Note. The highest court was known as the Constitutional Court, or Constitutional Court of Appeals, through the year 1824; in 1825 succeeded by a new Court of Appeals. Title of rpts. has varied considerably. Bay's rpts. are of "cases in the superior courts of law;" Treadway, Hill, 1-2 McCord, and Harper, of cases or decisions "in the Constitutional Court;" 3-4 McCord and all others through 15 Richardson, "of cases in the Court of Appeals." Treadway's rpts. include two cases in the Court of Equity, 1822. Harper's rpts. cont. appendix of several Court of Appeals decisions, 1825-31; the 3d ed. cont. also his Equity cases. The 2d ed. of Riley excludes all his cases contained in 3d Hill; cont. also his Equity cases. McMullan incl. also omitted cases 1835-40. V. 3 Richardson incl. also some cases of 1832. V. 13 Richardson, (1860-66) in 1 v. with his v. 13 Equity, with single t.-p. Ch. = Charleston.

[*Equity Reports.*] Reports, [1784]-1868. v. p., 1817-69. 8°.

Cont.: [1784-1816], by H. W. Desaussure; '17-19; 4 v. *Same*; new edition; Philadelphia, 1864; 4 v. in 2. [1824], by W. Harper; 2d edition, notes; Ch., '60. 1825-27, by D. J. McCord; Philadelphia, '27; 2 v. *Same*, 2d edition, Ch., '57; 2 v. in 1. 1830-31, by H. Bailey; 2d edition, Ch., '60. 1831-32, by J. S. G. Richardson; Ch., '53. 1833-37, by W. R. Hill; Ch., '58; 2 v. in 1. [1836-37]; by W. Riley; Ch., '39. *Same*, 2d ed.; Ch., '60. 1837-38, by C. W. Dudley; Ch., '58. 1838-39, by W. Rice; Ch., '39. 1839-40, by L. Cheves; 2d ed.; Ch., '60. 1840-42, by J. J. McMullan. 1842-44, by R. H. Speers. 1844-46, 50-53, by J. S. G. Richardson; v. 1-14, Ch. and Columbia. 1846-50, by J. A. Strobhart; 4 v.

Note. Various titles, occasionally using "chancery" for "equity." Two equity cases, 1822, are incl. in Treadway's Law rpts. 2d ed. of Harper in 1 v. with 3d ed. of his Law cases. The 2d ed. of Riley excludes all his cases contained in 2d Hill, and is bound in 1 v. with his Law cases. McMullan incl. also omitted cases 1827-37. V. 12 Richardson (1860-66) in 1 v. with his v. 13 Law, with single t.-p. Ch. = Charleston.

✓ *Supreme Court.* So. Carolina Reports. Reports of cases heard and determined, 1868-1906; v. 1-76. Columbia and Jersey City, '71-1907. 76 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-10, 1868-79; by J. S. G. Richardson. 11-44, 1877-95; by R. W. Shand. 45-76, 1896-1906; by C. M. Efrd.

Note. V. 11-20 have imprint Jersey City.

[*Digests, Etc.*] A digest of cases reported in the Constitutional Court of So. Carolina. Charleston, 1824. 8°.

- Digest of cases in the superior courts of law to the present time. [1783-1839]. By W. Rice. Charleston, 1838-39. 2 v. 8°.
- Digest of cases in the Law Court of Appeals, 1835-54. By J. Connor. Charleston, '55. 8°.
- [Digest of law cases, 1854-68. By A. G. Magrath]. Charleston, '71. 1 v.
- Digest of equity reports, [1780]-Dec. 1856. By C. H. Simonton and J. Connor. Charleston, '57. 8°.
- [Digest of equity cases, 1856-68. By S. Johnstone]. Charleston, '77. 1 v.
- [Digest of cases in the Supreme Court, 1868-79; v. 1-13 S. C. Reports. By H. E. Ravenel and C. A. McHugh]. 1 v.
- An index digest of the reports of the Supreme Court of So. Carolina, [1783-1880]. By J. B. Chisholm and S. Hyde. Charleston, 1882. 2 v. 8°. vi, (2), 752 p.; (4), 784 p.
- A digest of the reports of cases decided by the Supreme Court . . . Nov. 1877 - Nov. 1885, contained in v. 11-24 So. Carolina reports . . . J. P. Thomas, Jr. '87. 8°. xxiv, 704 p.
- A digest of the cases decided by the Supreme Court . . . Nov. term 1885, April term 1886-94, contained in v. 25-42 So. Carolina reports . . . By T. S. Moorman. '99. 8°. xxxii, 955 p.

[*Digests, Etc., continued.*]

— A full and complete digest of criminal cases decided by the courts of last resort in the State . . . and published . . . from 1 Bay to 46 S. C. By J. H. Heyward. 1899. 8°. xxx, 462 p.

The Book of Allegiance; or a report of . . . opinions of the Court of Appeals . . . on the oath of allegiance. Determined on the 24th of May 1834. '34. 8°. 2 l., 282 p.

The Bank case. A report of the proceedings in the cases of the Bank of So. Carolina and the Bank of Charleston upon *scire facias* to vacate their charters for suspending specie payments . . . in the Court for the Correction of Errors . . . in the years 1842 and 1843. Printed by order of the Legislature. . . Charleston, Nov. '44. 8°. (2), iv-v, (2), 550 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875/76; and under Supplemental, *Judiciary*.

LEGISLATURE [*Called GENERAL ASSEMBLY*].

There were two sessions a year, 1776-78; sessions Jan. 1779, Aug. 1779/Feb. 1780; sessions then annual, beginning in January, 1782-91; beginning in November or December (in either case generally known as "Dec. session"), 1791-1894; in January, 1896-1904. Session 1867 doubtful. There were brief extra or called sessions to choose Presidential electors, in the early days of Nov., 1848, 52, 56, 60, 61 (Confederate). Extra sessions: July 1783, Sept. 1785, Oct. 1788, Apr. 1794, May 1804, June 1808, Aug. 1812, Sept. 1813, Mar. 1817, Oct. 1832, June 1838; called, Jan. 1861, Feb., Apr., Sept., 1863; extra, Oct. 1865, Sept. 1868; special, July 1868, Oct. 1873, Apr. 1877; extra, Feb. 1880, June 1882.

✓ [Laws of the State.] Acts, sessional, 1782-1904. Charleston and Columbia, [1782]-1904. fo, 4°, 8°, and 12°.

Note. Early titles varied from "Acts passed" and "Acts, ordinances and resolves," to "Acts and resolutions"; called "Acts and joint resolutions" from 1868. With Acts 1796-1859 were bound miscellaneous docs. and resolutions, with caption or t.p. "Reports and Resolutions"; also Journals from 1831 through 1859. The Reports and Resolutions were also bound separately as early as 1840. Acts Dec. 1795 have wrong date "1794." Acts of Oct. 1832 bound with Acts 1834 and with Journal 1834. T.p. of each vol., beginning 1841, bears statement: "Printed in conformity with the Statutes at Large and designed to form a part of the —th vol., commencing with the Acts of 18—"; the Acts of successive sessions are therefore paged consecutively until numerous enough for a vol. of the Statutes at Large, which see below. Acts July 1868 preceded by constitution of 1868. Acts Feb. 1880 with Acts Nov. 1879. In fo or 4° through 1800; 1801 perhaps 12°; others 8°.

See also forward, notes under the various Journals.

— The Statutes at Large of So. Carolina [1682-1898]; ed. by T. Cooper [and] D. J. McCord [*et al.*]. V. 1-22. 1836-98. 22 v. 4°.

Cont.:

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| V. 1. Acts, records and docs. of a constitutional character. | |
| 2. Acts 1682-1716. | |
| 3. " [1717]-1752. | |
| 4. " [1753]-1786. | |
| 5. " [1787]-1814. | |
| 6. " [1815]-1838. | |
| 7. Acts rel. to Charleston, courts, slaves, and rivers. | |
| 8. " " corporations and the militia. | |
| 9. " " roads, bridges, ferries; militia to 1794. | |
| 10. General index [and list of statutes, 1682-1838]. | |
| 11. Acts 1839-49. | V. 17. Acts 1879-81. |
| 12. " 1860-60. | 18. " 1882-84. |
| 13. " 1861-66. | 19. " 1885-87. |
| 14. " 1868-71. | 20. " 1888-91. |
| 15. " 1871-74. | 21. " 1892-94. |
| 16. " 1875-78. | 22. " 1896-98. |

Note. V. 1-5 ed. by Cooper, 6-10 by McCord, 11-21 by successive Secretaries of State. V. 11-22 made up of sheets of the session Acts, which are paged consecutively as issued, for several successive sessions; see preceding note. V. 11-13 were reprinted in 1873, 74, 75. For a mislabeled "v. 7th" see second entry on next page.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- Index to v. 14 of the Statutes at Large . . . '71.
8°. 68 p.
- The Statutes at Large of So. Carolina. Pub. under authority of the Legislature. Vol. 7th, containing the acts from 1838 exclusive. . . . Charleston, A. H. Pemberton, '40. sq. 8°. var. pag.
Note. Apparently a unique vol. It does not belong in preceding series (printed by A. S. Johnston) but cont. part of the same matter as v. 11 above, namely, Acts 1839-40 (from different type), plus Reports and Resolutions 1840 and Journal 1840. The session acts of 1839 are in still another vol., from different type, with the Pemberton imprint.
- The public laws of So. Carolina from its first establishment as a British province . . . to . . . 1790, [etc.] By J. F. Grimké. Philadelphia, 1790. 4°. lxxvii, 504, 43, (58) p.
- Acts . . . from Feb. 1791 to Dec. 1804 . . . '08.
2 v. 8°. (84), 394, (9) p.; 567, (11) p.
- An alphabetical digest of the public statute law of So. Carolina. In 3 v. By J. Brevard. Charleston, 1814. 3 v. 8°.
- Digest of the laws; containing the public statute law to 1822; [etc.] By B. James. 1822. 8°.
- A digested index of the statute law of So. Carolina from the earliest period to the year 1836. By W. Rice. Charleston, '38. 8°. xvii, (1), 396 p.
- *Same*, 1837-57. By C. E. B. Flagg. Charleston, '58.
- Portion of the code of statute law of So. Carolina. . . . By J. L. Petigru, Commr. of the Code. Charleston, '60-62. 8°. xxiv, 271, 4, (v)-xxviii, 177-586, xxxv, (587)-651, 111, (1) p.
Note. Issued in parts, with separate t.-ps. Books 3-5 seen in 1 v.
- The revised statutes of So. Carolina. Prepared by commissioners under an act approved Mar. 9, 1869. '73. 8°. 5, 9, lxiii, 851, 212 p.
See below, Statutory Revision.
- The general statutes and the code of civil procedure adopted 1881/82. . . [C. H. Simonton, W. H. Parker, J. F. Hart, Commrs.] '82. 4°. (1093) p.
- The code of civil procedure as revised in 1882, with amendments to date. Annotated by O. W. Buchanan. Raleigh, N. C., '88. 8°. 388 p.
- Parts 1, 2 and 3 of the General statutes . . . accompanying the special report of the Commissioner to revise, digest, and arrange the statute laws . . . 1891. 8°. xiv, 773 p.
- The revised statutes of So. Carolina. V. 1-2. 1894. 2 v. 8°. xx, 1026 p.; xcii, vi, 493 p.
Cont.: V. 1, Civil statutes. V. 2, Code of civil procedure and criminal statutes; preceded by constitutions (U. S. and S. C.), and Rules of Supreme and Circuit courts.
Note. Had also been issued in parts in 1893, as follows: Pt. 1, 2, 3, Civil statutes: xviii, 1015 p.; pt. 4, Code of civil procedure, and pt. 5, Criminal statutes: vi, 423 p.
- [Statutory Revision.] Report of commission on the code. 1864. 8°. 68 p.
- [Report on revision of statutes. By W. J. Whipper, C. W. Montgomery, and D. T. Corbin]. 1871.
- *Commissioner to Revise, Digest, and Arrange the Statute Laws* (1889-). Report [by J. J. Maher, Nov. 1891]. *h. t. p.* ['91.] 8°. 9, (1) p.
See above, "Pts. 1, 2 and 3 . . . 1891."
- — [Final] report [by J. E. Breazeale, to sess. 1893.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.
- See also forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1827.
- [Special Laws.] [Education.] Compilation of acts and resolutions in relation to the free schools. 1855. 8°.
- — Acts and joint resolutions relating to education. 1870. 8°. 15 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [*Elections.*] An act to amend Title 2 (entitled) "Of elections" of Part 1, (entitled) "Of the internal administration of the government" of the General statutes. 1882. 8°. 21 p.
- [*Lands.*] Compilation of statutes . . . and decisions of court concerning the Land Office, granting and location of lands in this State, and duties of deputy surveyors. By T. P. Cooper. 1854. 8°. 84 p.
- [*Militia.*] Laws and regulations for the militia . . . directed to be presented to each commissioned officer, by the Legislature. Charleston, 1794. sm. 16°. 188, (5) p. fold. pl.
- A digest of the laws . . . relating to the militia; with an appendix containing the patrol laws; the laws for the government of slaves and free persons of colour; the decisions . . . thereon, [etc.]. By T. D. Condy. Charleston, 1830. 8°. 196 p.
- Militia and patrol laws . . . Dec. 1841. '42. 8°.
- The militia and patrol laws of So. Carolina: to Dec. 1851. '52. nar. 8°. 105 p.
- See also above under The Statutes at Large.
- [*Revenue.*] An act for raising and paying into the public treasury of the State a tax for the uses therein mentioned . . . 9th Sept. 1779.
- An act for raising and paying into the public treasury of this State, the tax therein mentioned for the use and service thereof. *n. l. p.* [1783.] 8°. 10 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals, 1818; Legislative proceedings, sessional, 1831-37; Journal of the proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives, sessional, 1838-41. [19?]-41. 8°.

Note. In these v. the proceedings of Senate and of House are arranged alternately each day. Generally bound with Acts, 1831-59; prior to 1831 not seen. One copy seen of 1834 had *A. L. P.* "Jnl. of the Legislature." 1836 seen with Gov. McDuffie's mess. 1836 as p. (12)-80, and the two with Acts 1836. Jnl. 1839 bound with Gov. Noble's mess. 1839 and the two apparently with Acts 1839. House Jnl. of Mar. 26/Apr. 11, 1776 repr. in 1906 by the Historical Commission.

- ✓ — Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1842-1904. '42-1904. 8°.

Note. Generally bound with Acts and H. J. through 1859. Jnl. of extra and reg. sessions 1852 seen in 1 pm.; also called and reg. 1861; also Sept. and Nov. 1863; also reg. 1879 and extra 1880. Jnl. Nov. 1862 and Apr. 1863 in separate pms. but with single pagination. Jnl. of extra session Oct. 1865 cont. a one-page jnl. of Nov. 25 to which date the extra sess. had on Nov. 9 adjourned but at which time there was no quorum. The regular sess. met on Nov. 27th. Jnl. of reg. sess. 1868/69, in 1 v. with House Jnl.; similarly, 1869/70. Jnl. Oct. 1873 in sep. vol.; also jnl. Apr. 1877. Sess. Nov./Dec. 1876 often called "sess. 1876/77" although it adjourned Dec. 22d.

- ✓ — Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1842-1904. '42-1904. 8°.

Note. Generally bound with Acts and S. J. through 1859. Jnl. of extra and reg. sessions 1856 seen in 1 v. with one pagination; also called and reg. 1861; also Sept. and Nov. 1863; also reg. 1876 and extra 1877; also reg. 1879 and extra 1880. Jnl. Nov. 1862 and Apr. 1863 in separate pms. but with single pagination. Jnl. Oct. 1873 in sep. pm. Jnl. of extra sess. Oct. 1865 cont. a one-page jnl. of Nov. 25th; see preceding note. Jnl. of reg. sess. 1868/69 in 1 v. with Senate Jnl. similarly, 1869/70. Title-page of Jnl. [1891] has wrong date "Nov. 25, 1890" for Nov. 24, 1891.

- The So. Carolina Legislative Times; being the debates and proceedings in the S. C. Legislature at the session commencing Nov. 1855. '56. 4°. 323, (1), vii p.

Note. Bound vol. of a daily report of the proceedings. Cont. on p. 321-323, mess. of Gov. Adams, Nov. 27, 1855.

- Rules of the House . . . various acts and resolutions, [etc.], Dec. 1838. '39. 8°. 198 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Officers and members of the Senate and House . . . with their post-offices, [1858-60]. *h. t. p.* 8°. vii, p.
- Report of ways and means. The committee of ways and means report. . . . [Charleston, 1785.] 4°. (6) p., 12 l.
- *Same.* The committee of ways and means further report. . . . [Charleston, 1786.] 4°. (3) p.
- Debates which arose in the House of Representatives of So. Carolina on the constitution framed for the United States . . . 1788. Charleston, 1831. 8°. 95 p.
- Petition to the Legislature of the Catawba Navigation Co. Charleston, 1808. 8°.
- A funeral sermon delivered . . . Dec. 17, 1817 . . . before both branches of the Legislature. . . . By J. Maxcy. '18. 16°. 50 p.
- [Report of the code compilation committee on the practicability and expediency of a code of the statute and common law; Nov. 7, 1827. T: S. Grimké, chairman. '27]. 8°. 26 p.
- Report of a special committee of the Senate . . . on the resolutions submitted by Mr. Ramsay on the subject of State rights. 1827. 8°. 24 p.
- Report of the State Bank committee to the Senate on the examination of the State Bank in Charleston. [T: S. Grimké, chrmn.] *n. p.*, D. and J. M. Faust, prntrs., [1827]. 8°. 8 p. tab.
- Resolutions [denouncing the tariff acts of 1824 and 1828 as infractions of the Constitution of the U. S., and proposing that a convention be called for the purpose of amending said Constitution, declaring the powers of Congress, and restricting any powers not plainly expressed therein]. *n. t. p.* [Charleston? 1828?] 4° sheet.
- Exposition and protest reported by the special committee of the House . . . on the tariff; . . . Dec. 19th, 1828 '29. 8°. 40 p. [*or* 43 p.?).
- South Carolina. To the honorable the President and other members of the Senate of the said State. [Report of chairman of committee to unite with House committee in examination of the Bank of the State.] *n. d.* [Sess. 1827/28?] 8°. 8 p. fold. tab.
- Education committee. Reports on the free school system . . . regular session of 1839 . . . '40. 8°. 88 p.
- The death and funeral ceremonies of John Caldwell Calhoun, containing the speeches, reports, and other documents connected therewith, the oration of the Hon. R. B. Rhett before the Legislature, [etc.]. 1850. 8°. (2), 168 p.
- Report of the special committee of the House on so much of the message of . . . Gov. J. H. Adams as relates to slavery and the slave trade. Columbia, 1857. 8°. 48 p.

Note. This was also issued in 1 pm. with the minority rpt. (see below), with common cover title: "Rpts. of the c. to whom was referred the message of Gov. J. H. Adams relating [etc.]. Ordered to lie upon the table and be printed together for distribution;" 1857; 1. 8°; 48, 40 p. It appeared also in another ed., somewhat smaller in size, as follows:

- *Same.* Charleston, 1857. 8°. 58 p.
- Report of the minority of the special committee of seven to whom was referred so much of His late Excellency's message no. 1 as relates to slavery and the slave trade. Columbia, 1857. 8°. 40 p.

Note. This appeared also in 1 pm. with majority rpt.; see preceding note.

- *Same;* Charleston, 1858. 8°. 40 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Speech of C. G. Memminger in the House . . . upon the bill and resolutions relating to bank issues and suspensions, Dec. 1857. Charleston, '57. 8°. 37, 9 p.
- Speech of W. Gregg . . . Dec. 1857, on the bank question. '57. 8°. 43 p.
- Speech of C. G. Memminger in the House . . . on the bill to afford aid to the Blue Ridge Rail Road. Dec. session, 1858. Charleston, '59. 8°. 26 p.
- [Memorial praying for the organization of a military engineer corps; Dec. 7, 1860]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Report of committee appointed to inquire how much of the legislation of Congress is abrogated by the secession of the State. *n. t. p.* [1861?] 8°. 17 p.
- Proceedings of commission to inquire into the management and treatment of prisoners in the Penitentiary. [Mar. 1868.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 99-132.
- Report of the commission appointed to examine the accounts of the Acting Supt. of the Penitentiary, Dec. 21, 1868.
See under Executive and Staff, Governor, 1868.
- Report of the special committee to inquire into the liabilities and assets of the Bank of the State, Dec. 1868. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 228-239.
- Supplementary report of the joint committee [etc., as preceding], Jan. 15, 1869. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 285-290.
- Report of joint committee to examine books, vouchers, etc., of the State Treasurer and Comptroller General. [Sess. 1869/70.]
- Report of special joint committee to investigate the affairs of the Blue Ridge Railroad, [Feb. 21, 1870]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 603-612.
- Investigation committee of 8d Congressional district. Evidence taken by the committee . . . 1868/69. '70. 8°. 718 p.
- Report on the evidence taken by the committee of investigation of the third Congressional district, under authority of the General Assembly . . . Made at regular session, 1869/70. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 613-1475.
- Report of the joint special financial investigating committee appointed . . . regular session 1870/71. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 4 l., [7]-297 p.
See under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1871.
- Report of joint committee appointed to investigate affairs of the Charleston county commissioners, together with testimony; [Mar. 7, 1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 757-810.
- Report of the joint committee . . . to inquire into and ascertain what disposition has been made of the Blue Ridge Railroad bonds . . . [1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 811-826.
- Petition of the Legislature to Congress in favor of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Charleston. Charleston, 1870. 8°.
- Report of special committee appointed to wait upon . . . the President of the U. S. in reference to suppression of outrages in this State. [Mar. 7, 1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 903-908.
- Report of the committee . . . appointed by the House to investigate the financial condition of the State, [Dec. 20, 1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 865-879.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Testimony taken before the joint special investigating committee . . . to investigate the affairs of the Land Commissioner. [*Dated* Dec. 16, 1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1003-1027.
- Communication from the Supt. of the . . . Penitentiary to the committees on Penitentiary and reformatory discipline, [Jan. 15, 1871]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1029-1034. (*In* R. & B. sess. 1871/72.)
- Memorial of the American Woman Suffrage Association and report of the joint special committee thereon. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. p. 1035-1051.
- Report of special joint committee to investigate the amount of outstanding pay certificates and bills payable. [Sess. 1872/73.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 621-646.
- Report of the joint committee to investigate the transactions of the Sinking Fund Commission. [Sess. 1873/74.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 751-787.
- Communications from Hon. F. L. Cardozo, State Treasurer, and Hardy Solomon, Pres. S. C. Bank & Trust Co., relative to certain claims and bills payable, together with report of special committee . . . reg. sess. 1873/74. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 797-817.
- Report of the special joint committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Bank of the State, [Mar. 11, 1874.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 819-915.
- Report of special joint committee relative to agricultural land scrip bonds, [Feb. 25, 1874.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 917-928.
- Report of testimony in the case of impeachment of Montgomery Moses, judge of the 7th judicial circuit. [Sess. 1875/76.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 973-1124.
- Report of special joint committee to investigate affairs of State Agricultural College and Mechanics' Institute. [Sess. 1875/76.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1263-1292.

Note. Cont. Secretary's rpt. of the college, 1873/74.

- Report of the special committee of the House . . . relative to the organization of that body and the constitutional validity thereof. Adopted Dec. 21, 1876. '76. 8°. 23 p.
- Report of the special committee of the Mackey House of Representatives on the organization of that body, etc. Columbia, 1876. 8°.
- [Reply to preceding]. Charleston, 1877.
- Report of the joint investigating committee on public frauds and election of Hon. J. J. Patterson to the United States Senate . . . [Sess. 1877/78]. '78. 8°. 68 p.

Note. This rpt. was also issued in a vol. of 837 p., preceded by several special sub-rpts., as follows:

Supplies, p. 1-206.	Blue Ridge scrip. Validating Act, etc., p. 600-647.
Public printing, p. 209-333.	[Miscellaneous], p. 649-767.
Pay certificates, p. 335-619.	Penitentiary and Orphan Asylum frauds, p. 769-836.
Hardy Solomon's claim, p. 521-557.	[W. J. Whipper, T. C. Dunn, and Sinking Fund], p. 837-867.
Swindle of the Greenville & Columbia R.R., p. 559-576.	[Report of committee], p. 869-937.
Impeachment swindle, p. 577-607.	

The t.-p. of this vol. is the same as that of each of the following separates:

- *Same*; made to the General Assembly . . . at the regular session, 1877/78. [Supplies.] '78. 8°. 208 p.

Note. This and the following rpts. on special phases of the investigation have identical t.-ps.; the words in brackets appear only in cover-title and as h. t.-ps. following t.-p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- *Same.* [Public printing.] '78. 8°. 175 p.
- *Same.* [Pay certificates.] '78. 8°. 185 p. fold. tab.
- *Same.* [Hardy Solomon's claim]. '78. 8°. 37 p.
- *Same.* [The swindle of the Greenville and Columbia Railroad Co.] '78. 8°. 18 p.
- *Same.* [The impeachment swindle.] '78. 8°. 31 p.
- *Same.* [Blue Ridge Railroad scrip, Validating act, and Financial settlement.] '78. 8°. 39 p.
- *Same.* [Miscellaneous reports.] '78. 8°. 119 p.
- Report of the special joint committee appointed to investigate the sale of Columbia Canal, [Dec. 3, 1877]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 587-642.
- Report of the commission appointed to examine into the condition and management of the charitable and penal institutions of the State. [Sess. 1877/78.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 803-825.
- Report of the commission to investigate the indebtedness of the State. [Sess. 1877/78.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 859-948. fold. tab.

Note. Really a joint committee of the General Assembly.

- Report of the committee of the Senate appointed to investigate the conduct of D. T. Corbin in his efforts to be elected to the United States Senate; [Feb. 8, 1878.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 949-1004.
- Report of joint committee on railroads, on charters and general railroad laws. [Sess. 1881/82.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 771-795.
- Speech of W. H. Brawley in the House . . . on the bill to create a Railroad Commission, Dec. 15th, 1882. ['82.] 8°. 17 p.
- Reports of the joint committee appointed . . . to investigate the affairs of the Columbia Canal. [Sess. 1884.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 858-867.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the Treasury reserve fund, [Dec. 21, 1891]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 479-511.
- Report of the committee of the House . . . appointed to investigate and report upon the conduct and management of the phosphate interests of the State for the past year, [1891, to sess. 1891]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 513-573.
- Report of legislative committee appointed to investigate the State Dispensary, [Nov. 26, 1894]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 738-740.
- A memoir of George Peabody [by W. A. Courtenay]. Proceedings of the Genl. Assy. . . . proposing concerted action by the Southern States for placing a statue of the philanthropist in the capitol at Washington. *n. p.*, 1896. sq. 12°. 11 p. port.
- Report of the joint committee to investigate the affairs of the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1899.] '99. 8°. p. 663-1119 (Rpts. and Res. 1900, v. 2).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Canvassers, Board of. Report of the result of the general election held Nov. 8, 1892. '92. 8°. p. 543-582.

[*Charleston.*] *Police Commissioners of Charleston.* Report, Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. p. 805-823.

See also under Constitution, *Convention 1860/62*; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Harbor Commn. and Health*; *under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, *Statutes at Large*; and *under* Supplemental, *Laws of the Province*, 1764.

Chickamauga Commission. Report, [Nov.] 1894. '94. 8°. (9) p.

[*Civil War.*] *Central Association for the Relief of So. Carolina Soldiers.* 1st annual report, Nov. 15, 1863.

Report of the Recording Agent to collect and record the names of deceased soldiers from So. Carolina, Dec. 1, 1863.

Report of the Agent of the So. Carolina troops. [Session 1865.]

See also forward, *Reconstruction; and under Institutions, History.*

[*Claims.*] Report of joint commission on the claims of the Legionaries of Luxembourg. 1855. 6 p.

[Report by J. A. Black in regard to State claims against the general government on account of the Revolutionary War. 1858.]

Note. Referred to in Gov's. mess. 1901; not known if printed.

Commissioner of the Court of Claims (1878-). Report at the regular session commencing Nov. 26, 1878. *h. t. p.* 8°. (14) p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1873/74.

[*Constable.*] *Chief Constable of the State.* [1st-2d annual] report, Oct. 31: 1868/69-69/70. 8°.

[*Expositions.*] *Yorktown Centennial Commissioner* (1880-). Report of S. P. Hamilton. [Sess. 1881/82.] *h. t. p.* 8°. (11) p.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Agric., Dept. of*, 1885, 89.

[*Immigration Convention.*] Proceedings at Charleston, 1870. Charleston, '70. 8°.

[*Maps.*] Atlas of the State, prepared with a geographical, historical and statistical map. Published by order of the Legislature by R. Mills. [2d ed.] Philadelphia, 1832. f°.

— *Same*; [1st ed.]. Baltimore, 1825.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Agric., Dept. of*, 1882, 83, and *Railroad Commissioner.*

Military Commission (1858-). A plan to improve the present militia system of So. Carolina. Submitted at the session of 1858 by a portion of the . . . commission. '59. 8°. 27 p.

[*Reconstruction.*] The stay-law and all the amendments. The tax act for 1866. An ordinance of the convention. Freedmen's code. New constitution. . . . Comp. by H. M. M[yers]. Charleston, '66. 8°.

[*Revolutionary War.*] The names as far as can be ascertained of the officers who served in the So. Carolina regiments on the continental establishment [etc.]. Prepared by Gen. W. G. De Saussure. Pub. by order of the Genl. Assy., 1886. *n. p.*, [?'94?'] 8°. 34 p.

Note. This is a reprint. 500 copies were originally printed in 1886; Columbia; 8°; 33 p.

See also back, *Claims.*

SUPPLEMENTAL: PROVINCIAL.

Governor. South-Carolina. By . . . James Glen, Esq. . . . A proclamation . . . ordering and commanding all persons . . . who have any black cattle [having] distemper . . . to keep all their cattle within their enclosed grounds. . . . [Dated 3 Aug. 1744. Charles-Town, '44.] f° broadside.

[*Charters.*] The two charters granted by King Charles II to the Proprietors of Carolina. With the first and last Fundamental Constitutions of that colony. London, *n. d.* [1705?] sq. 8°. (1), 60 p.

[*Commerce.*] Account of importations and exportations at the port of Charles-Town . . . from 1784 to 1785. [*Dated*, Nov. 1786.] Charles-Town, 1786. f^o broadside.

Note. Evans gives this as "1724" to 1785, evidently erroneously.

— *Same*, annual, Nov. 1: 1786/87–88/89. Charles-Town, '87–89. 8 f^o broadsides.

[*Judiciary.*] At a Court of General Sessions of the Peace, Oyer and Terminer, Assize and General Gaol Delivery, holden at Charles-Town . . . 1st . . . Oct. 1741. The Chief Justice's charge to the Grand Jury for the body of this province. Charles-Town, 1741. (89?), (1) p.

[*General Assembly.*] [*Laws of the Province.*] Acts passed at a General Assembly . . . sessional, 15 Nov. 1733–23 Aug. 1769. Charles-Town, 1736–69. f^o.

Note. Data from A. S. Salley, Jr., Sec. Historical Commission. Acts printed regularly, at least during these years. The first assembly was the Provincial Parliament, which convened in Mar. or Apr. 1671. Afterwards, a single assembly was often continued by several adjournments for two or three years. For reprints of the early laws see under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Statutes at Large and 1790.

— An abridgment of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations: (viz), Of Virginia, New-England, Jamaica, New-York, Barbadoes, Carolina & Maryland. . . . London, 1704. 16^o. 1 l., (2), 284, [87], [104], 285–304 p.

— The laws of the province . . . in two parts. The first part containing all the perpetual acts in force and use . . . The second part containing all the temporary acts in force and use, [etc.]. Collected in two volumes by N: Trott, LL.D. Charles-Town, 1736. 2 v. f^o. 2 p. l., xlv, (1), (15), (1), 473 p.; 3 l., 483–619 p., 4 l., 59 p., 12 l., 18 p., 1 l.

Note. The first collection of the laws of So. Carolina.

— The copy of an act lately passed in Carolina and sent over to be confirmed here by the Lord Granville, Palatine. [London? 1704?] 19⁴ cm. 8 p.

Note. Bound with "Carolina: the two charters . . ."

— An act for the relief of insolvent debtors. Charles-Town, 1744.

— An act to encourage the destroying beasts of prey. Charles-Town, 1744.

— An act to impower certain commissioners therein mentioned to keep clean and in good order and repair the streets of Charles-Town: and for establishing other regulations in the said town. Charles-Town, 1764. f^o. 4 + p.

— An act for regulating and ascertaining the rates of wharfage of ships and merchandize; and also for ascertaining the rates of storage in Charles-Town. Charles-Town, 1768. f^o. 13 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Grand Council: Aug. 1671–June 1680; Apr.–Sept. 1692; Journal of the Commons House of Assembly: Sept./Oct. 1692; four sessions, 1693. Ed. by A. S. Salley, Jr., Sec. of the Historical Commission. 1906–07. 4 v. 8^o.

— Report of the committee appointed to examine into the proceedings of the people of Georgia with respect to the province of So.-Carolina, and the disputes subsisting between the two colonies. Charles-Town, 1786. 4^o. 120, (1) p.

— The report of the committee of the Commons House of Assembly . . . of So. Carolina on the state of the paper-currency of the said province. London, 1787. 4^o. 36, 10 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the committee appointed by the General Assembly of So. Carolina in 1740 on the St. Augustine expedition under Gen. Oglethorpe. Charleston, 1740.

— The report of the committee of both Houses of Assembly . . . appointed to enquire into the causes of the disappointment of success in the late expedition against St. Augustine under the command of Gen. Oglethorpe. Charles-Town, 1742. f°. 108, 52, (1) p. map.

— *Same*; London, 1748. 12° or 4°. 112 p.

— A full statement of the dispute betwixt the Governor and the Commons House of Assembly . . . as transmitted to their agent in Great Britain. n. p., [1763.] sm. f°. 78 p.

— Journal of the Congress of the four southern Governors and the Superintendent of that district with the Five Nations of Indians, at Augusta, 1763. So. Carolina, Charles-Town, 1764. f°. 45 p.

Provincial Congress, 1775. Extracts from the Journals of the Provincial Congress . . . June 1-22, 1775. Charles-Town, 1775. sm. 4°. 62 p.

— Extracts from the Journals of the Provincial Congress . . . Feb. 1, 1776. Charles-Town, 1776. 8°. 152 p.

Note. First Prov. Congress, 1st sess., Jan. 11-18, 1775; 2d sess., June 1-22, 1775. Second Prov. Congress, 1st sess., Nov. 1775; 2d sess., Feb. 1-Mar. 26, 1776. Similar vols. of extracts from juls. of the other sessions were also printed; not seen. Data from A. S. Salley, Jr., Sec. Historical Commission.

— *Same*; repr., London, 1776. 12°. 184, (1) p.

Note. At least one other of the juls. was repr. in London.

— Journal of the Council of Safety for the Province . . . [June/July]. 1775.

— Journal of the 2d Council of Safety, appointed by the Provisional [*sic*] Congress, Nov. 1775 [/Feb. 1776].

Note. These juls. of the Council of Safety are reprinted in S. C. Historical Society's Collections, v. 2 and 3.

— [Resolution concerning the defence of the colonies. Proposed in general committee and . . . approved of to be recommended in Provincial Congress . . . 11th May 1775.]

— Extracts of letters, etc. Published by order of Congress. Charles-Town, 1776. 16°. 25 p.

Note. Copies of extracts from intercepted and other letters, from Stuart, Furlong, Mulcaster, Campbell, Tonyn, and Moultrie, to Gens. Gage and Grant.

GEORGIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled under authorisation of Miss Anne Wallace, Librarian Carnegie Library of Atlanta, by Miss Carrie L. Dailey, of Atlanta. Documents in this list generally published at the present capital, Atlanta, if not otherwise specified.

Traversed by De Soto, 1540. Embraced in Carolina grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629; in Carolina grant by Charles II to Monk, Clarendon, Shaftesbury and others, 1663 and 1665; in grant by George II to Oglethorpe and others, 1732. First settlers, under Oglethorpe, founded Savannah, 1733. Government by twenty-one Trustees until 1762, when Georgia became a royal province, with a legislative assembly. By treaties of 1763 the middle of the Mississippi River became the western limit of Georgia, and the St. Mary's River its southern limit. Mississippi Territory organized, 1798. Georgia's claims to territory west of the Chattahoochee River ceded to the United States, June 16, 1802. Provincial Congresses, 1775 and 1776. Council of Safety exercised governing power, June 22, 1775-May 1777, when first State Legislature met. First constitution, Feb. 5, 1777. Ratified Federal constitution, Jan. 2, 1788. Second constitution, 1789; third, 1798; fourth, 1861; fifth, (rejected by Congress), 1865; sixth, 1868; seventh, 1877. Seceded from the Union, Jan. 19, 1861; re-admitted, July 15, 1870. Legislature met variously at Savannah, Ebenezer, Augusta, and Louisville until Milledgeville was made the capital in 1807; capital at Atlanta since 1868.

CONSTITUTION AND CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

The constitution of the State of Georgia. Savannah, 1777. 4°. 11 p.

Convention, 1833. Journal of a general convention . . . to reduce the members of the General Assembly. Milledgeville, 1833. 8°. 56 p.

Convention, 1839. Journal of the convention to reduce and equalize the representation of the General Assembly. Milledgeville, 1839. 8°. 74 p.

Convention, 1850. Journal of the State convention . . . Dec. 1850. Milledgeville, '50. 8°. 84 p.

— Debates and proceedings . . . as to the admission of California. By A. E. Marshall. Milledgeville, '50. 8°. (1), 28 p.

Convention, 1861. Journal of the public and secret proceedings of the convention . . . in 1861; together with the ordinances adopted . . . Milledgeville, '61. 8°. 416 p.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the proceedings of the convention . . . in Oct. and Nov. 1865; together with the ordinances and resolutions adopted. Milledgeville, '65. 8°. 269 p.

Convention, 1867/68. Journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . Dec. 1867 and Jan., Feb. and Mar. 1868; and ordinances and resolutions adopted. Augusta, '68. 8°. 636 p.

— Constitution adopted by the constitutional convention of Mar. 11, 1868. Augusta, '68. 8°.

— The constitution . . . with full marginal notes and a copious and analytical index thereto. By J. L. Conley. [Atlanta], 1870. 8°. 88 p.

Note. Has cover-title: "Analysis of the constitution of Georgia as of force since July 21, 1868. By J. L. Conley." 1870.

Convention, 1877. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . held in . . . Atlanta in . . . July and August 1877. Atlanta, '77. 8°. 701 p.

Convention, 1877, continued.

- The old and the new constitution, with supplemental matter. 1877. Atlanta, '77. 8°. 58, 25 p.

Note. Cover title. Constitution has simply *A. S. P.* "Constitution, 1877." The various constitutions will also be found in Watkins's Digest of the laws, 1800, Marbury and Crawford's Digest of the laws, 1802, and in the Codes of 1867, 69, 73, 82, 95.

- Memorial of the Georgia State Agricultural Society to the Constitutional Convention . . . concerning the Dept. of Agriculture and the Geological Survey. 1877. 8°. 8 p.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

- Governor.* Message, annual or biennial, 1825, 38, 39, 49, 57, 59, 62-64, 72-75, 77, 80, 84, 92-1906. Milledgeville and Atlanta, '25-1906. 8°.

Cont.: By G. M. Troup, 1825 (May); by G. R. Gilmer, 1838, 39; by G. W. Towns, 1849; by H. V. Johnson, 1857; by J. E. Brown, 1859, 62-64; by J. M. Smith, 1872-75, 77; by A. H. Colquitt, 1890; by H. D. McDaniel, 1894; by W. J. Northen, 1892-94; by W. Y. Atkinson, 1894-98; by A. D. Candler, 1898-1900, 01, 02; by J. M. Terrell, 1902-06.

Note. Delivered in Nov., 1849, 57, 59, 80, 84; in July 1872; in Jan., 1873-75, 77; in Oct., 1892-1902; in June, 1903-06. Mess. May 1825 seen accompanied by four docs. as follows: (1) Copy of the treaty with the Creek Nation at Indian Spring, 12th Feb. 1825; (2) Letter from Sec. of War transmitting Rpt. and Proc. of Commrs. apptd. to treat with the Creek Nation, etc.; (3) Docs. on the subject of the murder of Gen. McIntosh; (4) Docs. on the subject of the claims of Ga. upon the U. S. re Cherokee lands in Ga.; in all, 123 p.

- Inaugural address, 1890, 94, 98, 1902.

Cont.: By Northen, 1890; by Atkinson, 1894; by Candler, 1898; by Terrell, 1902.

Note. 1890 was a f°, (4) p.; probably privately published.

- Official documents, containing a message . . . to the Legislature, with the correspondence between the Special Agent of the U. S., Gov. Troup, and the Sec. of War. Milledgeville, 1825. 8°.
- Special message of Gov. J. E. Brown . . . Nov. 7, 1860. Milledgeville, '60. 8°. 22 p.
- *Same* . . . upon the subjects of conscription, martial law, [etc.], Nov. 6, 1862. Milledgeville, '62. 8°. 23 p.
- Message of . . . J. E. Brown, to the Genl. Assy., convened in the Capitol by his proclamation, Mar. 25, 1868. '68. 8°. 20 p.
- Message of . . . J. E. Brown, to the extra session . . . Mar. 10, 1864, upon the currency act; secret sessions of Congress; . . . and the terms upon which peace shall be sought. 1864. 8°. 49 p.
- Special message of Gov. Bullock, 1870. '70. 8°.
- Veto message of Gov. Conley, 1871. '71. 8°.
- Thanksgiving proclamation, [Nov. 27, 1890; Nov. 26, 1903.] ['90]-1903. 2 4° sheets.
- *See also under* Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1872, 84.
- Adjutant and Inspector General.* Report, annual, 1862, 62/63-63/64; Nov.: 1886. 88; Sept. 80: 1888/89-92/93. Milledgeville, ['62-64?]; Atlanta, '86-93. 8°.
- Note.* For later rpts. see forward, *Adj. General.*
- General orders no. 16, Dec. 21, 1898. [Acts relating to volunteer force. '94.] 12°. 15 p.
- Annual report of department of rifle practice, Georgia Volunteers, 1897. '99. 8°. 24 p.
- Report of inspection of the Georgia Volunteers and Georgia Volunteers, Colored. By . . . C. B. Satterlee . . . Sept. 25, 1891/April 5, 1892. '92. 8°. 95 p.

- ✓ *Adjutant General.* Report, annual, 1898/94-95/96, 99/1900-02/03, 03, 04, 05. '94-1906. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1898/94-95/96 dated Sept. 30. Others cover periods as follows: Jan. 1, 1899/Oct. 17, 1900; Dec. 1, 1900/Sept. 30, 1901; Dec. 1, 1901/Sept. 30, 1902; Oct. 1, 1902/May 31, 1903; June 1/Dec. 31, 1903; calendar years, 1904-05. Acc. to rpt. 1899/1900, no rpts. were published for 1896/97-97/98. This officer was formerly known as Adjutant and Inspector General; *which see, back*, for reports previous to 1894.

- Uniform, armament and equipment of Georgia Volunteers. 1894.
- Regulations for medical department. 1894.
- Regulations for government of volunteer forces. 1895.
- ✓ *Attorney General.* Report, 2d-4th biennial, 1882/84-86/88; annual, 1892-1906. '84-1906. 17 pm. 8°.

Note. For years ending in Oct., 1892-1902; for calendar years 1904, 05; rpt. Oct. 1902/June 1903, by the out-going official, and July/Dec. 31, 1903 by his successor. Rpts. 1892-1901 called "1st-9th annual."

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1871.

- ✓ *Comptroller General.* Report, annual, Oct. 31: 1821/22-22/23; Oct. 20 [*or* 21]: 1845/46-46/47, 51/52-61/62; Oct. 15: 1862/63-64/65; 1866; 1868 (5 mos.); Dec. 31: 1869-77; Sept. 30: 1878, 78/89-1901/02; Dec. 31: 1903-05. *v. p.*, ['23?]-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1821/22-22/23 seen only in House Journal appendix, *n. t. p.* Period of rpt. 1866 uncertain. Rpt. 1868 covers only Aug. 11, 1868/Jan. 1, 1869. Rpts. 1878/79-80/81 dated in October. Rpts. 1886-97 cont. rpt. of Insurance Department; *see below*. Printed at Milledgeville, 1846-55, 59-65; Columbus, 1866-68; Macon, 1866; Savannah, 1875; *n. p.*, 1876-77; others at Atlanta.

- Controller General's statement, March 31, 1863. Milledgeville, '63. 8°.
- Instructions of the Comptroller General to the tax receivers of Ga. for 1875. *h. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.
- *Same*; 1895.
- Codified insurance laws, 1890-94.
- Report of the Insurance Department of the Comptroller General's office, annual, Sept. 30: 1897/98-1902/03; Dec. 31: 1904-06. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Included in Comptroller General's rpt. in 1886, 88-97.

- *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1879, and under *Miscellaneous*, *Finance Commission*.

Quartermaster. Regulations for the Quartermaster's Department of the State of Georgia; [*also*], Regulations for the Commissariat of . . . Georgia, 1861. Milledgeville, '61. 8°. 80, 43 p.

Note. With common cover title: "Regulations for the Quartermaster's Dept. and the Commissariat of the State of Ga., 1861." '61.

- ✓ *Secretary of State.* Report, annual, 1876, 90, 91/92-1902/03, 04-06.

Note. Rpts. 1876, 1904-06 for year ending Dec. 31; rpt. 1890, Nov. 1st; rpt. 1902/03 submitted June 1st; others for year ending Sept. 30 (or approximately).

Treasurer. An abstract of the Treasury, annual, Oct. 31: 1809/10, 17/18, 20/21-22/23. 8°.

Note. Seen only in House Journal of corresponding years. The first three are broadsides.

- Statement of receipts and payments, annual, Oct. 31: 1813/14, 15/16, 23/24-24/25, 30/31-31/32.

Note. Seen only in House Journal of corresponding years. First two are broadsides, with title: "Stmt. of receipts into and payments from . . ." First dated Nov. 6, 1814.

Treasurer, continued.

- Annual report: Oct. 16, 1863; Dec. 31, 1871-74; 1877; Sept. 30: 1881/82-83/84; Sept. 20: 1884/85-1901/02; Dec. 31: 1903-06. ['63]-1906. 29 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1863 printed at [Milledgeville].

- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 53, 70, 75 (two), 79 (two); and under *Miscellaneous, Finance Commission.*

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

- [*Education.*] *State School Commissioner* (1870-). Report, [1st]-7th annual, 1871-76, 78; biennial, 1879/80-91/92; annual, 1892-1906. '71-1906. 8°.

Note. Reports submitted Nov. 4, 1871; July 17, 1872; rpta. 1873-76 for approximate calendar years, but are dated Jan.: 1874-77; rpta. 1878-91/92 submitted in Nov.; ann. 1892-1901, in Oct. or Nov. of year following report year; 1902-06, in June of year following report year; thus rpta. 1892-1906 were submitted in 1893-1906. Rpta. 1897-1906 called "26th-34th." 4th annual printed at Savannah. No rpt. for 1877.

- [Extract from the forthcoming report of the State School Commissioner]. [1899.] broadside, 11 x 8½ in.
- [*School Laws.*] School laws of the State. . . . An act to establish a system of public instruction, approved Oct. 13, 1870. '70. 8°. 15 p.
- Georgia school law of Oct. 13, 1869, as amended by the law of Jan. 10, 1872; to which are appended the sections of the general appropriation act, relative to the compensation of the school officers of 1871. '72. 8°. 16 p.
- Georgia school law of Oct. 13, 1870, as amended by the law of January 19, 1872, to which are appended the sections of the general appropriation act, relative to the compensation of the school officers of 1871. '72. 8°. 15 p.
- Public school laws passed . . . July and August 1872. '72. 8°. 20 p.
- Public school laws . . . of general operation, and now of force throughout the State, 1874, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 86. '75-86. 7 v. 8°.
- Abstract of the school laws of general operation, and instructions. Prepared and distributed by the State School Commissioner in 1880, 82. '80-82. 2 pm. 8°.
- The common school laws . . . 1895. '95. 12°. 37 p.
- Laws relating to the common school system enacted . . . 1897. '97. 12°. 8 p.
- Same, enacted . . . 1897 and 1898. '99. 12°. 14, (2) p.
- [Laws passed by the last Legislature affecting the schools]. *n. t. p.* [1899.] 8°. 4 p.
- Compilation of laws relating to common school system and State educational institutions of Georgia, 1897, 1903, 05, 06. '97-1906. 4 v. 8°.
- Regulations and general instructions for the government of school officers, approved by State Board of Education, Jan. 18, 1871. (Circular no. 1, by J. R. Lewis, State School Commissioner.) '71. 8°. 11 p.
- Instructions for the examination of teachers. (Circular no. 2, by J. R. Lewis . . .) 1871. 8°. 4 p.
- Resolution of State Board of Education; opinion of majority of State Board; and opinion of the Hon. Atty. Genl. of April 28, 1871, concurred in by the Hon. Comptroller Genl. By order of State Board . . . May 10, 1871. (Circular no. 3, by J. R. Lewis . . .) '71. 8°. 12 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

- [Circular concerning the sources of the general school fund of Georgia. By J. R. Lewis, Dec. 19, 1871]. *n. t. p.* ['71.] 8°. 7 p.
- [A bill to be entitled "An act to provide for submitting the question of a local tax for the support of public schools to the owners of property." By Gustavus J. Orr, State School Commissioner]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- [Circular concerning the public schools to be inaugurated for the year 1872, and the compensation for services rendered by teachers and others during the past year. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* ['72.] 8°. 8 p.
- [Circular stating that there will be no school fund for distribution during the year 1872. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* ['72.] 8°. 10 p.
- Sources and state of the school fund. [Circular by G. J. Orr . . .]. *h. t. p.* 1872. 8°. 8 p.
- Instructions issued by the State School Commissioner in March: 1873, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78. '78-'78]. 6 pm. 8°.
- [Circular concerning proposed liquor law. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1879.] 8°. 8 p.
- [A bill to be entitled "An act to carry into effect section 4, article 8, of the constitution." By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1880.] 8°. 8 p.
- The education of the negro; its rise, progress, and present status: being an address delivered before the National Educational Association at . . . Chataqua, N.Y. By Hon. G. J. Orr . . . 1880. 8°. 15 p.
- [Circular: Bill for an annual tax of $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 per cent. for the support of common schools. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1881.] 8°. 7 p.
- *Same.* *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 11 p.
- [Circular concerning the compensation of county school commissioners. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1881.] 8°. 7 p.
- [Circular . . . on enumeration returns of 1882, and apportionment of the school fund. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* ['82.] 8°. 8 p.
- [Circular to the county school commissioners on the debt of 1871. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* ['82.] 8°. 3 p.
- [Circular: Bill for establishing the State Normal School. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 9 p.
- [Circular: Two bills which propose an increase of the school fund, and a table intended to show the local effect in the several counties of these measures. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 11 p.
- [An act to provide a more correct and efficient mode of taking the enumeration of the school population, and to supersede existing laws on that subject, and instructions thereon. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 7 p.
- [The educational relations of the races in Georgia. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1884.] 8°. 4 p.
- The best school system for a southern State; being an address delivered at the Florida chautauqua held at DeFuniak Springs, Fla., in Feb. and Mar. 1886. By Hon. G. J. Orr . . . '86. 8°. 16 p.
- Report on land scrip fund. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 7 p.
- Report on the school-book question to the General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 38 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

- [Circular directing the establishment of "teachers' county institutes." By S. D. Bradwell, State School Commr.]. [1892.] broadside, 11½ x 8½ in.
- Programme, syllabus, and note-book of teachers' county institutes for 1894 . . . By S. D. Bradwell . . . [1894.] 16°. 18 p.
- Outlines of methods for Georgia teachers for the summer institute, 1896, 1904/05. '96-1905. 2 pm. 8°. (title var.)
- Manual of methods for Georgia teachers. 1898, 1907. 2 pm. 16°. 204 p.; 306 p.
- *See also* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1872, 95.
- Board of Education.* [1st annual report, 1871; with dissent of Madison Bell, Comptroller Genl.] n. i. p. 8°. 6 p.

Note. No other report known to have been published.

See also above, Resolution . . . 1871.

School Book Commission (1896-). Majority report of the . . . commission . . . delivered at the session of 1897. 1900. 8°. 22 p.

Health, Board of. 1st-2d annual report, 1874/75-75/76. '76-77. 2 v. 8°.

— Address to the medical profession with proceedings of 1st meeting. 1875. 8°. 14 p.

[*Insurance Department.*] *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller General.*

Oils, Department of. The law regulating sale of illuminating oils, [etc.] 1900. 8°. 16 p.

Public Works, Board of. Report, Milledgeville, 1826. 8°. 14 p.

Public Works, Supt. of. Annual report, 1871. '71. 8°.

[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commission* (1879-). Report, 1st-15th semi-annual, May, Nov., 1880; May 1881; Oct. 1882; Oct. 1883; May, Oct., 1884; July 1885; Oct. 1886; June 1887; annual, 1888-1906. '80-1906. 28 v. 8°.

Note. 1st rpt. was a broadside, 10½ x 8½ in. 6th rpt., Oct. 1882, includes 4th and 5th; 8th, Oct. 1883, includes 7th; 14th, Oct. 1886, includes 11th, 12th, 13th. Rpt. 1888 covers June 1887/Oct. 1888; rpt. 1889 covers Nov. 1888/June 1889; rpts. 1890-1906 for years ending in October.

— Extract from the constitution relating to railroads, with the act creating a Railroad Commission. h. i. p. [1879.] sheet. (2) p.

— Decision in suit against the Railroad Commission. [1881.] sheet.

State Agent of the Northeastern Railroad of Georgia. Report, 1898. 8°. 4 p.

See also under Institutions, *Railroad*; *under* Legislature, *Special Laws and Journals, Docs., etc.*, n. p., n. d., (two); and *under* Miscellaneous, *Transportation Convention.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural Department. Report of Commissioner, annual, 1st, 3d-5th, 7th, 1874, 76-78, 80; biennial, Sept. 30: 1880/82-90/92; annual, Sept. 30: 1892/93-95/96, 97/98-1901/02; June 1, 1902/03; Dec. 31: 1904-05. ['75?]-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1874, 76-77 for years ending in Dec.; rpts. 1875, 80 for years ending in Oct. or Nov.

— Publications, v. 8-24, annual, 1882-98. 8°. 11.

Note. Incl. reprints of circulars, crop reports, etc. Vol. nos. seen only on backs of covers. *See also opposite, 1885.*

— Circular, nos. 15-133. 1875-90. 8°.

— Bulletin, nos. 29-31, 33-43. *See opposite, 1894.*

— Manual of sheep husbandry in Georgia. 1875. 8°. 24 p. 11.

Agricultural Department, continued.

- Handbook of Georgia; with a geological map of the State. By T: P. Janes. 1876. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. 1876. 8°.
- The Agricultural Department, being the result of an inquiry into its operations. By Hon. D. A. Vason, and Wm. W. Chapman. 1877. 8°. 11 p.
- Agricultural reform: individual, State, and national. An address delivered . . . Sept. 1876. By T: P. Janes, Commissioner. '78. 8°. 8 p.
- The farmer's scientific manual. Prepared under the direction of T: P. Janes, Commissioner. 1878. 8°. 168, iii p. il.
- Manual of Georgia. *n. t. p.* [1878.] 8°. (1), 119 p.
- Note.* Has cover title: "A manual of Ga. for the use of immigrants and capitalists, by T: P. Janes, Commr. . . ."
- Georgia, from the immigrant settler's stand-point . . . Prepared under the direction of T: P. Janes. 1879. 8°. 64, vi, p.
- A manual on cattle for the use of the farmers of Georgia. Prepared under the direction of J. T. Henderson, Commissioner. 1880. 8°. 191, (1) p.
- Crop report, various months in 1882-91.
- [Manual on Poultry, 1888.]
- The Commonwealth of Georgia. The country, the people, the productions. Prepared under the direction of J. T. Henderson. 1885. 8°. viii, 3-379 p. maps. il.
- Note.* Also issued as pt. 2 of Publications v. 11, 1885.
- Suggestions and information. 1894. p. 85-146.
- Advantages of Georgia for those desiring homes in a genial climate. Prepared under the direction of O. B. Stevens, Commissioner . . . *n. d.* 4°. 100, (8) p. maps. il.
- Commercial fertilizers and chemicals . . . analyzed . . . season 1893/94-94/95, bulletins no. 29-31; season 1896/97-1905/06, bulletins no. 33-43. '94-1905. 14 pm. 8°.
- Georgia: a fair field for home-seekers. 1895.
- Georgia: her resources and possibilities. [*c.* 1895.]
- Official map of Georgia, issued by the Department of Agriculture. Size, 28 X 22 in.
- *See also under* Constitution, Convention, 1877.
- Agricultural Experiment Station* (Experiment, 1888-). 1st-17th annual report, 1888-1904. ['89-1905.]
- Bulletin, nos. 1-67, Oct. 1888-Dec. 1904. 8°.
- Note.* Including no. 12½ and Special Bulletin no. 17½.
- Bulletins and annual reports, v. 4-7, 1895/96-1901/02. Comp. by A. C. Redding. '97-1903. 3 v.
- Press bulletin, nos. 1-3, Aug.-Dec., 1892. 2° broadsides.
- Agricultural Society, State.* Premium list for the fair of 1870. '70. 8°.
- See also under* Constitution, Convention, 1877.
- Blind, Academy for the.* See forward under *Education.*
- Deaf, School for the.* See forward under *Education.*
- [*Education.*] *University of Georgia* (Athens, 1801-). Report, annual, Oct.: 1892/93-93/94, 96/97, 1901/02; June: 1902/03-05/06. '93-1906. 8 pm.
- Note.* The institutions entered below are now all branches of the University.
- Report of Board of Visitors, annual, July 1874; June: 1897/98, 1903/04-05/06. Savannah, '74; Atlanta, 1904-06. 5 pm. 8°.
- Catalogue, annual, 1871/72-1900/01. '72-1901. 8° and 16°.
- Catalogue of books in the library . . . Athens, 1850. 8°. 146+ p.
- *Same;* by Williams Rutherford, Jr. Athens College, 1858. 8°. 192 p.

[Education, continued.]

- Address delivered Feb. 3, 1875, before the General Assembly . . . on the condition, interests, and wants of the University of Georgia. By H. H. Tucker, Chancellor. '75. 8°. 37 p.
- [Reports of educational institutions of Georgia. 1897/98. ?].
- *Agricultural College, North Georgia* (Dahlonaga, 1866-). Report, annual, June 30: [1892/93-93/94?], 99/1900, 01/02, 04/05-05/06. ['93?]-1906. 6 pm. 8°.
- — Catalogue, annual, 1898/99, 1904/05-05/06. '99-1906. 3 v. 8°.
- *Blind, Academy for the* (Macon). Report, annual, November 1866; 18th, Jan. 1870; 1870/71; 1874, '75; Sept.: 1892/93-93/94, 95/96-96/97, 98/99-1900/01; Dec. 31: 1905. Macon, '66-1901; Savannah, '05. 12 v. 8°.
- — Report of Board of Visitors, [annual?], 1898, 1900, 04, 06. '98-1906. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. This board visits the Academy annually; not certain whether rpts. are annual or biennial.

- *Deaf, School for the* (Cave Spring, 185-). Report, annual, July 1: 1854/55-55/56, 67/68-68/69, 70/71-74/75; biennial, 1878/80, 87/88; annual, Sept. 30: 1892/93-96/97, 98/99-1902/03, 04/05. v. p., '55-1905. 8°.

Note. In various catalogues numbered as follows: rpt. 1867/68 (covering seventeen mos.), the 12th; 1871/72-97/98, the 15th-33d; 1887/88, the 26th. Printed at Macon, 1855; Brunswick, 1866; Rome, 1868-74; Cave Spring, 1899-1905.

- — Report of Board of Visitors, annual, 1897-98, 1901, 03-06. '97-1906. 7 pm. 8°.
- — By-laws, adopted under the act reorganizing the Board of Trustees, approved Feb. 23, 1876. Cave Spring, '76. 8°. 20 p.
- *Industrial College for Colored Youths* (Savannah). Report, annual, Sept. or Oct.: 1892/93-93/94. ['93-94?]. 2 pm. 8°.
- *Normal and Industrial College* (Milledgeville). Report, annual, July 1: 1892/93-93/94, 96/97. ['93-97?]. 3 pm. 8°.
- — Report of the Board of Lady Visitors, 1892, 1901, 04-05. '92-1905. 4 pm. 8°.
- — Catalogue, annual, 1893/94, 98/99-99/1900, 01/02, 05/06. '94-1906. 5 v. 8°.
- *Normal School* (Athens). Report for year ending Aug. 25, 1894. '94. 8°. 32 p.
- *Technology, Georgia School of* (Atlanta, 1885-). Report, annual, Sept. 30: 1892/93-93/94, 96/97; Aug. 31, 1899/1900; May 31: 1902/03-05/06. ['94?]-1906. 8 v. 8°.
- — Catalogue, annual, 1898/99-1900/01. '99-1901. 3 v. 8°.

Report of the commissioners . . . appointed . . . to "perfect a plan for the affiliation, by mutual consent, of the University and the denominational colleges of Georgia," etc., to the Genl. Assy. . . . at its session . . . Jan. 18, 1875. *h. t. p.* 8°. 27 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869, 89, 97.

- Entomology, Board of* (1898-). Bulletin, nos. 1-22, Apr. 1899-Dec. 1906. 22 pm. 8°.
- Some diseases of the peach in Georgia. By A. C. Lewis, Asst. Entomologist. *n. t. p.* 7 p.
- Some experimental work against the woolly aphis. By Harper Dean, Jr., Field Asst. Entomologist. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.

Geological Survey (c. 1875-). [1st]-2d report of progress of the mineralogical, geological, and physical survey . . . 1874-75. By G. Little, State Geologist. n. p., '75-76. 2 pm. 8°. 36 p.; 16 p.

Note. Cover respectively Sept./Dec. 1874 and cal. yr. 1875.

- Catalogue of ores, rocks, and woods, selected from the Geological Survey collection for the Paris Exposition. By G. Little. 1878. 16 p.
- Administrative report of the State Geologist, 1890/91, 93; annual, Oct.: 1893/94, 96/97-99/1900; biennial, 1894/96. '91-1900. 7 pm. 8°.
- Bulletin, nos. 1-13. 1894-[1906.] 13 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1. A preliminary report on the marbles of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. 1894. 87, (5) p. — 2. A preliminary rpt. on the corundum deposits of Ga. F. P. King. 1894. 133, (5) p. — 3A. A preliminary report on a part of the water-powers of Ga. Comp. from the notes of C. C. Anderson and other sources, by B. M. Hall. 1896. 150, (3) p. — 4A. A preliminary report on a part of the gold deposits of Ga. By W. S. Yeates, S. W. McCallie, F. P. King. 1896. 542 p. — 5A. A preliminary report on a part of the phosphates and marls of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. 1896. 98, (3) p. — 6A. A preliminary report on a part of the clays of Ga. By G. E. Ladd. 1898. 204 p. — 7. A preliminary rpt. on the artesian well system of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. 1898. 214 p. — 8. A preliminary rpt. on the roads and road-building materials of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. 1901. 284 p. — 9A. A preliminary report on a part of the granites and gneisses of Ga. By T. L. Watson. 1902. 367 p. — 10A. A preliminary report on a part of the iron ores of Ga.; Polk, Bartow, and Floyd counties. By S. W. McCallie. 1900. 190 p. — 11. A preliminary rpt. on the bauxite deposits of Ga. By T. L. Watson. 1904. 169 p. — 12. A preliminary rpt. on the coal deposits of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. n. d. 121 p. — 13. A preliminary rpt. on the other deposits of Ga. By T. L. Watson. 1906. 81 p.

- The paleozoic group. The geology of ten counties of northwestern Georgia. By J. W. Spencer. 1898. 8°. 406 p. map. pl.
- *See also under Constitution, Convention, 1877.*

[*Insane.*] *Lunatic Asylum* (Milledgeville, 1837-). Report of the Trustees and officers, 1843/44; biennial, 1858/59; annual, 1865/66-67[68], 78-75, 77/78-96/97. Milledgeville, Savannah, Macon, and Augusta, '44-97. 8°.

Note. Opened, 1842. Rpt. 1843/44 was 1st. Rpt. 1867 includes supplemental rpt., Oct. 1867/July 1868. Year-end Dec. 1, 1873-75; Oct. 1, 1888-87 (or later); Sept. 1, 1894 (or earlier)-97. Name changed Sept. 1, 1898 to State Sanitarium, as below.

- Rules . . . Milledgeville, 1880, 81. 2 pm. 8°.
- Rules and regulations. Milledgeville, 1884. fo sheet.

State Sanitarium. Report of the Trustees, annual, Sept. 1: 1897/98-99/1900; May 1, 1903; Jan. 1, 1904; Dec. 31: 1905-06. Augusta [and Macon?], '98-1906. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1903-04 cover but 8 mos. each.

See preceding note.

- Rules for the government of the officers of the State Sanitarium . . . and general rules adopted . . . Dec. 11, 1899. 1900. 8°. 24 p.
- *See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1851, 53, 99.*

Library. State. Report of the State Librarian, annual, Dec. 31: [1869]. 70; Oct. or Nov.: 1897/98-99/1900; Sept. 30, 1901/02; June 1: 1902/03-05/06. '70-1906. 8 pm. 8°.

- Catalogue of the State Library. Milledgeville, 1859. 8°. 144 p.
- Catalogue, 1869. By J. L. Conley, State Librarian. '69. 8°. 286 p.
- Catalogue of the Law Library. F. L. Haralson, State Librarian. 1879. 8°.
- A brief catalogue of law text-books in the Georgia State Library, arranged alphabetically by subjects, 1895. '95. 8°. 92 p.

[*Penitentiary.*] Report of the Principal Keeper, biennial, Oct.: 1851/53-53/55, 57/58; annual, Oct: 1856/57, 61/62; Dec. 31: 1868-70, 74-75; biennial, Dec. 31, 1872/73; Oct.: 1878/80, 84/86-86/88; Sept. 30: 1890/92; annual, Sept. 30: 1892/93-93/94, 95/96-96/97. '53-97. 8°.

Note. In early years printed at Milledgeville. Rpt. 1872/73 covers Apr. 1, 1872/Dec. 31, 1873.

Prison Commission. Report, 1st-10th annual, 1898-1907. '98-1907. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1898-1902, for years ending Sept. 30; rpts. 1903-07, for years ending May 31.

— Report of special inspector of misdemeanor convict camps. 1897. 8°. 31 p.

— An act to create a Prison Commission for the State of Georgia. *n. t. p.* [189-?] 8°. 6 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 53, 70, 79.

Pensions, Commissioner of. Report, annual, Sept. or Oct.: 1898, 98/99-1901/02; June: 1902/03-05/06. '98-1906. 9 pm. 8°.

Railroad, Western and Atlantic. Report of officers, annual, Sept. 30: 1851/52-52/53, 56/57-57/58, 59/60-61/62, 65/66. '52-66. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Owned, and formerly operated, by the State. Operated under lease since 1870.

— Board of Commissioners. Report, Nov. 17, 1839; Jan. 10, 1871. ['39?-71?] 2 v. 8°.

Note. Report dated Jan. 10, 1871 has imprint 1891, evidently a mistake.

— Chief engineer's office. Report, Sept. 30, 1850. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p. 1 fold. tab.

— *Same.* Report, 1851. *n. t. p.* 36 p. fold. tab.

— Special attorney. Report, annual, Oct. or Nov.: 1894, 96-1901. '94-1901. 7 v. 8°.

— Letter from Joseph E. Brown, President . . . to the Genl. Assy. . . . on the subject of the settlement between the State and the lessees. . . . Arbitration proposed. 1888. 8°. 13 p.

— Joseph E. Brown and E. B. Stahlman, Receivers, etc., *vs.* The State of Georgia. Petition, etc., before the commission appointed to adjust certain claims between the State . . . and the lessees. . . . *n. t. p.* [1890?] 8°. 3 p.

— W. & A. R. R. Co. *vs.* The State of Georgia. Suit before special commission, appointed . . . 1890, to adjust claims between the . . . Co. and the State . . . An analysis of the argument of W. Y. Atkinson for the State. . . . *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

— Schedules for use of commission to consider betterments claim . . . By State's attorneys. 1890. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the W. & A. Railroad Commission, appointed under . . . An Act to provide for the lease of the W. & A. R. R., etc., approved Nov. 12, 1889. '91. 8°. 95 p. 1 fold. tab.

— Report of State property connected with Western & Atlantic Railroad. By W. A. Little, special attorney. 1893. 8°. 82 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 53, 56, 58, 69, 87, 88.

[*Soldiers' Home.*] *Confederate Soldiers' Home* (Atlanta, 1899-). Act of the General Assembly, Board of Trustees, officers, committees, and rules and regulations governing the home, adopted April 23d, 1901. '01. nar. 16°. 29 p.

— Act of the General Assembly, Board of Trustees, rules and regulations governing the home, and reports of Trustees and officers, Oct.: 1901-01/02. '01-02. 2 v. 8°. 58 p.; 70 p.

- [*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service* (1891-).
Monthly report, Oct. 1891-[March 1897?].

Note. Early nos. mimeographed. There were systematic weather rpt's. under the direction of the Dept. of Agriculture from April 1878 until July 1884, and a summary of observations to that date was included in "The Commonwealth of Ga.," published by the Dept. of Agric. in 1885. The service organized in 1891 was conducted by the U. S. Weather Bureau.

- Weekly weather-crop bulletin, Mar. 6, 1892-[Oct. 1896?] f°. 4°.

United States Department of Agriculture. Georgia section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 1 - v. 11, no. 12, April 1897-Dec. 1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. V. 1 had 9 nos., Apr./Dec.; other vols. have ea. 12 nos., Jan./Dec., and ann. summary. Beginning Feb. 1906 called *Climatological Service*.

- Weekly crop bulletin, April [1897?]-Oct. 31, 1905. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the growing season, uniform with those for other States. After 1906 called *Weekly Weather Bulletin*.

JUDICIARY.

Superior Courts. Reports of cases in the Superior Courts of the eastern district . . . [1805-10]. By T. U. P. Charlton. New York, 1824. 8°. viii, 9-820 p.

Note. This and the next three titles were reprinted by the State in 1907, in 2 v., with cover title "Georgia Decisions."

- *Same.* Macon, 1895. 8°. 320 p.

Note. A reprint of the preceding.

- Reports of decisions made in the Superior Courts of the eastern district . . . and in the middle circuit . . . [1811-37]. By R. M. Charlton . . . Savannah, 1838. 8°. xi, 606, (1) p.

Note. A private publication having State recognition.

- Reports of decisions made by the judges of the Superior Courts of law and chancery . . . [1831-33]. . . . By G. M. Dudley. . . . New York, 1837. 8°. xxxii, 270 p.

Note. A private publication having State recognition.

- Decisions of the Superior Courts . . . Published in compliance with the act of Dec. 10, 1841. Part 1, 1842; pt. 2, 1842/43. Augusta, '43-44. 2 v. 8°. 2 l., 188 p.; 243 p.

Note. Also known as "Georgia Decisions." Seen in 1 v.

Supreme Court. Georgia reports. Reports of cases in law and equity . . . in the Supreme Court, v. 1-130, 1846-1908. v. p., '47-1908. 131 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-3, 1846-47; by J. M. Kelly. 4-5, 1848; by J. M. Kelly and T. R. R. Cobb. 6-20, 1849-56; by T. R. R. Cobb. 21-30, 1857-59/60; by B. Y. Martin. 31-33, 1860/61, [61-63]; by G. N. Lester. 33 supplement, March 1864; *see below*. 34-35, 1864/65-66; by L. E. Bleckley. 36-44, 1867-71/72; by N. J. Hammond. 45, 1872; by N. J. Hammond and H. Jackson. 46-58, 1872-77; by H. Jackson. 59-66, 1877-80/81; by H. Jackson and J. H. Lumpkin. 67-76, 1881-85/86; by J. H. Lumpkin. 77-79, 1886-87; by H. C. Peebles. 80-97, 1887/88-95; by H. C. Peebles and G. W. Stevens. 98-130, 1895/96-1908; by G. W. Stevens and J. M. Graham.

Imprints: V. 1, New York, '47; 2-3, Savannah, '47-48; 4-20, Athens, '48-57; 21-27, 29, Columbus, '57-60; 28, Montgomery; 30-31, ea., Macon, '71; 32-33, Macon, '69-70; 33 suppl., Macon, '74; 34-35, Atlanta, '64-68; 36, 38-45, 48, 50-57, Macon, '68-77; 68-130, Atlanta, '78-1908; 37, 46-47, 49, n. t. p., n. p., n. d., but printed at Macon.

- *Same;* . . . March term, 1864. Supplement to volume 33. G. N. Lester, reporter for Greenlee Butler, deceased. Macon, 1874. 8°. 230 p.

Supreme Court, continued.

- *Same*; annotated reprint, [v. 1-33, 1846-63], by H. Van Epps. [c. 1907.] 33 v. 8°.
- *Same*; annotated edition, [v. 34-59, 1864/65-77]. 1904 06. 26 v. 8°.

Note. This ed., when completed, will cover reports 1-65, 1846-80; reprint of v. 60-65 had not been published up to 1908.

- Georgia Law Reporter. Containing the decisions of the Supreme Court, Federal courts in Georgia, [etc.]. Published semi-monthly. F. L. Haralson, C. A. Loring, eds. V. 1, Oct. 1885-March 1886. '86. 8°.
- [*Digests, Etc.*] Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 10-20. By J. M. Millen. [1859?] 8°.
- *Same*, v. 21-30. By A. O. Bacon. Macon, 1867. 8°.
- New digest of [same], v. 1-40. By A. O. Bacon. Macon, 1872. 2 v. 8°.
- Digest of [same], v. 41-50. By N. E. Harris. Macon, 1876. 8°.
- Analytical index to the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1-40. By H. Jackson. Macon, 1872.
- Analytical index and digest of the Supreme Court reports, v. 41-61. By N. E. Harris. Macon, 1882. 8°. xviii, 507 p.
- *Same*; v. 62-81, with annotations to the Code of 1882. By H. Van Epps. Atlanta, '90. 8°. xxix, 709 p.
- Analytical index-digest of Georgia reports, embracing v. 1-100 of the Supreme Court reports, and T. U. P. Charlton's reports, R. M. Charlton's reports, Dudley's reports, and Georgia decisions; and including annotations to the Code of 1895, [etc.]. By H. Van Epps and J. W. Aikin. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 3 v. 1. 8°.
- Georgia justice; being a convenient directory for the justices of the peace and various other civil officers. . . . By R. A. Greene and J. W. Lumpkin. Milledgeville, 1885. 8°.
- Rules of the District Courts of the Confederate States of America for the districts of Georgia, under the act entitled "An act for the sequestration of the estates, property, and effects of alien enemies." . . . Savannah, 1861. 12°. 29 p.
- Can a negro hold office in Georgia? Decided in Supreme Court, June term 1869 . . . in the case of R. W. White v. W. J. Clements. Phonographically reported by E. Davis. Atlanta, '69. 8°. 179 p.
- Table of cases cited and compared in the sixty-two volumes of Georgia reports. By W. I. Heyward. Jersey City, N.J., 1881. 16°.
- Georgia forms and practice. A collection of annotated legal forms, adapted to the Code of 1895. Designed for the use of the judiciary, the bar, and the county officers of Georgia. . . . By J. H. Blount, Jr. 1898. 8°. 463 p.
- Expressions of law and fact construed by the courts of Georgia. By S. Dutcher. 1899. 8°. 172 p.

LEGISLATURE [*Called GENERAL ASSEMBLY*].

First session, May 1777; second, Jan. 1778. None in 1779, but, Governor's term having expired by constitutional limitation, certain citizens organized a "Supreme Executive Council," July 1779, and an opposition "Rump Legislature" met Nov./Dec. 1779. Sessions annual, beginning in Jan., 1780, 82-89, 96-99; in Aug. 1781; in Nov. 1790-94, 99-1843; with called sessions, Apr. 1782, July 1783; Oct. 1784 (no quorum); and adjourned sessions, July 1782, (two: Ebenezer and Savannah), May 1783 (no quorum), July 1784; adjd. or called, July 1787, July, Nov., 1788, Nov. 1789, June 1790, June 1799; extra, June 1802, May 1804, June 1806, May 1808, April 1821, May 1825.

Legislature, continued.

No session 1844. Sessions biennial, beginning in November, 1845/46-55/56, 57; annual, beginning in Nov., 1855-56, 58, in Dec., 1865; with called session Mar. 1863, extra sessions Mar. 1864, Feb. 1865, and adjourned session Jan. 1866. No session 1867. Called session, July 1868. Sessions annual, beginning in Jan., 1869-70, 72-77; in Nov. 1871; with adjourned sessions July 1870, July 1872. Sessions biennial, beginning in Nov., 1878/79-90/91; with adjourned sessions beginning in July, biennially, 1879-81. Sessions annual, beginning in Oct., 1892-1902; in June, 1903-07.

- ✓ [Laws of the State.] Acts and resolutions [or Acts], sessional, 1794/95, 1800-1906. v. p., 1795-1906. 8° and 12°.

Note. Acts of extra sessions generally published in separate v., but Acts of extra sess. Mar. 1863 were also bound with those of reg. sess. 1862. Acts of extra sess. Mar. 1864 bound with those of reg. session 1863; Acts of called sess. Feb. 1865 with those of reg. sess. 1864. Some of the earlier v. contain financial docs. Acts of reg. sess. Jan. 1872 bound with reg. sess. 1871. Acts 1886/87-90/91, 1905 each in 2 v. Called simply "Acts" through 1869. Acts 1800-04, 06 have imprint Louisville; 1794/95, 1806, Augusta; 1807 not seen; 1808-32, 34-43, 47/48-49/50, 55/56, 59-65, Milledgeville; 1833, n. p.; 1846/46, 57-58, Columbus; 1851/52, 66-68, Macon; 1853/54, 74, Savannah; 1869-73, 77-1906, Atlanta; 1876-76, n. p. Acts 1800-06 seen bound in 1 v.

- Acts and resolutions 1870, omitted in the compilation published by authority. Copied by D: G. Cotting. '70. 8°. 20, (8) p.

Note. Reprinted in fac-simile by the Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D.C., March 1897; fifty copies only.

- A digest of the laws of the State of Georgia. From its first establishment as a British province down to . . . 1798, inclusive of the principal acts of 1799 [etc.]. By R. and G. Watkins. Philadelphia, 1800. 4°. vi, (1), 838, (22), (3), (2) p.
— Same, to 1800. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1801. 4°. (1), 837, (23), (2) p.
— A compilation of the laws of Georgia. By G. Watkins. 1802.

Note. Not recognized by the State as official, because it contained the Yazoo Act, which had been ordered expunged.

- Digest of the laws of the State of Georgia. From its settlement as a British province, in 1755, to . . . 1800, inclusive . . . also the State Constitutions. . . . By H. Marbury and W. H. Crawford. . . . Savannah, 1802. 4°. 715, (8) p.
— A compilation of the laws . . . 1800 to . . . 1810, inclusive . . . By A. S. Clayton. Augusta, '13. 8°. (6), 708, (20) p.
— A compilation of the laws . . . since the year 1810 to the year 1819, inclusive . . . By L. Q. C. Lamar. Augusta, '21. 4°. iv, (2), 1300 p.
— A digest of the laws . . . containing all statutes and the substance of all resolutions of a general and public nature and now in force . . . passed . . . previous to the session of . . . December 1820. . . . Comp. by O. H. Prince. Milledgeville, '22. 8°. xiii, (1), [17]-669 p.
— Same, previous to the session of 1837. Comp. by O. H. Prince. 2d ed. Athens, '37. 8°. 1046 p.
— A digest of the English statutes of force in the State of Georgia; containing all the statutes of a general nature which were "usually in force on the 14th day of May, 1776" . . . By W. Schley. Philadelphia, '26. 8°. xxxi, [83]-500 p.
— A digest of the laws . . . containing all statutes . . . 1820-29. By A. Foster. Philadelphia, '31. 8°. x, 516 p.
— A compilation of the laws . . . 1819 to . . . 1829, inclusive . . . by W. C. Dawson. Milledgeville, '31. 4°. 488, 150, xxix, p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- A codification of the statute law of Georgia, including the English statutes of force . . . to which is prefixed a collection of state papers . . . Compiled . . . by W: A. Hotchkiss. Savannah [and] New York, 1845. 8°. xviii, 990 p.
- *Same.* 2d ed. Augusta, 1848.
- Analysis of the statutes of Georgia in general use, . . . By Howell Cobb. New York, 1846. 8°. viii, 779 p.
- Note.* Privately published, with legislative approval, as was also the later revised ed., as follows:
- Compilation of the general and public statutes of the state of Georgia . . . And an appendix . . . By Howell Cobb. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 888 p.
- Note.* A revision of the preceding.
- A digest of the statute laws . . . in force prior to the session of . . . 1851, with explanatory notes and references . . . By T: R. R. Cobb. Athens, '51. 8°. viii, 1252 p.
- The code of the State of Georgia. Prepared by R. H. Clark, T: R. R. Cobb, and D: Irwin. 1861. 8°. xxiii, 1057 p.
- Note.* Adopted Dec. 18, 1860, to take effect Jan. 1, 1862; but by act of 1861 operation was suspended until Jan. 1, 1863.
- *Same.* Revised and corrected by D: Irwin. 1867. 8°. xxiii, 1102 p.
- *Same.* 2d ed., revised, corrected, and annotated by D: Irwin, G: N. Lester, and W. B. Hill. Macon, 1873. 8°. xviii, 1049 p.
- *Same.* 4th ed. Prepared by G: N. Lester, C. Rowell, and W. B. Hill. 1882. 8°. xx, 1484, xii, 1485-1487 p.
- Note.* The "2d ed." of 1873 having been in fact the 2d ed. of the revision but 3d ed. of the Code, this ed. was called the 4th. See also below, 1883.
- A supplement to the Code of Georgia, containing the public acts passed . . . since 1873 and the constitution of 1877, with annotations, [etc.]. Prepared by N. E. Harris. Macon, '78. 4°. 161 p.
- Annotated penal code. J. L. Hopkins. Macon, 1875.
- Report of Hon. L. E. Bleckley, made in pursuance of appointment by . . . the Genl. Assy. . . . to examine the Code of Georgia, 1882, as to omitted legislation enacted between 1873 and 1882 . . . 1883. 8°. 13, (2), xii, p.
- The code of the State of Georgia, adopted Dec. 15, 1895. Prepared by J: L. Hopkins, C. Anderson, and J. R. Lamar. 1896. 3 v. 1. 8°. lxxvi, 550 p.; lx, 2033 p.; xxii, 395 p.
- Note.* V. 1, Political code; v. 2, Civil code; v. 3, Crimes and their punishment.
- Public acts of the Genl. Assy. . . . 1896-98. Comp. and published by authority. '99. 8°. 329 p.
- [*Special Laws.*] [*Education.*] Digest of school laws. By J. A. Cuthbert. Milledgeville, 1832.
- [*Estates.*] Act for the better settling of intestate estates. Savannah, 1777. 4°.
- [*Lands.*] Acts of the State, Dec. 1794, and Jan. 1795, for the sale of vacant and unappropriated lands, etc. [Augusta], n. d. 4°. 10 p.
- Land laws of Georgia. Augusta, 1794. 4°. 30 p.
- Act of Feb. 1796, declaring null and void the act of Jan. 1795 appropriating the unlocated territory. n. p., n. d. 4°. 6 p.
- [*Pharmacy.*] Laws of Ga. relating to pharmacy and the practice of medicine. h. t. p. [c. 1894?] 18 p.
- [*Railroads.*] Digest of railroad laws, by H: W. Thomas . . . 1895. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [Roads.] Revised compilation of the road laws. 5th ed. 1886. 12°.

— [Taxation.] Digest of the tax laws . . . in force prior to the session of . . . 1859 [etc.]. Comp. and pub. . . by L. H. Briscoe. Milledgeville, '59. 8°. 89 p.

✓ [Journals, Documents, Etc.] Journal of the Senate, sessional, [1799]–1906. v. p., [1799]–1906. sq. 4° and 8°.

Note. Journals [1799]–1820, sq. 4°; others, 8°. Abstract of the Treasury of the State for 1812, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, bound with the Senate Journals of those years; all broadsides of varying sizes. S. J. 1870 in 3 pts. For appendixes to S. J. 1826, 79 see below, 1826, 79. Imprints correspond approximately to those of session laws.

See also below, Proceedings . . . 1870.

✓ — Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, [1799]–1906. v. p., [1799]–1906. sq. 4° and 8°.

Note. Journals [1799]–1820, sq. 4°; others, 8°. Abstract of the Treasury of the State for 1807, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, bound with the House Journals of those years. Abstract for 1810, and Estimate of the State debt, Nov. 30, 1807, also bound with Journal 1807; all broadsides of varying sizes. These abstracts, with those bound with Senate Journals, are the only rpt. of the Treasury seen for those years. H. J. 1870 in 2 pts. For reprints of early jnls. see under Supplemental, last entry.

See also below, Proceedings . . . 1870.

— Rules of the House . . . session 1864. Milledgeville, '64. 8°. 7 p.

— Manual of the General Assembly, 1880, 82, 90, 98/99, 1900/01, 02/03, 05/06. ['80?']–1905. 7 pm. 8°.

— Report of committee to investigate Macon & Brunswick Railroad bonds. n. p., n. d. 8°. 13 p.

— [Report of Mr. Battle, chairman of the special committee appointed to examine the physical and financial condition of the Northeastern Railroad]. n. t. p. n. p., n. d. 8°. 40 p.

— Appendix to the Senate Journal of the session of 1826/27, containing messages and documents relative to the controversy between Georgia and the Creek Indians. Harrisburg, [Ga.], '27. 8°.

— Resolution [and rpt. of j. c. on agric. re silk, the olive, etc. Nov. 1827]. n. t. p. 5 p.

— Report on the surveys [of Indian lands. 5th Dec. 1827]. n. t. p. 6 p.

— Memorial on the subject of the late tariff; addressed by the Genl. Assy. of Georgia to the anti-tariff States. [Milledgeville? 1828.] 8°.

— Report of joint committee on state of the republic, on the Florida boundary; [Dec. 4, 1828]. Milledgeville, '28. 21 p.

— [Report of the committee on the condition of the Treasury, Central Bank, Penitentiary, and Lunatic Asylum. Made at Milledgeville, Feb. 22, 1851, to the Governor]. n. t. p. 8°. 7 p.

— [Report on State road by finance committee, to the Governor, June 14, 1851]. n. t. p. 8°. 10 p.

Note. Refers to Western & Atlantic R.R.

— Report of the finance committee on the state of the Treasury, Public debt, Central Bank, Western & Atlantic Rail-Road, Penitentiary, and Lunatic Asylum. Macon, 1858. 8°. 33 p.

— [Report of the joint special committee to whom was referred the 'finances, equipment, and management generally' of the Western & Atlantic Railroad]. n. t. p. [1856?] 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the finance committee . . . 26th December 1856. '57. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the committee of the Senate . . . [on affairs of the Western & Atlantic Railroad]. Milledgeville, 1858. 8°. 110, (1) p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report on public education, by Mr. Lewis of Hancock, with appendixes giving statistics of school returns, and other documents on the subject. Milledgeville, 1860. 8°. 192 p.
- Resolutions passed by the General Assembly . . . 19th day of March 1864, declaring the late act of Congress for the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus unconstitutional; also, resolutions passed on the same day, setting forth the principles involved in the contest with the Lincoln government, and the terms upon which peace should be sought. Milledgeville, '64. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the bond investigation committee. 1868. 184 p., or 192 p.
- Report of the joint committee to investigate the condition of the Western & Atlantic Railroad, submitted . . . Feb. 25, 1869. '69. 8°. 96 p.
- Memorial from the State Teachers' Association. *h. t. p.* [1869.] 8°. 40 p.
- Proceedings of the investigating committee: charges and testimony against N. L. Angier, State Treasurer. *n. t. p.* [1870?] 8°. 33 p.
- Proceedings of the Provisional Legislature, session commencing April 25, 1870. Atlanta, '70. 13 p.
- [Proceedings of the joint committee appointed to investigate the condition of the Georgia Penitentiary, May 5, 1870]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 200 p.
- Report of the special committee appointed to review the circular letter of the State School Commissioner, dated Dec. 19, 1871, in relation to the school fund of the State. '72. 8°. 8 p.
- Testimony taken by the committee appointed to investigate the official conduct of R. B. Bullock, late Governor . . . [with report of committee]. 1872. sm. 8°. 189, 46 p.
- Report of joint committee to examine financial condition State Treasury; [Feb. 22, 1875]. *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* 8°. 17 p.
- Supplemental report of [same, for 1875]. *h. t. p.* 13 p.
- Report on the State debt of Georgia. . . . By J. F. Bozeman. 1875. 8°. 16 p.
- Report. Account State of Georgia with Henry Clews & Co. and accompanying documents. T: L. Snead. C: C. Kibbee. *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* [c. 1876.] 8°. 68 p.
- [Proceedings of the High Court of Impeachment in the trials of W. L. Goldsmith, Comptroller General, and J. W. Renfro, State Treasurer]
Note. Appendix to Senate Journal, July 1879, p. 799-848.
- Evidence taken before special committee on the State Treasury. *h. t. p.* [1879.] 184 p.
- Evidence taken before special committee appointed to investigate the office of Principal Keeper of the Penitentiary. *h. t. p.* [1879?] 8°. 160 p.
- The life and services of ex-Governor C. Jones Jenkins. A memorial address before the Genl. Assy. . . . 23 July 1883. By C: C. Jones, Jr. '84. 8°. 56 p.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate into certain matters pertaining to the affairs and present condition of the Western & Atlantic Railroad. 1887. 8°. 66 p.
- Lease of the Western & Atlantic R.R. Act authorizing same, together with . . . report of commissioners. Published for use of Genl. Assembly, 1888. '88. 8°. 96 p.
- Address delivered Dec. 13, 1888, by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, general agent of the Peabody Education Fund, in response to an invitation of the Genl. Assy. . . . '89. 8°. 15 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Address delivered by Hon. G. R. Glenn, State School Commissioner, to the Genl. Assy. . . . Nov. 7, 1895. '95. 8°. 19 p.
- Speech of Hon. J. L. M. Curry before the Legislature . . . Nov. 20, 1897. '98. 8°. 15 p.
- [Report from the committee appointed to investigate every department connected with the State Sanitarium, June 22, 1899]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 218 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Anti-Tariff Convention (Milledgeville, 1832). Proceedings. Milledgeville, '32. 8°.

Atlanta Depot Commission. Report, Dec. 2, 1899. 16 p.

[*Boundaries.*] Report of the Commissioners appointed in pursuance of an act for the amicable settlement [of limits] with the State of Georgia and authorizing the estab[lishment] of a government in the Mississippi Territory. . . . Republished by order of the Legislature [of] Georgia. Savannah, 1803. 8°. 25, 95 p.

Note. The Commissioners were James Madison, Albert Gallatin, and Levi Lincoln.

[*Civil War.*] *Georgia Relief and Hospital Association.* Report, Oct. 29, 1862; report, 1863. Augusta, '62-63. 2 pm. 8°. 39 p.; 49 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1862, 63, 64, and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1864.

[*Finance Commission.*] Report of the commissioners appointed . . . on the subject of the State finances. Milledgeville, 1839. 8°. 64 p.

— [Documents accompanying the report, of the commissioners on the State finances]. *n. t. p.* [1839?] 8°. 63 p.

[*Indians.*] Opinion on claims of the State on the Cherokee nation. By W: Wirt. New Echota, 1830. 12°.

See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, Message, Note; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1827 (two).

[*Maps.*] Map of the State of Georgia. Compiled under the direction of the Genl. Assy., by W. G. Bonner. Milledgeville, [1859]. Size, 64 x 53 in.

— *Same.* Compiled under the direction of the Genl. Assy. by A. G. Butts. New ed. Philadelphia printed, 1882. Size, 64 x 56 in.

— *See also under Institutions, Agric. Dept.*

Memorial Board, State. Report on monuments and markers erected on Chickamauga battlefield, 1899. ['99?] 8°. 58 p.

[*Statistics.*] An abstract of the statistics of Ga., comp. by authority of the Legislature from the . . . census of 1850. Milledgeville, '51. 8°. 22 p.

Transportation Convention. Proceedings of the convention called by Gov. Smith for considering cheap transportation. 1873. 8°.

SUPPLEMENTAL: COLONIAL AND PROVINCIAL.

A Journal of the Transactions of the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America [June 9, 1733-May 24, 1744]. By the Rt. Honble. John, Earl of Egmont. . . . Now first printed. Wormsloe, 1886. 4°. x, 493 p.

Note. Only 49 copies printed. Wormsloe was the private estate, near Savannah, of G: W. J. DeRenne, the compiler.

Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain [etc.]. By B: Martyn. 2d ed. London, 1733. sm. 4°. 48 p.

Note. The 1st ed. (London, 1732) is reprinted in the Georgia Historical Society Collections, v. 1.

[Sermons preached before the Trustees.] London, 1783-86.

Cont.: By S. Smith, Feb. 23, 1780/1; by J. Burton, Mar. 15, 1782; by G. Watts, Mar. 18, 1786.

The general account of all the monies and effects received and expended by the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia . . . London, 1786. f°. 29 p.

A state of the Province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. London, 1742. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Also repr. in Ga. Historical Society Collections, v. 2.

The resolutions of the Trustees . . . in common council assembled, relating to the grants and tenure of lands within the said colony. London, 1741. f°. 4 p.

Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America. An account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America from its first establishment . . . London, 1741. Maryland, reprinted . . . Annapolis, 1742. 8°. v. 56 p.

Journal received Feb. 4, 1741 by the Trustees . . . from W. Stephens, sec'y . . . [Sept. 22/Oct. 28, 1742]. London, 1742. sm. 4°. (42) p.

Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony of Georgia, 1755-74. Now first printed. Wormsloe [Savannah], 1881. f°. 427, (1) p.

Note. Material obtained from the Public Record Office, London, by G. W. J. DeRenne; prepared for the press by C. C. Jones, Jr. Only 49 copies printed. The colonial Acts, originally printed on loose leaves, on one or both sides of the paper, were scattered throughout the State. Three different collections of these were made; one has been lost and the remaining two were in 1907 owned respectively by J. R. Saussey, Savannah, and by the Georgia Historical Society. The first Genl. Assy. seems to have been held Jan. 1755.

Journal of the Congress of the four southern Governors and the Superintendent of that district with the Five Nations of Indians, at Augusta, 1768. So. Carolina, Charles-Town, 1764. f°. 45 p.

Journal of the proceedings of the Commons House of Assembly of the Province of Georgia at the 1st session of the 7th General Assembly . . . Savannah . . . 30 Oct. 1769 . . . n. p., n. d. [Savannah, 1770?] 4°. 52 p.

Directions for the officers of His Majesty's General Court and session of Oyer and Terminer and general Gaol Delivery of the Province of Georgia. Compiled by the Chief Justice. Savannah, 1771. 4°. 24 p.

The Colonial records of the State of Georgia. Compiled and published under authority of the Legislature by Allen D. Candler. V. 1-17. 1904-08. 17 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. Official journal of the Trustees, kept by the secretary. 1904.—2. Minutes of the common council of the Board of Trustees. 1904.—3. Accounts monies and effects, 1782-61. 1905.—4. Stephens' Journal, 1737-40. 1906.—5. Private journal kept by the Earl of Egmont, first president of the Board of Trustees. [19—. Not published up to 1908.]—6. Proceedings of the President and Assistants, 1741-54. 1906.—7. Proceedings and minutes of the Governor and Council, 1754-69. 1906.—8. Journal of the proceedings of the Governor and Council, 1759-62. 1907.—9. Proceedings and minutes of the Governor and Council, 1763-66. 1907.—10. *Same*, 1767-69. 1907.—11. *Same*, 1770-71. 1907.—12. *Same*, 1771-72. 1907.—13. Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 1755-1762. 1907.—14. *Same*, 1763-68. 1907.—15. *Same*, 1769-82. 1907.—16. Journal of the Upper House of Assembly, 1755-82. 1908.—17. *Same*, 1763-74. 1908.

The Revolutionary records of the State of Georgia. Comp. [etc., as preceding]. V. 1-3. 1908. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. Miscellaneous papers.—2. Minutes of Exec. Council and Journal of Land Court, 1778-86. 1908.—3. Journal of House of Assembly, 1781-84. 1908.

FLORIDA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Florida documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1905; and from T. L. Cole's "Bibliography of the Statute Law of the Southern States: Florida." Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Tallahassee, if not otherwise specified.

Various portions of Florida were explored successively by: Ponce de Leon, 1513; Narvaez, 1528; De Soto, 1539; Don Tristan de Luna, 1559. Huguenots built Fort Caroline on St. John's River, 1564; Spanish built fort at St. Augustine, 1565; former colony exterminated by latter, 1565. In 1702 the Perdido River became the boundary between Spanish Florida and French Louisiana. By Treaty of 1763, East and West Florida (the latter embracing a large part of present Alabama and Mississippi) were ceded to England; re-ceded to Spain by Treaty of 1763. West Florida sold to France, 1795; claimed by United States as part of Louisiana, 1803. United States took possession between Perdido and Pearl Rivers, 1812-13. Jackson's war against the Seminoles, 1818. By treaty with Spain, 1819, Florida was ceded to the United States in 1821. Organized as a Territory, 1822. Admitted as a State, March 3, 1845. Seminole War, 1839-43. Ordinance of secession passed, Jan. 10, 1861; repealed, Oct. 1865. Re-admitted, June 25, 1868.

Message and Documents, 1845-1908.

Note. Bound as appendix to both Journals, for regular and adjourned, but not extra, sessions, 1845 (Nov.)-1895, with h. t. p. or caption: "Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess." through 1866, after that, "Appendix" or none. Also bound separately, 1852, 69 (Jan.), 77, 81-1903, ea. 1 v., with varying caption or binder's title: "Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess." or "Mess. and Acc. Docs." No docs. seen with Jnl. of 14th sess., Dec. 1865. Binder's title "Mess. and Docs.," 1891-1903; n. t. p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Message, Note, and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate Journal and House Journal.*

CONSTITUTION.

Convention, 1838/39. Journal of the proceedings of a convention of delegates to form a constitution . . . held at St. Joseph, Dec. 1838 [-Jan. 1839]. St. Joseph, '39. 8°. 120 p. *or* 120, 20 p.

— Constitution or form of government . . . n. t. p. [St. Joseph, 1839.] 8°. 20 p.

Note. This constitution went into effect when Florida became a State, in 1845.

— *Same.* By authority: published under the direction of the Sec. of State. 1851. 8°. 27, (1), 2-3 p.

Note. Contains amendments to 1849 and those proposed 1850-51.

Convention, 1861/62. Journal of the proceedings of the convention of the people of Florida, begun . . . Jan. 3, A.D. 1861. '61. 8°. 112 p.

Note. Includes ordinances and resolutions.

— Proceedings of the convention . . . at called sessions, begun and held . . . Feb. 26th and . . . April 18th, 1861. h. t. p. ['61.] 8°. 70 p.

— Journal of the convention of the people of Florida, at a called session, begun and held . . . Jan. 14, 1862. h. t. p. ['62.] 110 p.

— Constitution or form of government . . . as revised and amended . . . January, A.D. 1861, together with the ordinances adopted . . . [at Feb. and April sessions]. '61. 8°. 68 p.

Convention, 1861/62, continued.

- *Same*, Jan., A.D. 1861, and at a called session . . . Jan. 14th, A.D. 1862, together with the ordinances adopted . . . at said called session. *n. t. p.* ['62.] 8°. 48 p.

Convention, 1865. [Journal, documents, ordinances and resolutions of the convention held at Tallahassee, 25 Oct.—7 Nov. 1865. '65.] 8°. 167 p.

- Constitution or form of government . . . as revised, amended, and agreed upon at a convention begun . . . 25th . . . Oct. 1865, together with the ordinances . . . '65. 8°. 34, xxii, p.

Notes. Also included in Acts 1865/66, p. 125-156.

Convention, 1868. Journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . Jan. 20th, 1868. '68. 8°. 134 p.

- Constitution . . . framed . . . 20th day of January, A.D. 1868. Together with the ordinances . . . Jacksonville, '68. 8°. 42 p.

Notes. According to Cole's bibliography, "there seems to be another ed. with the same, or similar, title and imprint and with pp. 40."

- Constitution of the State of Florida, adopted February 25, 1868; [also, amendments adopted in 1871]. *n. imp.* 8°. 28, (1) p.
- Constitution of the State of Florida [as amended in 1871 and 1875], with notes of the decisions and opinions of the Supreme Court, up to and including Jan. term, 1877. '77. 8°. 36 p.

Convention, 1885. Journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . which convened . . . June 9, 1885 . . . '85. 8°. 631 p.

- Constitution . . . adopted by the convention of 1885, and ratified by the people . . . November 2d, 1886. Jacksonville, '86. 8°. 38 p.
- Constitution adopted by the convention of 1885. *n. t. p.* '89. 8°. 39, (1) p.

- *Same*, [as amended.] DeLand, '98. 8°. 111 p.

See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, Acts, Note.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, to each Legislative session, 1845-1903. ['45]-1903. 8°.

Cont.: By W. D. Moseley, 1845 (June), 46, (Nov.), 46, 47, 48; by T. Brown, 1850, 52; by J. E. Broome, 1854, 65 (adjd. sess.), 56; by M. S. Perry, 1858, 69 (adjd. sess.), 60; by J. Milton, 1861, 62, 64; by D. S. Walker, 1866; by H. Reed, 1868, 69, 69 (extra sess.), 70, 70 (extrdn. sess.), 71, 72; by S. T. Day, Acting Gov., 1872 (extra sess.); by O. B. Hart, 1873, 74; by M. L. Stearns, 1875; by G. F. Drew, 1877, 79, 81; by W. D. Bloxham, 1881, 83, 85; by E. A. Perry, 1885, 87; by F. P. Fleming, 1889 (extra sess.); 89 (reg. sess.), 91; by H. L. Mitchell, 1893, 95; by W. D. Bloxham, 1897, 99; by W. S. Jennings, 1901, 93.

Note. Nearly all are included in or appended to one or both Journals; prior to 1869 (except 1852) seen only in that form. Since 1869 seen also in pamphlet form, generally both with and without "accompanying docs.": in some cases, as with mess. June 1869, the "acc. docs." are only minor docs. and not ann. or bienn. reports. Mess. 1870, 72 called respectively "2d, 5th ann. mess. of H. Reed." T. p. of copy seen of mess. 1875 (47 p.) calls for "acc. docs." of Comptroller, (etc., as with House Journal); not found, but in their stead a statement of the Nat'l Prison Ass'n, p. 35-45. "Mess. of W. D. Bloxham, Jan. 1881" and "of E. A. Perry Jan. 1885" were really only brief letters transmitting messages of retiring Govs. Drew and Bloxham.

- Address of W: Marvin, Provisional Governor, and inaugural address by D: S. Walker, 1865.

Notes. Seen only appended to Journals, 1865/66.

- Inaugural address of F. P. Fleming, Jan. 8, 1889. *n. t. p.* ['89.] 8°. 3 p.
- Communication by ex-Governor Moseley [Sept. 29, 1849].

Governor, continued.

- Mr. Cabell's letter to Hon. J. D. Andrews [*re* internal improvements, rivers, harbors & resources of Florida. 1852]. *n. t. p.* 27 p.

Note. This and the two following docs. bound with Gov's. mess. 1852, preceding the usual rpt. of officers.

- Removal of the Indians. [Correspondence, 1851/52.] *n. t. p.* p. 27-95.
- Swamp and overflowed lands. [Correspondence, 1851/52.] *n. t. p.* p. 111-136.
- Correspondence relating to Indian affairs. [Sess. Nov. 1856.] 186 p.
- Documents accompanying the Governor's message on military affairs, [Oct./Nov. 1861]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 21-38.
- Statement of distribution to the several counties under the provisions of "An act to provide for the relief of soldiers' families and others that require assistance," approved Dec. 3d, 1863. [*Dated*, Nov. 17, 1864.] 8°. sheet.
- The State of Florida *ex rel.* F. P. Fleming, Governor, plaintiff, *vs.* J. L. Crawford, Sec. of State, defendant, June 1891. *h. t. p.* ['91.] 8°. 31 p.

Note. Concerning the appointment of a U. S. Senator.

- Did the Florida Legislature of 1891 elect a Senator? Opinion of Gov. Fleming. '91. 8°. 22 p.
- Arbor Day proclamation, [appointing] Jan. 18, 1892. ['91.] 8°.
- Statement of fines remitted and reprieves, pardons and commutations granted since . . . Apr. 3, 1895. '97. 8°. 15 p.
- Statement of pardons and commutations of sentences, A. D. 1897/98. *h. t. p.*, 8°. 14 p.
- Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 29, 1900; Nov. 26, 1903. '00-03.] 2 8° sheets.
- *See also under* Judiciary, 1868; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877.

Adjutant General. Report, Nov.: annual, 1845, 47; Dec. 31: annual 1869-74, biennial 1875/76-99/1900; annual 190[1]-04. ['45]-1905. 8°.

Note. Called "Adj. and Inspector General" in rpt. 1847. Rpts. 1877/78-87/88 include rpts. on Prison and Insane Asylum. Rpt. [1901] has wrong date "1902."

Attorney General. Report, Nov.: annual, 1846, 47, 48, 59, 61; biennial, 1850-66; Dec. 31: annual 1869-71, 74, biennial 1877/78-91/92, 1901/02; Mar.: biennial 1893/95-99/1901. ['46]-1903. 8°.

Note. An Act of 1845 required the Atty. Genl. to report to each sess. of the Legislature concerning the legislation of the previous session. Rpts. 1893/95-96/97 covered bienniums ending Mar. 20, but rpts. 1897/99-99/1901 each covered periods of 27 mos. beginning Jan. 1st, if t. ps. are correct.

Auditor. Report, Nov. 2, 1846.

See also under Supplemental, Auditor.

Comptroller. Report, Oct. 31: annual 1845, 45/46-49/50, biennial 1850/52-52/54, 56/58, annual 1854/55-55/56, 58/59-61/62, 63/64, 65/66-67/68; Dec. 31: annual 1869-1904. ['45]-1905. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1845 for July 28/Oct. 31; rpt. 1845/46 for July 28, 1845/Oct. 31, 1846. Rpt. 1848/49 is with rpt. 1849/50 in Docs. acc. Gov's. Mess., 1850. Rpt. 1867/68 has a supplement to Dec. 31st. With rpt. 1877 is bound rpt. of Treasurer. Prior to 1877 seen only in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess. Rpt. 1889 printed at [Jacksonville].

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Acts, Note.*

- Report, Nov. 14, 1854 [on Seminary, School and Internal Improvement Fund].
- Compilation of laws for the assessment and collection of revenue [etc.]. 1871, 89, 95, 97, 1903. 5 pm. 8°.

Quartermaster General. Report, Nov.: 1850, 52, 59; April 13, 1854; Oct. 31, 1864.

Secretary of State. Report, Dec. 31: annual 18[69], 73, 74, biennial 1877/78-1905/06. ['70]-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1869] dated Jan. 1, 1870.

— Report on census, Nov. 21, 1855.

— Report [on State Library], Nov. 14, 1866.

— Appendix. Census report of the State of Florida for the year 1895. . . . Sec. of State . . . Commissioner of Agriculture. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8° 27 p.

Note. Seen only following rpt. of Commr. in Mess. and Docs. 1897.

Treasurer. Report, annual, Dec. 13, 1844/45; Oct. 31: annual 1845/46-55/56, biennial 1856/58, annual 1858/59-61/62, 63/64, 65/66-66/67; Dec. 31: annual 1868-1904. ['45]-1905. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1877, covering Jan. 10/Dec. 31 (*see below*, 1877), bound with rpt. of Comptroller. Rpt. 1881, covering Feb. 2/Dec. 31, mentions a rpt. Jan. 1/Feb. 1, 1881, by the preceding Treasurer, W. Gwynn; not seen. Rpt. 1885 covers Feb. 19/Dec. 31; rpt. 1897, June 9/Dec. 31 (*see below*, 1899). Rpt. 1889 printed at [Jacksonville]. Rpts. 1893-94 in 1 v. with common cover-title and single pagination; similarly, rpts. 1895-96. Prior to 1877 seen only in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess.

— Supplemental report of C. H. Foster, State Treasurer, Jan. 1/Jan. 10, 1877. 8° p. 163-164.

— Reports from books of the Treasurer, Jan. 1/June 9, 1897. '99. 8° 19 p.

Note. A rpt. by an incoming Treas. from his predecessor's books. *See preceding note.*

— [Statement of insurance companies], annual, Jan. 1: 1875, 76, 78.

— Insurance companies authorized to do business in Fla., with statement of their condition and transactions, for the year ending Dec. 31: annual, 1890, 91, 97, 98, 99. 8° and 4° sheets.

Note. Similar statistics have also been included in the Treasurer's rpts. from rpt. 1887 if not earlier. *See also preceding entry.*

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Acts, *Note*; and *under* Supplemental, *Treasurer*.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Canals.*] *Commissioners of the Indian & St. Johns River Canal.* Report, Nov. 8, 1859.

Report of the committee appointed by the Governor . . . on the work of the Atlantic and Gulf Coast Canal and Okeechobee Land Company, [Jan. 28, 1887]. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8° 21 p.

[*Education.*] *Register of Public Lands and Superintendent of Common Schools.* Report, Oct. 31 or Nov. 1: annual 1847-47/48, 49/50, biennial 1850/52-52/54, 56/58-60/62, annual 1854/55-55/56, 60/61, 63/64, 65/66. ['47-66.] 8°.

Note. Title varies. Rpt. 1847 was 1st ann.; no others numbered. Called simply "Reg. Pub. Lands" in rpts. 1847-47/48. A brief rpt. also in House Jnl., Jan. 5, 1866.

Reports of commissioners relative to the establishment of a complete educational system, [etc.; Nov. 1, 1847]. *n. t. p.* 8° p. 9-48.

Note. With proposed bill. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1847.

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1868-). Report, Jan.: annual 1870-71; Sept. 30: annual 1870/71-73/74, biennial 1874/76-78/80; Dec. 31: biennial 1881/82-85/86, annual 1887-88; Sept. 30: annual 1889, 89/90-91/92; June 30: biennial 1892/94-1902/04. Tallahassee, etc., ['70-1904]. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

Note. Rpts. Jan. 1870-71 for [1869-70]. Rpt. 1873/74 called 6th ann. Year-end of rpt. 1874/75 perhaps Dec. 31. Letter of transmittal of rpt. 1881/82 has wrong date "Dec. 30, 1881." Bien. rpt. 1892/94 " = 26th-26th ann. rpts. "; cont. a history of Fla. public schools. Rpts. 1894/96-98/1900, 02/04 cont. rpts. of educational institutions. Rpt. 1898/1900 has imprint date "1891." Copy seen of 1902/04 began with Chap. 3, at p. 49.

- Supplementary report, Jan. 9, 1873. *n. t. p.* (1) p.
- Report on the organization of the Department of Public Instruction, the Historical Bureau, and the Cabinet of Natural History. 1869. 8°.
- Report showing the results of the first three months after the opening of the common schools. 1870. 8°.
- School law of Florida. With the regulations, forms and instructions of the Department. 1869. 8°. liv, p.
- "Education in the South." A paper read before the National Educational Association . . . at Elmira, on the 7th day of August 1873, by Hon. J. C. Gibbs, Supt. . . . *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 62-72.

Note. Seen only in App. to Assy. Journal 1874.

- [Circular regarding the observance of Arbor Day, Feb. 2, 1894.] *n. t. p.* [94.] 8° sheet.
- Report of Peabody summer schools in Florida. [Sept. 4, 1895.] *n. t. p.* [95.] 8°. 4 p.

Superintendent of Common Schools for Freedmen.
Report, Nov. 8, 1866.

Fish Commission (c. 1897-). Report, annual, 1898; biennial, 1899/1900-03/04. '99-1905. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1899/1900 has imprint date "1891" for 1901. Rpt. 1903/04 cont. separate ann. rpts. for 1903-04.

- Fish and game laws. *n. t. p. n. p., n. d.* [After 1897.] 8°. 9 p.

Health, Board of (1889-). 1st-15th annual report, May: 1890-92; Feb. or Mar.: 1893-1904. Jacksonville and Tallahassee, '91-[1904]. 8°.

Note. Year-end Apr. 30, 1890-92, Feb. 28, 1893, Mar. 31, 1894; subsequent rpts. cover calendar years preceding year of issue. All cont. Rpt. of State Health Officer. 4th, Feb. 28, 1893, (186 p.), is in Meas. and Docs. 1893 in different type as "Ann. rpt. Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1892;" '93; 80 p.; lacking "Testimony taken before Congressional committee at Havana, Cuba, and Key West in rel. to immigration and quarantine," [etc.], which forms p. 71-136 of pm. rpt. Rpt. Mar. 31, 1894, cont. a supplementary rpt. for the 10 mos. Mar. 1/Dec. 31, 1894. Rpts. for 1895 and 1896 seen in 1 v.; '97; 69 p. 10th, Feb. 1, 1899, for year 1898, is preceded by "Ann. rpt. of State Health Officer 1897" in same v.; ea. has imprint '99. Imprint Tallahassee of 10th-11th; others generally Jacksonville.

- Florida Health Notes; monthly, v. 1-8; July 1892-June 1897; 1899/1900. Jacksonville, '92-1900. 8°.

Note. Publication suspended with June 1897; apparently resumed for a time in 1899 and 1900; finally resumed as Vol. 1, new series, July 1906, and continued as late as July 1908.

- [Circulars. 1891.]
- Rules and regulations. [Jacksonville, 1892.] 8°. 12, (1) p.
- Catalogue of the licensed physicians of the State; Aug. 1, 1892. Jacksonville, '92. 8°. 16 p.

[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commission (First, 1887-97).* 1st-4th annual report, Mar. 1: 1887/88-90/91. '88-91. 4 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-2d "of R. R. Commrs." 1st covers Aug. 9, 1887/Mar. 1, 1888. 3d has imprint Jacksonville.

Railroad Commission (Second, 1897-). 1st-10th annual report, Mar. 1: 1897/98-1906/07. *v. p.*, '99-1907. 10 v. 8°.

Note. 1st covers July 1, 1897/Mar. 1, 1898. Imprint of 1st, Jacksonville; of 3d, Kissimmee; others Tallahassee.

[*Railroads, continued.*]

- Local fruit and vegetable tariff . . . rates on fruit and vegetables between local stations on the railroads . . . Effective Mar. 1, 1898. ['98.] 8°. 4 p.

State Agent and General Manager of the Jacksonville, Pensacola & Mobile R. R. Report, six months, Nov. 30, 1876. 8°. p. 73-78.

See also under Legislature, Special Laws, Railroads, and Journals, Docs., etc., 1858.

INSTITUTIONS.

- Agricultural College (1870-)*. Report: of Treasurer, 1875/76; of President, 1886; report, Jan. 15, 1891; biennial, June 30: 1894/96-1900/02. ['77-1903.] 8°.

Note. All seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction for corresponding years. Rpt. 1875/76 covers May 8, 1876/Dec. 31, 1876. First building at Eau Gallie, 1875; moved to Lake City, 1883; name changed to University of Florida, 1903, to University of the State of Florida, 1906; moved to Gainesville in 1906, by Act of 1906.

- Report of the President, O. Clute, 1896/97. DeLand, '97. 8°. 29 p.
- Catalogue, 1897/98; with announcements for 1898/99. Jacksonville, ['98]. 8°. il.

- Agricultural Experiment Station (Lake City, 1884-)*. Annual report: Feb. 1, 1889; July 1, 1891; 1893-96; June 30: 1897/98, 1900/01-02/03; biennial 1898/1900. *v. p.*, ['89-1903]. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1889, 91, 93 appeared respectively in Bulletin nos. 4, 14 and 24. Rpt. 1897/98 has imprint Euclid; 1898/1900, Jacksonville; others generally DeLand.

- Bulletin, nos. 1-68, April 1888-June 1903. Jacksonville, DeLand, *etc.*, '88-1903. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1, 3, 5-6 not seen. Nos. 24-43 pagged continuously, p. 1-714; similarly, nos. 44-48, p. 1-188; no. 49, p. 1-45; nos. 50-68, p. 1-698. No. 63 was a broadside: "Diagrams for packing citrus fruits," *n. p.*, *n. d.*, size, 23½ × 17 in. No. 15 has imprint Palatka; nos. 18, 19, Savannah, Ga.; no. 57, Gainesville; others as above, so far as seen.

- A correction in Bulletin no. 22 of the Fla. Exper. Sta., pages 38 to 40 inclusive. *n. p.*, [1893]. 8°. (4) p.

- Report of the Biologist and Horticulturist [1898]. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 30 p.

- Agriculture, Bureau of (1889-)* [1st]-8th biennial report of Commissioner, Dec. 31: 1889/90-1903/04. '91-1905. 8 v. 8°.

Note. [1st] cont. 1st ann. rpt. of State Chemist; others cont. his ann. rpts. of even-numbered years; that for 1902 is bound in, with extra t.-p., as "Appendix to fertilizer rpt." between p. 112 and p. 113 of [7th] rpt. of Commr.; for pm. eds. see below. Commr.'s rpts. also contain rpts. on State Prison for corresponding bienniums, the State Prison having been put in his charge in 1889; also, beginning with [8th], the [1st, 3d, 5th ann.] rpt. of the Supervisor of State Convicts, 1899/1900, 01/02, 03/04. [1st] has imprint Jacksonville.

- Bulletin, v. 1-16; monthly, Dec. 1889-1904; quarterly, 1905-06. f°.

Note. From 1889 to 1891 the Commr. was President of the Bureau of Immigration. This bull. was pub. by Bureau of Immig., with 8 p., through June 1891; thereafter by Bureau of Agric., with 4 p. V. 14, nos. 1-6, covered Mar.-Aug. 1904; publication was then suspended till v. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1906. No. 88 was a "special number."

- Agricultural statistics of the State . . . for the year 1890. '92. 8°. 33 p.

Note. Also in bien. rpt. of Commr. Seen also with imprint date '93. Same, 1891, 95 [or 96], in rpts. of Commr.

Agriculture, Bureau of, continued.

— *State Chemist* (1889-). Report, Dec. 31: 3d annual 1892, biennial 1901/02, 03/04, 05/06, annual 1903, 05. '93-[1907]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1901/02 cont. separate ann. rpts. 1901-02; see also third note preceding. Rpts. 1903/04-05/06 contain separate ann. financial rpts. but reading matter of 1904, 06 only. Recent rpts. also numbered in the general series of Bulletins. For other rpts. see rpts. of Commr.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1895; forward under *Immigration, Note*; and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893, 95.

Blind, Deaf and Dumb, School for the (St. Augustine, 1883-). 1st annual report of Superintendent, 1896/97. St. Augustine, '97. 8°. 22, (1) p.

Note. Called Institute for the B., D. and D. until 1903. There are also biennial rpts., June 30, 1894/96-1902/04 (and probably earlier) in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

[*Education.*] *East Florida Seminary* (Ocala, 1853-66; Gainesville, 1866-1905). Report, [1878, 80]; biennial, June 30: 1894/96-96/98; May 20: 1900/02.

Note. Merged into Univ. of State of Fla. in 1906. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Report of Board of Education of East Florida State Seminary, [annual], Nov. 6, 1854.

West Florida Seminary (Tallahassee, 1857-1905). Report, [1878, 80]; biennial, June 30: 1894/96-1902/04.

Note. Merged into Univ. of State of Fla. in 1905. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction. Called "Seminary West of the Suwanee" in rpts. 1894/96-96/98; called "State College" in rpt. 1902/04.

State Normal School (De Funiak Springs, 1887-1905). Report, June 30: biennial 1894/96, ten months 1897/98, biennial 1898/1900-02/04.

Note. Merged into Univ. of State of Fla. in 1905. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

State Normal and Industrial School (Colored; Tallahassee, 1887-). Report, Jan. 28, 1895; annual 1895/96, 99/1900; biennial 1896/98, 1900/02-02/04.

Note. Formerly called variously S. N. S. for Colored Students, S. N. and I. College, etc. Rpt. Jan. 28, 1895 not seen but mentioned in next rpt. Others seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

St. Petersburg Normal and Industrial School (St. Petersburg). Report, June 30: annual 1901/02; biennial 1902/04.

Note. A private institution until taken over by the State in 1901. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

South Florida Military College (Bartow, 1895-1905). Report, June 30: annual 1895/96, biennial 1896/98-1902/04.

Note. Called So. Fla. Military and Educational Institute through rpt. 1900/02. Merged into Univ. of State of Fla. in 1905. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

University of the State of Fla. (Gainesville, 1905-). See back under *Agricultural College, Note*.

State Teachers' Association. Florida school exhibit [at Columbian Exposition]. Circular no. 1. n. t. p. [Pensacola, 1892.] 1. 8°. (8) p.

— Official bulletin . . . De Funiak Springs, Mar. 21-24, 1893. ['93.] 4°. 23, (1) p.

Engineer and Geologist, State (1853-). Report, Oct. 31 or Nov. 1: biennial, 1853/54-54/56; annual, 1855.

[*Geological Survey.*] Florida State Geological Survey, 1887. [1st report, Mar. 2, 1887.] By J. Kost. '87. 8°. 31 p.

See also preceding entry.

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioner of Lands and Immigration* (1868?-89). [1st]-6th annual report, Dec. 31: 1869-74; report, biennial, Dec. 31: 1875/76-85/86. [70-87.] 8°.

Note. Called simply "Commr. of Immigration" until 1871 when title was extended as above. 6th was only one numbered. Rpt. 1875/76 called "Ann. rpt. for the two years 1875/76." The work of this officer was transferred to the Commr. of Agriculture in 1889. There is some record also of a Bureau of Immigration created in 1879; and the Commr. is sometimes styled "Commr. of the Bureau of Immig."; see below, 1879.

- Report upon the public lands [for the year 1871].

Note. Made for the Trustees of the Int. Imp. Fund.

- Report of sales of lands for the year 18[72], 73, 74.
- Florida, its climate, soil and productions. With a sketch of its history, natural features and social condition . . . Jacksonville, 1869. 8°. iv, 151 p.

Note. A similar pm., of almost identical title, had been published privately by L. F. Dewey & Co., Jacksonville, in 1868; 8°; 64 p.; map; pl.

- *Same.* 1870. n. p. [New York, '70.] 8°. (1), 69 p.

Note. Cont. "Map of Fla." n. p., n. d.; scale, 59 mi. = 1 in.; size, 7½ x 9 in.

- [Colonists' or settlers' guide. Prepared by Commissioner.] 1870.

Note. Perhaps same as preceding.

- The Florida colonist, or settler's guide. Answers to the question "Where in Fla. shall we locate?" 2d ed., enlarged. [By J. S. Adams.] Jacksonville, 1871. 8°. (1), 86 p. map.
- The Florida settler, or immigrants' guide; a complete manual of information concerning . . . the State. Prepared by D. Eagan, Commr. . . . July 1, 1873. '73. 8°. 160 p.
- Supplement to [same], Sept. 1, 1874. '74. 8°. 4 p.
- Semi-tropical Florida; its climate, soil and productions . . . by S. French, Commr. of the Bureau of Immigration. Chicago, 1879. 8°. 44 p. map. il.

Note. Has cover-title "Florida." Cont.: "New map of Fla., 1879. Pub. by the Bureau . . ." Chicago, '79; scale, 32 mi. = 1 in.; size, 12½ x 19½ in.

- *Same*; 2d ed. Chicago, 1880. 8°. 64 p. map.
- *Same*; 2d ed. [*sic*]. Chicago, 1881. 8°. 64 p.
- Florida: a pamphlet descriptive of its history, topography, climate, [etc.] . . . by A. A. Robinson, Commr. of State Bureau of Immigration. 1882. 8°. 192 p. map.

Note. This has cover title as follows: "The resources and natural advantages of Florida; containing special papers descriptive of the several counties. By A. A. Robinson, Commr. . . ." Accompanied by the following map:

- Map of the State of Florida, to accompany a descriptive pamphlet . . . issued by the State Board of Immigration, 1882. A. A. Robinson, Commr. . . . New York, ['82]. Scale, 18 mi. = 1 in.; size, 26½ x 26½ in.

General Agent of Immigration to Florida. Florida immigration. An address to the county commissioners, corporations, land owners and citizens of Florida. F. Irsch, Genl. Agent . . . [c. 1891.] 15 p.

Note. Also in German (15 p.) and in French (16 p.).

See also back under *Agriculture, Bureau of*; under *Inspec. and Reg., Health, Board of, Note*; and under *Legislature, Special Laws, Real Estate*.

Insane, Florida Hospital for the (Chattahoochee, 1877-). Report, Dec. 31: of Physician, biennial 1877/78; of Supt., biennial 1885/86-87/88, annual 1890, 92, biennial 1893/94-1901/02. ['79]-1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1877/78, 85/86-87/88 in rpts. of Adj. Genl.; rpt. 1877/78 made to him, others to Board of Public Institutions. Called Fla. Insane Asylum through rpt. 1892; Fla. Asylum for the Indigent Insane in rpt. 1893/94; Fla. Asylum for the Insane in rpts. 1895/96-97/98; since then as above. T. p. of rpt. 1892 says "beginning Jan. 1, 1891 and ending Dec. 31, 1892," but is annual. See also under Exec. and Staff, *Adj. Genl.*, *Note*.

— Manual of rules and regulations. 1897. 8°. 37 p.

Internal Improvement Fund, Board of Trustees of the.

Report: biennial 1857/58; of Secretary, biennial, Nov.: 1860/62; report, annual, Nov.: 1864, 66; Dec. 31: biennial 1867/68, annual 1869, 70, 72; of Secretary, Dec. 31: annual 1873, 74, biennial 1875/76-93/94.

Note. Title varies. For rpt. Nov. 1864 see under Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller*; for rpt. 1871 see back under *Immigration, Commr. of Lands and Immigration*, 1871.

— Report of Treasurer of the Board, Oct. 31: biennial 1860/62, annual 1863/64, 65/66; Dec. 31: annual 1874, biennial 1879/80, 83/84, 85/86, 89/90, 91/92.

— *Same*, Jan. 1/Feb. 19, 1885.

— Reports of Secretary and Treasurer, biennial, Dec. 31: 1895/96-1901/02. '97-1903.

— Report of Salesman, biennial, Dec. 31: 1875/76.

— See also forward, *Lands*; and under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1852.

[*Lands.*] *Trustees of Seminary Lands* (1843-). Report, sess. Jan. 1845; report, Nov. 18, 1845.

Note. The first of these was a Territorial document.

Register of Public Lands. Lands selected for the State. Communication from the Register . . . Jan. 24, 1851. n. t. p. p. 66-114.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education*.

Surveyor General. Report, Dec. 31: biennial 1867/68, annual 1869, 70. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1867/68 of "business of the State Land Office." Duties transferred to Commr. of Immigration by constitutional amendment, 1871.

See also back, *Internal Improvement Fund*; under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1851/52; and under Supplemental, *Keeper of the Archives*.

[*Library, State.*] See under Exec. and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1866.

Prison, State (1869-). Report, Dec. 31: of the Warden, annual 1872, 73, 74, biennial 1875/76; by the Adj. Genl., biennial 1877/78, 87/88.

Note. All seen only in rpts. of Adj. Genl., to whom Warden made his rpts. Rpts. from 1889 were made to Commr. of Agric. and included in his rpts.; see back under *Agric., Bureau of*, *Note*; and under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, *Message*, *Note*, and *Adj. Genl.*, *Note*.

Reform School (Marianna, 1897-). 1st-2d biennial report on condition and progress, 1899/1901-01/02. '01-03. 2 pm. 8°.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the . . . School. Marianna, 1900. 8°. 20 p.

[*Weather Service.*] *Florida Weather Service.* Report, monthly, 1892-Dec. 1896. f°.

United States Department of Agriculture. Florida section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1-10, 1897-1906. n. p., ['97-1902]; Louisville, Ky., '03-07. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. V. 1, nos. 1-10 seem to have covered Apr. 1897/Jan. 1898; v. 2 then began with no. 2, for Feb. 1898. Subsequent v. cover calendar years, ann. summary being no. 13 of each vol. Editorial imprint is Jacksonville throughout. Beginning Feb. 1906 called *Climatological Service*.

[*Weather Service, continued.*]

- Weekly bulletin, 1895-1906. f^o broadside.

Note. First printed vol. covered Apr. 23/Oct. 8, 1895, unnumbered; second covered Mar. 31/Sept. 21, 1896, with nos. 1-26. Beginning Mar. 22, 1897, issued uniform with those for other States, but through the entire year, and numbered 1-198 through Dec. 31, 1900. Subsequent v. have had nos. 1-52, corresponding to the calendar year.

JUDICIARY.

- ✓ *Supreme Court.* Cases adjudged, v. 1-53, 1846-1907. v. p., '47-1907. 54 v. 8^o.

Cont.: V. 1, 1846-47; by J. Branch. 2, 1848-49; by J. T. Archer and D. P. Hogue. 3-4, 1850-52; by D. P. Hogue. 5-8, 1853-59; by M. D. Papy. 9-11, 1860-67; by J. B. Galbraith. 12, 1867-69; by J. B. Galbraith and A. K. Meek. 13, 1869-71; by J. B. C. Drew. 14-15, 1871-76; by W. A. Cocke. 16-20, 1876-84; by G. P. Raney. 21-24, 1884-88; by C. M. Cooper. 25-42, 1889-1900; by W. B. Lamar. 43-44, 1901-02; by J. B. Whitfield. 45-53, 1903-07; by W. H. Ellis.

Note. Title has varied slightly; as above beginning with v. 44. V. 8 Papy was issued in two parts, separately bound. V. 26 has imprint Jacksonville; v. 40-42, n. p.; v. 43, De Land; v. 46-48, St. Augustine; all others, Tallahassee.

- Index to the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1-1st number, v. 11, inclusive. By J. B. Galbraith. 1866. 8^o.
- A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . v. 1-24. By C. A. Choate. [V. 1.] St. Louis, 1889. 1. 8^o. (6), 679, xxii, p.
- *Same.* v. 25-39. By C. A. Choate. v. 2. St. Louis, 1898. 1. 8^o. (3), 536 p.
- Opinions of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Florida in reply to Gov. Reed and Lieut. Gov. Gleason's letters relative to the regularity of the organization of the called session of the Legislature in Nov. 1868, and the validity of the impeachment of the Governor. n. p., ['68.] 8^o. 34 p.

LEGISLATURE.

Called General Assembly through 1866. 1st G. A., 1st sess., June 1845; 1st G. A., adjourned sess., Nov. 1845; 2d G. A., 1st sess., Nov. 1846/47; 3d-4th sessions, annual, beginning in Nov., 1847/48-49/49. 5th-10th, biennial, beginning in Nov., 1850/51-54/55, 56, 58/59-60/61; adjourned sessions, Nov. 1855, Nov. 1859. 11th sess., Nov. 1861; 1st sess. 12th G. A., Nov. 1862, 2d sess. 12th G. A., Nov. 1863; 13th sess., Nov. 1864; 14th sess., Dec. 1865/66, 2d sess. 14th G. A., Nov. 1866. Under the constitution of 1868, sessions were annual, 1st-8th, beginning in June, 1868, in Jan., 1869-75; biennial, 9th-13th, beginning in Jan., 1877-85; extra sessions, Nov. 1868 (*see under* Judiciary, 1868, and forward under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868), June 1869, May 1870, extraordinary, April 1872, extra, Feb. 1873. Under the constitution of 1885, sessions have been biennial, 1st-9th, beginning in April, 1887-1903; extra sess., Feb. 1889. All held at Tallahassee.

- ✓ [*Laws of the State.*] Acts and resolutions, sessional, 1845-1903. '45-1903. 8^o.

Note. Acts of adjourned and extra sessions in separate vols., except that acts of extraordinary sess. Apr. 1872 and of extra sess. Feb. 1873 were incl. with acts of regular sessions of those years. Constitution included in Acts 1845 (June), 1850/51, 65/66, 68; Statement of receipts and expenditures, from rpts. of Comptroller and Treasurer, in Acts 1873-89; full rpts. of Comptroller and Treasurer in Acts 1891-1903. Acts 1891 printed at Jacksonville; all others at Tallahassee.

- A manual or digest of the statute law . . . in force at end of 2d session, on 6th Jan. 1847. . . . by L. A. Thompson. Boston, '47. 8^o. xxxiv, 686 p.
- The code of procedure of the State of Florida. Approved Feb. 19, 1870 and taking effect July 1, 1870. '70. 8^o. 176 p.

Note. This was not printed in the acts of the session at which it was adopted. Repealed by act of Feb. 24, 1873.

- A digest of the statute law . . . in force up to 1st Jan. 1872. . . . By A. H. Bush. '72. 8^o. 838 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- Index to the laws of Florida . . . from A.D. 1847 to and including A.D. 1877. [By E. M. Randall.] Jacksonville, '77. 8°. 163 p.

Note. Even numbered pages 6-162 said to be blank.

- A digest of the laws, from 1822 to 11th March 1881 inclusive. Comp. by J. F. McClellan. '81. 8°. xvi, 1302 p.
- The revised statutes . . . W. A. Blount, C. M. Cooper, L. C. Massey, Commissioners. Jacksonville, '92. 8°. (1), xi, 1192, (1) p.

Note. Includes the acts of 1891 in an appendix; also the constitution of 1885 with amendments of 1890.

- [*Statutory Revision.*] [Reports of the Commissioners to revise, etc., the statutes. 189-?]]

Note. Ordered printed in parts and distributed to members of the Legislature of 1891; (Acts 1899).

- [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] An act to incorporate the Union Bank of Florida. . . . 1884. 8°.
- [*Civil War.*] [Act to aid families of soldiers that require assistance, [and] Resolution relating to the Roll of Honor. 1862.]]

Note. Ordered printed; (Acts 1862).

- [*Education.*] Laws establishing a common school system and to provide a school fund . . . passed . . . 1848/49. '49. 8°. 14 p.
- [An act to establish common schools, etc., approved Jan. 1853. '59].

Note. Ordered printed, by adjourned sess. 1859.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt.* . . . 1869.

- [*Elections*] Laws governing elections in the State of Florida. . . . 1847. 8°. 20 p.
- An act to procure a legal canvass of the electoral vote of the State . . . as cast at the election held on the 7th day of November, A. D. 1876; [approved Jan. 17, 1877]. ['77]. 4° sheet.
- [*Militia*]. Compilation of militia laws and patrol laws now in force in Fla. 1839. 8°. 80 p.
- [Militia and patrol laws, 1847.]]

Note. Ordered printed together in pamphlet form, by Act of 1846/47.

- [*Railroads.*] An act to incorporate the Brooksville & Lacoochee Railroad Co. . . . n. p., [1889]. broadside, 11 × 9 in.
- [*Real Estate.*] [Digest of laws in reference to tenure and transfer of real estate. 1869.]]

Note. Ordered published and distributed by Commr. of Immigration; (Acts 1869).

- ✓ [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] A Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, sessional, 1845-1903. '45-[1903]. 8°.

Note. Each session bound with corresponding House Journal, 1845-48, 54; others bound separately, each sess. in 1 v., for extra and adjourned as well as regular sessions, except adjourned sess. Jan. 1861 probably with 10th sess. Nov. 1880 (not seen); extra Feb. 1873 not seen. Journal of 1st ann. sess., June 1868, wrongly called "of 1st sess. 15th Legislature." Through 1896 nearly all cont. as appendix the same miscellaneous "Docs. acc. Gov's. mess." as H. J. Copy seen of extra sess. 1870 was 1. 8°.

See also note under "Message and Documents," p. 823, and on next page, 1868.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- A Journal of the proceedings of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1845-1908. '45-[1908]. 8°.

Note. Bound with Senate Journal through 1848 and for 1854; others bound separately, each regular, adjourned, or extra sess. in 1 v., except adjnd. sess. Jan. 1861 bound with 10th sess., Nov. 1860; extra Feb. 1873 not seen. Appendixes practically all same as S. J. through 1895; *see preceding note*. Copies seen of adjnd. sess. 1855 and extra 1860 were 1. 8°. Title was "A Jnl. of the proceedings of the Assembly," 1868-85; all others as above.

See also next entry, and note under "Message and Documents," p. 823.

- A Journal of the proceedings of the Joint Convention of the Florida Legislature . . . Nov. 3d, 1868, and of the Senate and Assembly . . . at an extraordinary session of the Legislature convened Nov. 3d, 1868. '68. 8°. 46 p.

Note. The joint convention was solely for the election of Presidential electors, and upon adjournment at 8 p. m., Nov. 3d, the members immediately re-organized as two houses for the extraordinary session of the Legislature.

- Joint resolutions of the General Assembly on M. Vattemare's international exchanges. 1853. 8°.
- Evidence and documents reported by the joint select committee to whom was referred "the charges contained in the Governor's message against the Florida Rail Road Co.," [Dec. 10, 1858]. *n. t. p.* ['59.] 8°. 172 p.

Note. Appended in full to Senate Journal and in part to House Journal, 1858.

- Joint resolution of confidence in and thanks to President Jefferson Davis, Jan. 10, 1865. ['65.] 8°. sheet.
- Investigation into the conduct, acts and doings of Harrison Reed, Governor . . . by a committee of the Assembly. *n. p.*, [1877]. 8°. 36 p.

- [Speech of Senator C. W. Jones before the Legislature, Jan. 19, 1881.]

Note. In Senate Journal 1881, but also ordered separately printed.

- Reports of the special joint committee appointed to examine the books and records of the office of the Commissioner of Agriculture, [June 2, 1893]. *n. t. p.* ['93.] 8°. p. 1297-1326.

Note. Seen only appended to House Journal, 1893.

- Report of special joint committee appointed to examine the department of the Commr. of Agriculture, [1893/94, dated May 30, 1895]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (56) p.

Note. Seen only appended to both Journals, 1895.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[Boundary, Georgia.]

Note. Communications from the Governor on this subject are in appendixes to many early Journals.

[Indian Affairs.]

Note. Communications from the Governor on this subject are in appendixes to many early Journals. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1861/62, 66.

[Pensacola.] *See under* Supplemental, Laws of the Territory, Ordinances . . . 1821.[St. Augustine.] *See under* Supplemental, Laws of the Territory, Ordinances . . . 1821.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Message, annual, 1832-33, 35-37, 39-45.
(In appendixes to Journals.)

Cont.: By J. D. Weacott, Jr., (Secretary, Acting Gov.), 1832; by W. P. Duval, 1833; by J. H. Eaton, 1835-36; by R. K. Call, 1837, 39, 42-44; by R. R. Reid, 1840-41; by J. Branch, 1845.

— Correspondence in relation to the payment of the East Florida troops, [Feb./Mar. 1841]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.

Auditor. Report, annual, Nov. 30: 1833/34, 37/38; Dec.: 1838/39-43/44. (In appendixes to Journals.)

— [Reports of banks, and insurance and trust company, 1838.] (In appendixes to Journals, 1839.)

[*Banks.*] *Bank Commissioner.* Bank reports. *n. p.*, [1840]. 8°. 80 p.

Reply of the Board of Directors of the Union Bank of Florida to the reports of the bank and judiciary committees of the House of Representatives . . . 1840. 8°. 98 p.

See also back, *Auditor*.

Keeper of the Archives. A descriptive list of all the private land claims in East Florida . . . delivered . . . to the Keeper of the Archives . . . Jacksonville, 1842. 8°. (1), xiv, 143 p.

[*Lands.*] *Trustees of Seminary Lands* (1848-). See under *Institutions, Lands*.

See also preceding entry.

[*Legislative Council.*]

Note. Members appointed annually by the President of the U. S., 1822-26; elected by the people beginning 1826. Council consisted of one house, 1826-38; of two houses after 1838. Sessions practically annual, 1st-23d, 1822-45, beginning as follows: 1st-8th, Aug. 1822, June 1823, Dec. 1824/25, Dec. 1826, Jan. 1827, Dec. 1827/28, Oct. 1828, 29; 9th-23d, beginning in Jan., 1831-45. Held at Pensacola, 1822; at St. Augustine, 1823; at Tallahassee, 1824-45.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Acts of the Legislative Council, sessional, 1st-23d session, 1822-45. Pensacola and Tallahassee, '23-45. 23 v. 8°.

Note. Title in some years varied from above. Acts of 1st sess. incl. also the Treaty of cession, Gov. Jackson's ordinances, and other pre-Territorial documents affecting the Territory. Acts of 3d sess. incl. also "the former acts and parts of acts now in force," etc. Acts of 7th sess. cont. revisions of many laws; see below, Laws . . . 1828. Laws of 12th sess., 1834, bear wrong date, "1833." Acts of 17th sess., Jan. 7, 1839, bear wrong date, "Jan. 6." Acts of 20th sess., 1842, also printed as 27th Cong. 3d sess. Doc. no. 72, H. R. Exec., *n. t. p.*, [Washington, '43]; 52 p. Acts of 1st-2d sess. were the only ones with Pensacola imprint.

— Ordinances, by Maj. Gen. Andrew Jackson, Governor of the Provinces of the Floridas. . . . St. Augustine, 1821. 8°. (28) p.

Note. These ordinances relate to St. Augustine. Similar ordinances relating to Pensacola seem to have been made at the same time (consult Acts 1822) and were perhaps printed there in 1821.

— Laws of the Territory of Florida, passed prior to October 1828, now in force. By authority. '29. 8°. 51, 128 p.

Note. At the 7th session, Oct. 1828, many of the laws were revised, so that this compilation and the session laws of 1828 give the body of laws in force at the close of that session. This vol. incl. also the U. S. laws relative to Florida.

— Laws of the United States relative to the Territory of Florida, passed by Congress prior to 1838. By authority. '37. 8°. 80 p.

Note. Probably prepared under act of 1837, but printed separately instead of with the session laws of 1837, as therein directed. For supplement, see below, 1843.

[*Laws of the Territory, continued.*]

- Compilation of the public acts of the Legislative Council . . . passed prior to 1840. By J. P. Duval, Esq. '39. 8°. 476, xvi, p.

- Laws of the United States relative to the Territory of Florida. *n. imp.* [1843.] 8°. 79, ii, p.

Note. Issued as a supplement to the pamphlet of 1837; see above, 1837.

- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] A Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, 10th-15th session, 1832-37. ['32]-37. 6 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-9th, 12th, 16th not seen. There was but one house through the 16th sess., 1838.

- A Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, 1st-6th [= 17th-22d] session, 1839-43. '39-44. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Journals 1840-44 bound with H. J. in 1 v. each session. Jnl. 1843 has title: "A Jnl. of the proc. of the Legislative Council, 21st sess.," meaning Senate. Jnl. 1845 not seen. All cont. appendixes of a few "Docs. acc. Gov's. mess."

- A Journal of the proceedings of the House of Representatives, 17th-28d session, 1839-45. '39-45. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Journals 1840-44 bound with S. J. in 1 v. each session. Jnls. 1840-43 have title: "A Jnl. of the proc. of the Legislative Council" but have correct caption. All cont. same appendixes as S. J.

- Memorial of the people of the Territory of Florida for admission into the Union, 1839. [n. p.?], '44. 8°.

Note. Perhaps a Federal document.

Secretary of the Territory. List of officers of the Territory of Florida, with date of their appointment, from the register of such appointments kept in the Secretary's office, Tallahassee. 1842. 8°. 11 p.

Tallahassee, Commissioner of the City of. Report [dated Jan. 1, 1840]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 61 p.

- Annual report, Feb. 2, 1841. *n. t. p.* 8°. (8) p.

Treasurer. Report, annual, Nov. 30: 1831/32, 37/38; Dec.: 1838/39-44/45. (In appendixes to Journals.)

ALABAMA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled chiefly from "A Bibliography of Alabama," by Hon. T. M. Owen, Director State Dept. of Archives and History, in the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for 1897, pp. 777-1243. Documents in this list generally published at Montgomery if not otherwise specified.

Traversed by De Soto, 1540. Included (north of the 31st parallel) in Carolana grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629; in Carolina grant to Monk, Clarendon, and others, 1663; and partly in the Georgia grant to Oglethorpe, 1732. Also claimed by France as part of Louisiana, and first settlement made, under Iberville, at Mobile, 1702. Mobile made the seat of government of Louisiana, 1711. French rights ceded to Great Britain in Treaty of 1763. Portion north of the 31st parallel included in cession by Great Britain to United States, by Treaty of 1783; and in cessions by South Carolina, 1787, and by Georgia, 1802; included in Mississippi Territory, 1798 and 1804. Portion south of the 31st parallel claimed by Spain as part of Florida until the cession of Florida to Great Britain in Treaty of 1763; restored to Spain by Treaty of 1783; claimed by United States as part of Louisiana purchase, 1803; annexed to Mississippi Territory, 1812; occupied by United States, 1813; included in cession of Florida to United States, 1819. Territory of Alabama detached and organized, 1817. Admitted as a State, Dec. 14, 1819. Seceded from the Union, Jan. 11, 1861; re-admitted, June 25, 1868. Capital at Cahawba, 1820-26; at Tuscaloosa, 1826-46; since then at Montgomery.

State Documents, 1869/70, 70, 71/72; Public Documents, 1873. *n. t. p.* 4 v. 8°.

Note. Binder's titles; session dates. There has been no regular series of collected Documents in Alabama.

CONSTITUTION AND CONVENTIONS.

Convention, 1819. Journal of the convention of the Alabama Territory. Begun July 5, 1819. Huntsville, '19. 8°. 40 p.

— Constitution of the State of Alabama, adopted Aug. 2, 1819. Huntsville, '19. 8°. 26 p.

— The constitution of the State of Alabama, adopted August 2, 1819. Cahawba, '20. 8°. 40 p.

Convention, 1861. Journal of the convention . . . commencing on the 7th day of Jan. 1861. '61. 8°. 258 p.

— The history and debates of the convention . . . and many valuable State papers. By W: R. Smith . . . Montgomery, Tuscaloosa, and Atlanta, '61. 8°. 464, (1), xii, p.

— Reports of the majority and minority of the committee of thirteen . . . Jan. 10, 1861. '61. 8°. 8 p.

— [Proposed amendment to the State constitution, on changing the mode of electing circuit judges.] *n. t. p.* [1861.] 8°. 7 p.

— Ordinances adopted . . . in convention at Montgomery . . . Jan. 1861 . . . '61. 8°. 30 p.

— Ordinances and constitution of the State of Alabama, with the constitution of the Provisional Government and of the Confederate States of America. 1861. 8°. 152 p.

— An ordinance to dissolve the union between the State of Alabama and other States united under the compact styled "The Constitution of the United States of America." Baltimore, [1861]. broad-side, 18×15 in.

— The constitution . . . revised by order of the convention . . . 1861. '61. 8°. p. 78-112.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the proceedings of convention . . . held . . . Sept. 12, 1865. . . '65. 8°. 88 p.

— The constitution and ordinances adopted by the State convention . . . on the twelfth day of September, A.D. 1865; with index, analysis, and table of titles by J. W. Shepherd. '65. 8°. 80 p.

Convention, 1867. General orders, no. 76, authorizing the assembling of the constitutional convention. *n. t. p.* [1867.] 8°. iii, p.

Note. Dated "Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 18, 1867" and signed by "John Pope, Major General, U.S.A." Sometimes found bound with journal of convention.

— Official journal of the constitutional convention . . . commencing on Tuesday, Nov. 5th, A.D. 1867. '68. 8°. 291, (1) p.

Note. The ordinances and resolutions are with Acts of 1868.

— Constitution . . . as revised and amended by the convention . . . 1867. '67. 8°. 24 p.

Note. A "Reprint of the official constitution of the State of Alabama, as revised and amended," etc., was printed at Wash., D.C.; *n. t. p.*, [1867?]; 8°; 20 p.

— Constitution . . . as revised and amended by the convention . . . 1867. '71. 8°. *xxx*, p.

Note. Seen only bound with Acts of Alabama, 1870/71.

— *Same*, 1874. 8°. 31 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Acts of 1873.

Convention, 1875. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . assembled . . . September 6th, 1875. '75. 8°. 231 p.

— Constitution of the State of Alabama. *n. t. p. n. p., n. d.* 8°. 29 p.

Note. Issued by Sec. of State. Title from cover. The constitution framed by this convention will also be found in the Acts, 1875/76; also in "Alabama's resources . . . 1897." *See under Institutions, Agriculture, Dept. of, 1897; also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1875.*

See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, Acts passed, Note, Code of Ala., 1877, 97, and Special Laws; and Journals, Docs., etc., 1846, 48, 54, 75 (two).

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, to legislative sessions, 1845-1907. Tuscaloosa, '45; Montgomery, '47-1907. 8°.

Cont. By J. L. Martin, 1845, 47; by R. Chapman, 1849; by H. W. Collier, 1849, 51, 53; by J. A. Winston, 1855, 57; by A. B. Moore, 1859, 61; by R. M. Patton, 1866, by W. H. Smith, 1869, 70; by R. B. Lindsay, 1870, Jan. 1871, Nov. 1871, 72; by D. P. Lewis, Nov. 17, 1873, (14 p.), Nov. 26, 1873 (16 p.), 1874; by G. S. Houston, 1875, 76, 78; by R. W. Cobb, 1879, 80, Nov. 14, 1882, Nov. 27, 1882; by E. A. O'Neal, 1884, 86; by T. Seay, 1888, 90; by T. G. Jones, 1892, 94; by W. C. Oates, 1894, 96; by J. F. Johnston, 1896, 98, 1900; by W. J. Samford, 1901; by W. D. Jelks, 1903 (Jan., Sept.), 07; by B. B. Comer, 1907, (Jan., July, Nov.).

Note. Dated in Nov., except: 1845, 47, 49 (Collier), 70 (Smith), 75, 94 (Oates), 96 (Johnston), in Dec.; 1861, one 1871, 79, in Jan.; 1851 uncertain. 1870 (Lindsay), 1871 (Jan.), 74, 90, have *n. p., n. d.*; 1882 (both) have *n. d.*; 1894 has *n. p.* Mess. of R. Chapman, 1849, ('49; 8°; 32 p.), was also printed with title: "Advertiser and Gazette—Extra. Message," etc. ('49; 8°; 30 p.). Mess. of W. H. Smith, 1869, (30 p.), has bound with it "Docs. acc. Gov's. ann. mess.," *n. t. p.*; '69; 8°; 80 p.; containing minor miscell. docs. Mess. of W. H. Smith, 1870, includes ann. mess. and one special mess., each dated Dec. 5, 1870, sent to the Senate by Gov. Smith who claimed election; R. B. Lindsay, however, whose mess. was dated Nov. 29, 1870, was finally declared Governor. Messages Jan. 1871 and Nov. 28, 1873 incl. also rpts. of various officers. Mess. 1890 ('80; 8°; 24 p.) was also pub. in a large paper ed. consisting of 15 leaves, printed on one side only.

Governor, continued.

Mess. Nov. 27, 1832 relates to Penitentiary, with its history, 1839-82. Mess. Feb. 1, 1893 is an 8° broadside. Mess. to sess. 1894/95 has title: "Inaugural address and 1st mess. of W: C. Oates . . ." All messages were printed in the Journals; the above list contains only those seen in pm. form, but Mess. of O. C. Clay, Nov. 1836, A. P. Bagby, 1841, and J: G. Shorter, Aug., Nov., 1863, are known to have been so issued.

- Inaugural address, 1847, 53, 55, 57, 59, 78, 82, 90, 94, 96. '47-[96]. 10 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By R. Chapman, 1847; by J: A. Winston, 1853, 55; by A. B. Moore, 1857, 59; by R. W. Cobb, 1878; by E. A. O'Neal, 1882; by T: G. Jones, 1890; by W: C. Oates, 1894; by J. F. Johnston, 1896.

Note. Inaugural 1878 dated in Nov.; all others in Dec. Inaug. of Gov. Oates has title: "Inaug. add. and 1st mess. . . ."

- Pardons granted by the Governor, and his reasons therefor, 1868/69, 69/70, 70/71, 72/73, 74, 74/75, 75/76, 76/78, 78/80.

Note. 1868/69 seen only in Docs. acc. Gov's. mess., 1869; others in pamphlet form. Submitted to Legislature in Dec., 1875; other years in November.

- The veto messages of Gov. J: A. Winston . . . Legislature of '55-56, with a memoir. . . . Comp. by P. H. Brittan. 1856. 8°. 76 p. port.
- Speech by Gov. L. E. Parsons to the citizens of Mobile on "How shall the white race in Alabama save itself from the dangers which now threaten its destruction?" *n. i. p.* [1866?] 8°. 14 p.
- Address to the people of Alabama, by Gov. Robt. M. Patton, [July 11, 1868]. '68. 8°. 23 p.
- Special message of Gov. W: H. Smith . . . Jan. 10, 1870. '70. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Relative to a suit to restrain collection of tax assessed on the Southern Express Co. by the laws of Alabama.

- Special message of Gov. Robt. B. Lindsay, in relation to the Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road, Feb. 1, 1872. '72. 8°. 14 p.
- To the people of Alabama. Statement of facts which influenced Gov. Robt. B. Lindsay in his action in regard to the bonds of the Alabama & Chattanooga R. R. Co. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.
- Message of D: P. Lewis . . . in relation to the annexation of West Florida to the State of Alabama, [Feb. 3, 1873]. Embracing also communications from the comms. 1873. 8°. 8 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, West Florida.

- *Same*; in relation to the payment of bonds held in trust for "Peabody fund," . . . [Feb. 18, 1873]. 1873. 8°. 8 p.

See also under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1881, 82, 85, 89.

- *Same*; in relation to proposed sale of Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road. 1873. 8°. 7 p.
- Special message of T: G. Jones . . . Dec. 9, 1890, relating to the convict system. '90. 8°. 10 p.
- [Special messages of Gov. Jones: Jan. 24, Feb. 11, 1891; Feb. 1, 1893].
- [Message on schools, by Gov. Oates. Jan. 1895].
- Speech of Gov. W: C. Oates . . . delivered at Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1895, on the battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga. Dedication of the National Park. '95. 8°. 18 p.
- *See also under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1887, and under Miscellaneous, Mobile, Comms. of.*

Adjutant General. Report, 1871, 73, 74, 76, 79/80, 83/84, 87/88, 88/90, 90/91, 91/92, 92/94, 94/96, 96/98, 98/1900, 02/06.

Note. For periods ending in November through 1887/88; since then ending Oct. 1st. Rpt. 1892/94 cont. a full account of all the State military records then in the Adj. Gen'l's. office, now preserved in the Dept. of Archives and History.

Adjutant General, continued.

- General orders no. 8, Adj. & Insp. Genl's. Office . . . Jan. 30, 1866, in reference to "all deserters, stragglers, skulkers, and absentees from the army"; T. H. Watts, Gov. and Commander-in-chief. broadside, 12 × 5 in.
- Laws now in force relating to the volunteer forces and militia . . . '83. 8°. 28 p.
- Military laws of the State. 1887, 89, 1907. 3 pm. 8°.
- Roster of officers of Alabama State Troops. [1891-92.] 2 pm. 8°. 7 p.; 10 p.
- Soldier citizen. Devoted to the interests of the Ala. State troops. V. 1, nos. 1-8, Sept. 1, 1893-April 1894. Tuscaloosa, ['93-94]. 4°. 116 p.
- See also forward under *Secretary of State; and under Legislature, Laws of the State, Special Laws, Civil War and Militia.*
- Attorney General.* Report, biennial, 1882/84-1906. '84-1906. 8°.

Note. None published prior to above.

- [Communication of Atty.-Genl., J. Morse, Nov. 5, 1869, to the Governor, in relation to reports required from the several circuit solicitors.]

Note. Seen only in Docs. acc. Gov's. ann. message, 1869.

- The Alabama justice of the peace, containing all the duties, powers and authorities of that office as regulated by the laws now in force in this State: [etc.]. Comp. by H. Hitchcock, Esq., Atty. Genl. Cahawba, 1822. 8°. 494 p.

See also under Judiciary, 1869, 60.

✓ *Auditor* (1868-). Report, annual, Sept. 30: 1869-1907.

Note. This officer succeeded the Comptroller of Public Accounts. Rpt. 1869 incl. rpts. 1867-68 in appendix. Rpts. 1867-68 bound in 1 v. as "Blen. rpt. 1867/68." See forward, *Comptroller of Public Accounts.*

- Special report of R. M. Reynolds to committee of ways and means of the General Assembly, Nov. 10, 1868. 8°. 8 p.
- Report . . . upon the present condition of the "three per cent fund." . . . [Jan. 4, 1871.] '71. 8°. 12 p.
- [Revenue laws . . . passed 1868/69.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 58 p.
- Revenue laws . . . sess. of 1874/75; with index and general instructions by the Auditor. '75. 8°. 82 p.
- Revenue code, 1881, 84/85, 91, 96/97, 1908. 5 v. 8°.

See also forward under *Comptroller of Public Accounts.*

- [Revenue act of Dec. 12, 1884.] *n. t. p.* 19 p.
- Revenue laws, sess. 1886/87, 1907. 2 pm.
- Insurance code of Alabama, 1888, 98. 2 pm. 8°. 20 p.; 30 p.
- *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875, 78/79, 83.

Comptroller of Public Accounts (1819-68). Report, annual, Nov. 27, 1845; biennial, 1847, Nov. 1: 1849, 49/51; Sept. 30: 1851/53-59/61; annual, Sept. 30: 1864, 65. Tuscaloosa, '45; Montgomery, '47-[65?] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1849 covers Nov. 27, 1847/Nov. 1, 1849; seen only as "Abstract of rpt. . . ." '49; 8°; 43 p. Rpt. 1849/51 had 52 p.; there was also, however, an "Abstract of rpt. . . ." having 72 p. For later rpts. see back, *Auditor.*

- Report on the contingent fund. 1847. 8°. 8 p.
- Report on the subject of taxation. 1848. 8°. 31 p.
- Report on the Penitentiary, [Dec. 19, 1844]. Tuscaloosa, '44. 8°. 7 p.

Comptroller of Public Accounts, continued.

- Report of . . . Joel Riggs, on the two and three per cent fund accounts, in answer to resolution of the House . . . 18th November, 1853. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

See also under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1861, 53, 60.

- Report showing the sixteenth sections sold in the several counties in the State, and the amount for which each sold. 1853. 8°. 36 p.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1845, 46, 48, 53 (two).

- [Revenue laws, Legislature 1865/66.] 8°. 38 p.

See also back under Auditor; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1852.

- *See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1851/53.*

Quartermaster General. Report to the . . . Legislature. Session of 1859/60. '59. 8°. 8 p.

Secretary of State. The militia and patrol laws of the State of Alabama. Cahawba, 1823. 8°.

- [Militia laws. *c.* 1827.]

Note. Digested and reported to the Genl. Assy., sess. 1826/27, by T. W. Farrar, and by act of Jan. 13, 1827 ordered to be printed by the Sec. of State. Not seen.

- Military code of the State . . . revised and digested, with all amendments and additions . . . By P. H. Brittan, Sec. of State. 1861. 8°. 95 p.

- A tabular statement of the census of Alabama, taken in the year 1844; also, the census or enumeration of 1838 and 1840 [etc.]; comp. by W. Garrett. Tuscaloosa, '44. 8°. 11 p.

- Report of the Supt. of Registration. [Dec. 1868.] 4 p.

Note. Apparently by the Sec. of State, *ex officio*.

- *Treasurer.* Report, biennial, 1847/49–57/59; annual, 1864/65–65/66; three years, 1866/69; annual, 1869/70–85/86; biennial, 1886/88; annual, 1888/89–1906/07. '49–[1907]. 8°.

Note. Year-end Nov. 1, 1849–51; thereafter, Sept. 30. Titles generally give name of Treasurer. Rpt. 1864/65 called: "Rpt. of L. F. Saxon, Treasurer of the Provisional Government of Ala." None seen between 1859 and 1865.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1851/53, 75, 78/79, 83 (two), and under Miscellaneous, Debt.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

- [*Banks.*] *Planters' and Merchants' Bank of Mobile.*

Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine the . . . bank. Tuscaloosa, 1842. 8°. 10 p.

Bank of Mobile, Commissioners Appointed to Examine the. Report to 2d–3d biennial session of the Genl. Assy. 1849–51. 2 pm. 8°. ea., 8 p.

Southern Bank of Alabama (Mobile). Report of the commissioner appointed by the Governor to examine the Southern Bank of Alabama . . . 1851. 8°. 7 p.

- Report of the commissioners appointed to examine the Southern Bank of Ala. . . . 1853. 8°. 4 p.

See also under Institutions, Banks.

- Dental Examiners, Board of.* Directory of the practicing dentists in the State . . . March 1, 1889, . . . licensed to practice . . . under the new dental law . . . Comp. for the Ala. Dental Association and the State Board of Dental Examiners . . . by T. M. Allen, D.D.S. Birmingham, '89. 8°. 60 p.

Note. Pp. 14–60 cont. advertisements.

- List of dentists in the State . . . revised to April 1892, together with State law regulating the practice of dentistry. 16°. 16 p.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Education* (1854-). Report, annual, 1855, 57, 57[58], 58, [65], 68/69, 71, 71/72-83/84; 31st-38th annual, 1884/85-91/92; biennial, 1892/94-1904/06. '55-1906. 35 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1855 was the first from this officer. Rpts. closed: Oct. 1, 1855; unknown, 1857; June 1, 1858 (t.p. says "for year 1857"); Nov. 30, 1858, (dated "Oct. 1, 1859"); [1865] dated Apr. 1, 1866; Sept. 30: 1869, 71 (nine mos.), 72; Oct. 1: 1873, 74; Sept. 30: 1875-1906. Rpt. [1864] says there had been no rpts. "since Oct. 1859," meaning rpt. 1858. The enumeration begun by calling rpt. 1884/85 the "31st annual" was probably arbitrary. Rpts. 1877/78, 86/87 cont. school laws. Rpt. 1889/90 cont. Proceedings of 9th ann. sess. of Ala. Educational Ass'n, June 24-28, 1890. Editions of advance sheets were issued of rpt. 1891/92 (8° 15 p.) and rpt. 1894/96 (8°, 93 p.). Rpt. 1894/96 wrongly called "39th biennial."

- Report, Feb. 10, 1870, of N. B. Cloud, giving statements required by House of Representatives under resolution of Jan. 29, 1870. 8°. 83 p.
- Special report of Joseph Hodgson, Jan. 28, 1871. 8°. 56 p.

Note. Includes summaries 1870 and serves as rpt. for 1870.

- [Special] report of Le Roy F. Box, Supt., Jan. 22, 1877. 8°. 14 p.
- Supplemental report of Le Roy F. Box, Jan. 29, 1877. 8°. 13 p.
- Statement showing number of colleges, academies, and private schools, [etc.] *n. p.*, *n. d.*
- The free school law . . . also a circular of the Superintendent. 1854. 8°. 15, 10 p.
- Forms for the officers of free public schools, and an abstract of the laws relating to the sale of the school lands of the State. 1864. 8°. 28 p.
- The revised school law . . . approved Feb. 14, 1856, with explanatory instructions and forms for the use of school officers. '58. 8°. 39 p.
- Laws relating to the public school system . . . with appendix of forms. *n. p.* [1878.] 8°. 84 p.
- *Same*; 1878. 8°. 87 p.
- Public school laws [also forms, lists of superintendents, etc.], 1885, 89, 91, 95, 1905, 07. '85- [1907]. 6 v. 8°. (title var.)

See also below, *Board of Education*, 1869, etc., and under *Judiciary*, 1859.

- Apportionment of the school fund for 1871, to the several counties and townships. '71. 8°. 70 p.
 - Circular of instructions. [By J. G. Harris, Nov. 18, 1891.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.
 - Report of educational campaign, by J. G. Harris, Supt. of Education of Ala. [1893.] 8°. 8 p.
 - Speech of Hon. J. O. Turner, State Supt. . . . before the Southern Educational Association . . . Mobile, Ala., Dec. 30, 1896. . . . '96. 8°. 30 p.
 - Circular of information from Dept. of Education . . . as to Alabama's educational status from 1855 to 1898. . . . Mar. 1, 1898. '98. 8°. 152 p.
 - See also under *Legislature*, *Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1852.
- Board of Education* (1868-75). Journal of the Board of Education and Board of Regents, annual, session 1869, 71, 72, 73, 74. 6 v. 8°.

Note. This Board had complete control of educational matters, with quasi-legislative powers. Jnl. 1869 (2 v.) incl. Proc. Bd. of Regents for 1870. Jnl. 1871 contains the acts passed by the Board at that session (see *opposite*, Acts, etc.). No Jnl. seen for 1868, nor of Bd. of Education for 1870.

- School laws . . . with blank forms and instructions, as prepared by the Board. 1869. 56 p.
- Laws relating to the public schools . . . with remarks and forms. 1871. Codified by J. Hodgson, Supt., and published by order of the Board of Education. '71. 8°. 90 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Acts of the Board of Education, annual, 1872, 73, 74. '73-75. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Title 1872: "Acts passed by," etc. See note opposite under Journal. See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, Acts passed, etc., Note.

- Address of Hon. Joseph H. Speed, Supt. of Public Instruction, delivered before the Board of Education, Nov. 23, 1872. '72. 8°. 11 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, 1873; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1852, 54, 60, 74, 81, 82, 85, 89.

[*Examiners.*] *Commissioners to Examine State Offices.*

- Report, Oct. 29, 1869; Sept. 30: 1871, 73, 74, 76.

Note. Rpt. 1874 called "Rpt. of committee" etc., but belongs doubtless to this series. Rpt. 1869 in Docs. acc. Gov's message, 1869.

Examiner of Public Accounts. Report of James W.

- Lapsley, appointed to examine the accounts of the various State officers . . . 1884, 86. 2 v. 8°. 58, (1) p.; vi, 178 p.

- Report of James W. Lapsley, Examiner of Public Accounts, in regard to S[wamp] and O[verflowed] lands, to the Governor, [Nov. 26, 1884]. '84. 8°. 14 p.

- Report of James W. Lapsley, State Examiner, on the accounts of the University of Alabama, and the correspondence of J. H. Pitts, treasurer of the University, in regard to said report. n. p. [1886.] 8°. 32 p.

Note. Also in Lapsley's report as State Examiner, 1886.

- Report of James A. Reeves, Examiner of Public Accounts of the various State officers, 1887/90, 91/92, 93/94. '90-94. 3 v. 8°.

Fish Culture, Commissioners to Encourage. Report . . . submitted to the Governor . . . Jan. 26, 1872. '72. 8°. 7 p.✓*Health. Board of (1875-).* Report, 1883/84; annual, 1887-95. '85-96. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1883/84 consists of ann. rpts. 1883-84 bound together. Rpts. 1885-86 not printed. The State Medical Assn. is *ex officio* Bd. of Health, and appoints a State Health Officer.

- Circular, nos. 1-4, 1879-[80]. ['79-80.] 8°.

Note. Issued as follows:

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. July 1879. 4 p. | 3. May 1, 1880. 206 p. |
| 2. Sept. 1879. 24 p. | 4. n. d. [1880.] 96 p. |

- [Circular letter to the county boards of health. Sept. 23, 1882]. f° sheet.

Medical Association of the State of Alabama (1847-).

- Proceedings, 5th-8th annual meeting, 1851, 52, 54, 55; Transactions, [22d-50th] session, 1869-97. Mobile, '51-[72]; Selma, '74; Montgomery, '74-97. 33 v. 8°.

Note. Proceedings of convention of 1847 and 1st-4th annual meetings, 1848, Mar., Dec., 1849, and 1850, not published; there is, however, an abstract of proceedings of the 4th annual meeting in Fenner's Southern Medical Reports, 1850, v. 2. No meetings held 1856-67. Transactions 1869 cont. also transactions of meeting of March 1868 for reorganization.

- Physic and physicians. The annual address . . . Dec. 10, 1849. By W: O. Baldwin, M.D. . . . ['49?] 8°. 43 p.

- An appeal to the Legislature . . . for the establishment of a State hospital for lunatics and idiots. Mobile, 1851. 8°. 18 p.

Note. Cover title only. Another ed., without t.-p.: 21 p.

- Constitution and by-laws. Mobile, 1868. 12°. 7 p.

- Draft of a new constitution . . . Reported by J. Cochran, M.D., to the session of 1871. n. p., n. d. 8°. 10 p.

Health, Board of, continued.

- The book of the rules. 1877, 80, 83, 89. 4 v. 8°.
- *Same*; appendix. [1878.] 8°. 24 p.
- *Same*; appendix . . . including all the additions and changes in the constitution and ordinances . . . up to the year 1893. '93. 8°. 24 p.
- Addresses and reports . . . at the annual meetings of 1869 and 1870. By J. S. Weatherly, M.D. . . . Mobile, '70. 8°. 10 p.
- The annual oration, by P. De L. Baker, M.D., . . . April 1880 . . . '80. 8°. 16 p.

Note. On "Shall women be admitted into the medical profession?" Reprinted from Transactions, 1880.

- Drainage and underdrainage, in their sanitary and economic aspects, and the sewerage of cities. By S. D. Seelye, M.D. . . . Transactions . . . 1880. 8°. 46 p. 6 fig.

Note. Cover title only. Also in Bd. of Health circular no. 4.

- Annual oration delivered before the Medical Association . . . in Selma, April 1884. By W. H. Sanders, M.D. . . . '84. 8°. 35 p.

Lands, Swamp and Overflowed, Commissioner of.
Report, under act approved Feb. 9, 1878. '78. 8°. 224 p.

- Report of sales of swamp and overflowed lands, from June 13 to Dec. 30, 1871. By J. R. Tompkins, Receiver. '72. 8°. 99 p.
- See also back under *Examiners*, 1884; under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1852, 60, 79 (two), 78/79; and under *Miscellaneous, Lands*.

*[Mines.] Chief Mining Inspector (1897-). Biennial report, 1899-1907. 8°.**[Railroads.] Railroad Commissioners (1881-). 1st-16th annual report, June 80: 1880/81-1903/04. '81-1904. 24 v. 8°. maps.*

Note. Map of the State in 2d, 6th-8th, 10th.

- Brief of points and authorities in reply to brief of counsel for rail road companies against the constitutionality of bills recommended by the R. R. Commission . . . by W. I. Bragg. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Cover title only. Date not known, but perhaps 1884. See under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1884.

- An act establishing the Rail Road Commission of Alabama, and subsequent acts relating to the duties of railroad companies and Railroad Commissioners. 1887. 8°. 54 p.

- Opinion . . . prohibiting the advance of local freight rates. *n. t. p.* [1897?] 8°. 7 p.

- Before the Railroad Commission of Alabama. The lighting of street crossings. The city of Athens, Ala., *vs.* Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. . . . decided June 7, 1898 . . . *n. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. 14 p.

Alabama and Chatanooga Railroad. Report of J. H. Gindrat, Receiver . . . to the Governor. 1871. 8°. 8 p.

- Report of Messrs. Farrand and Thom, Railroad Commissioners, authorized to examine and report upon the condition of the Alabama and Chattanooga R.R. Co. to the Governor. 1871. 8°. 8 p.

- Report of Hon. W. H. Moore, commissioner to investigate and audit claims against the State . . . on account of the Alabama and Chattanooga Rail Road. 1873. 8°. 13 p.

- See also under *Institutions, Industrial Resources, Commissioner of.*

Alabama Central Railroad. Milner's report to the Governor . . . on the Alabama Central Railroad. 1859. 8°. 144 p.

Note. Later known as the South and North Ala. R. R. Co. See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868.

[*Railroads, continued.*]

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1872, *n. d.*, 1873; and under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853 (four), 56, 69, 71, 72, 73, 81 (two), 84, 89, 92/93, and last entry.

Tax Commissioner (1897-1907.) Report, annual, 1897-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1897-1901 appear only in Rpt. of Auditor for those years; others in pm. form. Office abolished 1907 and succeeded by State Tax Commission.

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agricultural Colleges and Schools.*] *Alabama Polytechnic Institute* (Auburn, 1872-). Annual report of the President, 1874/75-77/78. 8°.

Note. East Alabama College, from which classes were graduated in 1860, 61, 67, 68, 69, transferred its property in 1872 to the State Agric. and Mech. College, which was then established; the name Polytechnic Institute was used as early as 1886, but was not formally adopted until Jan. 27, 1899.

- Report of the Board of Trustees, biennial, 1878/80-84/96. 9 v. 8°.
- Report of the agricultural and chemical departments, 1881, 82. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 42 p.; 110 p.
- Annual catalogue of the officers & students of preparatory department to East Alabama Male College . . . 1858. Auburn, '58. 8°. 11, (2) p.
- Catalogue of the officers and students of East Alabama College . . . 1870/71. Baltimore, '71. 8°. 26 p.
- Annual catalogue, 1872, 72/73-96/97. 26 v. 8°.
- Catalogue of the alumni . . . 1860-92. Auburn, ['92.] 8°. 10 p.
- *Same*; 1860-95. Auburn, ['95]. 8°.

Note. There are also lists of alumni in the annual catalogues of 1877/78, 80/81-84/86, 96/98.

- Regulations of the literary and military departments of the . . . College . . . 1878. 8°. 36 p.
- Science-education. An address by W: Le R. Broun . . . at the annual commencement of the A. and M. College . . . Auburn, 1880. 8°. 16 p.
- [Circular: Seventeen questions and answers, showing advantages of the College, terms, etc. 1885?] 8°. 7 p.
- Wild grasses of Alabama. With full descriptions of twenty-five species valuable for stock-raising. By P. H. Mell, Jr., Ph.D. No. 1. Issued from the biological laboratory of the State Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, 1886. 8°. 35 p. 25 pl.
- School of mechanic arts of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, A. and M. College . . . 1888. *n. p.* 8°. 40 p.
- School of electrical and mechanical engineering. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 11 p.
- Problems of Southern civilization. An address delivered before the Polytechnic Institute of Alabama . . . June 10, 1891, by W: P. Johnston, LL.D. . . . ['91.] 8°. 19 p.
- Baccalaureate address of W: Le R. Broun, President . . . June 15, 1892 . . . Montgomery, ['92]. 8°. 16 p.
- Illustrations of Agric. and Mech. College (Ala. Polytechnic Institute) . . . 1893. obl. 12°. 22 il.; no text.
- Laboratory guide to histological work in phænogamic botany. Vol. 1. By P. H. Mell, Ph.D., professor . . . Ala. Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, 1895. 12°. 210 p. 94 fig.
- School of Pharmacy. *n. p.*, [1896]. 8°. 9 p.

[*Agricultural Colleges and Schools, continued.*]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station*. 1st-9th annual report, 1888-96. 9 v. 8°.

— Bulletin, v. 1; second, third, fourth series, 1885-88. 8°.

Note. First series was issued by State Dept. of Agric. The above cont.:

2d series, nos. 1-9; 1885-87.

3d " " 1-8; 1887.

4th " " 1-5; 1888.

— *Same*; v. 2-8, new series, 1888-1900; nos. 1-112. 8°.

Note. Issued since the foundation under the Hatch fund. No. 9 is also called "Science contributions, v. 1, no. 1." There were two eds. of no. 28, differing only in type and pagination. No. 48 bears statement: "Issued by the Dept. of Agric., Montgomery." No. 70 is "The flora of Ala., pt. 6;" pts. 1-4 not seen; this bull. also cont. a list of publications of the station. Volumes as follows:

V. 2, nos. 1-21; July 1888-Dec. 1890. ea., individ. pag.

3, 22-58; Jan. 1891-Aug. 1894. " "

4, 59-75; Jan. 1895-Dec. 1896. 382 p.

5, 76-88; Jan. 1897-Dec. 1897. 502 p.

6, 89-100; Jan. 1898-Dec. 1898. 319 p.

7, 101-107; Jan. 1899-Dec. 1899. 423 p.

8, 108-112; Apr. 1900-Dec. 1900. 190 p.

Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes (Normal). See forward under *Education, Colored Normal and Industrial School*.

District Agricultural Schools. Catalogues and announcements.

Note. Established for nine districts and located as follows: 1st District, Jackson (1895); 2d, Evergreen (1892); 3d, Abbeville (1888); 4th, Sylacauga (1895); 5th, Wetumpka (1896); 6th, Hamilton (1895); 7th, Albertville (1893); 8th, Athens (1889); 9th, Blountsville (1895).

[*Agricultural Convention.*] *Proceedings . . . Tuscaloosa*, Dec. 6-7, 1841; together with an address on agriculture by the Rev. Dr. B. Manly, delivered before the Ala. State Agric. Society; and an address on geology in reference to agriculture, by Prof. R. T. Brumby. *Tuscaloosa*, 1842. 8°. 48 + p.

— Address on the importance of a geological survey of the State . . . By Prof. R. T. Brumby, . . . before the State Agric. Society [Convention], Dec. 7, 1841. *Tuscaloosa*, '42. 8°. 18 p.

Note. Also in Proc. of Convention; see preceding entry.

[*Agricultural Experiment Stations.*] *Eanebrake Agricultural Experiment Station* (Uniontown, 1885-). 1st-3d, 11th-13th annual report, 1888-90, 96-98.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-23, 1888-98, 1903-06.

Note. No. 1 dated July 1888. No rpts. or bulletins 1899-1902.

— See also back under *Agric. Colleges and Schools*, and forward under *Education, Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute*.

[*Agricultural Societies.*] *State Agricultural Association*. [Proceedings of meeting of Jan. 22, 1852, with constitution.] n. p., n. d. 8°. 4 p.

State Agricultural Society. *Proceedings*, 2d-3d annual session, 1885-86. '85-[86?] 2 v. 8°.

Note. Sessions held in August. 2d cont. also Proceedings of 1st semi-ann. meeting, Feb. 4-5, 1886; see also next entry.

— Proceedings of 2d semi-annual session, Feb. 2-3, 1887. 8°. 61, (1) p.

— Address of E. C. Betts, Commissioner of Agriculture, to the . . . Society . . . Aug. 18, 1886. n. p., n. d. 8°. 34 p.

— See also back, *Agricultural Convention*, and forward under *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1888.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western Alabama. Premium list of the 2d annual fair . . . at Demopolis . . . Nov. 1860. Mobile, '60. 8°. 16 p.

[*Agricultural Societies, continued.*]

Alabama State Fair. Premium list and regulations of the . . . Fair . . . Nov. 8, 1880. . . '80. 8°. 40 p.

Alabama State Fair and Exposition. Premium list, rules and regulations, 1889, 90, 92. Birmingham, '89-92. 3 pm. 8°.

Fair Association of East Alabama. Premium list and regulations . . . 3d annual fair . . . Oct. 14th to 20th, 1889. . . Opelika, '89. 8°. 44 p.

Agriculture, Department of (1888-). Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1883/86; "annual." 1887/88, 89/90, 91/92-92/93, 97/98. '86-98. 8°.

Note. None published for other years. Rpt. 1883/86 covers Sept. 1, 1883/Sept. 1, 1886; others cover years ending Sept. 30.

— Bulletin; v. 1; first series, nos. 1-10, 1883-85. 8°.

Note. Nos. 2-3 each also called Circular. Continued by the Agricultural College Experiment Station, Auburn.

— Crop report, monthly; July, Aug., 1886; May, Aug., 1887. f°.

— A general description of the State . . . 1884. '84. 8°. 143, (1) p. map.

— *Same*; 1886. 8°. 199 p. map.

— List of the ores and minerals of industrial importance occurring in Alabama. By E. A. Smith. Published by Agricultural Dept. 1884. 8°. 11 p.

— Useful minerals of Alabama. By E. A. Smith. 1887. 8°. 15 p.

Note. 2d edition of preceding title.

— The iron ores of Alabama in their geological relations. By E. A. Smith. Published by Agricultural Dept. of Ala. 1887. 8°. 15 p.

— Alabama as it is; or, the immigrant's and capitalist's guide book to Alabama . . . By Rev. B. F. Riley, D.D. . . . Published for the State . . . 1887. 8°. 217 p. 6 maps.

Note. Probably not issued for the Dept. of Agric.; entered here, however, because later taken up by the Dept. and issued in revised form. *See following entries.*

— *Same*; 2d edition. Atlanta, Ga., 1888. 8°. 304 p. 6 maps.

Note. Revised and issued by the Dept. of Agriculture.

— *Same*; 3d ed. Montgomery, 1893. 8°. 328 p. il.

Note. A folder, the "Home Seeker's Map of Ala." is printed to accompany this edition but issued separately. There are 4 eds. of this folder, identical except for having portraits of different Governors.

— Addresses of Dr. N. T. Lupton and Dr. Eugene A. Smith, delivered before the State Agric. Society . . . Feb. 2, 1888. Issued by the . . . Department . . . ['88.] 8°. 24 p.

— Tobacco culture in Alabama. 1892. 8°. 24 p.

— Mode of destroying the Colorado potato beetle and harlequin cabbage bug. [189-.] 8°. 4 p. il.

— Laws regulating sale of fertilizers in Alabama, with analyses, [etc.], 1895. Special bulletin no. 1. ['95.] 8°. 27 p.

— Invitation to immigrants by the Governor of Alabama. Issued by the Dept. n.d. 18°. 24 p.

— Der Staat Alabama. Geographische Lage, Bevölkerung . . . und Deutsche Colonien . . . von Hugo Lehmann. Montgomery und Mobile, 1897. 16°. (2), 39, (1) p. pl. (Title from cover.)

— Alabama's resources and future prospects, 1897. By I. F. Culver, Commissioner of Agriculture. Birmingham, '97. 8°. 387 p. il.

— See also back under *Agric. Colleges and Schools*, *Ala. Polytechnic Inst.*, *Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bulletin 1888-1900, *Note*; and under *Agric. Societies*, 1886.

[*Banks: State Bank and Branches.*] Report of the commissioners appointed by the Governor to examine the Bank of the State of Alabama and its branches, in accordance with the law of 23d Dec., 1837. Tuscaloosa, '38. 8°. 46 p.

Note. Cont. 1st-2d rpts., of May 7 and Oct. 2, 1838, respectively.

- A tabular statement, exhibiting all the liabilities of the State . . . on account of the State bonds issued for the purpose of creating banking capital, etc., Dec. 31, 1839. [Tuscaloosa, '39.] fo sheet.
- Liabilities of directors and officers of the State Bank: Mobile, Montgomery and Huntsville branches. Tuscaloosa, 1843. 8°.
- Statement of the liabilities of members of the Legislature and directors to the State Bank and branches. Tuscaloosa, 1844. 8°.
- Report of the commissioners on the State Bank and branches. House, 2,000 copies. 1847. 15 p.
- Bank commissioners' report, Nov. 19, 1849. [F. S. Lyon.] n. t. p. 8°. 8 p.

Mobile Branch Bank. Liabilities of the President and directors [*et al.*] of the branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama, at Mobile, to said bank. [Tuscaloosa, 1841.] n. t. p. 8°.

- Report of President of branch . . . 1842. 34 p.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine the branch . . . 1842. 8°. 88+p.

Montgomery Branch Bank. Report of the commissioners appointed to examine the branch . . . Nov. 6, 1841. n. t. p. 8°. 16 p.

Commissioner and Trustee to Settle the Affairs of the State Bank and Branches. Biennial report, 1851, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Dates are dates of publication only. Rpt. 1853 called simply "Rpt.," etc. Rpts. 1851-53, by Francis S. Lyon; 1855-59 by John Whiting. Rpts. 1855, 57, 59 have n. t. p. Rpt. 1858 called "Communication from," etc., but includes bien. rpt. Rpt. 1859 dated Dec. 5th.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1849, 55.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, Banks; and under Legislature, Laws of the State, Special Laws, Banks, and Jnls., Docs., etc., 1827, 40, 41 (two), 42, 43 (two), 44 (two), 45, 46 (two).

Deaf and Blind, Alabama Schools for the (Talladega, 1858-). 1st-30th annual report, 1860/61-89/90; biennial report, 1890/92-1904/06. '61-1906. 8°. il.

Note. For year ending July 1st through 1869; for "year 1870" and "year 1871;" thereafter for years ending Sept 30th. 2d-3d in 1 v.; likewise, 17th-18th, 19th-20th, 21st-22d, 23d-24th, 25th-26th, 27th-28th, 29th-30th. Rpts. concern, successively: Inst. for the D. and B., 1858-70; Inst. for the Educ. of the D., D. and B., 1870-87; Inst. for the Deaf, 1887-190-; Academy for the Blind, 1887-190-; School for Negro D. and B., 1891-1906.

- The Alabama Institute for the Deaf, Talladega, Ala., 1858-1893. By J. H. Johnson, Jr., M. A., Asst. Principal. n. p., n. d. 8°. 10 p.
- Circular of information. Ala. Institute for the Deaf, Ala. Academy for the Blind, Ala. School for Negro Deaf & Blind. Talladega, 1893. 8°. 13 p. il.

— *See also Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1852.*

[*Education.*] *Normal College* (Florence, 1872-). Annual report, 1889/90-90/91. n. p., n. d. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. First opened in Sept. 1873.

- Annual catalogue, [3d]-23d annual session, 1875/76-95/96. 12° and 8°.

Note. Not seen for 9th, 22d sessions. Called "School" through 13th catalogue, 1885/86; and in 19th, 1891/92, the words "and Model Training School" are added to the title. Catalogues 1875/76-76/77 are the only 12mos.

[*Education, continued.*]

Normal College for Girls (Livingston, 1840-). Catalogue, annual, 1883/84-94/95.

Note. Chartered as Livingston Academy in 1840; received first State appropriation from Legislature of 1882/83.

— Announcement for 1883/84 of Ala. Normal College and Livingston Academy (both for girls only). Also, catalogue for 1882/83, of Livingston Academy . . . Macon, Ga., '83. 8°. 31 p. il.

Normal School (Jacksonville, 1883-). Catalogue, annual, 1883/84, 94/95. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. 1883/84 printed at Selma.

— Announcement, annual. 1889/90-90/91. 2 pm. 8°. *Normal School* (Troy, 1887-). Fall term announcement, [1887/88]. n. p., n. d. 8°. 8 p.

— 1st annual announcement . . . 1887/88. Troy, '87. 8°. 10 p.

— Catalogue, 1887/89-89/90. 2 pm. 8°. 48 p., 76 p.

— [Memorial of the Board and Faculty of the Troy Normal College to the Genl. Assy., sess. 1892/93.] n. t. p. 8°. 8 p.

Normal School for Colored Students (Marion, 1873-89; Montgomery, 1889-). The State Normal School at Montgomery. A plain statement by its Principal, W. B. Patterson. n. d. 8°. 7 p.

Colored Normal and Industrial School (Normal, 1875-). President's report, biennial, Aug. 31, 1889/91; 3d-4th annual, June 30: 1892/93-93/94. ['89-94?'] 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Originally located in Huntsville; in 1891 moved three miles from city to present location. Name changed to Agric. and Mech. College of Ala. for Negroes, by Act of Dec. 9, 1896.

— Catalogue, annual, 1890/91, 93/94-94/95. 3 pm.

— Normal, or the State Normal and Industrial School . . . n. p., [1895?] 8°. 46 p. 24 il.

Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute (Colored; 1880-). Report of the Tuskegee Normal School since its organization, July 4, 1881, to Aug. 30, 1883. Hampton, Va., '83. 8°.

Note. Name was Tuskegee State Normal School until unofficially changed to present form, as above, in 1888; change formally approved by Act of 1892.

— 3d-13th annual report, 1883/84-93/94. Hampton, Va., ['84]; Tuskegee, '85-94. 8°.

Note. Year-end Aug. 31, 1884-85, May 31, 1890-94. Enumeration probably reckons rpt. 1881/82, above, as equivalent to 1st-2d annual. Title varies widely. 5th-6th, 8th, 10th-11th not seen.

— Catalogue; annual, session 1881/82-1907/08. Tuskegee, ['82?]-1908. 8°.

— The Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute . . . [Tuskegee, 1891.] obl. 12°. 46 p. pl.

Note. Has cover title: "The Tuskegee School. Its ten years' work for the negroes in the black belt."

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Tuskegee, 1896-). Bulletin, nos. 1-12, Feb. 1898-Jan. 1907; all by G. W. Carver.

— [Miscellaneous leaflets.]

See also under Legislature, *Jals.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1891.

University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, 1820-). Report of the Trustees, 1837, 46-47; biennial, 1851-51/53; report, 1859; biennial, [1875/76], 76/78-88/90; annual, 1890/91-95, 96/97-97/98. v. p., '37-[98?]. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1886/88, 90/91 for years ending in June; periods of others not known; 1846, 47, 51 are dates of publication. Rpt. 1846 cont. "also the special report of Col. F. Bugbee, one of the Trustees." Rpt. [1875/76] was the first under the act reorganizing the University and requiring bienn. rpts. Rpts. 1837, 46 printed at Tuscaloosa; 1847, 51, 51/53, 75/76 at Montgomery; 1859 at Eutaw; imprint of others unknown.

See also under Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1856.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Report of President Garland and Judge Ormond . . . Tuscaloosa, 1860. 8°. 14 p.

- Report of President Garland . . . 1864. 8°. 8 p.
- Partial report of the President and heads of departments . . . submitted at the full session of 1874 of the Board of Regents. '74. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Owen's bibliography says: "Others were probably issued, but no copies have been seen."

- Catalogue, annual, 1833, 33/34-35/36, 37, 42-48, 49/50-63/64, 69/70, 71/72-1907/08. 64 v. Tuscaloosa and Montgomery, [1833-1908?]. 8° and 12°.

Note. None issued for the intervening years. Catalogue 1833 is dated January. Cat. 1833/34 forms part of alumni catalogue, 1854 (*see below*). Cat. 1854/57 includes Triennial catalogue. Cat. 1869/70 forms part of Historical catalogue, 1870 (*see below*). Places of publication unknown. Cate. 1842-48, 49/50, 53/54, 56/57 cont. lists of alumni and officers.

- Catalogue of the officers, alumni, and students . . . 1821-54. Tuscaloosa, '54. 8°. 40 p.

Note. Cont. also Annual catalogue of 1853/54, pp. 25-40, with separate t.-p. Lists of alumni and officers appear also in Annual catalogue 1842-48, 49/50, 56/57, and in Law catalogue 1880/81.

- Historical catalogue of the officers and alumni . . . 1821-70. Selma, '70. 8°. 41, (2) p.

Note. Cont. also Ann. catalogue of 1869/70, p. 33-41, (2). *See preceding note.*

- A register of the officers and graduates . . . [Comp. by W: S. Wyman and Col. T: C. McCorvey.] Tuscaloosa, 1878. 4°. 58 p.

See second note preceding.

- A complete list of the matriculates, 1869-97. Not including those in attendance during the session 1897/98. . . . Talladega, '98. 8°. 61 p.

See note above under Catalogue of the officers, etc., 1821-54.

- Ordinances and resolutions of the Board of Trustees . . . passed since the session of 1826 — and some previous to that period — up to the close of the session, on the 15th of January, 1831 [etc.]. Tuscaloosa, '31. 8°. 30 p.

- Ordinances for the government of the University of Alabama *n. p.*, [1831]. 8°. 8 p.

- *Same*; 1837, 39, 50, 54, 58, 73, 77, 89. 8 pm. 8°. *See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1870.*

- Baccalaureate address, delivered Aug. 11, 1834, at the 3d annual commencement . . . by Alva Woods, D.D., President . . . '34. 8°.

- [Report of a committee of the Board of Trustees, Jan. 8, 1834, concerning the financial condition of the University. Tuscaloosa, '34.]

- Proceedings of the Alumni Society . . . at its 9th meeting, Dec. 12, 1843. 8°.

- Report on collegiate education, made to the Trustees . . . July 1852. By Rev. B. Manly, D.D., President . . . Tuscaloosa, '52. 8°. 49 p.

- [The killing of E: L. Nabors of Pickens county, Ala., by David A. Herring, of Franklin county, Miss., at the Univ. of Ala., June 4, 1858.] *n. i. p.* 8°. 7 p.

Note. An address to the patrons of the University by President Garland, with report of testimony of witnesses and of the trial of Herring.

- A new scheme of organization, instruction and government for the University . . . with report on construction of building. By J. T. Murfee. . . . Tuscaloosa, 1867. 8°. 36 p.

- Baccalaureate address, delivered at the fiftieth annual commencement, July 7, 1881, by B. B. Lewis, LL.D., President. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 6 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Baccalaureate address, by President Lewis, of the University of Alabama. A plea for popular institutions. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.
- Memorial address, by Hon. B. B. Lewis, at the laying of the memorial stone of the new University Hall, May 5, 1884, and baccalaureate address . . . June 18, 1884. 8°. 11 p.
- An appeal from the alumni . . . to the Legislature . . . for an equitable adjustment of the claim of their alma mater against the State . . . by J. H. Fitts. Weatherford, [1896]. 8°. 54 p.
- [*Law Department* (1872-)]. Law department of the University of Alabama. [Triennial catalogue], 1880/81. Tuscaloosa, '80. 8°. 17 p.

Note. Cont. roll of alumni, 1874-80. No later copies issued.

- — University law school. Announcement of the Law Department, University of Alabama. 1884/85. 12th year. Tuscaloosa, '84. 12°. 8 p.
- [*Library.*] A catalogue of the library of the University of Alabama. By R. Furman. Tuscaloosa, 1887. 8°. 54 p.

Note. The first catalogue of this library.

- — Catalogue of the library . . . By W. G. Richardson . . . Tuscaloosa, 1848. 8°. 257 p.
- *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Examiners*, 1886; and *under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1834, 43, 46, 48, 56, 60, 79, 87, 97.

Alabama Educational Association (1856-). Minutes of the convention which formed the Alabama Educational Association, in Selma, Ala., July 24-25, 1856. Selma, '57. 8°. 16 p.

Alabama Educational Association (1882-). Proceedings, 1st-14th session, annual, 1882-95. 8°. and 12°.

Note. A new association. Organized as Ala. State Teachers' Association but as the colored association had the same designation, the name was changed to above in 1886. Proceedings of 5th sess., 1886, probably the only 12°. Proceedings of 7th sess., 1888, seen only in *Ala. Teachers' Journal*; of 9th, 1890, in rpt. of State Supt. of Educ., 1890; of 11th, 1892, only in *Educational Exchange* of same years. Places of publication not known.

Alabama State Teachers' Association (Colored). Minutes, 1st, 3d-5th, 8th, 15th session, annual, 1882, 84-86, 89, 96. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Places of publication not known. *See preceding note.*

Freedmen's Hospital (Talladega, 1868-). Report, annual, 1869, 70, 71, 73, 74. '69-74. 8°.

Note. All or nearly all, for years ending on or about Nov. 1st. Called Rpt. of Sec. of Trustees, 1869; Rpt. of Trustees, 1870; Rpt. of officers, 1871, 73, 74. Rpt. 1869 in Docs. acc. Gov's. ann. message, 1869.

Geological Survey (1848-58; 1873-). 1st biennial report on the geology of Alabama. By M. Tuomey. Tuscaloosa, 1850. 8°. xxxi, (1). 176 p. map.

- 2d biennial report of the geology of Alabama, by M. Tuomey . . . Edited from the author's MS. and other papers by J. W. Mallet, Ph.D. . . . Montgomery, 1858. 8°. xix, 292 p. 41 figures. 2 maps.

Note. Prof. Tuomey having died before the publication of this rpt., Dr. Mallet was appointed to supervise its issue.

- Report of Eugene A. Smith, State Geologist, on the geological and agricultural survey of Alabama. 1873. 8°. 8 p.

Note. A report of progress. Work on the Survey had lapsed until revived by an Act of 1873. Other publications by Dr. Smith are listed back under *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1884, 87, 88, and under *Miscellaneous, Botany*.

Geological Survey, continued.

- Report of progress, by E. A. Smith, Ph.D., State Geologist; annual, 1874-76; biennial, 1877/78-79/80. '75-81. 5 v. 8°. maps. il.
- Report for the years 1881/82, embracing an account of the agricultural features of the State. By E. A. Smith, Ph.D., State Geologist. '83. 8°. xvi, 615 p. 6 maps; 3 figures.
- Report of progress, 1884/88. '89. 8°. 24 p. map.
- Biennial report of the State Geologist, [1889/90]. E. A. Smith. '90. 8°. 18 p.
- Report of Geological Survey, for fiscal years ending Sept. 30th: 1890/92-92/94. By E. A. Smith . . . '92-94. 2 pm. 8°.
- Bulletin, nos. 1-6. *n. p.*, 1886; Montgomery, '92-1900. 6 v. 8°. maps. pl. il.

Cont.: 1. 1: Preliminary report on the tertiary fossils of Ala. and Miss.; by T. H. Aldrich; 11: Contributions to the eocene paleontology of Ala. and Miss., by Otto Meyer. 1886. — 2. On the phosphates and marls of Ala., by E. A. Smith. 1892. — 3. A preliminary report on a part of the lower gold belt of Ala., in the counties of Chilton, Coosa, and Tallapoosa; by W. B. Phillips. 1892. — 4. Report on the geology of north-eastern Ala., and adjacent portions of Ga. and Tenn.; by U. W. Hayes. 1892. — 5. pt. 1: A preliminary report on the upper gold belt of Ala., in the counties of Cleburne, Randolph, Clay, Talladega, Elmore, Coosa, and Tallapoosa; by W. M. Breyer; pt. 11: Supplementary notes on the most important varieties of the metamorphic or crystalline rocks of Ala., their composition, distribution, structure, and microscope characters; by E. A. Smith, G. W. Hawes, J. M. Clements, and A. H. Brooks. 1896. — 6. Preliminary rpt. on the clays of Ala., by H. Rice. 1900. 220 p.

- On the Warrior coal fields, by H. McCalley . . . Asst. State Geologist. 1886. 8°. xv, 571 p.
- Fresh water and marine crustacea of Alabama, by C. L. Herrick. 1888. 56 p. 8 pl.
- Report on the Cahaba coal field, by J. Squire . . . With an appendix on the geology of the valley regions adjacent . . . by E. A. Smith . . . 1890. 8°. 189 p. 31 figures. 7 pl. map.
- Report on the coal measures of the plateau region of Ala., by H. McCalley, including a report on the coal measures of Blount county, by A. M. Gibson. 1891. 8°. 238 p. map. 2 sections.
- Report on the coal measures of Blount Mountain, with map and sections, by A. M. Gibson, Asst. Geologist. 1893. 8°. 80 p. map.
- Report on the geological structure of Murphree's Valley, and its minerals and other materials of economic value. By A. M. Gibson, Asst. Geologist. 1893. 8°. 132 p. 2 fig.
- Report on the geology of the coastal plain of Ala., by E. A. Smith, L. C. Johnson, and D. W. Langdon, Jr., with contributions to its paleontology by T. H. Aldrich and K. M. Cunningham. 1894. 8°. xxiv, 759 p. 29 pl. 1 fig.
- Report upon the Coosa coal field, with sections, by A. M. Gibson, Asst. State Geologist. 1895. 8°. 143 p. 1 pl. 8 sections.
- Iron making in Alabama, by W. B. Phillips, Ph.D. . . . 1896. 8°. 164 p.
- *Same*. 2d ed. 1898. 380 p.
- Report on the valley regions of Alabama. (Paleozoic strata). By H. McCalley, Asst. State Geologist . . . In two parts. 1896-97. 2 v. 8°.

Cont.:

Pt. 1. On the Tenn. Valley region. 1896. xvii, 436 p.
Pt. 2. On the Coosa Valley region. 1897. 862 p.

- General map of Alabama, 1891. Prepared for the use of the Geological Survey by E. A. Smith. Engraved . . . New York. Scale, 12 mi = 1 in.

Geological Survey, continued.

- Geological map of Alabama, 1894. By E. A. Smith. New York. Scale, about 9 mi. = 1 in.; size, 40 X 26 in.

Note. Accompanied by explanatory chart of same size.

- Warrior Basin report and map. By H. McCalley. 1900. 327 p. (Map separate.)

- See also back under *Agric. Convention*, and *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1884, 87, 88; and under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1850 (two), 56.

- Girls' Industrial School* (Montevallo, 1893-). *Girls' Industrial School of Alabama*, [1896/97]. Birmingham, ['96?'] 8°. 8 p. circular.

Note. Located, Jan. 1, 1896; first opened, Oct. 12, 1896.

- Immigration, Commissioner of* (1876-). Report, Nov. 1878 [dated, Oct. 1, 1878]. '78. 8°. 19 p.

See also back under *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1887, 88, 88.

- Industrial Resources, Commissioner of* (1868-75). Report, 1869, 70, 73, 74. '69-74. 4 v. 8°.

Note. These were all the rpts. issued from this office. One ed. of rpt. 1874 has imprint date 1875.

- Alabama. A few remarks upon her resources and the advantages she possesses as inducements to immigration . . . 1869. 8°. 22 p.
- Report to His Excellency, Gov. R. B. Lindsay, on the lands of the Alabama & Chattanooga R.R. Co. By Col. James L. Tait. 1871. 8°. 5 p.
- Report of Col. James L. Tait, Receiver of Lands of the Alabama & Chattanooga R.R., to the Governor. 1873. 8°. 8 p.

- [*Insane Hospitals.*] *Bryce Hospital* (Tuscaloosa, 1852-). Annual report, 1862, 67, 69, 70; 11th-19th annual, 1871, 71/72-79/80; biennial report, 1880/82-98/1900. '62-[1900?]. 8°.

Note. Established in 1852 as the Alabama Insane Hospital, and opened Apr. 5, 1861; name changed to Ala. Bryce Insane Hospital in 1893, in honor of Dr. Peter Bryce, Supt., 1861-92. For later rpts. see below *The Ala. Insane Hospitals*. Rpt. 1869 for year ending Oct. 1st; period of rpts. 1862, 67, 70, 71, uncertain; others for periods ending Sept. 30th. According to U. S. Surgeon General's catalogue, rpts. 1863-66, 68 were not published. 17th annual not published, but included, in condensed form, in 18th annual.

- A brief review of that part of the Governor's message relating to the Ala. Hospital for Insane Persons, by A. Lopez, M.D., late commissioner . . . to visit and inspect hospitals for the insane of the United States; [Mobile, Dec. 12, 1855]. *n. t. p.* ['55.] 8°. 10 p.
- Report of Trustees, Nov. 29, 1855. *n. t. p.* 7 p.
- Acts of the Legislature, and by-laws, for the erection, organization and government of the Ala. Insane Hospital. Tuscaloosa, 1861. 32 p.
- An act to incorporate the Ala. Bryce Insane Hospital, to better provide for the management thereof, and to better regulate the admission into and the discharge of patients therefrom. *n. t. p.* [Tuscaloosa, 1893.] 8°. 7 p.

- *The Meteor*, v. 8, no. 21; Dec. 24, 1881. f°. 8 p.

Note. First issued July 4, 1872, then regularly every quarter for five years; thereafter only occasionally.

- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857, 79.

- The Alabama Insane Hospitals* (1900-). Report, biennial, 1902-06.

Note. By Act of Dec. 11, 1900 the Mt. Vernon Hospital for negroes was established at Mt. Vernon and placed under one management with the Bryce Hospital, under the corporate name of "The Ala. Insane Hospitals." One rpt. is made for both.

- [*Medical Association.*] See under *Inspection and Regulation, Health, Board of*.

Penitentiary (Wetumpka, 1839-). Report of the Inspectors, biennial, 1845/47-53/55. 66/68; annual, 1868/69-70/71, 73, 78/74-77/78; biennial, 1878/80-82/84. '48-[84?] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1845/47 cont. ann. rpts., covering Oct. 1, 1845/Nov. 1, 1847; rpt. 1868/69 covers July 1, 1866/July 13, 1868; others cover periods ending Oct. 1st through 1871, and Mar. 1/Sept. 30, 1873; thereafter periods ending Sept. 30th. Rpt. 1868/69 was first printed in 1891. Rpt. 1868/69 seen only in Docs. acc. Gov's. message, 1869.

- Report of M. G. Moore, special commissioner to settle lease of Penitentiary. 1878. 8°. 4 p.
- [Copies of contracts and bonds for convict hire. 1882.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.
- Rules and regulations for the government of the Ala. Penitentiary, and the convicts sentenced thereto. 1883. 8°. 13 p.
- Rules of discipline for the convicts . . . adopted May 10, 1883. '83. 18°. 7 p.
- Compilation of the laws relating to the government and management of the Penitentiary and convicts . . . 1883. 8°. 96 p.
- Convicts at hard labor for the county, in the State of Ala., Mar. 1/Dec. 1, 1883. '83. 8°. 52 p.
- Inspectors of Convicts* (1885-93). 1st-4th biennial report, 1884/86-90/92. '86-92. 3 v. 8°.

Note. 1st cont. reprint of special message of Gov. Cobb, Nov. 27, 1882, giving history of the Penitentiary. Year-end: Oct. 1, 1886, Sept. 30, 1888, 90, Aug. 31, 1892.

- Rules and regulations for the government of the convict system . . . adopted by the Board, Mar. 3, 1886. . . . '86. 8°. 39 p.
- Laws of Ala. relating to convicts. 1887. 8°. 56 p.
- The convict system of Alabama, as it was and as it is. By R. H. Dawson, President Board of Inspectors . . . Birmingham, 1892. 8°. 18 p.
- Board of Managers of Convicts* (1893-95). 1st biennial report, Aug.: 31, 1892/94. 8°. 102 p.
- Board of Inspectors of Convicts* (1895-). Report for three mos. ending Nov. 30, 1895. 8°. 19 p.
- 1st-3d biennial report. Aug. 31: 1894/96-98/1900. '96-1900. 3 v. 8°.
- Warden.* 2d biennial report, Sept. 30, 1880/82. 8°. 18 p.

Note. The only Warden's rpt. seen in pamphlet form. 1st, Sept. 30, 1878/80, and others, are in rpts. of Inspectors.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, *Message*, *Note*, and entry 1890; also *Comptroller*, 1844; *under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1844, 45, 75, 76, 76/77, 78/79, 81, 89, 92; and *under* Miscellaneous, *Penitentiary System*.

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service*. Report, monthly; [v. 1-10], Mar. 1884-June 1893. 8°.

Note. V. 1 covers Mar./Dec., v. 2-9 cover calendar years. Each monthly part separately paged. V. 1 and part of v. 2 issued through the Dept. of Agriculture; issued from Agric. and Mech. College, in cooperation with U. S. Weather Bureau, 1885-Apr. 1892; from May 1892 issued by U. S. Weather Bureau. Some were mimeographed, in f° size. Only 10 v. issued.

- Weather crop bulletin, weekly, 1887-95. 8° and f°.
- Note.* For crop season only. Some were mimeographed.
- Special papers; no. 1. Record of the weather from 1701 to 1885, by Capt. W. H. Gardner. Published by the special order of the Board of Trustees [of A. and M. College]. *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.
- United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Alabama section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1-13, 1896-1907. 4°.

[*Weather Service, continued.*]

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., ann. summaries ea. 12 p. V. 1 covered Oct./Dec. 1896; v. 2-13 covered calendar years, but there seems to have been some error in enumeration. Monthly rpt. had been issued by the central weather station at Montgomery, July-Dec. 1893 (mimeographed); and by private enterprise as Ala. Weather Review, Jan.-June 1894; and in the *Southern Agriculturist*, July 1894-Sept. 1896. Called Climatological Service from 1906.

- Weekly crop bulletin, 1896-1906. f^o broadside.

Note. Issued during crop season only, Apr./Oct., uniform with those for other States, with 26 nos. in 1896, 27 in 1897-1900, 31 in 1901; 28 in 1902, 30 in 1903-07.

- Bulletin no. 1, 1895. By F. P. Chaffee. 10 p.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases argued and determined . . . By H. Minor, reporter. Vol. 1. From May 1820 to July 1826. New York, '29. 8^o. viii, 444 p.

Note. For reprint of this and three following titles, see first entry on next page.

- Reports of cases argued and determined . . . 1827-31. By G. N. Stewart, reporter. Vol. 1-3. Tuscaloosa, '30-32; Tuscaloosa, '35. 3 v. 8^o.
- Reports of cases at law and in equity, argued and determined . . . By G. N. Stewart and B. F. Porter. V. 1-5, 1831-34. Tuscaloosa, '36-37. 5 v. 8^o.
- Reports of cases at law and in equity, argued and adjudged . . . By B. F. Porter. V. [1]-9, 1834-39. Tuscaloosa, '35; Tuscaloosa, '36-40. 9 v. 8^o.

Note. Title of v. [1] lacks words "at law and in equity." Enumeration began with v. 2.

- ✓ — Alabama reports. Reports of cases . . . 1840-1900; v. 1-130. Tuscaloosa, '41-49; Montgomery, '50-1902. 130 v. 8^o.

Cont. : V. 1-11, 1840-47; by the judges of the Court. 12-15, 1847-49; by J. J. Ormond. 16-18, 1849-51; by N. W. Cocke. 19-21, 1851-52; by J. W. Shepherd. 22-23, 1853; by the judges. 24-41, 1853-68; by J. W. Shepherd. 42, 1868; by J. L. O. Danner. 43-48, 1869-72; by T. G. Jones. 49-51, 1873-74; by J. W. Shepherd. 52-57, 1875-77; by T. G. Jones. 58, 1877; by F. B. Clark, Jr. 59, 1877; by J. W. Sanford. 60, 1877; by J. W. Shepherd. 61-62, 1878-79; by T. G. Jones. 63-66, 1879-80; by J. W. Shepherd. 67, 1880; by G. F. Moore. 68, 1880-81; by J. W. Shepherd and J. P. Tillman. 69, 1881; by J. P. Tillman. 70, 1881; by J. W. Shepherd. 71, 1881-82; by J. P. Tillman. 72, 1882; by J. W. Shepherd. 73, 1882-83; by J. P. Tillman. 74, 1883; by J. W. Shepherd. 75, 1883-84; by J. P. Tillman. 76-79, 1884-85; by J. W. Shepherd. 80, 1885-86; by E. P. Morrisett. 81, 1886; by W. G. Hutcheson. 82-83, 1886-87; by J. W. Shepherd. 84, 1887; by W. G. Hutcheson. 85-95, 1887-91; by J. W. Shepherd. 96, 1891-92; by E. P. Walker. 97, 1892; by W. R. Houghton. 98, 1892; by E. P. Morrisett. 99, 1891-92; by P. Coleman. 100, 1892-93; by W. S. Thorington. 101-106, 1892-94; by P. Coleman. 107, 1894; by W. S. Thorington. 108, 1895; by Marks & Sayre. 109, 1896; by E. P. Walker. 110-118, 120, 122-123, 125-130, 1895-1900; by P. Coleman. 119, 1898 (special term); by V. Bouldin. 121, 124, 1898, 99; by J. E. Cobb.

Note. Called "New series" through v. 7. V. [8-9] not numbered. Montgomery imprint began with v. 16. V. 49-52 have triple imprint, Montgomery, New York, Cambridge. V. 118-119 have imprint Jacksonville, Fla., each '99.

- Opinions of the judges of the Supreme Court . . . in "conscript cases"; involving the question whether State courts and judicial officers have jurisdiction, on *habeas corpus*, to discharge conscripts from custody of enrolling officer of Confederate States. Reported by J. W. Shepherd . . . 1863. 8^o. 31 p.
- Select cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court . . . 1861, 62, 63. Reported by J. W. Shepherd . . . Vol. 1. '64. 8^o. 792 p.

Note. No more published.

Supreme Court, continued.

- Reports of decisions in the Supreme Court . . . originally prepared by H: Minor, G: N. Stewart, Stewart & Porter, and B: F. Porter; [also covering 1-8 Alabama reports]. A new ed. . . . By W: R. Smith. V. 1-10. Tuscaloosa, 1870. 10 v. 8°.

Note. T. ps. of v. 4-5 bear the words "Montgomery, Ala.: Joel White" just after the vol. number.

- Head notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court, semi-annual, Jan. and June terms, 1872-76. '72-76. 10 v. 8°.
- [*Library.*] A catalogue of books belonging to the Supreme Court library. 1859. 8°. 16 p.
- — Catalogue of Supreme Court library . . . By J. M. Riggs, librarian. 1882. 8°. 171 p.
- [*Digests.*] Digest of cases decided and reported in the Supreme Court . . . from 1st Alabama reports to 7th Porter inclusive, [etc.]. By P. Phillips. Mobile, 1840. 8°. xlviii, 350 p.
- Digest of cases decided by the Supreme Court . . . from Minor to 7 Alabama Reports inclusive. By P. Phillips. Mobile, 1846. 8°. xii, 629 p.
- *Same*, from 7th to 13th Alabama reports inclusive, with a complete index to the whole body of reports. By P. Phillips. Mobile, 1849. vii, 459 p.
- A digest of the Alabama reports, [Minor-v. 16, new series]. By T. Reavis. Vol. 1. Tuscaloosa, 1850. 8°. cii, 464 p.

Note. Covering only subjects from A to D, inclusive. No further vols. printed.

- Digest of the Alabama reports, from the 17th to the 29th vol., n. s., inclusive. By J: W. Shepherd. 1858. 8°. xl, 784 p.
- Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . from Minor to 43d Alabama, inclusive. By R. C. Brickell. Montgomery, New York, [and] Cambridge, 1872-74. 2 v. 8°. cxx, 990 p.; xxiii, 549 p.
- *Same*, supplement . . . from 44th-76th Alabama, by R. C. Brickell. Montgomery, 1888. 8°. cxxxvii, (2), 829 p.

Note. V. 3 of the series.

- Digest of the criminal cases decided by the Supreme Court . . . 44th-63d . . . reports, inclusive. By F. B. Clark, Jr. . . . 1881. 8°. xii, 185 p.
- Digest of criminal law from decisions of the Supreme Court . . . v. 64-100 inclusive. By T. Lomax . . . 1895. 8°. xxiv, 735, 4, vii, p.
- A digested index of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . in chancery cases . . . from May term 1820 to June term 1847, with a part of January term 1848. By D. G. Ligon . . . Louisville, [Ky.], '48. 8°. lxi, 512 p.

Circuit Court. The trial of Dr. Stephen A. Bryant, W: Bryant and James Dobbins, for the murder of Shelby Butler, tried in the Circuit Court, March term, 1860 . . . reported by M. H. Wood. Tuscaloosa, '60. 8°. 95, v, p.

- [*Rules.*] Rules of the Supreme, Circuit and County courts . . . adopted . . . at the May term, 1820. Cahawba, '20. 12°. 14 p.
- A compilation of the chancery rules and statutes of Ala., with forms and notes. 1866. By G: P. Keys. '66. 8°. 120, x, p.
- Rules of practice in the several courts . . . Revised and amended by the Supreme Court . . . To take effect Jan. 1, 1877. ['76.] 8°. 31 p.

[*Rules, continued.*]

- Rules of practice of the United States Courts for the Southern division of the Northern District of Alabama. Adopted March term, 1888. With an appendix . . . *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 19 p.

The jurisdiction of justices of the peace, in civil and criminal cases; and the office and duties of judges of probate: with explanations and forms for the use of executors, administrators and guardians, and the Commissioners of Roads and Revenue. To which is added the duties of every subordinate civil officer in commission in the State . . . By W. R. Smith; with an appendix containing numerous forms for conveyancers, and the school law. 1859. 8°. 558 p.

Note. This is the 2d edition; 1st edition not seen. *See also under Executive and Staff, Atty. Genl., 1822.*

- *Same*; 3d edition. 1860. 8°. 5-255 p.; index, 297-304 p.

Note. Another edition, known as the *Mississippi edition*, issued also in 1860, was similar to this 3d edition, with the addition of an "Appendix — Laws of Mississippi," filling the gap of pp. 257-296, and with a different title-page.

- *See also under Executive and Staff, Atty. Genl.*

LEGISLATURE [*Called GENERAL ASSEMBLY*].

1st session held at Huntsville, Oct./Dec. 1819. 2d-7th sessions at Cahawba, annual, beginning in November, 1820-25; called session, June 1821. 8th-27th sessions at Tuscaloosa, annual, beginning in November or December, 1826/27-45/46; called sessions in Nov. 1832, June 1837, and April 1841. Since 1847 all sessions have been held at Montgomery: 1st-7th biennial sessions, beginning in December, 1847/48-49/50, in November, 1851/52-59/60; 1st-4th annual, beginning in November, 1861-64; called session, Jan. 1861; 2d called, Oct. 1861; called sessions, Oct. 1862, Aug. 1863, Sept. 1864. Sessions unnumbered, beginning in November, 1865/66-66/67; called sessions, July, Sept., 1868; adjourned sess., Nov. 1868. Sessions annual, beginning in November, 1869/70-76/77; biennial, beginning in November, 1878/79-1900/01. There were rival legislatures in 1872: the "Court House" assembly, sitting Nov. 18, 1872/ Apr. 23, 1873, and the "Capitol" body, sitting Nov. 18/Dec. 17, 1872.

- [*Laws of the State.*] Acts passed, session 1819-96/97. Huntsville, '20; Cahawba, '20-26; Tuscaloosa, '27-46; Montgomery, '48-97. 66 v. 8° and 12°.

Note. Including acts of called sessions, generally issued in separate vols. But acts of extra session 1832, and called sessions 1861 (Oct.), 62, 63, 64 were bound (with common titles) with acts of regular sessions of same years, although acts of called sessions 1863, 64 were also issued in separate form, for immediate use. Acts of called session April 1841 were reprinted in photo-facsimile by Statute Law Book Co., Wash., D.C., 1896. Acts of the sessions of July, Sept. and Nov., 1868 were bound in 1 v. and include also Public school laws, and Ordinances and resolutions of State convention, 1867. Acts 1873 called "Acts of the sess. of 1873 of the G. A. . . . and of the Board of Education . . ." Constitution is included with acts of 1870/71, 73, 75/76. Acts of 1833/34 were the only 12°. No session number used after the 13th, 1831/32, except in Acts of the 1st-7th biennial sessions, 1847/48-59/60, and the 1st-4th annual sessions of 1861-64.

- A digest of the laws of the State of Alabama: containing the statutes and resolutions in force . . . in Jan. 1823. Comp. . . . by H. Toulmin . . . Cahawba, 1823. 8°. xxxiv, (2), (9)-1066 p.
- A digest of the laws of the State of Alabama: containing all the statutes of a public and general nature in force . . . in Jan. 1833 . . . [etc.]. Comp. . . . by J. G. Aikin. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. xvii, (1), 574 p.
- *Same* . . . and also a supplement containing the public acts, 1833, 34, 35 . . . 2d ed. Tuscaloosa and Mobile, 1836. 8°. xvii, (1), 664 p.

Note. Pp. iii-574 identical, page for page, with 1st ed. but from different type. Supplementary matter on pp. 575-664.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- A general index of the statute laws . . . passed since Aikin's digest of 1838. By Will E. Bird, Esq. Cahawba, 1838. 8°. 28 p.
- A supplement to Aikin's digest . . . containing all the unrepealed laws . . . since the second edition of the digest up to the close of the called session in April 1841 . . . Comp. by A. B. Meek. Tuscaloosa, '41. 8°. iv, 409 p.
- A digest of the laws of the State of Alabama: containing all the statutes of a public and general nature in force . . . in Feb. 1843 [etc.] . . . Comp. by C. C. Clay. Tuscaloosa, 1843. 8°. xlv, 11, 768 p.
- The code of Alabama. Prepared by J: J. Ormond, A. P. Bagby, G: Goldthwaite. . . . 1852. 8°. xviii, 795, (2) p.

Note. Cont. also the acts of 1851/52. See forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1852.

- The penal code of Alabama; prepared by G: W. Stone and J: W. Shepherd, and adopted . . . session of 1865/66; together with the other criminal laws now in force. '66. 8°. 238 p.
- The revised code of Alabama, prepared by A. J. Walker. Adopted by act . . . approved 19th Feb. 1867 . . . '67. 1. 8°. xvi, 960 p.
- The code of Alabama. 1876. Prepared by W. Keyes and F. M. Wood, and J: D. Roquemore, successor to F. M. Wood. [Also] the general and permanent acts of the session of 1876/77 . . . '77. 8°. xvi, 1320 p.

Note. Cont. also the Constitutions of 1819, 61, 65, 68, 75, etc.

- The code of Alabama, adopted by act . . . approved Feb. 28, 1887; with . . . statutes passed at the session of 1886/87 . . . Prepared by R. C. Brickell, P. Hamilton and J: P. Tillman, Commissioners. Nashville, Tenn., '87. 2 v. 1. 8°. xx, 1085 p.; x, 319 p.

Note. V. 1, Civil code; v. 2, Criminal code.

- The code of Alabama, adopted by act . . . approved Feb. 16, 1897 . . . with . . . statutes passed at the session of 1896/97 . . . Prepared by W: L. Martin, Commissioner. Atlanta, Ga., '97. 2 v. 8°. xvii, 1627 p.; x, 576 p.

Note. V. 1, Civil code; v. 2, Criminal code. Cont. also the constitutions of 1819, 61, 65, 68, 75, etc.

- [*Statutory Revision.*] Report of the Commissioners to Codify the Laws, etc., made to the Governor. 1851. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the commissioners appointed in pursuance of the act approved Feb. 17, 1885, "to revise and reduce into a systematic code the whole body of the public statutes . . ." n. p., n. d. 8°. 23 p.

Note. Cover title only.

- Report of W: L. Martin, Code Commissioner. 1896. h. t. p. n. p. 8°. 116 p.
- See also forward under *Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1887.
- [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] An act to establish the Bank of the State of Alabama, approved Dec. 20, 1823. Tuscaloosa. '28. 8°.
- [*Civil War.*] An act to provide a fund for the aid of indigent families of volunteers absent in the army. 1861. 8°. 7 p.
- [*Constitution.*] An act to provide for holding a convention to revise and amend the constitution . . . Approved Dec. 11, 1900. '00. 8°. 12 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [*Militia.*] Acts of the General Assembly . . . for reorganizing the State militia, etc., adopted at the called session, 1863 . . . '63. 8°. 16 p.
Note. The text is a separate issue of pp. [8]-16½ of the Acts of the called session, 1863.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Adj. Genl.* and *Sec. of State*, and forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1859.
- [*Penitentiary.*] An act to further define and regulate the convict system of Alabama [approved Feb. 17, 1885]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 14 p.
- — Acts of Genl. Assy. . . . 1888/89-90/91, relating to convicts. '91. 8°. 21 p.
- — An act to create a new convict system . . and to provide for the government, discipline and maintenance of all convicts . . . 8°. 26 p.
Note. Evidently a reprint from same type as original act in session laws, 1892/93.
- — An act to regulate the management of State and county convicts . . . Session of 1894/95. 8°. p. 849-879.
Note. Reprinted from Acts 1894/95.
- [*Railroads.*] An act to provide for the regulation of railroad companies and persons operating railroads . . . [approved Feb. 26, 1881]. *n. t. p.* ['81?'] 8°. 8 p.
Note. Title from cover.
- [*Revenue.*] An act to provide for the more efficient assessment and collection of taxes . . . And an act to amend the revenue laws . . . [Sess. 1896/97]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 11, (1), 1489-1514 p.
Note. Title from cover. Each act has separate h. t. p.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Auditor and Comptroller*; and forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1882.
- [*Roads.*] Road laws of Alabama, published in pursuance of an act . . . approved Mar. 1, 1881. Codified by H. C. Tompkins, Atty. Genl. W. W. Screws, Sec. of State. '81. 8°. 20 p.
- — Road laws of Ala., comp. from the code of 1886 and subsequent acts . . . Birmingham, '95. 12°. 16 p.
- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1819-1900/01. *v. p., '20-1901.* 8°.
Note. See back, list of sessions under Legislature. The Journals of the "Court House" Assembly of 1872/73 were printed in due course; those of the "Capitol" body were not printed until 1874, when they were bound with the Journals of 1873. Published at Cahawba, 1819-26; at Tuscaloosa, 1827-46; since then at Montgomery, except 1898/99 at Jacksonville, Fla.
- Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1819-1900/01. *v. p., '20-1901.* 8°.
Note. See back, list of sessions under Legislature; also preceding note. Imprints same as of Senate Journal.
- Rules of the Senate. [Tuscaloosa, 1840 ?] *f°. s. sh.*
- *Same*, session 1884/85, 86/87, 90/91, 94/95. '84-94. 4 pm. 8°.
- Rules of the House of Representatives. [Tuscaloosa, 1840 ?] *f°. s. sh.*
- *Same.* [Tuscaloosa, 1841 ?] *f°. s. sh.*
- *Same*, session 1886/87, 90/91. '86-90. 2 pm. 8°.
- Session of 1844/45. [Tuscaloosa, '44.] *f°. s. sh.*
Note. A list of the Senators and Representatives.
- List of officers elected on joint ballot, by the Genl. Assy. [Tuscaloosa, 1845.] 8°.
- A list of members and officers . . . at the session of 1851/52. Comp. by A. B. Clitherall. '52. 7 p.
- Report of the committee appointed to examine the State Bank, [Jan. 8, 1827]. *n. p., n. d.* broad-side, 15 X 8 in.
- Report of the committee of ways and means [of the House.] *n. t. p.* [Tuscaloosa, 1828 ?] 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of committee [with reference to State University expenditures, etc.]. Tuscaloosa, 1834.
- Report of the joint examining committee on the condition of the State Bank and branches . . . Tuscaloosa, 1840. 8°. 15 p.
- Debate in the Senate . . . on the general ticket bill, 1840/41. Tuscaloosa, '41. *n. t. p.* 8°. 42 p.
- Debate in the House . . . on the general ticket bill, 1840/41. Tuscaloosa, '41. *n. t. p.* 8°. 21 p.
- Protest of the minority of the House of Representatives, Jan. 4, 1841, against the passage of the general ticket bill; session of 1840/41. Tuscaloosa, '41. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the State Bank committee [of the Senate] in relation to the purchase of property by the Bank of the State of Ala. and branches during the year 1841. Dec. 7, 1841. Tuscaloosa, '41.
- Report of the State Bank committee [of the House] in relation to the sinking fund by the Bank of the State of Ala. and branches, Dec. 13, 1841. Tuscaloosa, '41. 8°.
- Report of the committee [of the House] on the State Bank and branches, Dec. 19, 1842. [Tuscaloosa, '42.] 8°.
- Classification of the indebtedness of each county to the State Bank and branches; made out for the joint examining committee. House of Representatives . . . Tuscaloosa, '43. 8°. 16 p.
- Bank reports: Report of the chairman of the State Bank committee [of the House]; and also the reports of the presidents and commissioners of the State Bank and branches. Tuscaloosa, '43.
- Report of the [Senate] committee on education, in relation to the University of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, 1843. 8°. 24 p.
- Speech of Mr. Moore, of Perry, on the resolutions of Mr. Taylor, of Butler, declaring the act of the Legislature of Ala., laying off the State into congressional districts upon the white population alone, unconstitutional and inexpedient. *n. t. p.* [1843/44.] 8°. 7 p.
- [Speech of Joseph G. Baldwin in the House, favoring resolutions to rescind the white basis in the formation of Congressional districts; sess. 1843/44.] 8°. 16 p.
- A condensed statement of the indebtedness of the several counties . . . to the Bank of the State of Alabama [etc.]. Tuscaloosa, 1844. 8°.
- Report of the committee of ways and means in relation to the State debt. Tuscaloosa, 1844. 7 p.
- Report of the [House] committee on the State Bank and branches, in relation to the management and liquidation of the banks . . . Tuscaloosa, '44. 8°. 7 p.
- Speech of W. L. Yancey, of Autauga, in the Senate . . . on the 4th of January, 1844; upon a joint memorial to Congress in relation to the imprisonment of Amos Kendall, Postmaster General . . . *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 10 p.
- Report of the [House] committee on the Penitentiary, on the bill providing for leasing out the Penitentiary. [Tuscaloosa, 1844?] *fr.s.sh.*
- Report of the [Senate] committee on the Penitentiary. [Tuscaloosa, 1845?] 8°.
- Classification of the indebtedness of each county to the State Bank and branches. Tuscaloosa, 1845.
- Report of the majority of the [House] committee on the sixteenth section fund. Tuscaloosa, 1845. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of the minority of the [House] committee on the sixteenth section fund. Tuscaloosa, 1846. 8°
 - Classification [by a joint committee of Senate and House] of the indebtedness in each county to the State Bank and branches, Jan. 13, 1846. Tuscaloosa, '46. 8°.
 - Report of the committee on the State Bank and branches . . . House of Representatives . . . Tuscaloosa, 1846. 8°. 8 p.
 - Report of the committee of ways and means [on that part of the Gov's. message relating to the preservation of the faith and credit of the State, Jan. 1846]. *n. p.* 8°. 4 p.
 - Report of the [House] committee on education on the report of the Trustees of the University of Alabama, etc. [Tuscaloosa, 1846?] 8°.
 - Report of the select committee [House] to whom was referred the communication of the Sec. of State . . . relative to the proposed amendments to the constitution, [etc.]. [Tuscaloosa, 1846?]
 - Report of the judiciary committee, J. W. McClung, chairman, on Resolution no. 1. *n. t. p.* [1848.] 8°. 3 p.
- Note.* *Re* proposed amendments to the State constitution.
- Report of the committee on ways and means. 1848. 8°. 7 p.
 - Report of the committee of the Genl. Assy., Walter H. Crenshaw, chairman, on the State University. 1848. 8°. 12 p.
 - Report of the [Senate] committee on sixteenth sections. 1848. 8°. 7 p.
 - Report of the committee of ways and means, of the House . . . [Sess. 1849/50.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
 - Report of the committee on internal improvement. *n. t. p.* [1849/50.] 8°. 6 p.
 - Report of the joint committee of the two houses . . . to audit and settle the accounts of F. S. Lyon, commissioner and trustee. 1849, 52, 53. 3 pm. 8°.
- Note.* Dates are dates of publication only. Rpt. 1852 called "Rpt. from," etc. F. S. Lyon was "Commr. and Trustee to settle the affairs of the State Bank and branches." *See* under *Institutions, Banks, Commissioner and Trustee.*
- Report from the committee on education of the Senate . . . on a memorial from the American Association for the Advancement of Science in relation to . . . the State's instituting a geological survey . . . Jan. 19, 1850. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.
 - Report of the committee on internal improvement of the House . . . on a memorial from the American Association for the Advancement of Science in relation to the propriety of having a thorough geological, mineralogical, and agricultural survey of the State made . . . Jan. 19, 1850. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
 - Mr. Phillip's report from the committee on internal improvement, with a bill "To promote the prosperity of the people of Alabama by developing the agricultural, mineral, manufacturing and commercial resources of the State" . . . 1851. 8°. 13 p.
 - Report on the state of the two and three per ct. funds, made by the committee on internal improvement to the House . . . Nov. 29, 1851. '51. 8°. 8 p.
 - Report from the [House] committee on education on the subject of public schools. 1852. 8°. 14 p.

Note. Reporting a bill to appoint a Supt. of Pub. Schools.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Letter from the Secretary of the Interior on the subject of swamp lands. 1852. 8°. 6 p.
- Report from the joint committee of the two Houses on the code. 1852. 8°. 32 p.
- Report of the minority of the committee on Congressional apportionment. 1852. 8°. 7 p.
- Report from the committee of the Senate on the subject of educating the deaf and dumb of Alabama. 1852. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the committee of ways and means on the subject of direct trade. 1852. 8°. 32 p.
- Report from the committee on ways and means . . . on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the Great Southern Question; directing them to inquire into the expediency of amending the revenue laws, etc. 1852. 8°. 16 p.
- Report of joint committee to examine the offices of Comptroller and Treasurer, biennial, Sept. 30: 1851/53-57/59. *n. t. p.* 4 pm. 8°.
- Report of the [Senate] committee on sixteenth sections. 1853. 8°. 3 p.
- Report of the [Senate] committee on sixteenth sections. 1853. 8°. 4 p.

Note. Distinct from preceding title.

- Speech of Hon. Le Roy P. Walker on internal improvements, delivered in the House . . . 30th November, 1853. '54. 8°. 16 p.
- Memorial to the Legislature . . . in relation to the Alabama Central Rail Road, adopted by the Convention held at Decatur on 30th of November, 1853. '54. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Later known as the South and North Ala. R.R. Co.

- Memorial of the Elyton Rail-road Convention . . . 1853. 8°. 24 p.
- Remarks of Hon. J. M. Greene, of Jackson, delivered in the House . . . Dec. 8, 1853. '54. 8°. 15 p.

Note. *Re* State aid for a Tennessee River-Mobile railroad.

- Speech in favor of uniting north and south Alabama by a central rail-road, [by J. E. Belser]. Concluded in the House . . . 16th Dec., 1853. *n. t. p.* [Montgomery, '63?] 8°. 16 p.
- Remarks of Mr. Ashley, of Conecuh, in the Senate . . . Jan. 16, 1854, upon the resolution of Mr. Webb, proposing to recommit the bill reported by committee on Congressional apportionment and substitute offered by Mr. Blake (both on the white basis) to the committee, with instructions to report a bill on the constitutional, or federal, basis. '54. 8°. 12 p.
- Speech of Hon. S. R. Blake, of Dallas, on the white basis, delivered in the Senate . . . 16th and 17th Jan., 1854. '54. 8°. 29 p.
- Speech of Mr. Watts, of Montgomery, on the federal and white bases in apportioning representatives to Congress: delivered in the Senate of Alabama, Jan. 19th, 1854. '54. 8°. 24 p.
- Report from the committee on the judiciary of the House . . . on the proposed amendments to the constitution. 1854. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee on education with a bill to establish and maintain a system of free public schools . . . Submitted to the House . . . Jan. 24, 1854. . . . '54. 8°. 15, 11 p.
- Report of the committee on education, to whom was referred a bill entitled An act to aid the Alabama Medical College, to be located at Mobile. 1855. 8°. 7 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of the joint committee to whom was referred the report of J. Whiting, Commissioner and Trustee to Settle the Affairs of the State Bank and Branches . . . 1855. 8°. 8 p.
See under Institutions, Banks, Commissioner and Trustees.
- Internal improvements. [Speech of T. H. Hobbs, House, Jan. 17, 1856. '56.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
Note. Favoring survey of a railroad route between North and South Alabama.
- Report of the committee on internal improvements, to whom was referred that part of the Governor's message relating to the Geological Survey of the State. 1856. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee on the University of Alabama, together with the report of the Board of Trustees of the University. 1856. 8°. 12 p.
- Report [of the committee on finance, to whom was committed that portion of the Governor's message relating to the Insane Hospital, and the report of the Trustees of said hospital]. *n. t. p.* [1857?] 8°. 2 p.
- Report on the state of the two and three per cent funds, made by the select joint committee . . . Jan. 12, 1858. '58. 8°. 14 p.
- Report of the joint committee . . . "Providing for the security and protection of the State by arming and disciplining the citizen soldiery thereof" . . . 1859. 8°. 19 p.
- Speech of Mr. Forsyth, of Mobile, on the Senatorial question, in the House . . . Nov. 29, 1859, *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.
- An address delivered before the Genl. Assy. . . on the cause of education generally, and specially on the claims of the Univ. of Ala., by L. C. Garland, LL.D., President . . . Dec. 12, 1859. '60. 8°. 34 p.
- Report of the committee on the judiciary in relation to the swamp and overflowed lands donated to this State by act of Congress of Sept. 28, 1850, together with the several Acts of Congress and the rules and regulations of the General Land Office relating thereto. Made to the House . . . sess. of 1859/60. '60. 8°. 16 p.
- Speech of Hon. John Forsyth, on the report from the committee on federal relations . . . Feb. 2, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Report of joint select committee . . . on the two and three per cent funds. 1860. 8°. 32 p.
- Report of joint committee on outrages. 1868. 8°. 80 p.
Note. Concerning the Ku Klux Klan.
- Report of the joint special committee appointed to investigate the condition of the Selma, Marion & Memphis R.R. 1869. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the judiciary committee, to whom was referred the "Resolution of inquiry" into alleged "illegal use or unlawful application of the public money . . ." 1870. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of committee to investigate alleged frauds in issuance of railroad bonds and bonds of the State for the use of railroads. 1871. 8°.
- Report of the special House committee appointed to investigate railroad matters. 1872. 8°. 187 p.
- Memorial of the Genl. Assy. of Alabama to the President and Congress of the United States. November 1872. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the special committee appointed to enquire into the condition of the Selma and Gulf Railroad Co. [Sess. 1872/73.] '73. 8°. 77 p.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Report of joint committee appointed to inquire into alleged irregularities in the Dept. of Education. 1874. 8°. 9. (1) p.
- Report of the joint committee to inspect the State Penitentiary and State Farm, [Jan. 22, 1875]. '75 8°. 33 p.
- Note.* There is another ed. of this rpt., identical except for title-page.
- Report of the committee on the contingent fund and other irregularities in the State government. 1875. 8°. 31 p.
- Report of the joint committee in regard to the amendment of the constitution. 1875. 8°. 15 p.
- Note.* Another ed. was issued with the following title:
- Report of the joint committee in regard to the amendment of the constitution, together with the act calling the State convention. 1875. 23 p.
- See preceding entry.*
- Report of the committee on memorial of the Republican members to Congress. 1875. 8°. 35 p.
- Report of the committee to examine the offices of the Auditor and Treasurer. 1875. 8°. (1), 6 p.
- [Charges and specifications preferred by the State of Alabama against G. E. Spencer, and submitted to the Senate committee on privileges and elections. By J. T. Morgan, attorney for Alabama.] *n. p., n. d.* [1875?] 8°. 15 p.
- Argument of J. T. Morgan, attorney for the State . . . in the matter of charges against G. E. Spencer, before the committee on privileges and elections of the Senate of the United States. Montgomery, [1875]. 8°. 17 p.
- [Further argument by J. T. Morgan, Feb. 21, 1876.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.
- Report of the joint committee . . . in regard to the alleged election of G. E. Spencer as U. S. Senator, together with the memorial and evidence. 1875. 8°. 56, clxxxii, p.
- Report of the special joint committee on the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1875/76.] '76. 8°. 11 p.
- Report of the joint committee on the Governor's message on public debt, [Feb. 5, 1876]. '76. 8°. 9 p.
- Note.* Contained also in Rpt. of Commissioners to adjust and liquidate indebtedness of Alabama.
- Report of joint committee on visiting Penitentiary. [Sess. 1876/77.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the special joint committee on the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1878/79.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Report of special joint committee . . . to which was referred report of Commr. of Swamp and Overflowed Lands. [Sess. 1878/79.] '79. 8°. 15 p.
- Testimony taken by the special joint committee to which was referred the report of the Commissioner of S. and O. Lands, under a joint resolution adopted Nov. 26, 1878. '79. 8°. 95 p.
- History of the sales of the swamp and overflowed lands. Being notes from the evidence of J. R. Tompkins, former Receiver, before the joint committee . . . sess. of 1878/79, responsive to the report of Swamp Land Commissioner T. H. Price. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 40 p.
- Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Burnett *vs.* Clarke, sitting member from Conecuh County. [Sess. 1878/79.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 12 p.
- Report of the special joint committee appointed to visit the Insane Asylum at Tuscaloosa, [1878/79]. '79. 8°. 20 p.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Report of the joint committee to examine the offices of the Auditor and Treasurer. [Sess. 1878/79.] *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 3 p.
- Report of the special joint committee appointed to visit the State University at Tuscaloosa . . . 1879. 8°. 35, (1) p.
Note. Reprint of Laws and Regulations, 1877, on p. 9-35, (1).
- Testimony taken by the joint special committee of the session of 1880/81 to enquire into the condition and treatment of convicts of the State. 1881. 8°. 25 p.
- Argument of E. P. Alexander on railroad bills before judiciary committee of the Senate . . . Feb. 1881. 8°. 28 p. Cover title.
- [Memorial of citizens of Lee county . . . praying the passage of laws to prevent unreasonable and oppressive rates and unjust discrimination by railroads, Dec. 1, 1881.] *n. t. p.* [1881.] 18 p.
- Address by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, LL.D., general agent Peabody fund. Delivered before the Genl. Assy. . . . Dec. 1, 1881. *n. d.* 8°. 20 p.
- Address by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, LL.D., general agent Peabody educational fund, delivered before the Genl. Assy. . . . Dec. 1st, 1882. '83. 8°. 20 p.
- Report of the joint committee to examine the offices of Auditor and Treasurer, [Feb. 2, 1883]. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the joint committee . . . to investigate the conduct, transactions, etc., of I. H. Vincent, lately State Treasurer. 1883. 8°. 16 p.
- Speech of W. L. Bragg, Esq., before the Senate judiciary committee, on bills pending in reference to railroad legislation. Nov. 22d & 24th, 1884. . . . *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 40 p.
Note. Cover title only.
- Address delivered Feb. 6, 1885, by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, general agent of the Peabody educational fund, in response to an invitation extended in a joint resolution . . . '85. 8°. 16 p.
- Report of the joint committee appointed by the two houses to consider and revise the manuscript prepared by the Commissioners to Codify the Statutes . . . 1887. 8°. 8 p.
- Correspondence between Gov. O'Neal and President [Clayton] of State University at Tuscaloosa. *n. p.* [1887.] 8°. 7 p.
Note. Printed for the House.
- Report of the joint committee . . . appointed to examine into the convict system of Ala., sess. 1888/89. '89. 8°. 49 p.
- Speech of Hon. Lewis M. Stone, in the House, Feb. 1889. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.
Note. On the bill to provide for the settlement of the indebtedness of the counties of Chambers, Lee, Pickens, Randolph and Tallapoosa to the State, created under an act of Dec. 31, 1868, authorizing counties and towns to subscribe to the capital stock of railroads. *See also under Miscellaneous, Debt.*
- Address delivered Feb. 1, 1889, by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, general agent of the Peabody education fund, in response to an invitation extended in a joint resolution . . . *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.
- Report of joint committee on normal schools . . . Feb. 6, 1891. '91. 8°. 11 p.
- [Statistics as to Penitentiary mortality since 1866, and net profits since 1875, compiled by R. H. Dawson and presented to the committee on Penitentiary. 1892.] broadside.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Argument of A. A. Wiley, as attorney, in favor of contestant. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.

Note. Contested election case of T: J. Jones v. J. F. Jones, for seat in the House, sess. 1892/93.

- [Statement by citizens of Conecuh County in behalf of contestee.] *n. d.* broadside.

See preceding note.

- Argument of J. M. Falkner, attorney Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., before Senate judiciary committee and committee on commerce and common carriers of the House . . . on bills to prevent freight trains from running on Sunday. [Sess. 1892/93.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 81 p.

- Universal education the safety of the Commonwealth. Speech before the Genl. Assy. . . . Dec. 2, 1896 [by Hon. J. L. M. Curry]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.

- Report of the joint committee to visit Tuscaloosa and investigate the University. *n. t. p.* [1897.] 8°. 36 p.

- Report of the joint committee to confer with representatives from the railroads in this State. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. Date uncertain, but subsequent to the Civil War.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- [*Botany.*] Preliminary list of plants growing without cultivation in Alabama. By E. A. Smith and C: Mohr. Tuscaloosa, 1880. 8°. 56 p.

- [*Civil War.*] [Schedule of prices, issued by the Board of Commissioners for Impressments, in effect June 1-Aug. 1864. '64.] broadside.

See also under Legislature, Special Laws.

- Colonization Society* (1851-). Constitution of the Alabama State Colonization Society, and the officers for the year 1852, with an address by the President to the people of the State [Dec. 11, 1851]. '51. 8°. 7 p.

- [*Coosa River.*] Report of the survey of the Coosa River, made under authority of the State by Major T: Pearsall. 1868. 8°. 16 p.

- Report of T: Pearsall, commissioner to survey the Coosa River and lands adjacent thereto; [Dec. 21, 1869]. 1870. 8°. 14 p.

- [*Debt.*] *Financial Agents.* Report of Lehman, Durr & Co., State financial agents, Oct. 1, 1869.

Note. In Docs. acc. Gov's ann. message, 1869.

- Report of Messrs. Lehman, Durr & Co., financial agents of the State . . . to the Governor. 1871. 8°. 8 p.

- Commissioners to Adjust and Liquidate the Indebtedness of the State* (1874-76). Report, 1876. 8°. 38 p.

Note. Cont. also the rpt. of the joint committee of the Genl. Assy. on the Governor's message on public debt, [Feb. 5, 1876].

- *Same*, 1879. 8°. 47 p.

- Report of Col. R. H. Abercrombie, commissioner appointed to adjust, compromise and settle the indebtedness of the counties of Chambers, Randolph, Tallapoosa, Lee and Pickens. Submitted to the Governor. 1883. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Cover title only. *See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1899.

[*Expositions.*] Report of the commissioners . . . to the Universal Exhibition at Vienna, Austria, 1873 . . . '73. 8°. 7 p.

Handbook of Alabama: a complete index to the State; with a geological map and an appendix of useful tables. By S. Berney, attorney at law, Mobile, Ala. Mobile, 1878. 8°. xxxix, 338 p. map.

Note. Contains constitution and statistical and general information concerning the State's resources, including articles on special subjects contributed by other writers, and a short bibliography.

— *Same*; 2d and revised ed., 1892. Birmingham, '92. 8°. 565 p. map. il.

Note. "Second and rev. ed.," precedes title "Handbook," etc. See preceding note.

[*History.*] Alabama: her history, resources, war record and public men. From 1540 to 1872. By W. Brewer. '72. 8°. 712 p.

Note. Stated by Owen to be "the most valuable general contribution to the history of the State yet made . . . The War Record . . . is the fullest account that has been published about Alabama troops in the several wars."

History Commission (1898-1901). Report, Dec. 1, 1900. Edited by T. M. Owen, Chairman. V. 1. '01. 8°. 447 p.

Note. No v. 2 was issued. This commission was succeeded in 1901 by a permanent Dept. of Archives and History, with Dr. Owen as Director.

Internal Improvement Convention. Address of the Internal Improvement Convention of the State . . . held in Mobile, May 29, 1851. Mobile, '51. 8°. 15 p.

See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849/50, 50, 51, 56 (two).

Lands, Swamp and Overflowed, State Agent for. Report of Wm. M. Byrd . . . upon the subject of securing swamp and overflowed lands to which the State is entitled under the swamp land grants of Sept. 28, 1850 and Mar. 3, 1857; . . . [dated Aug. 25, 1903]. '03. 8°. 16 p.

Mobile, Commissioners of. Governor's message and report of the Commissioners of Mobile. 1880. 8°. 51 p.

Note. Message of Gov. Cobb, Nov. 26, 1880, pp. 3-4.

— Final report, 15th February 1883. n. p., n. d. 8°. 8 p.

— An act to establish a River Commission for Mobile River and branches, and to define its powers. Approved Feb. 28, 1887. Also by-laws of the Mobile River Commission. n. p., n. d. 8°. 9, 6 p.

[*Penitentiary System.*] *Commission for the Improvement of the Penitentiary and Convict System of Alabama* (1891-). Report. n. p., n. d. 8°. 23 p.

[*Registration, Superintendent of*] See under *Executive and Staff, Secretary of State.*

Southern Rights Convention (1852). Proceedings of the Southern Rights Convention of the State of Alabama, assembled at Montgomery, July 12, 1852. Printed by order of the Convention. '52. 8°.

[*West Florida.*] An agreement entered into, this (17th) day of May 1869, between W. C. Purman, C. E. Dyke, and N. C. Moragne, commissioners on the part of Florida . . . and J. L. Pennington, A. J. Walker, and C. A. Miller, commissioners on the part of Alabama . . . [setting forth the terms of annexation of West Florida to Alabama.] p. 3-8.

Note. In Docs. acc. Gov's. ann. message, 1869. See also under *Executive and Staff, Governor*, 1873.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Documents of Mississippi Territory, of which Alabama was a part, 1798-1817, will be found in the list of Mississippi State Publications, p. 883.

Acts passed at the 1st-2nd session of the 1st General Assembly of the Alabama Territory . . . St. Stephens, 1818. 2 v. 12°. 116, iv, p.; 79, 3 p.

Note. There were only two sessions of the Territorial Legislature; both were held at St. Stephens, the temporary seat of government.

Journal of the Legislative Council of the Alabama Territory, at the 1st session of the 1st General Assembly, [Jan. 19/Feb. 13, 1818]. St. Stephens, '18. 8°. 56, iv, p.

Note. Owen's Bibliography records "no copy seen" of Council Journal of 2d session. *See preceding note.*

Journal of the House of Representatives of the Alabama Territory, at the 1st session of the 1st General Assembly, [Jan. 19/Feb. 13, 1818]. St. Stephens, '18. sm. 4°.

Same, at the 2d session of the 1st General Assembly, [Nov. 2/21, 1818]. St. Stephens, '18. 8°. 120 p.

MISSISSIPPI STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Mississippi documents in the New York Public Library; from "A Bibliography of Mississippi," by Thomas M. Owen, Director State Archives and History of Alabama, in the Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 1899, vol. 1, pp. 633-898; and from "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1904. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Jackson, if not otherwise specified.

Traversed by De Soto, 1540. Included (north of the 31st parallel) in Carolina grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629; in Carolina grant to Monk, Clarendon, and others, 1663; and partly in the Georgia grant to Oglethorpe, 1732. Also claimed by France as part of Louisiana, and attempts at colonization made along the coast by Iberville and others, 1699-1721; French rights ceded to Great Britain in Treaty of 1763. Portion north of the 31st parallel included in cession by Great Britain to United States by Treaty of 1783; and in cessions by South Carolina, 1787, and by Georgia, 1802; included in Mississippi Territory, 1798 and 1804. Portion south of the 31st parallel claimed by Spain as part of Florida until the cession of Florida to Great Britain by Treaty of 1763; restored to Spain by Treaty of 1783; claimed by United States as part of Louisiana purchase, 1803; annexed to Mississippi Territory, 1812; occupied by United States, 1813; included in cession of Florida to United States, 1819. Territory of Alabama detached, March 1817; remaining territory admitted as the State of Mississippi, Dec. 10, 1817. Seceded from the Union, Jan. 9, 1861; re-admitted, Feb. 3, 1870. Capital at Natchez, 1798-1802; at Washington, 1802-18; at Natchez, 1819-20; at Columbia, 1821-22; at Jackson beginning Dec. 1822.

Appendix to the Journal of the Senate, annual, session 1871, 72, 74. '71-74. 3 v. 8°.

See following note.

Appendix to the Journal of the House, annual, session 1871-74. '71, 72, 74. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Prior to this, documents were irregularly appended to Journals without t.p. These Appendixes contain docs. presented to the Legislature at the sessions stated. Each vol. has continuous pagination. The docs. of sess. Jan. 1873 were interpolated in v. 1 of both Senate and House Journals. Subsequently the docs. were bound up with the following titles:

Annual reports of the departments and benevolent institutions, Dec. 31: 1876-77. '77-78. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Binder's titles: "Reports State Officers Miss. 1877, 78." Beginning 1876 each doc. has had individual pagination.

✓ Biennial reports of the departments and benevolent institutions; biennial, [1878/79]-1904/05. '80-[1905]. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Title has varied slightly; binder's title, "Department Reports." The vols. for [1878/79-80/81] are dated "1880, 82." None seen between 1888/89 and 1896/97. 1898/99, and contained documents, have imprint Jacksonville, Fla.; all others apparently Jackson. 1900/01 has n. t. p.

CONSTITUTION.

Convention, 1817. Journal of the convention of the Western part of the Mississippi Territory. Begun and held at the town of Washington on the 7th day of July, 1817. Port-Gibson, '31. 12°. 108 p.

Note. This edition was a reprint for the use of the Convention of 1832. An edition of 800 copies of the original edition was ordered printed; not seen.

- The constitution of the State of Mississippi. Natchez. n. d. [1817?] 12°.
- Constitution and form of government of the State of Mississippi. Port-Gibson. 1831. 12°. 86 p.

Note. A reprint for the use of the Convention of 1832.

Convention, 1832. Journal of the convention of the State of Mississippi, held in the town of Jackson. 1832. 8°. 804 p.

- The constitution . . . As revised in convention on the twenty-sixth day of October, A. D. 1832. '32. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Constitution of 1832 also in Revised code, 1857, with five amendments.

Convention, 1851. Journal of the convention . . . Convened at the capitol . . . the 10th day of November . . . '51. 8°. 79 p.

Convention, 1861. Journal of the State convention, and ordinances and resolutions adopted in January 1861, with an Appendix . . . '61. 8°. 256 p. folded tab.

Note. Cont. constitution of 1832 as amended to 1861; also rpts. of Commissioners to States, Auditor, and Adj. Genl.

- Proceedings of the Mississippi State convention, held Jan. 7th to 26th, A. D. 1861. Including the ordinances as finally adopted, important speeches, and a list of members . . . By J. L. Power, convention reporter. '61. 8°. 128 p.
- Journal of the State convention, and ordinances and resolutions adopted in March 1861 . . . '61. 8°. 104 p.

Note. The convention re-assembled March 25 and sat until March 30. The Journal proper cont. a communication from Howell Cobb, president of the Convention of the C. S. A., followed by the constitution of the Confederate States, pp. 5-20, of which 200 copies were ordered separately printed for the use of the convention.

- An address setting forth the declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of Mississippi from the Federal Union, and the ordinance of secession. 1861. 8°. 8 p.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the proceedings and debates in the constitutional convention . . . August 1865 . . . '65. 8°. 296, (2) p.

Note. No pp. 80-81; p. 50 for p. 84.

- Constitution . . . as amended, with the orvinances [sic] and resolutions adopted . . . August 1865 . . . '65. 8°. 56 p.

Convention, 1868. Journal of the proceedings in the constitutional convention . . . 1868 . . . '71. 8°. 776 p.

- Report of select committee of the constitutional convention on the proclamation of Gov. Humphreys. 1868. 8°.
- Constitution and ordinances . . . adopted in convention assembled in pursuance of the Reconstruction Acts of Congress, and held, by order of General E. O. C. Ord . . . 1868. '68. 8°. 46 p.
- Constitution of the U.S., with amendments, and the constitution of . . . Mississippi, adopted . . . 15th May 1868 and ratified . . . 1st Dec. 1869. '70. 56 p.

Convention, 1890. Journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . Begun . . . Aug. 12, 1890 and concluded Nov. 1, 1890 . . . '90. 8°. 757, (1) p.

- Rules and regulations . . . with roll of delegates and committees . . . Aug. 15, 1890. '90. 15 p.
- Constitution . . . adopted November 1, 1890 . . . n. t. p. [Jackson, Miss.: R. H. Henry & Co., Convention printers, '90.] 8°. 64 p. (Cover title.)
- *Same title*; Jackson, Miss.: E. L. Martin, Convention printer, '91. 8°. 81 p.

Convention, 1890, continued.

- Annotated edition. Constitution . . . Adopted Nov. 1, 1890. As prepared by R. H. Thompson, G. G. Dillard and R. B. Campbell, Commissioners to Revise the Statutes . . . '91. 8°. 104 p.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1857.*

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

- ✓ *Governor.* Message, to legislative sessions, 1839–1904. '89–[1904]. 8°.

Cont. : By A. G. McNutt, 1839, 40, 41, 42; by T. M. Tucker, 1844; by A. G. Brown, 1846; by J. W. Matthews, 1848; by J. A. Quitman, 1850; by H. B. Foote, 1854; by J. J. McRae, 1857; by W. McWillie, 1857, 58; by J. J. Pettus, 1859–63; by C. Clark, 1864; by J. L. Alcorn, 1871; by R. C. Powers, 1872, 73 (Oct.), 74 (Jan.); by A. Ames, 1874 (Feb., Dec.), 75, 76; by J. M. Stone, 1877, 78, 80, 82; by R. Lowry, 1884, 86, 88, 90; by J. M. Stone, 1892, 94, 96; by A. J. McLaurin, 1898, 1900; by A. H. Longino, 1902, 04.

Note. Mess. Oct. 1873 called "Spec. mess." Mess. 1878 (24 p.) followed by Inaugural and other matter on p. 25–44.
- Inaugural address, 1844, [60], 70, 74, 78, 82, 86, 90, 96, 1900.

Cont. : By A. G. Brown, 1844; by J. J. Pettus, [1860]; by J. L. Alcorn, 1870; by A. Ames, 1874; by J. M. Stone, 1878; by R. Lowry, 1882, 86; by J. M. Stone, 1890; by A. J. McLaurin, 1896; by A. H. Longino, 1900.

Note. 1844 seen only in Senate Journal, 1844. [1860] bears no date. 1878 follows Message 1878 as p. 25–28.
- Documents accompanying the Governor's message . . . Jan. 2, 1844. '44. 12°. 63 p.

Note. Incl. Ann. rpt. of Bd. of Inspectors of the Penitentiary, Dec. 12, 1843, and minor documents.
- Message of Governor [McRae] on amendments to the constitution, Jan. 3, 1857. '57. 8°.
- Message of Governor [McRae] on internal improvements, [etc.], Jan. 23, 1857. '57. 8°.
- [Miscellaneous special messages, 1870.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1870.
- [Message on revenue law, Feb. 1871.]
- [Message on school fund, May 1871.]
- [Message on suppression of crime, May 1871.]
- [Veto message, Feb. 1873.] 4 p.
- Executive report [of pardons?], 1876.
- Thanksgiving proclamation [November: 1873, 77, 90, 1900, 01, 03. '73–1903].

Note. 1890, 1. 8°; 1900, broadside; 1901, 1. 8°; 1903, 2°.
- The pocket veto of the Barry railroad bill. A review of the arguments of the friends of the measure and the strictures of the press, particularly of the elaborated legal argument of the "Clarion." By J. M. Stone, Governor. 1879. 8°. 29 p.
- *See also under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1876.*
- ✓ *Adjutant General.* Report, Dec. 31: annual, 1860, 72, 78; biennial, 1886/87, 88/89, 96/97–1900/01. ['61]–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1860 seen only in Journal of convention, 1861, p. 221–247. Rpt. 1898/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.
- ✓ *Attorney General.* Annual report, Dec. 31, 1871; biennial report, Jan: 1898, 1900; Jan. 15, 1900/Sept. 30, 1901; Oct. 1901/Feb. 1903. v. p., ['72]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. Jan. 1898, 1900 for calendar bienniums preceding; the latter is called "2d bienn. rpt. of Wiley N. Nash" and has imprint Jacksonville, Fla., '99. Rpt. Feb. 1903 has imprint Nashville, Tenn.
- [Opinion of Atty. Genl. on insurance law. July 1871.]

Note. 200 copies published by Auditor.
- Report of Atty. Genl. W. N. Nash in poll-tax case.

Note. Date unknown. Nash was Atty. Genl. 1896–1900.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, biennial, Dec. 31: 1848/49; report, 1855, 56; report, annual, Oct. 31: 1857/58; report, Oct. 16, 1865/Mar. 1, 1870; report, annual, Dec. 31: 1870-81; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1882/83-90/91; Sept. 30: 1892/93-1901/03. *v. p.*, '50-1903. 8°.

Note. Period of rpts. 1855, 56 uncertain. Rpt. 1865/70 seen only in Senate Journal appendix, 1870. Rpts. 1878-79 in 1 v., with cover-title "Blen. rpt. 1878/79" and consecutive pagination but separate t.-p. and h. t.-p.; similarly, rpts. 1880-81. Blen. rpts. cont. annual statistics. Rpt. 1892/93 covers but 21 mos. Rpt. 1897/99 has imprint Jacksonville, Fla.; rpt. 1901/03, Nashville, Tenn.; others Jackson, so far as seen.

- Special report, May 1871.
- List of tax lands from 1848 to 1856 inclusive, unre deemed to the 23d November 1858. *n. t. p.* 8°.
p. 545-679 (H. J. appendix 1858).
- Insurance law, July 1871. circular
- Revenue laws, 1871, 76, 77, 80, 88.

See also back under *Governor*, 1871.

- Privilege taxes and other revenue laws, 1896. 31 p.
- *Levee Commissioner.* Report, annual, Dec. 31: 1871-81.

Note. Report 1871 covers May 13, 1871/Jan. 1, 1872. Rpts. 1876-80 have title "Ann. rpt. of [W. H. Gibbs] [S. Gwin], Auditor and *ex officio* Levee Commr." Rpt. 1878 incl. rpt. 1879; rpt. 1880 incl. rpt. 1881. Rpts. for 1874-75 not seen.

- — Annual report of the Levee Board, District no. 1 . . . for the year 1874. '75.
- — See also under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1871, 78.
- *Revenue Agent.* Report: [to Gov.], Jan. 1, 1877; to Auditor, biennial, 1880/81; annual, 1882-87; biennial, 1890/91-92/93, 93/95-99/1901.

Note. Rpts. to Auditor through 1899 seen only in his general rpts.; since 1899 published separately. 1888-89 not found. See also under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1841, 64.

Quartermaster General. Annual report, [Aug. 11, 1870/Jan. 10, 1872]. (4) p.

Secretary of State. Report, annual, Dec. 31: 1870-77; biennial, Dec. 31: 1878/79-90/91; Sept. 30: 1895/97-1901/03. *v. p.*, ['71]-1904. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1892/93-98/99 not seen but were probably published. Through 1888/89, if not later, these rpts. cont. itemized accounts of the State printing. Rpt. 1896/97 cont. a Roster of State officers, 1798-1896, and a list of Miss. Reports and Statutes by T. L. Cole. Rpt. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.; 1901/03 at Nashville, Tenn.

- [Court law, 1876.]
- Corporation and exemption laws, 1896. 12 p.
- Homesteads and exemptions in Mississippi. Public and railroad lands for sale. [1896.] 8°. 8 p.
- Public officers and institutions, 1897/1900. *h. t. p.* [Jackson, '97.] 8°. 8 p.

✓ *Treasurer.* Report: July 12, 1843; Jan. 1855; annual, Oct. 29, 1857/58; Dec. 31: 1870-77; biennial, Dec. 31: 1878/79-90/91; Sept. 30: 1892/93, 93/95-1901/03. *v. p.*, '43-1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1843 with rpt. of Commr. of Pub. Buildings in 1 pm., (16 p.). Blen. rpts. through 1895/97 consist each of two annual rpts. Rpt. 1892/93 covers 21 mos. Rpt. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla., 1901/03 at Nashville, Tenn.

See also *Miscellaneous, Two and Three per cent. Funds.*

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Bank Commissioners. Report . . . on the condition of the Brandon Bank, Columbus, Aug. 22, 1838. Natchez, '38. 8°. 12 p.

- Report, 1839. '40. 8°.

Note. Sabin states that this series was continued.

- See also under *Judiciary*, 1853; under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1840, 41; and under *Supplemental, Laws of the Territory.*

[Education.] *Superintendent of Public Education.*

Annual report, for 1871-77; biennial report, for scholastic years 1877/79-1901/03. '72-1904. 8°.

Notes. Ann. rpts. cont. also ann. rpts. of Board of Education. Many cont. brief rpts. from State educational institutions. Rpt. 1897/99 has imprint Jacksonville, Fla.; 1901/03, Nashville, Tenn.

- [School laws], 1870, 73, 76, 77, 78, 80, 86, 88. (title var.)

Notes. 1890 perhaps same as following entry.

See also under *Institutions, Education, Univ. of Miss.*, 1881; and under *Legislature, Special Laws*.

Board of Education. An Act in relation to free public schools . . . (being Chap. 16 of the Revised Code, 1880) . . . '80. 8°. 20 p.

See also under *Exec. and Staff, Governor*, 1871; and under *Legislature, Jals., Docs., etc.*, 1876.

- ✓ *Health, Board of* (1877-). 1st annual report, Dec. 1877; report, biennial, 1878/79-88/89; Sept. 30: 1896/97-99/1901. '77-1901. 8°.

Notes. Bien. rpts. 1878/79-88/89 for approximate calendar bienniums. Rpt. 1896/97 covers Mar. 24, 1896/Sept. 30, 1897.

- [Law amending the act creating a State Board of Health. 1878.]
- *Trichina spiralis*: [How to detect it in trichinous pork, and the means of destroying its vitality.] Jan. 7, 1878. ['78.] 4° sheet.
- Circular suggesting the organization of local boards of health. Aug. 7, 1878. ['78.] 4° sheet.
- Circular advising quarantines against yellow fever. Aug. 26, 1878. ['78.] 8° sheet.
- Circular to the authorities of cities and towns where yellow fever has prevailed, on the importance of having houses disinfected before being reoccupied. With rules. Oct. 21, 1878. ['78.] 8° sheet.
- Circular to circuit clerks on the registration of births, marriages, and deaths. Dec. 16, 1878. ['78.] 4° sheet.
- To the medical profession of Mississippi. Circular soliciting co-operation in the registration of births, marriages, and deaths. Dec. 17, 1878. ['78.] 8° sheet.
- Rules and regulations recommended for adoption by local boards of health throughout the State. ['78?] 8°. 7 p.
- Circular to physicians, requesting full history of yellow fever. Feb. 10, 1879. ['79.] 4° sheet.
- Opinion of Atty. General in reference to local quarantine. June 12, 1879. ['79.] 4° sheet.
- Circular to president of county board of health recommending a quarantine ordinance against yellow fever. June 16, 1879. ['79.] 4° sheet.
- *Same*, to president of municipal board of health. June 20, 1879. ['79.] 4° sheet.
- Circular to the county and municipal boards of health, requesting them to adopt the rules and regulations provided by the National Board of Health against infectious diseases. July 16, 1879. [Vicksburg, '79.] 4° sheet.
- Small-pox. [A word of warning and advice to the people.] [187-?] 4° sheet.
- Sanitary rules and regulations. . . . Suggestions in regard to general sanitation, disinfectants, and deodorants. Adopted April 1880. '80. 8°. 17 p.
- An act to amend the statutes in regard to boards of health, approved March 4, 1880 . . . '80. 8°. 7 p.
- Quarantine rules and regulations. . . . Approved May 18, 1880. '80. 8°. 16 p.

Health, Board of, continued.

- Rules and regulations adopted . . . for the government of boards of censors in their examinations for license to practice medicine . . . [*c.* 1882.]
- An act to regulate the practice of medicine in Miss. [*c.* 1882.]
- Disinfectants. [Jackson], *n. d.* 4^o sheet.
- Memorandum for reporters on yellow fever. [Jackson], *n. d.* 4^o sheet.
- Report of commission to study yellow fever and sanitary conditions in Cuba. *n. p.* [1898.] 8^o. 24 p.

[*Levee Commissioner.*] See under Executive and Staff, Auditor.

Quarantine Inspector at Port of Biloxi. Report of Dr. H. H. Haralson. 1898.

Railroad Commission (1886-). [1st]-4th annual report, Sept. 30: 1886, 86/87-88/89; 3d-8th biennial, June 30: 1889/91-99/1901. *v. p.* [‘87?]-1901. 8^o.

Note. 1st, covering Mar. 12/Sept. 30, 1886, published only as Exhibit L of 2d rpt. 3d-4th in 1 v., in reality a single biennial rpt. 1st-4th ann. were reckoned as [1st-2d] bien. 7th printed at Jacksonville, Fla., 8th at Charleston, S.C. 3d/4th ann., 4th-6th, 7th bien. cont. following map:

- Railroad Commissioners' map of Mississippi. Chicago, copyright 1888 [*and* 1896]. Scale, 16 mi. = 1 in.; size, 19½ × 12½ in.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1879; under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 189-; and under Miscellaneous, Railroads.

[*Revenue Agent.*] See under Exec. and Staff, Auditor.
[*Taxation.*] Lands held by the State of Mississippi for taxes, April 4, 1871. *n. t. p.* 8^o. 616 p.

Note. Also, with different pagination, in Appendix to Senate Journal, 1871.

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws and Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1864.

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agricultural and Geological Survey.*] See forward, *Geology*.

[*Agricultural Colleges.*] *Agricultural and Mechanical College* (Starkville, 1878-). Biennial report of the Trustees, 1882/88-89/1901. '83-1901. 8^o.

Note. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla. Many cont. rpt. of Exper. Station.

- Narrative and statistical report of President and statistical report of Treasurer . . . to the Sec. of the Interior and Sec. of Agriculture. . . . Sept. 30, 1891. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8^o. 12 p.
- 1st-19th annual catalogue, 1880/81-98/99. 19 v. 8^o.
Note. Places of publication not known. The 1st decennial catalogue, 1880/90 (72 p.), takes the place of a 10th annual.
- 2d decennial catalogue. Jackson, 1900.
- A plea for a higher education for the women of Mississippi, by G. S. Roudebush, professor of English . . . 1881. '81. 8^o. 28 p.
- The Agric. and Mech. College of Miss. Its origin, object, management, and results, discussed in a series of papers, by Gen. S. D. Lee, President. 1889. 8^o. 18 p.
- "Let us enlarge the domain of industrial knowledge." An address delivered by Dr. S. A. Knapp . . . Commencement Day, June 20th, 1894. Starkville, [‘94?]. 8^o. 24 p.
- *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Agricultural College, 1888-). 1st-16th annual report, 1888-1902/03. *v. p.*, '89-[1903]. 16 v. 8^o.

Note. 5th, 7th in bulletin form but without bulletin number; (3) p. and 4 p. respectively. 15th contains Bulletins 60-77. Printed variously at Jackson, Meridian, Starkville, Vicksburg, and Yazoo.

[*Agricultural Colleges, continued.*]

- Bulletin, nos. 1-82, March 21, 1888-Sept. 1908. v. p., [88-1903]. 82 pm. 8°.

Note. No. 6 is an 8° sheet. No. 16, Sept. 1891, reprinted March 1895; no. 17, Dec. 1891, reprinted in 1894. No. 38 is a continuation of no. 34. Nos. 42-43, 45, 47, 49 called "Special bull. no. 42-43, 45, 47, 49;" there was also a regular Bulletin no. 42. Nos. 72-76 dated out of order, viz: Jan., July, 1902, Nov. 1901, Jan., July, 1902. Printed variously at Agric. College, Meridian, Jackson, and Yazoo.

- Technical bulletin No. 1. A chemical study of the cotton plant. Dec. 1892. 8°. 15 p.
- Mississippi as it is. A handbook of facts for immigrants. Prepared by S. M. Tracy, Director . . . 1895. '95. 8°. 188 p. map. il.

Alcorn A. and M. College (Colored; Westside, 1871-). Biennial report, 1884/85-88/89; Oct. 1: 1897/99-99/1901. '85-1901.

Note. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.

- Catalogue of the officers and students . . . 1898/99, and announcement 1899/1900. [Westside], '99. 8°. 84 p. il.

Note. Called Alcorn University, 1871-78.

[*Agriculture.*] See forward, *Geology and Immigration and Agriculture, Board of.*

Blind, Institute for the (Jackson, 1848-). Report, annual, 1868/69-77; biennial, 1878/79-1900/01. '69-1901. 8°.

Note. For many years variously called Asylum for the B., Instn. of Learning for the B., Instn. for the Instruction of the B., and Instn. for the B. Ann. rpts. variously for scholastic and calendar years; bien. rpts. apparently for calendar bienniums.

See also under *Legislature, Jails, Docs., etc.*, 1894.

Deaf and Dumb, Institute for the (Jackson, 1854-). Report, Jan.: 1856, 57, 59, 61; [biennial], Nov. 1859; annual, 1871-77; biennial, 1878/79-99/1901. ['56]-1901. 8°.

Note. Closed on account of the war, 1862-70. Rpt. 1882/83 called 3d bien.; rpts. 1886/87-88/89, "12th-18th bien."; rpts. 1896/97-99/1901, "16th-18th bien."; this enumeration evidently reckons back to 1871, but is not correct. Year-end of recent rpts. Sept. 30th. Rpt. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.

- Supplemental report of the Supt., [Dec. 1899]. Jacksonville, Fla., '99. 8°. 29 p.

[*Education.*] *Industrial Institute and College of Mississippi* (Columbus, 1884-). [1st], 3d, 8th biennial report, [1884/85], 87/89, 97/99. Jackson, '86; Columbus, '89; Jacksonville, Fla., '99.

Note. Established "for the education of the white girls of Mississippi." [1st] dated Jan. 7, 1886.

- Catalogue, 1885/86-1905/06.
- Plan of organization. 8°. 11 p.
- Circular no. 1. 8°. 8 p.

State Normal School (Holly Springs). Report, annual, 1870/71, 72/73-78/74; biennial, 1898/99. 8°.

Note. Ann. rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. Public Education. Rpt. 1898/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla., 1900.

Tougaloo University (Colored; Tougaloo). Report, annual, 1871, 73, 74, [85]; biennial, 1886/87, 88/89.

Note. Ann. rpts. are of "State Normal School at Tougaloo;" prior to [1885] seen only in rpts. of Supt. Public Education. Rpt. [1885] dated Jan. 27, 1886.

University of Mississippi (Oxford, 1840-). Report of the Chancellor of Oxford University, [Dec. 29, 1871]. p. 600-603.

- Statement of receipts and expenditures, biennial, Dec. 31, 1886/87. '88. 8°. 15 p.
- Fiscal report, 1888 and 1889. *h. f. p.* 8°. 86 p.
- Biennial report of the Trustees, 1897/99. New Orleans, 1900. 8°. 42 p.

[Education, continued.]

- Catalogue, 1856/57-57/58, 60/61, 70/71-1900/01. v. p., '58-1901. 8°.

Note. Cat. 1872/73 has title "Triennial cat. . . with the ann. cat."; cata. 1886/87, 98/99 have title "Historical and current cat." Imprints: Jackson, '60, 90; Oxford, '58, 71, 86; University, '87-90; Yazoo, '97, 1901; New Orleans, '00; others not seen.

- All the laws and public resolutions in relation to the University . . . carefully compiled . . . by H. M. Sullivan . . . Oxford, 1879. 43 p.
- Report of the Commissioners on the State University; presented Jan. 21, 1841. '41. 8°. 8 p.
- Laws of the University . . . 4th ed. Holly Springs, 1857. 8°. 23 p.
- Letter to . . . the Board of Trustees of the University . . . By F. A. P. Barnard, LL.D., President. Oxford, 1858. 8°. 112, (1) p.
- An address delivered before the Alumni Association, 5th July 1859. By F. W. Keyes. Oxford, '59. 8°. 23 p.
- Report on the organization of military schools . . . By F. A. P. Barnard. 1861. 8°. 32 p.
- The appeal of the South to its educated men. An address before the Alumni Association . . . June 26, 1867. By Rev. T. D. Witherspoon . . . Memphis, [Tenn.], '67. 8°. 20 p.
- Minutes of a meeting of the . . . Trustees . . . 1870. Louisville, Ky., '70. 8°. 23, (6) p.
- Lectures delivered by Hon. R. A. Hill . . . to the law class of the University, session 1877/78. '78. 95 p.
- Some reflections on the school laws and educational interests of the State. An address delivered to the Alumni Association . . . 28th of June, 1881, by Judge J. M. Arnold of Columbus, Miss. [Columbus, Miss., '81.] 8°. 32 p.

State Teachers' Association. Proceedings, annual meeting, 1883, 88, 90-95. 1883, 88, 90-95. 8°.

Engineer, State. Hardee's geographical, historical and statistical official map of Mississippi . . . officially compiled under authority from the State Legislature. By T. S. Hardee, State Engineer. 1872. New Orleans, La. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.

See also forward under *Immigration and Agriculture*.

[*Geology.*] *Agricultural and Geological Survey (1850-)*. Report on the agriculture and geology of Mississippi. By B. L. C. Wallis, Geologist of Miss. . . . 1854. 8°. xx. 17-371 p. map. pl.

Note. Cont. Bowen's map, 1764, covering a part of present Alabama and Mississippi.

- Preliminary report on the geology and agriculture of the State of Mississippi, by L. Harper . . . State Geologist . . . 1857. 8°. 8, vii, 9-350, (1) p. maps. 52 diag. 7 tab.

Note. Cont. "Geological chart of Miss. By L. Harper . . ."; n. p., 1857; scale, 24 mi. = 1 in.; size, 14 × 9½ in.

- Report on the condition of the geological and agricultural survey of Mississippi. By E. W. Hilgard. 1858. 8°. 22 p.
- Report on the geology and agriculture of the State . . . by E. W. Hilgard, State Geologist . . . 1860. 8°. xxiv, 391, (1) p. map. 2 pl. figs.

Note. Cont. "Geological map of Miss. By E. W. Hilgard . . ."; New York, n. d.; scale, 25 mi. = 1 in.; size, 14½ × 11 in.

[*Hospitals.*] *State Hospital (Natchez)*. Annual report of the Board of Trustees and Superintendent, for 1870, 71, 72. 3 rpts. 8°.

[Hospitals, continued.]

State Charity Hospital (Vicksburg). Annual report of the Board of Trustees and Supt., 1870, 71, 72; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1892/98-96/97. [Jackson] and Vicksburg, '72-97. 8°.

Note. This and the preceding are State-aided local institutions, and are not for the insane.

Immigration, Bureau of (1878-). Annual report of the Commissioner, 1878, 75.

Immigration and Agriculture, Board of. Biennial report of the Commissioner, Dec. 31: 1878/79-84/85, 88/89. '80-[90]. 8°.

— Guide to Mississippi. R: Griggs, Commissioner . . . 1874. 8°. 33, (1), 119 p. map.

Note. Cont. "Hardee's Immigration Map of Miss. . . by T. S. Hardee, State Engineer. A.D. 1874"; *Lith.*, New Orleans; scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 31½ × 21½ in.

— Mississippi homes. 1878. (*Not seen.*)

— The State of Mississippi. Resources, condition, and wants. Comp. and arranged by order of the State Board . . . by E. G. Wall, Commissioner, 1879. '79. 8°. 200 p.

— Official map of the State of Mississippi. Published in accordance with an act of the State Legislature . . . by the State Board . . . prepared under the direction of E. G. Wall. Chicago, [1882]. Size, 54 × 87½ [in?].

— [Report on analyses of fertilizers, by Prof. J. A. Myers of the Agric. and Mech. College. 1882.]

Note. Distributed by the Commr. Not seen.

— [Handbook of Mississippi.] 1882. 8°. 96 p.

Note. Swedish and German eds. were printed at Chicago.

— [Small map of Mississippi.] 1882.

— Hand-book of the State of Mississippi. By E. G. Wall, Commissioner. Published by order of the Board . . . 1885. 8°. 100 p. map.

Note. Also issued in Swedish.

[Insane.] *State Insane Hospital* (Jackson, 1848-).

Report of the Commissioners, January 1, 1850; annual report, Sept. 30: 1857/58-58/59; Dec. 31: 1870-77; biennial report, Dec.: 1878/79-88/89, 96/97-98/99; Oct. 1: 1899/1901. ['58]-1901. 8°.

Note. First opened in 1855. Called State Lunatic Asylum through rpt. 1898/99. Rpt. 1858/59 called 5th annual; other rpts. have an annual enumeration, but it is not wholly clear; e. g., bienn. rpt. 1888/89 is called in text "33d-34th ann. rpts." Rpt. 1870 is a "Synoptical history of the asylum." Rpt. [1876] wrongly dated "1877." Appendix to Senate Journal 1870 cont. a brief rpt. by Supt. dated May 20, 1870. Rpt. 1898/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1850.

East Mississippi Insane Hospital (Meridian, 1882-).

[1st annual] report, [Dec. 5], 1885; biennial report, Dec.: 1886/87-88/89; Sept. 30: 1895/97-99/1901. '86-1901. 8°.

Note. Called East Miss. Insane Asylum through rpt. 1900/01. Rpt. 1897/98 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.

[Lands.] *Commissioner of Swamp Lands* (1877-).

1st annual report, Dec. 31, 1877; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1878/79-88/89. '80-90. 8°.

— Township maps. 1888.

Commissioner of State Lands (189-). Biennial report, Sept. 30: 1895/97-99/1901. '97-1901. 8°.

Note. Said to have been biennial from 1891.

Library, State. Report of the State Librarian, annual, 1876-77; biennial, 1878/79-1904/05. '77-1905. 8°.

Note. Not all seen. Early rpts. by "S. L. and Keeper of the Capitol." On p. 79 of House Journal appendix 1858 is statement that State Librarian's rpt. originally followed but had been expunged by resolution; pp. 61-158 are therefore missing. Rpt. 1904/05 has imprint Nashville, Tenn.

Library, State, continued.

- Catalogue of the . . . State Library. 1858. 8°.
- Catalogue of the . . . State Library, with the laws, rules and regulations . . . O. H. Crandall, Librarian. 1869. 8°. 132 p.
- Catalogue, Sept. 1873.
- Catalogue . . . 1877. Mrs. Mary Morancy, Librarian. '77. 8°. (2), 194 p.
- Subject index of the law text-books, 1896. [By Helen D. Bell.] '96. 8°. 31 p.
- Catalogue of the Miss. State Library, [1902]. By Mattie Plunkett, State Librarian. Nashville, Tenn., 1902. 8°. xii, 451 p.

Note. Principally of law books.

Penitentiary (Jackson, 1836-). Report, 1840, 43, 54; annual, Oct. 31: 1856/57-57/58; annual, for year 1870-77; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1878/79-88/89; Oct. 1: 1895/97-99/1901. ['41]-1901.

Note. Opened in 1840. Rpt. Dec. 1840 is in committee rpt. in body of Senate Journal, 1841; rpt. Dec. 12, 1843 is in Docs. Acc. Gov's mess., appended to State Journal, 1844. Appendix to S. J. 1870 cont. a statistical rpt. of Supt. from Nov. 1, 1868 to an uncertain date early in 1870.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1886, 88.

Public Buildings, Commissioner of. Report, July 12, 1843. '43. 8°.

Note. With rpt. of Treasurer of same date; the two, 16 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1871, 72.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Mississippi section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 1-v. 11, no. 12, Apr. 1897-Dec. 1907. Vicksburg, Miss. and Nashville, Tenn., '97-1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., the ann. summaries ea. 12 p. Except v. 1, all vols. correspond to calendar years. Called *Climatological Service* beginning with v. 10, no. 2. V. 10 and v. 11 ea. have consecutive pagination.

- Weekly crop bulletin, 1896-1905; weekly weather bulletin, 1906-07. f° broadside.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. Issued during growing season only, Apr./Oct., (in 1899, Apr./Sept.). There were 27 nos. in 1896; 28 in 1897, 1902; 26 in 1898, 1900; 25 in 1899; 30 in 1901, 03, 04, 06; 31 in 1905; 29 in 1907.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Mississippi reports, v. 1-80, 1818-1902. v. p., '34-1903. 80 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1], 1818-32; by R. J. Walker. [2-3], 1834-43; by V. E. Howard. [9-22], 1843-50; by W. C. Smedes and T. A. Marshall. 23-29, 1851-55; by J. F. Cushman. 30-39, 1855-63; by J. Z. George. 40-42, 1864-69; by E. O. Reynolds. 43-48, 1870-73; by J. S. Morris. 49-52, 1873-76; by G. E. Harris and G. H. Simrall. 53-55, 1876-88; by J. A. Brown and J. B. H. Hemingway. 56-72, 1889-95; by L. Brame and C. H. Alexander. 73-80, 1896-1902; by T. A. McWille.

Note. V. 1-22 generally cited by name of compiler. V. 21 cont. a General index, 1843-50; v. 29 cont. a General index, 1851-55. V. 1 has imprint Natchez; 2-3, Phila.; 4, New Orleans; 5-8, Cincinnati; 9-29, Boston; 30-39, Phila.; 40-42, New York; 43, 44, 49, Jackson; 45-48, 50-51, Chicago; 52, 55-56, 58, 60, St. Louis; 53-54, 57, 59, Boston; 61-64, 66-68, Phila.; 65, Washington, D.C.; 69-80, Nashville, Tenn.

- A digest of the cases decided and reported in the High Court of Errors and Appeals and the Superior Court of Chancery . . . From 1818 to 1847. By W. C. Smedes . . . Boston, '47. 8°. xxxvi, 441 p.
- A digest of the reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court and of the High Court of Errors and Appeals . . . [v. 1-44, 1818-70]. By J. Z. George. Phila., 1872. 4°. (8), 966 p.

Supreme Court, continued.

- A digest of Mississippi reports, v. 45-56 inclusive, [1871-79]. Being a supplement to George's digest. By Garnet Andrews. Madison, Wis., 1881. 4°. x, 760 p.
- A digest of Mississippi reports, from v. 45 to 64 inclusive, [1871-87], being a digest of all . . . not embraced in George's digest. By D. W. Heidelberg. Albany, N.Y., 1888. 4°. (4), 748 p.
- Cases cited [etc.; v. 1-59, 1818-82]. By M. E. Sullivan. (*Not seen.*)
- A digest of the reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Mississippi, v. 45-73 inclusive [1871-96]. By L. Brame and C. H. Alexander. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 1 v. 4°. (3), 1456 p.

Note. Also bound in 2 v., with same pagination.

- Mississippi State cases: being criminal cases decided in the High Court of Errors and Appeals and in the Supreme Court . . . from . . . 1818 to . . . January 1872, inclusive . . . By J. S. Morris, Atty. Genl. . . V. 1-2. Jackson, 1872. 2 v. 8°. xi, 1035 p.; 1037-1965 p. ports.

Note. Compiled under authority of an act passed July 17, 1870, but t.-p. says "Published by the compiler."

- A digest of Mississippi railway decisions from vol. 1 to and including vol. 71 Mississippi reports. Comp. by J. B. Harris. Jackson, 1894. 12°. 191 p. (Galveston printed.)
- High Court of Errors and Appeals . . . The State of Mississippi *vs.* Hezron A. Johnson. Involving the liability of the State . . . for the payment of the bonds issued for and on account of the Mississippi Union Bank. Opinion of the Judges and final decision . . . Jackson, 1853. 8°. 55 p.

See also under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1842.

- Brief of the counsel for defendant in error in the case of Aaron Shelby *vs.* James L. Alcorn, Levee Commissioner of Coahoma county, in the High Court of Errors and Appeals . . . Jackson, 1858. 8°. 31 p.

Chancery. Reports, v. 1; 1839-43; by J. D. Freeman. Cincinnati, '44. 1 v. 8°. xi, [13]-783 p.

- Reports, 1840-43; by W. C. Smedes and T. A. Marshall. 1 v.

— *See also back*, 1847.

Circuit Court. Charge delivered by Hon. J. S. Hamm, Judge of the 7th jud. dist., Miss., to the grand jury of Kemper county at Sept. term, 1877, of the Circuit Court. Published by request . . . Meridian, '77. 8°. 19 p.

- Charge delivered by Hon. J. S. Hamm . . . to the grand jury of Lauderdale county at February term, 1879, of the Circuit Court. Meridian, '79. 8°. 28 p.

See also under Supplemental, Judiciary.

LEGISLATURE.

Called General Assembly through 1833. 1st General Assembly held at Washington, Oct. 6/10, at Natchez, Dec. 8, 1817; 2d-3d at Natchez; 4th-5th adjnd. at Columbia. Beginning with the 6th, 1822, all sessions have been held at Jackson, except as follows: Regular sess. Nov. 1863 and called sess. Feb. 1865 at Columbus; called sessions Mar. and Aug. 1864 at Macon. Sessions as follows:

1st G. A., 1st sess., Oct., 1817.	6th session,	Dec. 1822.
2d G. A., 1st sess., Jan. 1819.	7th "	Dec. 1823.
3d session, Jan. 1820.	8th "	Jan. 1825.
4th " Jan. 1821.	9th "	Jan. 1826.
5th " Nov. 1821.	10th "	Jan. 1827.
6th adjourned, June 1822.	11th "	Jan. 1828.

[Table of Sessions, continued.]

12th session	Jan. 1829.	Regular session,	Nov. 1863.
13th "	Jan. 1830.	Called "	Mar. 1864.
14th "	Nov. 1830.	Called "	Aug. 1864.
15th "	Nov. 1831.	Called "	Feb. 1865.
16th "	Jan. 1833.	Regular "	Oct. 1865.
17th "	Nov. 1833.	Called "	Oct. 1866.
Reg. bien. sess.	Jan. 1836.	Called "	Jan. 1867.
Adjourned "	Jan. 1837.	Regular "	Jan. 1870.
Called "	Apr. 1837.	Regular "	Jan. 1871.
Reg. bien. "	Jan. 1838.	Regular "	Jan. 1872.
Adjourned "	Jan. 1839.	Regular "	Jan. 1873.
Regular "	Jan. 1840.	Called "	Oct. 1873.
Adjourned "	Jan. 1841.	Regular "	Jan. 1874.
Reg. bien. "	Jan. 1842.	Called "	Dec. 1874.
Called "	July 1843.	Regular "	Jan. 1875.
Reg. bien. "	Jan. 1844.	Called "	July 1875.
Reg. bien. "	Jan. 1846.	Regular "	Jan. 1876.
Regular "	Jan. 1848.	Regular "	Jan. 1877.
Regular "	Jan. 1850.	Regular "	Jan. 1878.
Called "	Nov. 1850.	Regular "	Jan. 1880.
Regular "	Jan. 1852.	Regular "	Jan. 1882.
Called "	Oct. 1852.	Regular "	Jan. 1884.
Regular "	Jan. 1854.	Regular "	Jan. 1886.
Regular "	Jan. 1856.	Regular "	Jan. 1888.
Adjourned "	Dec. 1856.	Regular "	Jan. 1890.
Regular "	Nov. 1857.	Regular "	Jan. 1892.
Called "	Nov. 1858.	Special "	Jan. 1894.
Regular "	Nov. 1859.	Regular "	Jan. 1896.
Called "	Nov. 1860.	Extraordinary,	Apr. 1897.
Called "	Jan. 1861.	Special session,	Jan. 1898.
Called "	July 1861.	Regular "	Jan. 1900.
Regular "	Nov. 1861.	Special "	Jan. 1902.
Called "	Dec. 1862.	Regular "	Jan. 1904.

[Laws of the State.] Laws, sessional, 1817-1904.
v. p., '18-[1904?] 8°.

Note. Title was "Acts" during early sessions. Laws 1841, 44-Jan. 1874 (except Aug. 1864, Feb. 1865, Oct. 1866) cont. constitution. Laws of called sess. Dec. 1862 and regular sess. Nov. 1863 in 1 v., with common t. p.; cont. also the Confederate States constitution. Laws of called sessions Oct. 1866 and Jan. 1867 in 1 v., with common t. p. Acts of 1st-2d Genl. Assem. have imprint Natchez; 3d-6th, not seen; called and regular 1862-63 (1 v.), Selma, Ala.; called, Mar., Aug. 1864, Feb. 1865, Meridian; 1900, Jacksonville, Fla.; 1902-04, Nashville, Tenn.; all others, Jackson.

- The revised code of the laws of Mississippi . . . in force at the end of the year 1823 . . . [By G. Poindexter, Governor.] Natchez, '24. 8°. iv, 743 p.

- Revised statutes. 1836.

Note. Not seen.

- Notes to the Revised statutes . . . 1836. 79 p.
- Laws of the State of Mississippi; embracing all acts of a public nature from Jan. session 1824 to Jan. session 1838, inclusive. Published by authority. Jackson, '38. 8°. xviii, 17-932 p.

Note. This compilation was never adopted.

- A digest of the laws of Mississippi, comprising all the laws . . . including the acts of the session of 1839. By T. J. Fox Alden and J. A. Van Hoesen. New York, '39. 8°. 1009 p.

Note. Includes the constitution of 1832.

- The statutes of the State of Mississippi of a public and general nature . . . and an appendix . . . Comp. by V. E. Howard and A. Hutchinson. New Orleans, 1840. 8°. xii, 885 p.

Note. There are Appendixes I-III, of which App. I cont. a very full reprint of all laws relating to public lands in Miss.

- Code of Mississippi: being an analytical compilation of the public and general statutes of the Territory and State . . . from 1798 to 1848; [etc.]. By A. Hutchinson. Jackson, 1848. 8°. 1111 p.

Note. Compiled independently by Hutchinson because of his dissatisfaction with his work on the Howard and Hutchinson Statutes of 1840, and adopted by the Legislature of 1848.

- The revised code of the statute laws . . . Published by authority of the Legislature. Jackson, 1857. 8°. iv, 943 p.

Note. W: L. Sharkey, H: T. Ellett and W: L. Harris, Commissioners. Cont. constn. of 1832 amended to 1856.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- The revised code of the statute laws . . . As adopted at January session, A. D. 1871 . . . Jackson, '71. 8°. 788 p.

Note. J. A. P. Campbell, A. R. Johnston and A. Lovering, Commissioners; chiefly prepared by A. R. Johnston.

- Chapter IX of Revised code of Mississippi, 1871, in relation to chancery courts, consolidated with its amendments . . . [Comp. by C. V. Gwin and W. S. Epperson.] Jackson, '76. 8°. 119 p.
- The revised code of the statute laws . . . prepared by J. A. P. Campbell . . . and adopted . . . 1880. Jackson, '80. 8°. 941 p.

Note. Cont. constitution of 1868 and amendments to 1880.

- The annotated code of the general statute laws . . . prepared by R. H. Thompson, G. G. Dillard, and R. B. Campbell . . . and adopted . . . 1892. Nashville, Tenn., '92. 8°. iv, 1253 p.

Note. Cont. constitution of 1890.

- [*Special Laws.*] Laws of the State of Miss. An Act to establish a system of common schools, and for other purposes. [Approved 5th March, 1846.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Educational act, 1878.
- Liquor law, 1878.
- Registration and elections. For the information of registrars and commissioners. *n. t. p.* [1892?] 8°. 17 p.

Note. A reprint of chap. 172 of the Annotated code, 1892.

- Taxpayers, Act for relief of. 1878.
- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1817-1906. *v. p.*, [18-1906?] 8°.

Note. Journal of each session, regular, adjnd., or extra, in a separate *v.*, so far as seen. Through 1870 miscellaneous docs. were irregularly appended to both Journals; from 1871 to 1874, appendixes were published separately. Jnl. sess. Jan. 1873 has the miscell. docs. interpolated in body of Jnl. as "v. 1;" most of the Jnl. proper is therefore in "v. 2." Imprints apparently same as of session laws.

- Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1817-1906. *v. p.*, [18-1906?] 8°.

Note. Preceding note applies in full to House Journal also.

- Rules and regulations of the Senate, and joint rules.

Note. Both these and House rules have been "published in pamphlet form at every session for the past fifty years"—*statement of State Archivist, 1907.*

- Rules and regulations of the House of Representatives, and joint rules.

See preceding note.

- Report of the select committee . . . appointed to examine the Mississippi Bank, 1840. *n. p.*, *n. d.*
- Letter of J. Henderson to the Legislature . . . Dec. 28, 1840. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.
- Report of the committee on the collection of the revenue [etc.], Jan. 16, 1841. '41. 8°. 15 p.
- Report of the select committee . . . on the tariff; presented Jan. 18, 1841. '41. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the select committee on banks and currency . . . Jan. 1841. '41. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the select committee on State bonds . . . 1841. '41. 8°. 28 p.
- Report of the select committee on the Union Bank bonds . . . Presented Feb. 1842. Printed by order of the House. '42. 8°. 44 p.
- Memorial soliciting adequate appropriations for the construction of a State hospital for the insane . . . February 1850. [By D. L. Dix.] '50. 8°. 21 p.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Address on the life, character, and public services of Henry Clay, delivered before the Legislature . . . Jan. 1853; by Col. A. K. McClung. '53. 8°.
- Note.* Also in Lowry and McCardle's *Mississippi*.
- Report of select committee to examine books of State Officers. [Dec. 19, 1857.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 505-522.
- Address of Hon. W. L. Harris [before the Agricultural Bureau and State Agric. Society. Printed by order of the House, Nov. 1858]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 523-544.
- Address of Hon. T. J. Hudson . . . at the Agricultural Fair, Jackson, Nov. 9, 1858. [Printed by order of the House.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 680-691.
- Resolution [Mr. Brown] asking passage of a law reducing the ad valorem tax of five per cent. upon property and credits to 2½ per cent. May 13, 1864. *n. t. p.* 8°. 1 p.
- Majority and minority reports of the committee on State and federal relations . . . 1867. 12°. 8 p.
- Report of the committee of the House . . . to investigate levee matters. [1871.]
- [Resolution of the Legislature, and the testimony in reference to the riot at Meridian, 1871].
- [Report of building committee; Jan. 1871].
- Note.* Not seen, but 300 copies were printed in Jan. 1871.
- Report of the joint standing committee on public buildings; [also] Report of the State Architect. [Sess. 1872] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 604-618.
- Speech of Hon. C. Furlong, Senator from Warren county, in the Senate . . . Dec. 18, 1874. *n. t. p.* Vicksburg, '74. 8°. 16 p.
- Note.* Title from cover. Preliminary title: "Origin of the outrages at Vicksburg."
- Report of the joint special committee appointed to investigate the insurrection in Vicksburg, 1874. '75. 8°. 291 p.
- Journal of the Senate sitting as a court of impeachment in the trials of A. Ames, Governor, A. K. Davis, Lieut. Gov., T. W. Cardozo, Supt. of Public Education. 1876. 8°. [268 p. ?]
- [Impeachment trial of Gov. A. Ames. 1876]. 63 p.
- Note.* This and the following three entries not seen.
- [Impeachment trial of A. K. Davis. 1876]. 54 p.
- [Impeachment trial of T. W. Cardozo. 1876]. 32 p.
- [Rules for impeachment trial. 1876]. 9 p.
- The testimony in the impeachment of Adelbert Ames as Governor . . . 1877. 8°. 323 p.
- Memorial proceedings of the Miss. Legislature in respect to the deceased members of the House [W. R. Barksdale, J. M. McInnes, D. Jenkins]. 1877. 56 p.
- [Memorial to Congress relative to Port of Pascagoula. 1877].
- [Memorial to Congress in regard to Mississippi levees. 1878].
- [Memorial as to timber seizure. 1878].
- [Concurrent resolution relative to Port of Vicksburg. 1878].
- [Concurrent resolutions on silver bill. 1878].
- [Concurrent resolutions as to Confederate archives. 1878].
- Report of joint committee to investigate public offices pertaining to the Lowry Island survey, March 15, 1886. '86. 8°. 89 p.
- Report of the Senate standing committee on Penitentiary and prisons, Feb. 18, 1886. '86. 8°. 59 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of the House committee to investigate the State Penitentiary, submitted Feb. 7, 1887 [8]. '88. 8°. 37 p.
- Report of committee on humane and benevolent institutions. [Sess. 1888.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Report of joint legislative committee to visit the coast and investigate the matter of a deep harbor in connection with the railroad interests of the State. [189-?]]
- Memorial tributes to Hon. J. S. Madison . . . and Hon. L. S. Terry . . . by the House . . . Jan. 8, 1894 . . . '94. 25 p.
- Charges and specifications by Mrs. Eugenia Foster and L. F. Childs [at investigation of the Institute for the Blind, 1894]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 339-548.
- Memorial from the Trustees of the University of Mississippi to the Legislature of the State. Jackson, 1899. 8°.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Contracts, Public, Board of.* Biennial report, [Feb. 1, 1896/Sept. 30, 1897]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.
- [*Expositions.*] *State Board of Centennial Managers* (1874-). Report . . . including historical address of Gen. A. M. West, [etc]., Dec. 1876. '77. 8°. 39 p.
- State Commissioner to World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition.* (New Orleans, 1884/85.) Report of Hon. S. A. Jonas, [Dec. 31, 1885]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.
- Catalogue of exhibits of the State of Mississippi at the World's Industrial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884/85. '85. 51 p.
- [*Railroads.*] *Commissioners of the Gulf and Ship Island Railroad.* Address . . . delivered . . . June 7th, 1858. Jackson, '58. 8°. 35 p.
- Note.* In House Journal appendix, 1858, this has *n. t. p.* and but 27 p.
- [*Two and Three Per Cent. Funds.*] Report of Alex. H. Arthur, Commr., to Gov. McWillie, on the 2 and 3 per cent. trust funds and Graves' defalcation; [Apr. 1, 1858]. '58. 8°. 53 p.
- Note.* Graves was State Treasurer.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

- Governor.* Proclamation by Gov. Winthrop Sargent, convening the 1st session of House of Representatives . . . Sept. 1800 . . . at the Government House in the town of Natchez. [*Dated*], Natchez, Sept. 10, 1800.
- [*Judiciary.*] The magistrate's assistant . . . accompanied with a variety of necessary forms. Comp. for . . . justices of the peace in the Mississippi Territory by . . . Harry Toulmin . . . Published by authority. Natchez, 1807. 208 p.
- [*General Assembly.*]

Previous to the establishment of a General Assembly, the Territorial government was of the "1st grade," that is to say, laws were enacted by a Governor and Judges, as entered below. After the elevation of the Territory to "2d grade," the 1st General Assembly, 1st session, met September 1800; the 1st G. A., extra session met in July 1801; the 1st G. A., 2d sess., Oct./Dec. 1801/Febr. 1802; the 1st G. A., 2d extra sess., May 1802. 2d G. A., 1st sess., Dec. 1802; extra sess., May 1803; 2d sess., Oct. 1803. 3d G. A., 1st sess., Dec. 1804; extra sess., July 1805; 2d sess., Dec. 1805. 4th G. A., 1st sess., Dec. 1806; 2d sess., Dec. 1807. 5th G. A., 1st sess., Feb. 1808. 6th-9th G. A., two sessions each, beginning in November, annually, 1809-16.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws of the Mississippi Territory; published at a session of the Legislature began in the town of Natchez . . . 22d day of January, A.D. 1799 . . . to the 25th day of May . . . Natchez, 1799. 8°. ii, 209 p.

Note. Pp. 3-63 numbered odd on verso; p. 64 is dropped, thus leaving p. 65 opposite p. 63. One authority cites pagination as ii, 243 p., probably from an edition containing subsequent session laws.

— Laws [enacted by the Governor and Judges] Sept./Oct. 1799. *n. t. p.* 4°. 16 p.

— *Same*, Oct. 1800. *n. t. p.* 4°. 47 p.

— [Session laws], 1801-16. 8°, 12° and 8°.

Note. No laws known of 1st G. A. extra session, July 1801. Publication uncertain of laws of 1st G. A. 2d extra sess., May 1802, 2d G. A. extra sess., May 1803, 3d G. A. 2d sess., Dec. 1805; although laws passed at these sessions are cited in later digests. Acts of 4th G. A. 1st sess., Dec. 1806, printed only in digest of 1807. Laws of 5th G. A. 1st sess., Feb. 1809 (18 p.) and 6th G. A. 1st sess., Nov. 1809 (23-156, (12) p.) bound in 1 v. Laws of all other sessions ca. 1 v. Laws of 2d G. A. 2d sess., Oct. 1803, 8°; 4th G. A. 2d sess., Dec. 1807, 12°; 1st G. A. 2d sess., Oct. 1801, unknown; others 8°. Probably all published at Natchez.

— The statutes of the Mississippi Territory, revised and digested . . . By the Honorable Harry Toulmin . . . Natchez, 1807. 8°. 2 l., xiii, 616 p.

Note. This has a second title, as follows:

— A digest of the statutes of the Mississippi Territory, containing all the laws now in force . . . together with the articles of agreement and cession between the United States and the State of Georgia. 1807.

See preceding entry and note.

— Statutes of the Mississippi Territory . . . the articles of agreement and cession between the United States and the State of Georgia . . . and such Acts of Congress as relate to the Mississippi Territory. Digested . . . [by E: Turner]. Natchez, 1816. 8°. 495, (28) p.

Note. Digest proper covers 1798-1815. Appendix cont. all laws of 2d sess. of 9th Genl. Assy., Nov. 1816, the last session of the Territorial Legislature.

— An act to establish a bank in the Mississippi Territory, passed the 23d Dec. 1809. Natchez, '11. 8°.

— [An act concerning the militia of the Mississippi Territory, passed 1812].

Note. A joint resolution (Acts 1812, p. 136) ordered printed 500 copies each of this act, of the "Rules and articles of war" and of the Laws respecting Patrols. No separates have been seen.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Legislative Council, sessional, 1801-16.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1801-16.

Note. Journals of both houses for these sessions were published, but no complete collection is known to exist. Probably all published at Natchez.

— Petition of a portion of the inhabitants of the Mississippi Territory . . . 1802. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— A concise sketch of the debates and proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Mississippi Territory, convened at the town of Washington on the 15th of September in the year 1808. By Mr. G: Davis. Natchez, '08. 18°. 66 p.

[*West Florida.*] Ordinances adopted by the convention of West Florida. Natchez, 1810. 8°. 32 p.

— Petition of the inhabitants of West Florida; signed by G: Patterson and four hundred and ten others. Nov. 20, 1811. . . . Washington City, '11. 8°. 7 p.

Note. Praying to be incorporated with the Mississippi Territory.

TENNESSEE STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Tennessee documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1905; and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Partial revision by Prof. St. George L. Sioussat, University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Nashville, if not otherwise specified.

Embraced in Carolina grant by Charles I, 1629; in Carolina grants by Charles II, 1663 and 1665. Settlers came from Virginia and No. Carolina to north-east portion, 1769. Independent government maintained by the "Watauga Association," under Robertson and Sevier, 1772-76. Part of No. Carolina, 1776-84. Ceded to United States by No. Carolina, with present boundaries, April 1784; cession repealed, Nov. 1784. Eastern settlements organized as "State of Franklin," 1784-88. Part of No. Carolina, 1788-90. Cession to United States re-enacted, 1790. Part of the Territory South of the River Ohio, 1790-96. Admitted as a State, June 1, 1796. Call for secession convention rejected by the people, Feb. 8, 1861. Governor's military league with Confederacy ratified by General Assembly, May 7; ratified by people, June 8, 1861. Convention of loyalists in East Tennessee held at Knoxville, May 30-31, 1861; adjourned session at Greeneville, June 17-20, 1861. Secession legislation annulled in convention, Jan. 1865. Re-admitted to the Union, July 21, 1866.

- ✓ [Appendix to Journals], sessional, 1837/88-59/60, 65-97, 1903. 8°.

Note. Cont. the usual miscellaneous documents. There has generally been an Appendix to S. J. and an Appendix to H. J. each session, each containing approximately the same docs., and each with h. t. p., or, as for 1885, 87, 91-97, each with t. p.; but in some cases there was but one series for the two houses, with h. t. p. or binder's title "Appendix," as for sessions 1849/50-57/58, or with t. p. "App. to Jnls. of S. and H.," as 1881, or with binder's title "Appendix to Journals," as 1883. Seen bound with S. J. and H. J. through sess. 1853/54; since then bound separately. App. 1855/56 cont. a Supplement to App. App. 1859/60 had t. p.: "Rpts. from public officers and institutions." Pagination generally consecutive in ea. vol. through 1873 and for 1877, 97; others have individ. pagination. Separate vols. for extra sessions 1842, 72; extra 1896 with reg. sess. 1896. None seen for 1861-64, 96-1901.

CONSTITUTION.

Convention, 1796. Journal of the proceedings of a convention began and held at Knoxville, Jan. 11, 1796. Knoxville, 1796; Nashville, *repr.*, 1852. 8°. 32 p.

Note. The convention ordered printed: Journal, 100 copies; Draft of bill of rights, 55 copies; constitution, 50 copies.

See also under Supplemental, Reprint of 1852.

— Constitution. Knoxville, 1796. 8°. 16 p.

Convention, 1834. Journal of the convention . . . for the purpose of revising and amending the constitution. [May 19, 1834.] '34. 8°. 415 p.

Note. Includes constitution and ordinance.

Convention, 1870. Journal of the proceedings of the convention of delegates elected . . . to amend, revise, or form and make a new constitution . . . Jan. 10, 1870. '70. 8°. 467 p.

— The new constitution as revised by the convention . . . Jan. 10, 1870. Submitted to the people for their ratification or rejection . . . *n. t. p.* [1870.] 8°. xxxii, p.

Note. Also in Acts 1870.

— Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . Feb. 23, 1870. *n. t. p.* [1870.] 4°. p. 38-108.

See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, 1893; and under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1869.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, annual or biennial, 1805-1907.
v. p., ['05]-55; Nashville, '57-1907.

Cont.: By J. Sevier, 1805, 06, 07, 09 (Apr., Sept.); by W. Blount, 1811, 12, 15; by J. McMinn, 1815, 17, 19, 20, 21; by W. Carroll, ann., 1821-26; by W. Hall, 1829; by W. Carroll, 1830, 31, 32, 33; by N. Cannon, 1835, 36, 37, 39; by J. K. Polk, 1839, 41; by J. C. Jones, 1841, 42, 43, 45; by A. V. Brown, 1845, 47; by N. S. Brown, 1847, 49; by W. Trousdale, 1849, 51; by W. B. Campbell, 1851, 53; by A. Johnson, 1853, 55, 57; by I. G. Harris, 1857, 59, 61 (Jan., Apr.); 1862-64 not seen; by W. G. Brownlow, 1865 (Apr., Oct.), 66 (July, Nov.), 67, 68 (July, Nov.); by D. W. C. Senter, 1869; by J. C. Brown, 1871, 72, 73, 75; by J. D. Porter, 1875, 77, 79; by A. S. Marks, 1879, 81; by A. Hawkins, 1881 (Feb., Dec.), 82 (Apr., May), 83; by W. B. Bate, 1883, 85, 87; by R. L. Taylor, 1887, 89, 90, 91; by J. P. Buchanan, 1891 (Feb., Aug.), 93; by P. Turney, 1893, 95 (Jan., May), 96 (Sept.), 97; by R. L. Taylor, 1897, 98, 99; by B. McMillin, 1899, 1901, 03; by J. B. Frazier, 1905, 06; by M. R. Patterson, 1907.

Note. Prior to 1857 seen only in body of one or both Journals, except 1837, also in pm. There are generally messages by both incoming and retiring Governors in years when Governors change; no message seen, however, by Brownlow or Senter in Feb. 1869 or by Senter 1871. Apparently no message to adjourned sess. 1870. Messages Apr. 1865, Oct. 1867, Buchanan Feb. 1891 contain also inaugural address. Mess. Oct. 1865, 67 ordered printed also in German. Mess. 1873 (30 p.) has appendix (xxxi, p.) of papers re claims against the U. S. Mess. 1875 cont. also Bien. rpt. of Hospital for the Insane and other minor docs. Mess. to sess. Sept. 1896 is bound with Proclamation and Acts of that session.

- Inaugural address, 1865, 67, 91, 1905. '65-[1905]. 8°.

Cont.: By W. G. Brownlow, 1865 (Apr.), 67; by J. P. Buchanan, 1891; by J. B. Frazier, 1905.

Note. Each bound with mess. to same session.

- Message of the Governor . . . in relation to the boundary line between . . . Tenn. and Mississippi . . . 17th Oct. 1837. 8°. p. 858-862.
- Message from the Governor and accompanying documents, on the subject of the intercourse by railroad between the States of Tenn. and Ga.; [Feb. 23, 1854]. h. t. p. 8°. p. 265-272.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1853/54.

- Special message of the Governor [Johnson] accompanying the report of the Commissioner of Roads; [Jan. 29, 1856]. h. t. p. 8°. p. 121-132.
- Special message of Andrew Johnson, Governor . . . with accompanying documents; [Feb. 25, 1856]. h. t. p. 8°. p. 137-168.

Note. Re Tennessee-Georgia railroad. *See also above, 1854.*

- Message of Gov. I. G. Harris, in reply to a resolution of the House . . . calling for information relating to the Bank of Tennessee; [March 2, 1858]. '58. 8°. 39 p.

Note. Also, with h. t. p. only, as pp. 17-55 in Rpt. of joint select committee to examine the Bank of Tenn.; *see under Legislature, Jnts., Docs., etc., 1858.*

- Excursion made by the Executives and Legislatures of Ky. and Tenn. to Ohio, 1860. Cincinnati, '60. 8°.
- Report of Gov. W: G. Brownlow . . . in answer to a joint resolution calling for information in relation to the late State elections . . . Nov. [25], 1865. '65. 8°. p. 149-157.
- Special message of Gov. W: G. Brownlow . . . April 13, 1866. h. t. p. 8°. p. 257-263.
- Special message of Gov. W: G. Brownlow, submitting the report of the . . . Bank of Tennessee, Nov. 20, 1866. h. t. p. 8°. p. 17-32.

Note. Cont. principally the rpt.

- Special message of Gov'r W: G. Brownlow. Submitting correspondence in relation to the resignation of the Treasurer of the State, [etc., Jan. 14, 1867]. h. t. p. 8°. p. 81-89.

Governor, continued.

- Special message of Gov. W: G. Brownlow in relation to the Evansville, Henderson & Nashville Railroad Com'y, &c., &c.; [Jan. 4, 1869]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 113-130.
- [Resignation of Gov. Brownlow, Feb. 12, 1869.]
Note. Not seen, but House ordered 5,000 copies printed.
- The Penitentiary. Message of the Governor [Senter] calling attention to the condition of the State Prison; [Dec. 6, 1869]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (1) p.
- Special message of the Governor, D. W. C. Senter, in relation to mob violence . . . Feb. 2, 1870. '70. 8°. 6 p.
- Special message of the Governor [Brown] on the lease of the Penitentiary, Nov. 18, 1871. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 211-218.
- Message of Alvin Hawkins, Governor . . . in relation to the indebtedness of the State; [Mar. 12, 1881]. '81. 8°. 6 p.
- [Message of Gov. P: Turney recommending a call for a constitutional convention, Feb. 7, 1893].
Note. Seen only in body of both Journals.
- [Proclamation appointing Oct. 21, 1892 a public holiday in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the discovery of America by Columbus, with the official programme for the schools]. *n. t. p.* ['92.] 4°. (3) p.
- See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1895.
- ✓ *Adjutant General.* Report, biennial, Dec.: 1883/84-87/88, 91/92-93/94, 1903/04. ['85?]-1905. 8°.
- Report of the military affairs of the State from 1861 to 1866. '66. 8°. 695, xii, 11 p.
- ✓ *Attorney General.* Report . . . in relation to certain defects in the existing criminal code of the State . . . 12th Dec. 1837. 8°. p. 885-893.
- ✓ *Comptroller* (1835-). Report, biennial, Oct.: 1837, 37/39-59/61; May 1865; annual, Oct.: 1864/65, Sept. 30: 1865/66-67/68, 69/70-70/71; Jan. 1, 1873; biennial, Sept. 30: 1867/69, Dec. 19: 1873/74, 74/76-1902/04. ['88]-1905.
Note. Rpt. 1837 called "the 1st detailed rpt.;" rpt. 1845/47 called 6th blen. Rpt. May 1865 covers 1862/Apr. 1, 1865. Rpt. Jan. 1, 1873 covers from Sept. 30, 1871. Rpt. 1873/80 has wrong date on t.p., "Jan. 3, 1880," for 1881. Rpts. through 1866 cont. bank statistics, and, through 1873, insurance statistics.
- Report to General Assembly [in response to request or resolution]: Nov. 13, 1837; Nov. 11, 1839; Nov. 24, 1849; Jan. 15, 1854.
- A tabular statement of the taxable property and polls of the State, [etc.], 1839. f° broadside.
- Supplemental report: Oct. 16, 1839; Nov. 3, 1847.
- Report on the subject of the valuation of taxable property, Nov. 19, 1847.
- Report in relation to delinquent officers. *h. t. p.* [Sess. 1849, 51.] 2 rpts. 8°.
- Report of the probable receipts and disbursements, Oct. 1: 1851/53. *h. t. p.* [1851.] 8°. (3) p.
- Comptroller's report of all delinquent officers who have been reported to district attorneys during 1858 and 1859. '59. 8°. 32 p.
- Report in relation to delinquent tax collectors and revenue officers, Jan. 25, 1868. *h. t. p.* (16) p.
- Report in relation to Tennessee State bonds, sess. 1865/66. '66. 8°. p. 113-148.
- Digest of the taxes on privileges, 1885/86. *n. t. p.* ['86?] 8°. (1), 16 p.
- Assessment law of State of Tenn. Jas. A. Harris, Comptroller. 1895. 8°. 40 p.
- See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1858 (two), 71, 97.

Secretary of State. Report, [*re* internal improvement companies], biennial, Oct.: 1841, 47; Nov.: 1849, 51, 53; Oct.: 1859, 69; report, biennial, Oct. 1871; Jan.: 1873-87. ['42]-87. 8°.

Note. Title varies as follows: Rpt. in rel. to int. imp. cos., 1841; Rpt. in rel. to the several imp. cos. . . . 1847; Rpt. of the Int. Imp. Commr., 1849, 51, 53; Rpt. of the Sec. of State as Int. Imp. Commr., 1859, 69; since then, Rpt. of the Sec. of State. The Sec. of State was made *ex officio* Int. Imp. Commr. by an Act of 1846. Rpt. 1849/51 is extended to Jan. 1, 1852. Rpt. dated "Dec. 1863" is probably of Dec. 1862 or Jan. 1863.

- The official and political manual of the State . . . Prepared by C. A. Miller. 1890. 8°. (4), 359 p.
- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1858, 70.

Treasurer. Report, Mar. 1, 1836/Oct. 1, 1837; biennial, Oct.: 1843/45, 49/51-57/59; May/Sept. 1865; Nov. 21, 1866; Sept. 30: annual 1866/67, biennial 1867/69; Dec. 6, 1870; June 1, 1870/Oct. 1, 1871; Dec. 31, 1872; biennial, Dec. 19: 1873/74, 74/76-1902/04. ['38-1905.] 8°.

Note. No rpts. found, 1837-43, 47-49, nor between Sept. 30, 1869, and June 1, 1870. Rpt. Dec. 1870 had but (5) p.

- 1st annual report of the condition of the building and loan associations transacting business in the State of Tennessee, for year ending June 30, 1895. '96. 8°.
- *Insurance Commissioner* (1873-). Report, [1st-2d annual], Dec.: 187[3]-74; annual report, Dec. 31: 1894, 96, 98-99, 1902-04. '75-1905. 8°.

Note. The State Treasurer was *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner. In early rpts. office was known as Bureau of Insurance. Rpt. 187[3] submitted and dated Dec. 1, 1874; rpt. 1874 for calendar year. Ann. rpts. 1894-1904 have cover dates "1895-1906," being years of publication. Some seem to have been in 2 v., one for Fire insurance and one for Life insurance.

- See also back under *Governor, 1867; under Inspec. and Reg., Education*, two notes; and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1897.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Banks.*] *Farmers' and Merchants' Bank of Memphis.* Annual statement, Sept. 27, 1837; report of Pres. and Directors, Oct. 1, 1847; report, Dec. 10, 1851.

See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1847/48.

Lawrenceburg Bank. Report of the President, [Oct. 1: 1849, 57]. *n. t. p.* 2 rpts. 8°.

Planters' Bank. Report, Oct.: 1837, 47, 59. — Statement, Oct. or Nov.: 1837, 43, 49, 53, 55, 59; Jan. 1, 1865.

Union Bank. Report, Oct. 11, 1837. — Statement, May, July, Oct., 1837; biennial, Oct.: 1849-59; Jan. 1, 1865.

Supervisor of Banks. Report, May, 1865; Oct. 1865. 2 rpts. 8°.

See also under *Institutions, Banks; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837, 37/38, 39/40, 49/50, 54, 58.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1835-44). Report, [biennial?], Oct.: 1837, 39, 41, 43/45.

Note. There were also minor rpts. Nov. 18, Dec. 6, 12, 1837, in response to requests from House. Rpt. 1843/45 made by State Treasurer, upon whom the duties of the office devolved from 1844 to 1867.

[Education, continued.]

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1867-70, 78-).

1st report, biennial, Oct. 7: 1867/69; annual report, Aug. 31: 1873/74-79/80; June 30: 1882/83-95/96, 98/99-1903/04.

Note. 1st rpt. covers from opening of office. State Treasurer was again Supt. *ex officio*, 1870-73. Officer called Supt. of Public Schools in rpts. 1874/75-79/80. Rpt. 1875/76 called "2d annual." No others numbered. Rpt. 1883/84 cont. rpt. of Bd. of Education, which in turn cont. rpt. of State Normal College, 1882/84. Rpt. 1902/03 not seen. There was no rpt. for 1897/98, and apparently none for 1896/97. See also next entry, and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869.

- Report of Hon. W. Morrow, Supt. . . . *ex officio*, to the called session of the 37th Genl. Assy. . . .; embracing a report by the Asst. Supt., J. B. Killebrew; [Mar. 14, 1872]. '72. 8°. 52 p.
- Circular address of the . . . Supt. . . .; together with amendments to the public school law . . . passed March 24, 1875. '75. 8°. 14 p.
- Acts passed . . . 1879 in relation to public schools; and the circular of the State Supt. touching the administration of the same. '79. 8°. 16 p.
- Public schools of Tennessee. Decision of the Supreme Court in relation to dismissing teachers, [1880?]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

Note. Seen only following Supt.'s rpt. 1879/80 in Appendix 1881.

- Public school laws, including all acts passed since Mar. 15, 1873, to Mar. 31, 1883. Comp. by T. H. Paine, Supt. '83. 8°. 31 p.
- Circular letter to the county courts of the State . . . 1887. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of institutes made to the trustees of the Peabody Education Fund . . . 1887. '87. 8°. 30 p.
- *Same*, [Sept.] 1889. '89. 8°. 15 p.
- Public school laws . . . 1887, 1903. 2 pm. 8°.
- General circulars of instruction and regulations for the government of the public schools and school officers; also the laws relating to the public schools . . . 1891. '92. 8°. 41 p.
- See also under *Institutions, Education, Public School Officers' Association.*

Board of Commissioners for Common Schools.
Biennial report, 1848/49.

Note. Also called Bd. of Commrs. for the School Fund.

Board of Education. Report, June 30: annual 1883/84, biennial 1886/88.

Note. Seen only in rpts. of Supt.

- Peabody Normal College. The special committee appointed to investigate this institution submitted the following report to the State Board of Education, Sat., Sept. 9, 1899. . . . *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837/38, 68/69 (five), 69, 70.

Fish Commissioner (187-). Report [to session 1879]; report for 1881/82. [79]-83. 2 rpts. 8°. 4 p.; 24 p.

Health, Board of (1877-). 1st-2d report, quadrennial, Apr. 1877/Oct. 1, 1880, Oct. 1, 1880/Dec. 31, 1884. '80-85. 2 v. 8°. 570 p.; 600 p.

Note. Each cont. reprints of circulars issued during period covered.

- Report of proceedings, quarterly meetings, 1884, 85. '84-85. 2 pm. 8°.

Health, Board of, continued.

- Bulletin, monthly; v. 1, no. 1-v. 13, no. 1/2; Aug. 1885-Aug./Sept. 1897. '85-97. 8° and 4°.

Note. Vols. run from Aug. to July, ea. no. covering month preceding, *e. g.*, v. 1, no. 1, Aug. 1885, is for month ending July 31. Ea. vol. seen had consecutive pagination. V. 13, nos. 1/2, Aug./Sept. 1897, in 1 pm. From v. 9, no. 1 remaining nos. bear also enumeration "Whole nos. 97-147." The Weather Service having been in charge of the Board of Health July 1885-Oct. 1896, ea. bull. cont. meteorological rpt. through v. 11, no. 4, Nov. 1896. Bull. discontinued Oct. 1897-July 1898.

- *Same*; Supplement, nos. [1]-2, Oct. 1885, Jan. 1887. *n. t. p.* '85. 2 pm. 1. 8°. 16 p.; 10 p.
- Bulletin, new series, v. 1, no. 1, Aug./Sept. 1898. *n. t. p.* [Somerville, '98.] 8°.
- Mortality statements; monthly, Jan.-Apr. 1881. 4°.
- Report of the committee of the State Board of Health on prisons and public charities of Tennessee. [1878.] 8°. 40 p.

Note. The Surgeon Gen'l's. catalog gives probable date [1880].

- Rules and regulations . . . to be enforced when yellow fever is reported or suspected to exist. . . . [1879.] 8°. 15 p.
- An address . . . to the cities, towns, and villages of Tennessee; with the laws establishing . . . the State Board of Health. 1879. 8°. 8 p.
- Circular of recommendations . . . for the prevention of smallpox. *n. d.* [1882?]. 4°. 2 l.
- Catalogue of library, Nov. 1883. '83. 8°. 21 p.
- [Circular to local authorities *re* establishing local boards of health. With the act of 1877 . . . and the amended act of 1879. Sept. 1, 1884.] 8°. 8 p.
- Memorandum addressed to the local authorities of the cities, towns and villages of Tennessee. . . . *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* [1884.] 8°. 5 p.

Note. Caption: "Precautions against the infection of cholera."

- Report to the . . . Board . . . on the conferences of State Boards of Health held in St. Louis and in Washington, 1884. By G. B. Thornton, M.D. Jan. 6, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— *See also under Institutions, Agriculture*, p. 892.

Labor and Mining Statistics, Bureau of (1891-). 2d-10th, 13th-14th annual report, Dec. 31: 1892-1900, 03-04. '93-1905. 8°.

Note. 1st, 6th, 9th-10th not seen but probably published. 2d-4th dated by year of publication, "1893-95." 13th cont. also statistics for 1901-02, and 14th cont. some reading matter from 11th-12th rpts., which had not then been printed; not known if printed since. 2d-3d rpts. are of "Commr. of Labor and Inspector of Mines;" 4th-8th of "Bureau of Labor, Statistics and Mines;" 13th-14th of "Mining Dept.," the Labor Bureau having been abolished in 1903.

- Special report of the Commr. of Labor and Inspector of Mines . . . extra session, Aug. 31, 1891. '91. 8°. 104 p.

- Labor laws of the State. G. W. Ford, Commissioner. *n. t. p.* Knoxville, 1891. 24°. 45 p.

Note. Title from cover.

— *See also under Institutions, Agriculture.*

[*Railroads.*] Report of the Chief Engineer of the State . . . on the surveys and examinations for the Central Rail Road and for the Central Turnpike; Oct. 30, 1837. 8°. p. 704-762.

Report of the Pres. and Directors of the Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston R.R. Co., accompanied by a communication of Gen. Robt. Y. Hayne, Pres. [etc.]; Nov. 15, 1837. 8°. p. 836-858.

Agent of Tennessee (1850-). Report on the affairs of the East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad; [Sept. 20, 1851]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 199-206.

[*Railroads, continued.*]

Commissioner of Roads. Report, Jan. 28, 1856; report on the condition of the railroads, annual: Oct. 19, 1857; June 30: 1858/59, 64/65. [56]-66. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1856 is with Gov's. special mess., Jan. 29, 1856; *n. t. p.*; (9) p. Rpt. 1857 called "Rpt. of R. G. Payne . . ."

— Tabular statement of the condition of the railroads, 1857, 59. 2 f° sheets.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1856.

Commissioners to Settle with the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Co. (1865-). Settlement with the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, [Nov. 18, 1865]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 231-235. Report of the Commissioners in relation to delinquent railroads in Tenn. . . . *h. t. p.* [Sess. 1871.] 8°. p. 117-128.

Note. Has caption: "Rpt. of R.R. Commissioners."

Receiver of East Tennessee Railroads for the United States. Acts of the Genl. Assy. of the State of Tenn. relating to the East Tenn. & Ga. R.R. Co. [Comp. by C. W. Folsom, Receiver.] *n. t. p.* Nashville, 1869. 8°. 44, (2) p. (Cover title.)

— *Same*, relating to the East Tenn. & Va. R.R. Co. [Comp. by same.] *n. t. p.* Nashville, 1869. 8°. 28, (2) p. (Cover title.)

— Certain acts of the Genl. Assy. and extracts from the Code of 1857/58 . . . relating generally to railroads. [Comp. by same.] *n. t. p.* Nashville, 1869. 8°. 115 p. (Cover title.)

Report of R. P. Meely, Receiver of the Miss. Central & Tenn. & Miss. Central R.R., Mar. 1, 1876/Nov. 30, 1877. '79. 8°. 7 p.

Railroad Commission (1883-). 1st/2d annual reports, 1883/84; report, 1899/1900. '84-1901. 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-2d in 1 v. 1st covers Apr. 25/June 30, 1883; 2d covers June 30: 1883/84. Cont. also two supplemental rpts.: Dec. 20, 1883, and *n. d.* [1885?]; also appendix: Louisville & Nashville R.R. Co. v. Commission.

— Supplemental report, embracing statistics and recommendations . . . By J. H. Savage. 1885. 8°. 31 p.

Note. Also appended to 1st/2d ann. rpt. See above.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1854, 56 (two), 69; *under* Institutions, *Geology*, 1845; and *under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1837, 49/50, 68/69 (two), 69, 70/71 (four).

[*Roads, Commissioner of.*] *See back under Railroads.*
[*Taxation.*] *Board of Assessors and Equalizers* (1895-). [1st] biennial report, [June 1895/] Dec. 19, 1896. '96. 8°. 56 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller*.

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural Bureau* (1854-). [1st-3d] biennial report, [1854/55]-58/59. '56-60. 3 v. 8°. 880, (1) p.; 588 p.; 94 p.

Note. [1st] is "to the Legislature of 1855/56;" cont. also reprint of rpt. listed in next entry. Title of 3d: "A synopsis of the transactions, 1858/59, being the 3d bien. rpt."

— Report of the Secretary, Nov. 1, 1855. 8°. (7) p.
Note. Also reprinted in [1st] bien. rpt.

— [Circulars, 1854-]. (Reprinted in reports.)

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1855/56.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

Bureau of Agriculture (1872-). 1st and 2d reports.

Introduction to the resources of Tennessee, by

J. B. Killebrew, assisted by J. M. Safford . . .

1874. 8°. viii, 1193, xi, p. maps.

Note. Not an administrative rpt. Cont. "Agric. and geol. map of Tenn. . . . Prepared . . . by J. M. Safford;" n. d.; New York, [174]; scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 15½ × 40½ in. A Nashville ed. of this map is in "Tennessee: its agric. and mineral wealth," 1876.

— Advance sheets from the report of the Bureau . . .

Chapter 13, Coal [*also* Chap. 14, Iron]. n. t. p.

[1874]. 8°. p. 183-242. map.

Note. An extract from preceding title. Has cover title "Coal and Iron of Tenn."

Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines (1875-).

Biennial report of the Commissioner, 1875/76-

99/1900. [177?]-1901. 8°.

Note. These are administrative rpts., covering approximate calendar bienniums; see also below, descriptive rpts., 1876, 77/78. [2d] and others cover also the business of the Bureau of Immigration, merged with the Bureau of A., S. & M. in 1877. By Act of 1881 the Asst. Geologist was authorized to inspect mines; rpts. [1881/82]-83/84 therefore cont. also rpts. of the Geologist and the Inspector of Mines. Rpt. 1885/86 cont. same, also rpts. of Acting State Entomologist, Director Agric. Exp. Sta., and Asst. Commr. for E. Tenn., and "Grasses . . . adapted to the meadows and pastures of Tenn.;" also rpts. of various conventions; not known if separates were issued. Rpt. 1887/88 cont. map: *see below*, 1888. Rpt. 1893/94 cont. "Proceedings," etc., as below, 1894. Called simply Bureau of Agric. in rpt. 1896/98 and since. Rpt. 1897/98 not seen.

— [Crop report], monthly, 1877-94.

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in bien. rpts. Pub. June-Sept. 1877, Apr.-June 1878; in subsequent years generally from Apr. to Nov. or Apr. to Dec. Nos. for July, Aug., Sept. 1878 not in pm. form but sent to newspapers. Not known if published later than 1894. Rpts. of 1884 (and probably also 1883 and through June 1885) cont. also weather rpts.; *see below*, *Weather Service*.

— [Come to Tennessee. By W. M. Clark, M. D., Sec. State Board of Health. 187-?] circular pm.

Note. Mentioned by J. B. Killebrew in rpt. 1879/80 as published "at the commencement of my term."

— Tennessee: its agricultural and mineral wealth, with an appendix . . . By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1876. 8°. 196 p. map.

Note. Cont.: "Agricultural and geological map of Tenn.: . . . Prepared by . . . Jas. M. Safford. Published . . . Nashville," [187-]. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 15½ × 40½ in. A New York edition of this map is in *Introd. to resources of Tenn.*, 1874.

— Report of the Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines for 1876. Tobacco—Little Sequatchee coal field—Ocoee and Hiwassee mineral district—Region of Cincinnati Southern R.R.—Tennessee as a stock-producing State—Southern States Coal and Iron Association. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. 1877. 8°. x, 435 p. maps.

Note. Binder's title: "Tenn. Tobacco, minerals, live stock." Not an administrative report but a collection of papers, each also pub. separately, as follows:

— Tobacco: its culture in Tennessee, with statistics of its commercial importance, etc. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 2d ed. 1876. 8°. 123 p.

See preceding entry and note.

— Special report on the coal-field of Little Sequatchee, with a general description of the Cumberland table-land. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1876. 8°. 40 p. map.

See above, Rpt. of the Bureau . . . 1876, and *note*.

[Agriculture, continued.]

- Report on the Ocoee and Hiwassee mineral district. By J. B. Killebrew . . . 1876. 8°. 67 p.
See opposite, Rpt. of the Bureau . . . 1876, and *note*.
- Mineral and agricultural resources of the portion of Tennessee along the Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville & Ohio railroads, including the country between the two. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1876. 8°. 146 p. 3 fold. maps.
See opposite, Rpt. of the Bureau . . . 1876, and *note*.
- [Proceedings of the Tenn. Stock-breeders' Association . . . Feb. 15, 1876. Also an address . . . by J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . .] [52 p.?
See opposite, Rpt. of the Bureau . . . 1876, and *note*.
- [Tabular statement of manufacturing and mining interests of the State. 1876?]
Note. Mentioned in Rpt. of the Bureau, 1876, as "ready for the press."
- Report of Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines . . . 1877 and 1878. Oil regions, Wheat, Sheep husbandry, Grasses. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . '78. 8°. xv, 903 p.
Note. Not an administrative rpt. but a collection of papers, each also pub. separately, as follows:
- Oil region of Tennessee, with some account of its other resources and capabilities. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1877. 8°. 116 p. map.
See preceding entry and note.
- Wheat culture in Tennessee. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1877. 8°. 253, (2) p.
Note. Rpt., 176 p., appendix, p. 177-253. Rpt. seen also issued separately. Both included as p. 117-360 in "Rpt. of Bureau . . . 1877 and 1878," which *see above*.
- Advance sheets from a work on sheep husbandry by J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1878. 8°. [89 p?]
See above, Rpt. of Bureau, 1877 and 1878, and *below*, 1880.
- The grasses of Tennessee; including cereals and forage plants. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1878. 8°. iv, 5-511 p.
Note. Also as pp. (1), 401-903 in Rpt. of Bureau, 1877/78. A new work on this subject, by the same author, constituted Bull. v. 11, nos. 2-4 of the Agric. Exp. Sta., 1898. *See below*, 1890 and 1893.
- Middle Tennessee as an iron centre. By J. B. Killebrew. Commr. of Agric., Statistics and Mines and Immigration. 1879. 8°. 15 p. map.
Note. Cont. "Map of Tenn. reduced from large map by J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . [Chicago], n. d.; scale about 25 mi. = 1 in.; size, 6 × 20 in.
- [Knoxville as an iron center. c. 1879].
Note. Not seen, but mentioned in rpt. 1879/80.
- Meadows and pastures. A compendium of the grasses of Tenn. . . . By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1880. 8°. 164 p.
Note. Has cover title: "Grasses, meadows and pastures. Sorghum and the manufacture of sugar." An abridged ed. of the work of 1878. *See also below*, 1883.
- West Tennessee: its resources and advantages. Cheap homes for immigrants. By J. B. Killebrew . . . 1879. 8°. 2 l., (3)-93 p.
- Sheep husbandry. A work prepared for the farmers of Tennessee. By J. B. Killebrew. 1880. 8°. 301, (1) p 7 pl.
- Iron and coal of Tennessee. By J. B. Killebrew. 1881. 8°.

[Agriculture, continued.]

- [Quarterly bulletin of farms, residences, etc., for sale in Tenn. Oct. 1881].

- Quarterly bulletin of farms, residences, etc., for sale in Tennessee . . . by A. W. Hawkins, Commr. of Agric. . . . Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1882. n. t. p. [Knoxville, '82.] 8°. 111 p.

Note. Title from cover. See also below, 1888.

- Bulletin of farms, residences, etc., for sale in Tennessee . . . A. J. McWhirter, Commr. . . . Nashville, Tenn., July 31, 1888. '88. 8°. 144 p.

Note. Cont. "Map of Tenn., published by A. T. [sic] McWhirter, Commr.; Chicago, n. d.; scale, about 22 mi. = 1 in.; size 6½ × 20¼ in.

- Coal. Report of H. E. Colton, Geologist and Inspector of Mines, on the coal mines of Tennessee, and other minerals, to A. W. Hawkins, Commr. . . . 1888. 8°. 128 p. map. il.
- Meadows and pastures. A compendium of the grasses of Tennessee. . . . By J. B. Killebrew. . . . 1888. 8°. 136 p.

Note. Has cover title: "Grasses, meadows and pastures. Sorghum and the manufacture of sugar. Published by the Bureau . . . A. J. McWhirter, Commr." See above, 1878, 80.

- Revised hand-book of Tennessee. Prepared by A. J. McWhirter, Commr. of Agriculture, Statistics, Mines, and Immigration. 1885. 8°. 200 p.

Note. Cont. "Agricultural map of Tenn., comp. . . . by J. M. Safford, Special Agent, 1883;" scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 6½ × 23¼ in.; apparently comp. for the U. S. Dept. of the Interior.

- Premiums on crops of 1887 offered by the Commr. of Agriculture to the farmers of the State. Rules governing the same. [1887.] circular.
- Official land bulletin no. 1 of farms and farming lands for sale in Tennessee, July 1888.
- Agricultural and geological map of Tennessee, issued by B. M. Hord, Commr. . . . (J. M. Safford, State Geologist). 1888. [Chicago], '88. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 26 × 41¼ in.
- Tennessee. Its resources, capabilities and development illustrated by graphics. D. G. Godwin, Commr. 1892. obl. 4°. 2 l., 8 p., 25 l. maps. charts.
- The medicinal plants of Tennessee. By Dr. A. Gattinger. [1894.] 128 p.
- [Flora and fauna of Tennessee. By Dr. A. Gattinger?] [Not seen.]
- Proceedings of farmers' conventions . . . 1894. Pub. by the . . . Dept. . . . '94. 8°. 304 p.
- Information for immigrants concerning Middle Tennessee and the counties traversed by or tributary to the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. 1898. 12°. 148 p.
- Weather Service (1883-). Report, monthly, Feb. 1883, Jan., Feb., Dec., 1884, Feb., Mar., 1885. '83-85. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Feb. 1883 was the 1st. Rpts. for Mar.-Oct. 1884 were included in Crop rpts. Apr.-Oct. 1884; not known as to similar rpts. 1883, 85. After the rpt. for June 1885, the Weather Service was transferred to the Board of Health, and continued in its charge through Oct. 1885.

See also above, Crop Report, 1877-94; and under Inspection and Regulation, Health, Board of, Note.

- See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1879.

- [*Banks.*] *Bank of Tennessee* (Nashville, 1838-66). Report, biennial, Oct.: 1839, 41; report of Pres. Board of Trustees, Sept. 30, 1842; report, biennial, Sept. 30: 1843, 45; biennial, July 1: 1847-59; Jan. 1, 1862/Apr. 1, 1866; report of Trustee: Nov. 1, 1868, Sept. 1, 1869, Oct. 1, 1871.

Note. Rpt. 1866 with Spec. mess. of Gov. Brownlow, Nov. 20, 1866. Rpts. 1868, 69, 71 are by "S. Watson, Trustee to wind up and settle the business of the Bank of Tennessee," by Act of 1866.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1858, 66; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Banks*; and *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1843, 49/50, 58, 65, 66, 69.

- Statement of the President [C. Johnson]. *n. t. p.* [c. 1857?] 8°. 3 p.

- Communication from the Trustee . . . [Sess. Oct. 1869.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 371-375.

- Blind, School for the* (Nashville, 1844-). Biennial report: 2d-9th, Oct. 1: 1845/47-59/61; [Oct. 1: 1861/67]; 13th-14th, Oct. 1: 1867/69-69/71; 15th, Oct. 1, 1871/Dec. 31, 1872; 16th-27th, Dec.: 1873/74-95/96. [47?]-97. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1871 called Instn. for the Instruction of the Blind. Rpt. to sess. 1867 covers in a general way the gap from Oct. 1, 1861; subsequent enumeration apparently allows for unpublished rpts.

- Statement of the Superintendent . . . 1865 [for Oct. 1, 1861/Dec. 31, 1863]. 8°.

- History and prospectus. By J. V. Armstrong, Supt. 1898. 8°. 100 p. il.

- [*Charities.*] *Board of State Charities* (1895-). [1st] report, April/Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. 42 p.

- Deaf and Dumb School* (Knoxville, 1844-). Biennial report: 1st, Sept. 15, 1844/45; 2d-8th, Oct. 1: 1845/47-57/59; 10th-12th, Nov. 1: 1867, 67/69-69/71; 14th-23d, Dec.: 18[73/74]-91/92; Nov. 30: 1892/94-94/96 [45?]-97. 8°.

Note. Incorporated under this name, 1846, but in early rpts. sometimes called Instn. for the Educ. of the D. and D. 9th probably for 1859/61; not seen.

- [*Education.*] Reports of the Board of Trustees of the Univ. of Nashville, East Tenn. Univ. at Knoxville, and West Tenn. Univ. at Jackson; [Jan. 1858]. '58. 8°. (8) p.

- State Female College* (Memphis). 15th annual catalogue, 1873. Memphis, '73. 8°. 31 p.

- Peabody Normal College* (Nashville, 1875-). Annual report of the State Normal College, Sept. 1, 1878. '79. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Also in rpt. of Supt. of Pub. Instruction, 1877/78. Many rpts. for subsequent years in Supt.'s rpts.; no pm. copies seen. Founded by Peabody Education Board, as State Normal College, 1875; name changed to above in 1888, when it became the chief beneficiary of the Peabody Education Fund; again changed about 1900 to Peabody College for Teachers. This institution has always been connected with the University of Nashville, but no attempt has been made to include here the publications of that university.

- Catalogue, annual, 1881/82-90/91. '82-91. 10 v.

Note. Earlier catalogues included in those of Univ. of Nashville.

- Peabody Education Fund. Proceedings at the inauguration of W: H. Payne as Chancellor of the Univ. of Nashville and as President of the Normal College, Nashville, Tenn., 5th Oct. 1887. Cambridge, '87. 8°. 16 p.

- Peabody Normal College. Ceremonies in honor of Robt. C. Winthrop, May 11, 1894. *n. t. p.* 16°. 16 l., bound at top.

- Peabody Normal College. Commemoration Day, May 12, 1899. [Addresses.] '99. 16°. 32 p.

- *See also under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education, Bd. of Education*; and *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1897.

[Education, continued.]

University of Tennessee (Knoxville, 1794-). Biennial report of the Trustees, 1st-7th, Jan. 1869, [Jan. 1871?], Jan. 1873, Dec. 1874, Jan. 1877, Dec. 1878, Jan. 1881; 8th-13th, Dec. 20: 1880/82-90/92; unnumbered, Dec. 20: 1892/94, 96/98-1900/02, 04/06. 8°.

Note. The University was the successor of Blount College (1794-1807), and was known as E. Tenn. College, 1807-40, E. Tenn. Univ., 1840-79; since then as above; titles of rpts. correspond. Rpt. [Jan. 1871?] not seen; perhaps not printed. Rpts. 1894/96, 1902/04 not issued in pm. form. Many rpts. appear also in rpts. of Supt. Pub. Instruction; rpt. 1886/90 has 79 p. in Appendix, and 86 p. in Supt's rpt.

— Annual report of the President to the Board of Trustees, Dec. 20: 1889, 91; Dec. 31: 1899, 1901, 02, 03.

Note. No more published.

— Report of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the East Tennessee University, [Jan. 17, 1852]. *h. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

Note. Rpts. required by an Act of 1850.

— Register, annual, 1871/72-78/79, [90/]91-1905/06. Knoxville, ['72?]-1906. 8°.

Note. Registers through 1877/78 are of E. Tenn. Univ. Registers 1879/80-89/90 probably issued, but not seen. Register 18[90]/91 of "Univ. of Tenn. and State Agric. and Mech. College." Registers 1899/1900-05/06 are in Univ. Record.

— East Tennessee University Magazine; v. 1-2, 1841/42-42/43. Knoxville, '42-43. 8°.

— Tennessee University Student; v. 1-7, 1888-94.

Note. Succeeded by:

— University of Tennessee Magazine, monthly; v. 8-21, 1894-1908.

— The University Scientific Magazine. Published by the Engineering Society . . . Aug. 1896, October 1897. Knoxville, ['96-97]. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Oct. 1897 is called "No. 3." Only 3 nos. were published. Succeeded by:

— University of Tennessee Record; v. 1-10, 1898-1907.

Note. Later nos. cont. Rpt. of President, Register, etc.

— Early history of the Univ. of Tenn. Address before the Alumni Association by M. White. With a poem by Rev. J. H. Martin. June 17, 1879. Knoxville, '79. 8°. 80 p.

— Blount College and the University of Tennessee. An historical address delivered before the Alumni Association and members of the University, by E. T. Sanford, A. M., June 12th, 1894. *n. p., n. d.* ['94.] 8°. 119 p.

— Tables and other data for engineers and business men. Comp. by C. E. Ferris, asst. professor . . . Knoxville, [1900]. narrow 24°. 208 p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. 216 p.

— *Medical Department*. 4th-6th regular announcement, 1878/79-80/81. '78-[80]. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Called Nashville Med. College in 4th-5th. Cont. also 1st-3d ann. announcements of Dental Dept.; and 5th-6th cont. also ann. announcements of Academic Dept.

— *School of Agriculture, Horticulture and Botany*. Report of the experimental & other work of the School of Agriculture, Horticulture & Botany of the Univ. of Tenn., [1st-3d] annual, 1879/80, 80/81, 81/82; by J. M. McBryde. Knoxville, '80-83. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Pagination of rpt. 1881/82 either 150 p. or 207 p.

[Education, continued.]

- *State Agricultural Experiment Station* (Knoxville, 1888-). Report of the experimental and other work done at the State Experiment Station and in the School of Agric., Hort. & Botany, Univ. of Tenn., during the years 1883/84, 85/86, [86/87?]; biennial. By J. W. Glenn. Knoxville, '84-86, [87?].

Note. Established by the Univ. in 1882; adopted by the State by Act approved in Mar. 1883; reorganized under the Hatch Act in 1887. Rpt. [1886/87?] not seen.

- 1st-17th annual report, 1888-1904. Knoxville, ['85?]-1905. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar periods. There is also a rpt. of Director in rpt. of Commr. of Agric., 1885/86; perhaps same as bienn rpt. There are also rpt. to Pres. of Univ. in Supt. Pub. Instruction rpt. 1891/92-93/94. 12th cont. Bulletins of 1899.

- Bulletin 1, 1884. Analyses and tests of manures and fertilizers for 1883/84.
- Bulletin no. 7. Ensilage, and the analyses and values of commercial fertilizers, season of 1886. 12 p.
- Bulletin no. 8. Potato culture, and the analyses and values of commercial fertilizers, season of 1886. 4 p.
- Bulletin, v. 1-18, 1888-1905. Knoxville, ['88-1905]. 8°.

Note. V. 1, no. 1 dated Apr. 1888. One v. of 4 nos., each calendar year, except that v. 1 had 3 nos., v. 3 had 6 nos., and v. 4 had 5 nos. V. 6, no. 4 cont. list of bulletins. V. 10, no. 3 is in board covers with title "The soils of Tenn.," and cont. "A prelim. agric. map of Tenn., based on the distribution of geol. formations. Comp. . . . under the auspices of the . . . Station, 1896," size, 18 × 41½ in. V. 11 is for year 1898 but no. 1 is dated Apr. 1899; nos. 2-4, dated 1898, are in 1 pm., being "Grasses and forage plants," by J. B. Killebrew, a new work of 141, (3) p. See back under *Agriculture, Bureau* . . . 1878, 80, 83.

- Supplement, Jan., Apr., July, 1889. f° sheets.
- Supplement. Special bulletin . . . [30,000 farmers are wanted to send their addresses]. n. d. [1889, before June.] f°. (4) p.

Note. Perhaps same as Apr. 1889 in preceding entry.

- Special bulletin, A-E, Aug. 1889-July 1890.

Note. Dated: A, Aug. 26, 1889; B, Oct. 15, 1889; C, May 10, 1890; D, July 10, 1890; E, July 20, 1890. No more published.

- Farmers' bulletin no. 2, or, The work of the experiment stations. [Jan. 1891?]

Note. Mentioned in ann. rpt. as distributed with the Jan. 1891 Bulletin; not seen, nor any record of no. 1.

- Press bulletin nos. 1-19, Apr. 10, 1899-1900.

Note. Nos. 1-13, 1899; nos. 14-19, 1900. Size varies as follows: 1-7, 19, ea. 8° sheet; 8-9, 11-12, 14, 17-18, ea. f° sheet; 13, a 32° pm., of (6) p. Nos. 10, 15-16 not seen.

- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869/70 (two), 70/71, 71, 75, 97.

Watkins Institute (1881-). Report of the Commissioners, Jan. 1 or 2: 1885, 87, 91. ['85-91.] 8°.

Note. Established by legacy, 1881; opened, 1885. Rpt. Jan. 1, 1885 is apparently the 1st, covering 1881/84. Rpt. 1891 seen only as Appendix G to rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instruction, 1889/90.

Convention of County Superintendents. Proceedings, Nashville, Dec. 6-7, . . . 1887. '87. 8°. 20 p.

State Teachers' Association. 26th annual meeting, Memphis, July 1 and 3, 1890. n. p., n. d. ['90?'] 8°. 32 p.

Note. Seen only as Appendix F to Supt's rpt., 1889/90.

- Popular education. . . . Address of J. B. Lindsey, President of the State Teachers' Association, delivered before that body . . . [May 1875]. n. t. p. ['75.] 8°. 8 p.

[Education, continued.]

Public School Officers' Association. Proceedings, 4th-5th annual session, Dec.: 1890-91. '91-[92]. 8°.

Note. Seen only as Appendixes to Supt's. rpt., 1889/90-90/91. Called "Convention of Public School Officers," 1890.

Tennessee Association of Schools and Colleges. Proceedings of the 4th annual session . . . Nov. 5 and 6, 1891. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. p. 149-162.

Note. Seen only in Appendix E of Supt's. rpt., 1890/91.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1887/38, 68/69 (six), 69, 70, 97.

[Geology.] *State Geologist* (G. Troost, 1831-50). 3d-7th, 9th geological report, Oct. or Nov.: 1835, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47. '37-[47?] 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Dr. Troost made 9 rpts. in all; others not seen. 1st-2d said not to have been published; but an analysis of 1st [Nov. 14, 1833] is said to be in House Journal 1833, pp. 303-305. 5th cont.: Geological map of the State . . . by G. Troost, *Geologist* . . . *n. p.*, *n. d.*; size, 10½ × 29½ in. Pm. and Appendix eds. of 9th are from different type.

— [Report *re* route of proposed railroad from Chattanooga to Nashville]. *n. t. p.* [c. 1845.] 8°. (*In* Appendix to Journals, sess. 1845/46, p. 65-75.)

— [Report *re* marble in the vicinity of Caney Fork]. *n. t. p.* [c. 1845.] 8°. (*In* Appendix to Journals, sess. 1845/46, p. 75-76.)

State Geologist (J. M. Safford, 1854-). 1st-[3d] biennial report, Dec. 1855, Nov.: 1857, 59. '56-[59]. 8 pm. 8°. 164 p.; 11 p.; 8 p.

Note. Officer also called "Geologist and Mineralogist of the State." 1st has title "A geol. reconnoissance of Tenn.; being the author's 1st bienn. rpt. . . ." *In* Appendix to Journals, 1856/56, it covers but 120 p., and is accompanied by the following map, at front of Appendix:

— Geological map of the State of Tenn., prepared with reference to the development of the mineral and agricultural resources of the State by J. M. Safford, *State Geologist*. [Nashville], *n. d.* Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 20½ × 38½ in.

— Statement made . . . to the 34th Genl. Assy. . . adjourned sess. 1866, [by J. M. Safford]. *A. t. p.* 8°. p. 38-39.

Note. Bridges the gap following his [3d] rpt., 1859.

— *Geology of Tennessee*, by J. M. Safford . . . Nov. 1869. 8°. xi, 550, (1) p., 7 l., 7 pl. map.

Note. This report was begun in 1860. Cont. following map:

— Geological map of Tenn., by J. M. Safford, A. M., Ph.D. 1869. New York. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 14½ × 45 in.

Note. Apparently different from the following:

— *Tennessee phosphate rocks*. By J. M. Safford. [c. 1895 or 96.]

Note. Mentioned in Bureau of Agric. rpt. 1895/96 as a "recent rpt."

— [Assistant Geologist]. *See under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Bureau of A., S. & M.*, *Note*.

— *See also* back under *Agriculture*; forward under *Library, State*; and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837.

[Hospitals.] *Memphis Hospital*. Report of Trustees, biennial, Oct.: 1846/47-51/53.

Note. [1st] covers Mar. 4, 1846/Oct. 7, 1847.

Hospital of the State of Tennessee (185-). Report, Sept.: 1852/53.

See also forward, *Insane*.

Immigration, Board of (c. 1868-). 1st annual report of the Commissioner of Immigration [to, and submitted by, the Board], Dec. 3, 1868. h. t. p. 8°. p. 81-106.

- The Tennessee hand-book and immigrant's guide: . . . with special reference to the subject of immigration. By H. Bokum, Commr. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. (3), 164 p. map.

— See also back, *Agric., Bureau of A., S. & M., Note.*

[*Insane.*] *Tennessee Hospital for the Insane* (Nashville, 1832-). Report, Oct. 1: biennial, 1841, 41/43-49/51; [1st]-5th biennial, 1851/53-59/61; Aug. 1, 1862; [Aug. 1, 1862/]Apr. 1, 1865; Feb.: 1866, 67; Apr. 1, 1865/Oct. 1, 1867; Oct. 1: 1867/69; Oct. 1, 1869/Jan. 1, 1870; 8th biennial, [Oct. 1869/]Nov. 1871; [9th]-11th biennial, Dec. 31: 1871/72-[75/76]; 12th-21st biennial, Dec. 19: 1877/78, 78/80-94/96. [41?]-97. 8°.

Note. Called Lunatic Asylum through 1851; reorganized by act of 1848. Rpt. 1841 apparently the first, and rpt. 1841/43 is called 2d, but see below, 1837. Rpt. covering Oct. 1, 1861/Aug. 1, 1862 was made by Supt. to Genl. Assy., sess. Jan. 1866, to fill in the gap at the beginning of the war; has imprint '66. Rpt. 1871/72 covers only 15 mos., from Oct. 1, 1871. Rpt. 1873/74 is also appended to Gov's. mess. 1875. Rpt. 1884/86 cont. also rpt. of Genl. Board of Trustees of Hospitals for the Insane.

- Report of the Managers of the Lunatic Hospital [Oct. 1837]. 8°. p. 806-807.
- Report of the Supt. . . . [re inspection of hospitals in other States], Sept. 1837. 8°. p. 807-835.
- Report of the Treasurer: Oct. 5, 1845/47; Oct. 31, 1851. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. Generally included with general rpt. of Hospital.

- Report of the Commrs. in relation to the new lunatic asylum, Nov. 1, 1849. *h. t. p.* 8°. (16) p.
- *Same*; Nov. 30, 1849. *n. t. p.* 8°. (2) p. (Title var.)
- Report of the commissioners in relation to the State Hospital for the Insane, Oct. 1851. *n. t. p.* p. 43-48.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Message, Note*; and under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837.

Eastern Hospital for the Insane (Lyons View, 1873-). 1st biennial report, Mar./Dec. 31, 1886; 2d-6th, Dec. 19: 1886/88-94/96. '87-97. 8°.

Note. Construction lapsed, 1875-83. Opened, Mar. 1886. In 1st rpt. called E. Tenn. Hospital for the Insane. 1st cont. also rpt. of Genl. Board of Trustees of Hospitals for the Insane.

Western Hospital (Bolivar, 1885-). 1st biennial report, Nov. 22, 1889/Dec. 19, 1890; 2d-4th, Dec. 19: 1890/92-94/96. '91-97. 8°.

- 1st annual report of the building commissioners of the West Tenn. Hospital for the Insane, Jan. 1, 1887. '87. 8°. 23 p.
- 2d annual report and 3d annual statement of [same], Dec. 31, 1888. '89. 8°. 20 p.

Note. These are in fact ann. rpts. for 1887 and 1888.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1847.

Industrial School, Tennessee (Nashville, 1887-). 2d-5th biennial report, Dec.: 1889/90-[95/96]. '91-97. 4 v. 8°.

Note. "For the benefit of orphan, helpless, and wayward children." Rpts. for approximate calendar bienniums, but 3d-5th are dated by years of publication, "1893-97." Brief rpt. also in Supt. Pub. Instruction rpt. 1890/91, and "17th annual" in his rpt. 1908/04.

Library, State (1854-). 2d-3d biennial report, Oct. 1: 1855/57-57/59; report of State Librarian, sess. 1865; report of Comms. and Librarian, biennial, 1867, 69; report of State Librarian, May 29/Oct. 9, 1871; Jan. 1875 [for 1873/74].

Note. The Bd. of Comms. was established 1867.

- Report of the State Librarian on Senate Resolution No. [blank; *re* geological survey]. *n. t. p.* [185-] 8°. (1), 6 p.
- Catalogue of the library, by R. J. Meigs, Oct. 1855. '55.. 8°. 119 p.
- Catalogue of the general and law library. 1871. 8°. viii, 432 p.

Penitentiary (Nashville, 1829-). Report, biennial, Sept. 30: 1833/35-57/59; irregular: Oct. 1, 1863; Feb. 1; Oct. 1, 1865; Apr. 10, Nov. 30, 1866; Oct. 1, 1867; Jan. 14, Aug. 1, Nov. 1, 1868; Oct. 1, 1869; May 31, 1870; Sept. 30, 1871; Dec. 1872; biennial, Dec. 1: 1872/74-96/98. ['85]-99. 8°.

Note. With a remarkable variety of titles. Rpts. through Apr. 1866 by Keeper, Agent, Inspectors, Supt., separately or in combination; rpts. Nov. 1866-71 by Directors or Inspectors; rpts. 1872-76, 80-82 by Supt. of Prisons; others by Warden, Supt., and various other officers. War-time rpts. cover the following periods: Apr. 1, 1862/Oct. 1, 1863; Oct. 1, 1863/ Feb. 1, 1866; June 10/Oct. 1, 1866; Nov. 1, 1866/Apr. 10, 1866; May 12/Nov. 30, 1866; Dec. 1, 1866/Oct. 1, 1867; Jan. 14, 1868, *see entry below*; Jan. 23/Aug. 1, 1868; Aug. 1/Nov. 1, 1868; Nov. 1, 1868/Oct. 1, 1869; Mar. 1/May 31, 1870; Mar. 1, 1870/ Sept. 1, 1871; Sept. 1, 1871/Dec. 1, 1872. Rpt. Jan. 25/Aug. 1, 1868, in both Journals, July 1868. Rpt. Sept. 1, 1871 (dated Sept. 30 on t.p.) mentions "our last ann. rpt." [1869/70?] as having been lost and, presumably, not printed. Rpt. 1871/72 bears date Jan. 6, 1873. See also below, *Bd. of Prison Comms., Note*.

- Message of Andrew Johnson, Jr., Agent of the Tennessee Penitentiary, to the Legislative committee . . . Jan. 1866. '66. 8°. p. 217-222.
- Report of the Directors . . . [supplemental, Jan. 14, 1868, with list of convicts Dec. 1, 1863/67]. *h. t. p.* ['68.] 8°. p. 305-349.
- Minority report of the Directors . . . Nov. 1868 [by A. G. Sharp]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 41-48.
- Board of Prison Commissioners (1895-)*. 2d-3d, 5th biennial report, Dec. 31, 1897/98; Dec. 1: 1898/1900, 02/04. Nashville, ['99?], 1905; Chattanooga, '00. 8°.

Note. Cont. rpts. from Warden of Main Prison (Nashville, 1896, declared main prison Feb. 12, 1898) and from Brushy Mountain Branch, or Coal Mines Prison, at Petros. Main Prison rpt. 1897/98 same as pm. rpt.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1869, 71; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1837, 37/88, 67/68, 72, 93, 97.

Soldiers' Home, Confederate (Hermitage, 1889-). 3d biennial report, Dec. 20: 1892/94. '95. 8°. 11 p.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Tennessee section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 3-9, May/Apr., 1898/99-1904/05; v. 10, May/Dec., 1905; v. 11, Jan./Dec. 1906. ['98]-1906. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. The monthly parts (ea. 8 p.) are numbered 1-12; the ann. summaries (ea. 12 p.) are unnumbered except that ann. summary 1905 was v. 10, no. 9. Called *Climatological Service* beginning Feb. 1906.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., Health, Board of, Bulletin; and under Institutions, Agriculture, Bureau of A., S. & M., Crop report, and Weather Service.

JUDICIARY.

- ✓ *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, 1791-1907; [v. 1-117]. v. p., [?]-1906. 117 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1-2], 1791-1817; by J. Overton. [3], 1811-14; by W. W. Cooke. [4-6], 1816-18; by J. Haywood (v. 3-5; see note). [7], 1822-24; by J. Peck. [8], 1825-28; by J. H. Martin and G. S. Yerger. [9-18], 1818-37; by G. S. Yerger. [19], 1838-39; by R. J. Meigs. [20-30], 1839-51; by W. H. Humphreys. [31-32], 1851-53; by W. G. Swan. [33-37], 1853-58; by J. L. T. Sneed. [38-40], 1858-60; by J. W. Head. [41-47], 1860-70; by T. H. Coldwell. [48-69], 1870-76; by J. B. Heiskell. [60-68], 1872-78; by J. Baxter. [69-84], 1878-86; by B. J. Lea. [85-108], 1886-1902; by G. W. Pickle. [109-117], 1902-7; by O. T. Cates.

Note. General vol. nos. appear only on back titles; enumeration on t. ps. is by reporters only. For reprint of early rpts. see below. Tenn. reports. V. 1-2 Haywood are No. Carolina rpts. Of Heiskell's rpts., v. 5, 11 were prepared by W. B. Reese, Jr.; v. 6, 10 by T. H. Malone; v. 7, 12 by R. McP. Smith; v. 9 by J. C. Malone. V. 109 has imprint Louisville, Ky.; v. 110-117, Columbia, Mo., and Nashville; all others Nashville.

- Tennessee reports. Reports of cases argued and determined in the highest courts of law and equity . . . A new edition, from Overton to Meigs, inclusive. With notes and references. In 10 v. By W. F. Cooper . . . [v. 1-4]. St. Louis, '70-71. 4 v. 1. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, Overton. 2, Cooke. 3, Haywood. 4, Peck and Martin & Yerger. No others seen.

- Unreported cases [1847-70]. By S. D. Thompson. St. Louis, '78. 8, 17-344 p.
- Reports of cases for the Middle Division, 1872. Ed. by J. Baxter. V. 1. '83. 8°.
- Tennessee cases, with notes and annotations, being reports of cases in the Supreme Court . . . not heretofore reported . . . By R. T. Shannon. [V. 1-3]. 1898-99. 3 v. 8°.

Chancery. Tennessee chancery reports, [1872-78]. By W. F. Cooper. V. 1-3. St. Louis, '75-79. 3 v. 8°.

[*Digests.*] [Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1 Overton-6 Humphreys. By H. Vollintine.] Nashville, 1848-50.

- Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals, 7 Humphreys-3 Sneed, 1846-56. By H. Vollintine. Philadelphia, '58. xxxv, 439 p.
- A digest of the reported decisions . . . By J. B. Heiskell. V. 1. Memphis, 1868. 1. 8°. xxi, (1), 613 p.

Note. Covers Abandonment-Chancery Practice. No more vols. seen.

- The Tennessee digest. A digest of the judicial decisions of . . . Tenn., 1796-July 1868. By H. C. King. Boston [and] Memphis, '69. 4 v. 8°.
- *Same*, 1796-May 1880, by same. 2d ed. Chicago, '80. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same*. Supplement to June 1888, by same. 2d ed. Chicago, '88. 8°. 840 p.
- [Meigs's digest, 1796-1880. 3 v. 8°. *Not seen*].
- [Meigs's digest, 7 Humphreys-18 [?] Lea, 1846-1882. 2d ed. 1882. 3 v. *Not seen*].
- Index-digest of the Tennessee reports . . . 1st Overton to 16th Lea inclusive and Cooper's Tenn. chancery reports. By Hon. L. Taylor. 1888. 8°. xv, 1312 p.
- Marks's Index-digest, 1881-89; [also] Fitzpatrick's Table of cases, 1796-1889. [*Not seen*].

Note. Listed by N. Y. Bar Ass'n catalogue as in 1 v.

[*Digests, continued.*]

- A digest of all published decisions by courts of Tennessee and all Federal decisions relating to the laws of Tenn., founded on Meigs's digest. By J. A. Webb. V. 1-3. St. Louis, 1899. 8 v. 1. 8°.

Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the franchise law, before the Supreme Court . . . by W. H. Wisener, Sr., . . . and the opinion of the Court, in the case of Hon. B. L. Ridley *vs.* F. Sherbrook. *n. i. p.* 1867. 8°. 40 p. (Cover title.)

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1880, 87; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs., etc.*, 1849/50.

LEGISLATURE [*Called GENERAL ASSEMBLY*].

1st Genl. Assy., 1st sess., Mar. 1796. Remaining Genl. Assemblies biennial, 2d-34th, 1797-1861, 36th-53d, 1867-1903; beginning in Sept., 1797-1833, in Oct., 1835-71, in Jan., 1873-1903. Between the 34th and 36th Assemblies, sessions were held as follows: Adjnd., Jan. 1862, called, Feb. 1862; "Brownlow Legislature," Apr. 1865, 2d sess., Oct./May, 1865/66, extra, July 1866, Nov./Mar. 1866/67. There were extra, or called, or adjourned sessions, known as "2d" or "3d" sessions or "1st or 2d extra" sessions, of the regular, numbered Assemblies, in July 1796, Dec. 1798, July 1804, July 1806, Apr. 1809, Sept. 1812, June 1820, July 1822, Sept. 1824, Oct. 1826, Sept. 1832, Oct. 1836, Oct. 1842, Jan., Apr., June 1861, 1862-66, *see above*; July, Nov., 1868, May, Dec., 1870, Mar. 1872, Dec. 5/11, 1877, Dec. 11/28, 1877, Dec. 1879, Dec. 1881, Apr. 6/27, 1882, Apr. 27/May 22, 1882, May 1885, Feb. 24/Mar. 15, 1890, Mar. 15/18, 1890, Aug. 1891, May 1895, Sept. 1896, Jan. 1898. Held at Knoxville, 1796-1811, 17 (sess. 1807 met first at Kingston and adjourned to Knoxville); held at Murfreesboro, 1819-25; at Memphis, Feb. 1862; all others at Nashville.

- ✓ [*Laws of the State.*] Acts, sessional, [1796?]-1903. 8°.

Note. [1796-1808] not seen. Sometimes called "Public Acts," or "Public and Private Acts." Private Acts were published separately of sessions 1819, 20, 26, 27, 29, 31-35; perhaps called "Local Acts," 1819, 20, 35. Each session in a separate vol., so far as known, except that extra sessions of 1882 were in 1 v., and extra sessions of 1890 in 1 v. "Public Acts 1st session 34th G. A., 1861/62," '61; 8°; vii, 83 p.; were reprinted in facsimile at Washington, D. C., 1897; 50 copies only.

- Public Acts, Private Acts, Resolutions, session 1859/60 [List of]. f° broadside, blue paper.
- Laws of the State of Tennessee [1792-1801]. Knoxville, *Printed and published by G. Roulstone*, 1803. 8°. viii, [3]-320, 16 p.
- A revision of all the public acts of . . . No. Carolina and . . . Tennessee now in force in the State of Tennessee. By J. Haywood. Nashville, 1809. 8°. (4), 474, (11) p.
- *Same*, 2d ed. 1810.
- *Same*, 1715-1818. Nashville, '15.
- Laws of . . . Tennessee, including those of No. Carolina now in force in this State, 1715-1820. By E. Scott. Knoxville, '21. 3 v. in 2. 8°.
- Statute laws of a public and general nature, revised and digested by J. Haywood and R. L. Cobbs. Knoxville, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
- A compilation of the statutes of Tenn. of a general and permanent nature from the commencement of the government to the present time. . . . By R. L. Caruthers and A. O. P. Nicholson. Nashville, 1836. 8°. v, 808, cviii, p.
- Statute laws of the State of Tennessee of a general character; passed since . . . Caruthers and Nicholson in 1836, and being a supplement to that work, with the several titles arranged in alphabetical order, including the general acts passed

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

in 1847/48. Comp. . . . [by] A. O. P. Nicholson. '48. 8°. 63, 348 p.

Note. Has session laws 1847/48, on pp. 5-63, followed by t.p.: "Statute laws of the State of Tenn. of a general character, passed since the compilation of the statutes by C. and N. in 1836, and being a supplement to that work, with the several titles arranged in alphabetical order. Comp. from the printed Acts by A. O. P. Nicholson. Nashville, 1846." 348 p.

- The code of Tennessee, enacted by the Genl. Assy. of 1857/58. Prep. and ed. by R. J. Meigs and W. F. Cooper. Revised by . . . J. B. Heiskell, M. Bullock and S. T. Bicknell. '58. 8°. xxx, 1150 p.
- Public statutes of Tennessee since the year 1858, being in the nature of a supplement to the Code, Ed. by J. H. Shankland. '71. 8°. xcv, 286 p.
- A compilation of the statute laws of . . . Tenn., . . . including acts of session of 1870/71. By S. D. Thompson and T. M. Steger. V. 1-2. St. Louis, Mo., 1873. 2 v. 1. 8°.
- *Same*; supplement embracing the acts of 1871-73. St. Louis, '73. 1. 8°.
- Digest of criminal cases decided by the Supreme Court of Tennessee. By J. M. Quarles. 1874.

Note. Said to cont. also criminal code; not seen.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Atty. Genl.*

- The code of Tennessee, being a compilation of the statute laws . . . in force June 1, 1884. By W. A. Milliken and J. J. Vertrees. '84. 1. 8°. cxxx, (1), 1403, (1) p.
- *Same*; supplement, 1885-95. By R. T. Shannon.
- The annotated constitution and code of . . . Tenn., embracing all decisions of the Supreme Court pertinent to the constitution or statutes . . . By D. L. Grayson. Chattanooga, [1895]. 2 v. 1. 8°. 628, (10), xxxiv, p.; (2), 633-1596 p.
- Public and permanent statutes of a general nature, being an annotated code of Tennessee . . . Comp. . . . by R. T. Shannon. 1896. 4°. xv, 1952 p.
- [*Statutory Revision.*] Report to the Genl. Assy. on the revised statutes; by R. J. Meigs. *n. t. p.* [Oct. 12, 1857.] 8°. 4 p.
- Report on the revisal of the statutes, by W. F. Cooper. [Oct. 12, 1857.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 189-225.
- [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] The bank code passed . . . at the session of 1859/60. Together with the charters of the Union and Planters' banks. 1860. 8°. 15 p.
- [*Education.*] An act to establish a system of common schools . . . Passed Jan. 24th, 1838. . . . '39. 8°. 28 p.
- Public school laws, including all acts passed since Mar. 15, 1873. '77. 8°. 20 p.
- *See also under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education.*
- Land laws. Whitney. 1893. [*Not seen.*]
- Militia law. 1836, 40. 2 v. 8°.
- [*Registration.*] An act to provide for the registration of births, marriages and deaths . . . Apr. 5, 1881. '81. 8°. 4 p.
- [*Revenue.*] An act to provide for the assessment and collection of revenue for State, county, and municipal purposes . . . passed . . . Apr. 4, 1885. '85. 8°. 32 p.
- [*Taxation.*] Explanation and digest of the tax laws of Tennessee, acts of 1895. Prepared by J. A. Harris. '95. 8°. 160 p.
- *Same*, 1897, 99, 1901, 03.

l [Journals, Documents, Etc.] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1796-1903. *v. p.*, '96-1903. 8° and 12°.

Note. 1796-1801 not seen. Several called Senate Journal. Each session in a separate vol., so far as seen, except that sessions May, Dec., 1870 were in 1 v.; sessions Apr. 6, Apr. 27, 1882 in 1 v., and sessions Feb., Mar. 1890 in 1 v.; probably also sessions Dec. 3, 11, 1877 in 1 v.; while sessions Sept. 1809-25, Jan., Apr., 1861, Dec. 1879 were bound with corresponding House Journals. Jnl. 1803-11, 17, 29, 31, 33, 41-43 had imprint Knoxville; jnl. 1826, 27 uncertain; jnl. 1819, 20, 23, 24, Murfreesborough; jnl. 1835, 37, 39, Columbia; from 1845, all Nashville. In 12°, 1807-11, 15-29; 1813 not seen; others 8°, so far as seen.

See also under Supplemental, Reprint of 1852.

te — Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1796-1903. *v. p.*, 1796-1903. 8° and 12°.

Note. 1796-1801 not seen. Several called House Journal. Each session in a separate vol., so far as seen, with same exceptions as for Senate Journal. Imprints same as for Senate Journal, except that jnl. 1835, 37, 39 and possibly 1847 were printed at Knoxville. Sizes same as Senate Journal.

See also under Supplemental, Reprint of 1852.

— Legislative Union and American, v. 2, nos. 1-33, sess. 1859/60. *n. t. p.* 1. 8°. 528 p.

Note. Each no. was a 16 p. rpt. of proceedings of both houses, privately published, at irregular intervals.

— [Senate rules], sessional, 1867/68, 71, 95, 97. ['67-98.] 8°. (title var.)

— [House rules], sessional, 1845/46, 59/60, 66 (adjnd.), 67/68, 69/70, 71, 93, 95, 97. ['45]-97. 8°.

— Catalogue of the Senate, Oct. 1857. f° broadside.

— Same; [and House], sess. 1859/60. f° broadside.

— Remonstrance and petition of the Legislature . . . to the U. S. House of Representatives. 1797. 8°.

— [Journal of committee of the whole *re* a new State convention. 1822]. [Not seen.]

— [Same. 1826]. [Not seen.]

— Journal of the Court of Impeachment. The State of Tenn. *versus* N. W. Williams. [Knoxville?], 1829. 12°. 156 p.

— Journal of the Court of Impeachment. The State of Tenn. *versus* Joshua Haskell. [Knoxville?], 1831. 12°. 442 p.

— Report of the committee on internal improvement, in the House . . . in relation to the Lynchburg & New-River Rail-road, Dec. 3, 1831. '31. 17 p.

— Report of the committee on internal improvement, in the House . . . accompanying a bill providing for a general system of internal improvement in the State. 1835. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of the joint committee on banks. 1837. 55 p.

Note. On copy seen "the joint committee" was printed on a slip pasted over the original words, "joint special committee."

— Memorial of the Hiwassee Rail Road Co., Oct. 2, 1837, to which is appended the report of the engineer in chief. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 762-777.

— Report of the joint committee on the Penitentiary, sess. 1837. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 778-779.

— Report of the select committee on the Lunatic Hospital, Dec. 16, 1837. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 804-806.

— Report of the select committee appointed to enquire into the advantages resulting to the State from the office of State Geologist, Mineralogist and Assayer, submitted to the House . . . 18th Dec. 1837. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 875-877.

— Report . . . of the joint committee of both Houses on the subject of a system of education, embracing common schools, academies and colleges. [Sess. 1837/38.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 538-544.

— Report of the joint committee on banks. [Sess. 1837/38.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 559-571.

— Report of the joint committee on the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1837/38.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 604-605.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Report of the committee on internal improvement, on the bill to establish a State Bank [etc. Sess. 1837/38]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 614-618.
- Report of the joint committee . . . on tipling houses. [Sess. 1837/38]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 618-622.
- Report of the joint select committee on the Ocoee lands. [Sess. 1837/38.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 622-626.
- Report of the joint committee on banks, sess. 1839/40. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 549-567.
- Preamble and resolutions adopted by the Legislature . . . Nov. 14, 1839, and the reply and resignation of Hugh L. White. '40.
- Report of the commrs. appointed by the Genl. Assy. to investigate the Bank of Tennessee and branches; [Dec. 29, 1843]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 187-264.
- Memorial soliciting enlarged and improved accommodations for the insane of . . . Tennessee, by the establishment of a new hospital. By Miss D. L. Dix . . . Nov. 1847. '47. 8°. 32 p.
- Report of joint select committee to examine affairs of Farmers' and Merchants' Bank of Memphis. [Sess. 1847/48.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 281-299.
- Report of the committee on the judiciary on the subject of the election of judges by the people. [Sess. 1849/50.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 29-32.
- Report of the joint committee on the affairs of the East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad. [Sess. 1849/50.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 171-176.
- Reports of the majority and minority of the joint committee on banks. [Sess. 1849/50.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 209-224.
- Report of the majority of the committee on banks, on the part of the House . . . together with the testimony . . . in an investigation into the affairs of the Bank of Tennessee. [Sess. 1849/50.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 273-406.
- *Same*; minority report. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 407-[423].
Note. Pp. [417-423] wrongly numbered "414-420."
- Eulogy on the life and character of James K. Polk, delivered at the M'Kendree church at Nashville on the 1st Nov. 1849, in pursuance of a resolution of the Genl. Assy. . . ., by A. O. P. Nicholson. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 422-443.
- Report of the select committee of the Senate on the bill to provide for a complete history of the State. 1851. 8°. 8 p.
- Memorial of the Tenn. Legislature to the Legislature of Ga.; [Nov. 10, 1851]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 121-128.
- Report of commissioner appointed to bear a memorial from the Legislature of Tenn. to the Legislature of Ga.; [Feb. 19, 1852]. *h. t. p.* 8°. (5) p.
- Memorial from the medical faculty of the Nashville University. [Sess. 1851.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 215-219.
- Report of the committee on public buildings and grounds. [Sess. 1851.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 221-224.
- Report of the joint select committee to examine into the condition of the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1851/52.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.
- Memorial of the Genl. Assy. to the Congress of the United States. [Sess. 1851/52.] *h. t. p.* 8°. (6) p.
- Report of the joint committee on banks; [Jan. 1, 1854]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 249-263.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Report of the joint select committee on the message of the Governor of the State of Georgia. [Sess. 1853/54.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 273-278.

See under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1854.

- Report of the joint select committee to examine into the affairs of the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1855/56.] *h. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.
- Memorial of the State Agricultural Bureau. [Sess. 1855/56?] *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.
- Report of the select committee to whom was referred the claims of W. H. Tibbs and J. A. Minnis to a seat in the Senate . . . 1857. 8°. 74 p.
- Report of the joint select committee appointed to examine and report to the Legislature the condition of the Bank of Tennessee; [Mar. 5, 1858]. '58. 8°. 55 p.

Note. The rpt. itself covers only pp. 1-14; pp. 17-55 consist of Gov. Harris's Message in reply to resolution, Mar. 2, 1858, as listed under Exec. and Staff, Governor, but having here only *h. t. p.*

- Report of the joint select committee appointed . . . to investigate the offices of Comptroller and Secretary of State, and to ascertain the free bank securities and what interest has been improperly paid by the State. Made Aug. 11, 1858. '58. 8°. 231 p.
- Report of the committee on ways and means, to whom was referred the late printed report of the Comptroller. 1858. 8°. 21 p.
- Report of the joint select committee upon the interest laws, with accompanying documents . . . 1859. 8°. 10 p.

Note. In Reports 1859/60 this rpt. has an appendix of correspondence, and covers in all p. 455-502.

- Speech of Hon. R. R. Butler . . . in the House . . . upon the resolutions introduced by Mr. Bayless, in reference to the Harper's Ferry insurrection. *n. t. p.* [1859?] 8°. 7 p.
- Remarks of Hon. Wm. Ewing . . . in the House, Dec. 5th, 1859, on the second reading of the bill introduced by the committee on free negroes and slave population, for the expulsion of free persons of color from this State. Reported by W. H. Drapier. *n. t. p.* ['60?] 8°. 12 p.

Note. Double-columns. Cont. on p. 5-12 his speech in the House, Jan. 9, 1860, on the third reading of the bill.

- Speech of J. Stokes, in the Senate . . . on the bill for the expulsion from the State of free persons of color. Delivered Feb. 20, 1860. '60. 8°. 14 p.
- Washington's farewell address. . . . Sept. 1796. *n. p., n. d.* [1861.] 8°. 16 p.

Note. Printed by Senate and House resolutions of Jan. sess. 1861; seen only with S. J., Jan. 1861.

- Record of the committee appointed to examine the archives of the State and assets of the Bank of Tennessee; [Oct. 9, 1865]. *h. t. p.* p. 3-44.
- Report of the joint select committee on the Bank of Tennessee, in reference to its circulation; [Jan. 30, 1866]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 237-240.
- Report of the special joint committee . . . with reference to the pardoning of convicts out of the Tennessee Penitentiary. [Sess. 1867/68.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 369-399.
- Report of the joint military committee of the two houses, in relation to the organization of the militia . . . extra session of the 35th Genl. Assy., Sept. 2d, 1868. '68. 8°. 48 p.

Note. Concerning Ku Klux outrages.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Report of evidence taken before the military committee in relation to outrages committed by the Ku Klux Klan in Middle and West Tennessee. Submitted . . . 2d Sept. 1868. '68. 8°. 67 p.
- Report of the joint select committee on the appropriation of State bonds to certain railroads. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 67-74.
- Report of special committee in relation to school fund. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 181-201.
- Report of the special committee of the House . . . to examine that part of the testimony presented by the special committee on the school fund in relation to Hon. F. S. Richards, Speaker, etc. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 203-222.
- Report of the Senate judiciary committee in relation to the sale of the railroads . . . [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 223-236.
- Report of special committee [House] on Bank of Tennessee, Feb. 1869. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 241-262.
- Reports of the special committees on the case of Hon. S. M. Arnell in regard to the school fund, [Feb. 1869]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 263-284.
- Report of the joint select committee to ascertain the aggregate amount of school money belonging to the State; [Feb. 15, 1869]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 285-308.

Note. Cont. a rpt. from the Supt. of Public Instruction, dated Jan. 26, 1869, covering Oct. 1867/Jan. 1869.

- Report of the special committee to investigate the charges against Hon. James Mullins in relation to the school fund. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 309-316.
- Report of the special committee to investigate the case of Gen. J. Eaton, Jr., [Supt. of Public Instruction], together with the testimony. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 317-332.
- Additional testimony in relation to the school fund, submitted by the special committee of the House. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 333-342.
- Report of House judiciary committee on House bill no. 254 [*re* Cincinnati Southern Railway; Nov. 30, 1869]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 351-358.
- Minority report of the judiciary committee on the proposition to call a convention to amend the constitution, submitted Nov. 3, 1869. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 359-370.
- Report of House judiciary committee on House bill no. 358, reporting bill 402 in lieu. [Sess. 1869/70.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 433-447.
- Memorial of the Trustees of East Tenn. University. . . . [Sess. 1869/70.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 471-480.
- Report of the joint committee in relation to the agricultural school fund, appropriated to the East Tennessee University . . . [Sess. 1869/70.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 481-495.
- Report of the joint select committee to investigate the affairs of the railroads in Tennessee. [Sess. 1870/71.] 8°. p. 1-66, 73-255, 401-575, 721-811, 817-927.

Note. Consists of separate rpts., on various railroads, ea. with b. t. p. Similar rpts. by practically the same committee appear with t. p. as follows:

- Report of the committee on railroads . . . adjourned sess. of the 36th Genl. Assy., [1870/71]. '70. 3 rpts. 8°. p. 329-400, 577-670, 929-994.
See preceding entry and note.
- Delinquent railroads. Report of the commissioners appointed to sell the State's interest. *h. t. p.* 8°. (*In Appendix, 1870/71, p. 995-1002.*)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of joint judiciary committee in relation to Tennessee & Pacific R. R. . . . *h. t. p.* 8°. (*In* Appendix 1870/71, p. 67-71.)
 - Report of joint judiciary committee in relation to Mineral Home Co. . . . *h. t. p.* (*In* Appendix 1870/71, p. 813-816.)
 - Report of the joint committee on school land frauds . . . May 26th, 1870. '70. 8°. 38 p.
 - Report of the special committee to investigate the official acts of A. J. Fletcher, Sec. of State. . . '70. 8°. p. 673-708.
 - Majority report of the House committee on the East Tennessee University. [Sess. 1870/71.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 709-714.
 - Minority report of [same]. *h. t. p.* p. 715-720.
 - Report of the House select committee in relation to charges made against Clay Roberts, Feb. 1871. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1045-1059.
 - Report of the House select committee in relation to charges against Hon. T. B. McElwee. 1870. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1061-1073.
 - Report and testimony of the joint select committee with regard to the Agricultural School fund given Tennessee by Congress. [1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 469-488.
 - Reports of the joint select committee appointed to investigate the sale of the Memphis City coupons by the Comptroller, and testimony taken before the committee. [1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 489-526.
 - Report of the joint committee . . . on the management of the Penitentiary. Submitted March 27, 1872 . . . '72. 8°. p. 73-85.
 - Report of the joint committee . . . appointed to visit East Tennessee University. [Sess. 1875.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
 - Report of joint committee to confer with bondholders' committee [of New York, *re* debts of Southern States], Mar. 19, 1877. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
 - Report of committee to investigate the Agricultural Bureau . . . [March 1, 1879.] '79. 8°. 11 p.
 - The State debt. Report of the committee appointed to investigate it. [Sess. 1879.] '79. 8°. 211 p.
- Note.* Cont. both majority and minority rpts. and testimony.
- Rings. Report of the committee appointed to investigate. [Sess. 1879.] '79. 8°. 114 p.
 - Report of the joint committee on Penitentiary under Senate joint resolution no. 46. 1893. 8°. 27 p.
 - Contest for Governor in Tennessee. Complete proceedings of the joint convention and the investigating committee, the evidence in full, and the arguments of counsel. 1895. 2 v. 8°. iv, 206, 1057 p.; (1), 1061-1487, 422, 56, 17, 93, 273 p.
- Note.* Four separates have been seen, as follows:
- P: Turney, contestant, *vs.* H: Clay Evans, contestee. Tellers' report to the joint convention of the two houses . . . and pleadings in the contest case for Governor, [etc.]. 1895. 8°. 206 p.
 - Minute book of the Governor's investigation committee. 1895. 8°. 56 p.
 - Report of the committee on Governor's election . . . to the joint convention. 1895. 8°. 17 p.
 - Tabulated statement of the vote of counties objected to in the pleadings of P: Turney, contestant, *vs.* H: C. Evans, contestee. Submitted by the committee on Governor's election. 1895. 8°. 93 p.
 - Report of the joint Penitentiary investigating committee, March 24, 1897. '97. 8°. p. 871-934.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of the joint committee to investigate the offices of Comptroller and Treasurer. [Sess. 1897.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 759-774.
- Report of the joint committee on the agricultural and mechanical schools of the State . . . March 22, 189[7]. '97. 8°. p. 863-870.
Note. On t. p. of copy seen date is misprinted "1895."
- Report of the joint committee on education and common schools [*re* Univ. of Nashville and Peabody Normal College]. Reprint from the Tenn. Legislative Journal, 1897, Senate. *n. p.*, ['97]. 12°. 31 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- [*Capitol.*] *Commissioners for the Erection of the State Capitol* (1845-61). Report, biennial, Oct. 1: 1845/47-57/59. ['47?]-59. 8°. (title var.)
Note. Rpt. 1851/53 dated Nov. 1st.
- Report of the Commrs. of the State Capitol in reply to a resolution of the Senate calling for information. 1853. 8°. p. 139-144.
- Description of Tennessee State Capitol. 1854. 24°. *Note.* Not certain by whom published.
- Superintendent of the Capitol.* Report, Dec. 19, 1884. *h. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Board of Commissioners to Supervise Capitol Repairs* (1885-). Report, Dec. 19, 1886. '87. 8°. 8 p.
- Chickamauga Park Commission* (1893-). Tennessee monuments and markers. Report of the Tenn. Chickamauga Park Commission. 1898. 8°. (2), 46 p. il.
- [*Civil War.*] Proceedings of the Unconditional Union Convention of West Tennessee, convened in Memphis, Feb. 22, 1864, to inaugurate the movement for the reorganization of the State and the resumption of her federal relations on the basis of a free constitution or the abolition of African slavery. Memphis, 1864. 8°. 35, (1) p.
- [*Claims.*] *General Claim Commissioner.* Report, Dec. 8, 1868. *h. t. p.* p. 77-80.
- [*Corporations.*] Manual of Tennessee corporations, containing the corporation act of 1875, [etc.]. By W. F. Barclay. '92. 8°. vii, 355 p.
- [*Expositions.*] Report of the Paris Commissioner, [C: H. Gauthier. c. 1878 or 79]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Tennessee Centennial Exposition* (1897). Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition. Opens at Nashville May 1, 1897, and continues six months . . . ['97.] 8°. 31 p. 1 pl.
- *Same*; *n. p., n. d.* ['97.] 8°. 48 p. 1 pl. il.
- Fine arts department. Catalogue. [1897.] 12°. (1), 80, 266 p.
- Official history of the . . . Exposition . . . Published under the direction of Dr. W. L. Dudley and G. H. Baskette . . . H. Justi, *ed.* 1898. f°. 494, (1) p. 1 pl. il.
- Jackson Statute, Commissioners of* (1881-). Report to the 44th Genl. Assy., [1885]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Lewis Monumental Committee.* Report, sess. 1849/50. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 238-240.
- Short description of the State of Tennessee, lately called the Territory of the U.S. South of the River Ohio . . . prefixed, the constitution of that State. Philadelphia, 1796. 8°.

See also under Supplemental, last entry.

SUPPLEMENTAL : TERRITORIAL.

See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, 1803, 09, 10, 15, 21.

Territory of the U. S. A. South of the River Ohio.

Acts and ordinances of the Governor and Judges, 1792-98; Acts of the Territorial Assembly, Aug. 1794, June 1795.

Note. Seen only in Roulstone's and Scott's compilations; *see under Legislature, Laws of the State, 1803, 21.* There were three sessions of the Territorial Assembly, as follows: Feb. 24/Mar. 1, 1794; Aug. 25/Sept. 30, 1794; June 29/July 11, 1795. No record found of Acts or Journals of the first of these sessions.

[Reprint of 1852.]

Note. By order of the Genl. Assy. of 1851/52 the following Journals were reprinted in 1 v. in 1852, without general t.p. but with separate t.p.s. and paginations as indicated. The originals had been in each case printed by G. Roulstone, Knoxville, Territorial, and later State, Printer.

Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Territory of the U.S.A. South of the River Ohio . . . 25th . . . Aug. 1794. Knoxville, 1794; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 35 p. *Same*, 20 June 1795; Knoxville, 1795; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 14 p.

Journal of the proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Territory . . . 25th . . . Aug. 1794. Knoxville, 1794; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 43 p.

Same, 29 June 1795. Knoxville, 1795; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 20 p.

Journal of the proceedings of the convention . . . Jan. 11, 1796. Knoxville, 1796; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 32 p.

Journal of the Senate of the State of Tennessee . . . 28 March 1796. Knoxville, 1796; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 49 p.

Same, 30 July 1796. Knoxville, 1796; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 34 p.

Journal of the House . . . 28 Mar. 1796; Knoxville, 1796; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 54 p.

Same, 30 July 1796. Knoxville, 1796; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 23 p.

See also preceding note.

Short description of the Tennessee Government or Territory of the U.S. South of the River Ohio, to accompany and explain a map of that country. Philadelphia, 1793. 8°.

See also under Miscellaneous, last entry.

KENTUCKY STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Kentucky documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1906; and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Partial revision by Mrs. Mary O. Haycraft, clerk in State Library; Geological Survey entries revised as stated under that head. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Frankfort, if not otherwise specified.

Explored by Daniel Boone, 1769. First settlement, at Harrodsburg, 1774. Known as colony of Transylvania, 1774-75. Part of Virginia, 1775-92. Admitted as a State, June 1, 1792. The Kentucky Resolutions adopted, Nov. 1798. Remained loyal during the Civil War, 1861-65.

✓ Documents, sessional, 1833-1900. 8°.

Note. The miscellaneous reports were included in body of both Journals through sess. 1832, and were grouped as Appendixes, sess. 1833-39. They had binder's title "Ky. Reports" or "Legisl. Docs.," 1837-52, and t. p., "Rpts. communicated to both branches of the Legislature," 1840-52; thereafter, n. t. p., but binder's title, "Documents." Ky. Rpts. sess. 1839 cont. a different collection from Appendixes of that session. In addition to collections by sessions there were vols. dated 1852, 54, 64, while from 1865 to 1889 vols. were dated annually (1884 not found); from 1889 they have been grouped, dated and volumed hap-hazard. Each in 1 v., except as follows: 1857/58, 59/60, ea. 3 v.; 1861 (Jan.), 65-69, 72, 74-76, ea. 2 v.; 1852, 71, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, ea. 3 v.; 1877, 6 v.; from 1889 hopelessly confused. V. 2 of 1871 is really a 2d vol. of 1870.

CONSTITUTION.

Convention, 1799. Journal. [Not seen.]

— Constitution of Kentucky, adopted 1799. n. d. 12°.

— The constitution . . . of Kentucky [in 1799]. n. p., n. d. 8°. 19 p.

Note. As given by Sablin. This constitution is also with the Laws of 1799.

Convention, 1849/50. Journal and proceedings of the convention . . . 1849. 8°. 531 p.

Note. Sessions beginning Oct. 1, 1849 and June 3, 1850.

— Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution . . . 1849. '49. 8°. 1129 p.

— The new constitution of the State of Kentucky. [1850.] 8°. 16 p.

Declaration of Independence and constitution of the Provisional Government of . . . Kentucky; . . . with the message of the Governor. Bowling Green, 1861. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Presumably issued by the "Sovereignty Convention" of secessionists, which met at Russellville, Nov. 18, 1861. The Provisional Govt. which it formed was later admitted to the Confederacy as representing Kentucky.

Constitution of Kentucky and rules of the Senate and House . . . and joint rules. 1865. 12°. 103 p.

Convention, 1890. Official report of the proceedings and debates in the convention assembled . . . Sept. 1890 to adopt, amend or change the constitution . . . '90. 4 v. 1. 8°.

— Constitution . . . and rules of the House . . . and Senate and joint rules . . . 1890. 8°. 104 p.

— Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky . . . 1891. Louisville, [191?]. 8°. 64 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted by the constitutional convention, Sept. 28, 1891. '91. 8°. 68 p.

— Constitution of the Commonwealth of Ky. n. t. p. [1892.] 12°. 182 p.

See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, 1887, and Special Laws, Constitution.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

✓ *Governor. Message, to legislative sessions, 1815-16, 18, 22-33, 38-1906. 8°.*

Cont.: By T. Shelby, 1815; by G. Slaughter, 1816, 18; by J. Adair, 1822-23; by J. Desha, 1824-27; by T. Metcalfe, 1828, 29, 31; by J. Breathitt, 1832, [33]; by J. S. Morehead, 1834-35; by J. Clark, 1836-38; by C. A. Wickliffe, 1839, 40 (Aug.); by R. P. Letcher, 1840 (Dec.), 41-43; by W. Owale, 1844, [45], 46, [47]; by J. J. Crittenden, 1848-49; by J. L. Helm, 1850; by L. W. Powell, 1851-53; by C. S. Morehead, 185[5]-57; by B. Magoffin, 1859, 61 (Jan., May, Sept.), 62 (Aug.); by J. F. Robinson, 1863 (Jan.), [Dec.?]; by T. E. Bramlette, 1865 (Jan., Dec.); 67 (Jan.); by J. W. Stevenson, 1867 (Dec.), 69 (Jan., Dec.), 71 (Jan.); by P. H. Leslie, 1871 (Dec.), 73 (Jan., Dec.); by J. B. McCreary, 1875-77; by L. P. Blackburn [1879 ?], 81; by J. P. Knott, 1883-85; by S. B. Buckner, 1887-89; by J. Y. Brown, 1891, 92, 94; by W. O. Bradley, 1896, 97 (Mar.), 98; by W. S. Taylor, 1900; by J. C. W. Beckham, 1900 (Aug.), 92-94.

Note. All also in both Journals. *Mess. to sessions 1833, 45, 47, 55 dated Jan.*: 1834, 46, 48, 56. *Mess. 1896-1906 printed at Louisville.*

— Inaugural address, 1868, 71. '68-71. 2 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. W. Stevenson, 1868; by P. H. Leslie, 1871.

— [Inaugural ceremonies, Gov. Blackburn]. 1879.
— Documents accompanying the Governor's message, sess. 1833, 38, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 65 (Jan.), 67 (Jan.).

Note. Small groups of minor docs. or correspondence, covering but a few pages each. 1865, 67 bound with Message.

— [Message of Gov. Shelby in regard to the confinement of British officers in the Ky. Penitentiary; Dec. 7, 1818].

— Message of the Acting Governor . . . communicating the correspondence between the Ky. and Tenn. commrs. on the boundary line, with the reports of the Ky. commrs. 1820. 8°. 40 p.

— [Message enclosing report of Quartermaster Genl. *re* arms received from Federal government; Nov. 16, 1824]. fold. tables.

— [Message and docs. *re* canal at the Falls of the Ohio, Dec. 1, 1824].

— Governor's message in reply to the resolutions adopted in the House . . . on the motion of Mr. Breckinridge. *n. p.*, 1825. 8°. 44 p.

— Governor Desha's message . . . in relation to the United States court. 1825. 8°.

— [Message and docs. *re* survey of Tenn. line by Commr. T. J. Matthews, and his report; Dec. 9, 1826].

— [Message transmitting nullification documents from So. Carolina; Dec. 21, 1832].

— [Message of Gov. Breathitt, returning with his objections "A preamble and resolutions relative to the public lands and the Bank of the U. S. and the deposits of the treasury," Jan. 23, 1838].

— Kentucky Penitentiary. Docs. acc. the Gov's message. [Oct. 12, 1844. Clerk's estimate of loss sustained by fire.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (18) p.

— [Governor's special message in relation to the \$76,000. Sess. 1844]. [*Not seen.*]

See also under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1844.

— [Governor's message in response to resolution on 6th Jan. 1845].

— Governor's message communicating documents in relation to the Penitentiary, Jan. 4, 1845. *n. t. p.* 8°. (24) p.

— Message of the Governor [Powell] communicating an entry made upon the Executive Journal by Gov. Helm at the close of his administration; Nov. 10, 1851. *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.

Governor, continued.

- [Message of Governor, Dec. 11, 1851, transmitting report of commissioners appointed to settle the accounts of the building commissioners of the] 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylum. *n. t. p.* 8°. (15) p.
- [Message vetoing apportionment bill. Sess. 1853].
- [Message vetoing Planters' Bank bill. Sess. 1853].
- [Message in relation to Wolf Island. Sess. 1855].
- [Message vetoing Harrodsburg Bank bill. Sess. 1855].
- In House, Jan. 24, 1866. [Commun. from Governor transmitting rpt. of Regent of Univ. concerning Agric. and Mech. College.] *n. t. p.* 4 p.
- In Senate . . . Feb. 1, 1866. [Message vetoing bill to repeal Act amending section 1, art. 3, chap. 32, title Elections, approved Mar. 15, 1862.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- [Message vetoing bill to repeal all laws authorizing Gov. to borrow money for military purposes, Dec. 1867]. 2 p.
- Message of Gov. P. H. Leslie, in regard to the State government of Louisiana . . . 1873. 8°. 14 p.
- Thanksgiving proclamation, 1880.
- [Proclamation appointing day for fasting and prayer for recovery of President Garfield]. 1881.
- [Gov. Knott's Lexington speech, June 2, 1887].
- In Senate, Feb. 13, 1888. [Communication from Gov. Buckner transmitting report of R. A. Miller, Special Auditor appointed to visit and examine the State lunatic asylums]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p.
- In Senate, Mar. 6, 1888. [Official correspondence between Governors of Ky. and West Va. in relation to Pike co. troubles.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 31 p.
- In House, Apr. 24, 1888. [Message of Gov. Buckner transmitting report of commrs. appointed to adjust the accounts of J. W. Tate, late Treasurer.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 56 p.
- In House, Mar. 21, 1890. [Communication from Gov. transmitting information *re* Branch Penitentiary at Eddyville.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 34 p.
- Proclamation [designating Nov. 17, 1893 as Arbor Day]. *n. t. p.* ['93.] 1. 8°.
- See also forward, *Sec. of State, 1882; under Inspec. and Reg., Banks; and under Legislature, Jnts., Docs., etc., 1860. 68 (two).*
- ✓ *Adjutant General.* Annual report: Jan. 17, 1861; Feb. 18, 1862; Jan. 20, 1863; Jan. 1, 1864; Dec. 1 or Nov. 30: 1864/65-70/71; Dec. 31: 1875, 77, 79, 80; [June 15], 1879; biennial, Oct. 31, 1881, May 1, 1883, Dec.: 1889, 91; Dec. 31: annual 1892, 93, 94, 97, biennial 1900/01-04/05. Frankfort and Louisville, '61-1906. 8°.
- Notes.* Rpt. Jan. 20, 1863 with rpt. of Quartermaster; together, 6 p. Rpt. 1864/65 covers from Aug. 1, 1864. In 1879 there were two rpts.: one, June 15 "for the year 1879," by J. M. Wright (83 p.), and one, Dec. 31 "for the year ending Dec. 31, 1879," by J. P. Nuckols (28 p.). Rpt. May 1, 1883 covers from Jan. 1882. Adj. became also *ex officio* Inspector Genl. and Quartermaster Genl. from Oct. 1, 1879. Rpt. 1891 covers only Sept. 1/Dec. 15. Rpt. 1900/01 mentions rpt. 1897 as the last preceding rpt.
- Report [in reply to Governor's inquiry], Nov. 15, 1889. (*In Docs. acc. Gov's mess., sess. 1889/90.*)
- Report of Inspector General, Jan. 16, 1861. *n. t. p.*
- Note.* This, with rpt. of Quartermaster Genl., Jan. 1, 1861, is in Adj.'s rpt. of Jan. 17, 1861.
- Estimate of the Inspector General of the cost of arming, equipping, and maintaining for one year an army of 5000 soldiers . . . Jan. 26, 1861. '61. 8°. 15 p.
- [Report of officers commissioned by order of the Governor; dated Dec. 8, 1862]. 199 p.

Adjutant General, continued.

- Response . . . to a resolution of inquiry in regard to Federal enrollments in the State, Mar. 1, 1865. '65. 8°. 20 p.
- Response . . . to an inquiry made by the committee on military affairs. Jan. 30, 1866. '66. 8°. 5 p.
- Report, 1861/66. '66-67. 2 v. f°. vii, 985 p.; (4), 981, 178 p.

Note. In fact a Roster of Ky. troops in the Civil War.

- State Guard law, 1882, 97. 2 pm. 8°. 29 p.; 40 p.
- Special reports on Rowan county affairs. By S. E. Hill, Adj. Genl., and Capt. E. MacPherson. 1887. 8°. 28 p.

See also under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1888.

- Roster of Ky. soldiers, Mexican War; by S. E. Hill. 1889. 177 p.
- Roster of Ky. soldiers, War of 1812; by S. E. Hill. 1891. 370 p.
- *See also under Legislature, Special Laws, Militia, and Jnls., Docs., etc., 1888, 65, 68.*

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, Nov. 10: annual 1815-16, 18; Oct. 10: annual 1822-73, 76-79, biennial 1873/75, 79/81; June 30: biennial 1881/83-1903/05. Frankfort, ['15]-95; Louisville, '97-1905. 8°.

Note. Early rpt. in Journals. Rpts. 1871/72-72/73 each dated "1873" in cover title. Year-end June 30 began 1882. See forward, note under *Second Auditor*.

- Appendix no. 1 to Auditor's annual report, Dec. sess. 1838; [dated Jan. 17, 1839]. (5) p.
- Supplemental report, Oct. 11/Dec. 20, 1848.
- *Same*, to sess. 1853. 8 p.
- Monthly statements of receipts and disbursements of money, Oct. 10, 1856/57; Dec. 1, 1863/Dec. 31, 1864; Jan. 1/Oct. 31, 1865. ['57]-66. 3 rpts. 8°.
- Condensed report for year ending Oct. 10: 1859, 61, 62. '59-[62]. 8°.

Note. Made in advance of the regular ann. rpt.

- 1st-[8th] annual report relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths, Dec. 31: 1852-59. '53-61. 8 v. 8°.

Note. [8th] called "Ann. rpt. of the Registrar of b., m., and d.," and not issued by Auditor.

- Auditor's 1st-3d annual report relating to [same], Dec. 31: 1874-76. '76-78. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Later registration rpts. are in rpts. of Bd. of Health.

- Statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Instn. for the Educ. of the Blind, annual, 1871-72. '72-73. 2 rpts. 8°.
- *Same*, of the Instn. for the Educ. of Deaf Mutes, annual, 1867-73. '68-[73?] 8°.
- *Same*, of the Instn. for the Educ. . . . of Feeble-minded Children, annual, 1867-72. '68-[72?]
- *Same*, of the Eastern Lunatic Asylum, biennial, 1852/53-58/59; annual, 1851, 67-72.

Note. 1851-56/57 called "Statement of the settlement of the accounts," etc.

- *Same*, of the Western Lunatic Asylum, Dec. 31: biennial 1856/57-58/59, 68/69, annual 1865-68, 70-72.
- In the Senate, Jan. 16, 1858. [Communication from Auditor reporting all money paid on account of Geol. Survey, biennial, 1856/57.] n. t. p. 8°. 7 p.
- In House, Feb. 1, 1860. [Response from the Auditor to a resolution of the House, *re* suits brought in the Commonwealth.] n. t. p. 8°. 29 p.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

- Response to a House resolution in relation to military expenditures. [Sess. Jan. 1863.] 8°. 20 p.
- Statement showing the total amount of printing executed by the Public Printer, Oct. 10, 1866/67. '68. 8°. 37 p.
- Statement showing the number of common law and equity suits brought in . . . the State, [biennial], 1865/67, [etc.]. '68. 8°. 22 p.
- Statement showing the sources from which the State derives her revenue [etc. Jan. 9, 1868]. '68. 8°. 64 p.
- Report of Auditor furnishing items of contingent expenses, as required by resolutions . . . Feb. 1869. '69. 8°. 41 p.
- In House, Feb. 9, 1880. [Response of Auditor to resolution of inquiry as to warrants drawn.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 33 p.
- In House, Jan. 4, 1888. [Response of Auditor to resolution of inquiry *re* expenditures of Railroad Commission.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.
- *Agent of the Auditor.* Report: Jan. 4, 1865; Jan. 15, 1867. ['65]–67. 2 rpts. 8°.
- *Insurance Bureau (1870–).* [1st–28th] annual report of the Insurance Commissioner, Dec. 31: 1870–97. Frankfort and Louisville, '71–98. 8°.

Note. A dept. of the Auditor's office; rpts. transmitted through him. In early rpts. officer was called "Commr. of the Insurance Bureau." Rpts. numbered only on backs of covers, with years of publication. "1871–98." 21st–28th ea. issued in 2 separate pts., Fire and Life, ea. part a complete rpt. [1st] seen in 2 pts., of which [pt. 1] appeared as Leg. Doc. 3, and [pt. 2], Fire and Marine Insurance, Jan. 5, 1871, the latter both as Leg. Doc. 3 and Leg. Doc. 4.

- Communication concerning the Globe Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York City. 1872. 8°.
- Response to interrogatories in regard to the Globe, Hope, and Kentucky companies, [Jan. 7, 1873]. '73. 8°. 32 p.
- Report in response to a Senate resolution of inquiry. 1873. 8°. 42 p.
- Report transmitted through the Auditor's office for the information of the Legislature, Dec. 31, 1875. '75. 8°. 21 p.

Note. In addition to regular (6th) ann. rpt. of same date.

- See also Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1868, 69.
- See also forward, *Second Auditor and Sec. of State; under Institutions, Penitentiary, Note; and under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1888.
- *Quartermaster General.* Report, Jan. 1, 1861; Jan. 7, 1863; annual, 1863/64–73; biennial, 1873/75; report, annual, Dec. 31, 1877. ['61]–78. 8°.

Note. Year-end variously Nov. 30, Dec. 1, Dec. 31, etc. Rpt. 1861 in Adj. Gen'l's rpt. Rpt. 1863/64 covers Sept. 1, 1863/Nov. 30, 1864. Rpts. 1869–73 dated "1870–74" on covers. Rpt. 1873 has wrong transmittal date, Feb. 12, "1877," for 1874.

- Report [in reply to Governor's inquiry; Nov. 11, 1839].
- Response . . . to an inquiry made by the committee on military affairs, Jan. 30, 1866. '66. 8°. 7 p.
- In Senate, Jan. 22, 1878. [Response to resolution in regard to unpaid claims, Jan. 17, 1878.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.
- See also back under *Governor*, 1824, and *Adj. Genl. Second Auditor.* Report, annual, Oct. 10: 1839–50. '39–50. 8°.

Note. These rpts. seem to have been the usual revenue rpts., while those of the First Auditor during these years concerned chiefly internal improvement accounts.

- Secretary of State.* Report in relation to the exchange of 30-year bonds for 6-year bonds; Jan.: 1843, 44, 45, 46. 4 rpts. 8°.
- Report in relation to coupons. 1854.
 - Statement of condition of the banks of issue of Ky.; [Jan. 1, 1865]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
 - Response to resolution requesting list of pardons granted by Gov. L. P. Blackburn. 1882. 8°. 557 p.
 - Report [of the monthly statements of receipts and disbursements by Auditor and Treasurer, biennial, Dec. 31, 1890/91]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.
- Treasurer.* Report, Nov. 10, 1818; Oct. 10: annual 1822-52, biennial 1851/53-55/57, annual 1858-81; June 30: biennial 1881/83-1901/03. Frankfort, [19?]-95; Louisville, '97-1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1818-32 in Journals. Rpt. 1845 is accompanied by a supplemental rpt. for Dec. Rpt. 1854/51 had title "A statement of moneys received and paid by the Treasurer," etc. Rpt. 1887/89 consists of two ann. rpts.: one "as shown by the books of J. W. Tate," July 1, 1887/Mar. 20, 1888 (statistics only; 42 p.), and one Apr. 2, 1888/June 30, 1889, by Sharp (47 p.), each with t.-p. and imprint date '89.

- Supplementary report, Oct. 11, 1867/Jan. 6, 1868. '68. 8°. 13 p.
- See also back under *Governor*, 1833, 88, and *Sec. of State*, 1890/91; and under *Legislature*, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1839, 88.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

- [*Banks.*] Report of the joint committee on banks, sessional, sess. 1887-51, 57-59.

Note. Although a legislative document, entered here because usually accompanied by extensive bank returns. Rpts. to sessions 1863, 55 not found.

- Additional report of the committee on banks . . . Feb. 5, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. (16) p.
- Governor's message communicating condition of banks. [Sess. 1853.] 8 p.
- In the Senate, Feb. 25, 1856. A message was received from the Governor [enclosing bank statements]. *n. t. p.* 15 p.
- Statement of the condition of the [banks; communicated by Gov., sess. 1857, 59]. *n. t. p.* (Title var.)
- See also under *Exec. and Staff*, *Governor*, 1833, 53, 55, and *Sec. of State*, 1865; and under *Judiciary*, 1819.

Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky (Frankfort). Report of President, annual, Oct. 1: 1822-24; Oct. 10: 1825-29; Nov. 30: 1830-33.

Note. Seen only in House Journal. Rpt. 1822 covers "from its commencement." Folded tables of statistics accompany all, except that rpt. and statistics 1831 are on the same folded sheet; similarly, 1838. Later rpts. in Auditor's rpts.

- Bank of Kentucky* (Louisville). Report of the President and Directors, Jan.: 1834, 37, 41. *n. p.*, *n. d.*, [34]-Louisville, '41. 3 rpts. 8°.
- Charter of the Bank of Kentucky (approved Feb. 22, 1834). *n. t. p.* [34.] 8°. 8 p.
 - A list of the present holders of the original stock in the Bank of Kentucky . . . Louisville, 1841. 8°. (2), 28 p.
 - An act granting certain powers to the Bank of Kentucky, [with subsequent resolves of the Bank]. *n. p.*, [1842]. 12°. 11 p.
 - See also under *Legislature*, *Special Laws*, and *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1840, 41, 66.
- Bank of Louisville.* Report, Nov. 1, 1833 and Jan. 1, 1834. 1 rpt. 8°.

[*Canals.*] *Louisville & Portland Canal Co.* 9th, 15th, 18th, 20th annual report, for [1833], 39. [42, 44].

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1824; and under Institutions, *Geological Surveys*, Rpts. of progress, III: 6.

[*Education.*] Report of the commissioners appointed . . . Oct. sess. 1821, to collect information, prepare and report a system of common schools. Together with the report of the select committee in the House. 1822. 8°. 64 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1838-). Report, annual, Jan.: 1839-50; for year: 1850-69; June 30: annual, 1869/70-78/79; biennial, 1879/81; five years, 1881/86; biennial, 1885/87; four years, 1887/91; biennial, 1891/93-95/97, 99/1901. Frankfort and Louisville, ['89]-1901. 8° and 12°.

Note. Rpts. Jan. 1842, 45 called "Rpt. of Bd. of Educ.," the Supt. being Secretary of the Board. Rpt. 1877/78 was a 12°; incl. "The Ky. school-lawyer;" see below, 1878. Rpt. 1881/86 called on cover "1884/86." Rpts. 1887/91-99/1901 cont. brief rpts. from State educational institutions. No rpt. 1897/99.

- Special report [in response to House resolution], Jan. 7, 1843. n. t. p. 8°. (4) p.
- Supplemental report, Jan. 1845. slip.
- Special report [in response to Senate resolution], Jan. 30, 1851. n. t. p. 8°. (25) p.
- Special report on the condition and wants of the public school system of Ky., by Z. F. Smith. Supt. . . . Dec. 2, 1867. '67. 8°. 11 p.
- Initial report of H. A. M. Henderson, Supt., [Nov. 22, 1871]. '71. 8°. 29 p.
- [Address on the common school system, by the Supt., July 4, 1844].
- Common school law, 1844.
- Common school laws . . . [1856]. 8°. 28 p.
- Draft of a bill for a new code and remodelled system for the common schools. 1869. 8°. 45 p.
- Kentucky common school laws. An act to revise, amend and reduce into one the laws relating to the common schools of Ky., approved Mar. 21, 1870. ['71?]. 8°. 34 p.
- Manual of Kentucky school architecture, by H. A. M. Henderson, Supt. 1876. 8°. 136 p.
- The Kentucky school-lawyer. By H. A. M. Henderson. 1878. 12°. xxi, 270 p.

Note. Seen only as appendix to rpt. 1877/78, but appeared also in separate form.

- School laws, 1880, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 94, 96 (Title var.)

Note. School laws also appended to rpt. 1864. Beginning about 1873 the Supt. was required to revise the laws annually. See also under Legislature, *Special Laws, Education.*

Board of Education. Rules and regulations governing the common schools, 1891. '91. 8°. 8 p.

- Examination of candidates for certificates of graduation in a common school; May, June, 1891. n. t. p. ['91.] 2 pm. 8°. ea., 8 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1830, 88.

Fish Commission (1876-). 1st-4th biennial report, Nov. 1: 1876/77, 77/79-81/83. '78-84. 8°.

✓ *Health, Board of* (1878-). 1st-5th annual report, 1878, 79, 80, 82, 83; proceedings, 1888, 89; [1st-7th] biennial report, Apr. 1: 1889/91-1901/03. Frankfort and Louisville, '80-1904. 8°.

Note. Dates of ann. rpts. given as on t. ps., but 1st-3d are dated Mar. 31, 1879-81, and 4th-6th, July, 1882-83. Rpts. 1889/91-95/97 not seen. Rpt. 1897/99 extended in fact to Apr. 30, 1st-3d cont. Registration rpt. "for year ending Jan. 10, 1878, 79, 80, based upon returns received by the Auditor."

Health, Board of, continued.

- [Address on general sanitation. c. 1879].

Note. Mentioned in 2d ann. rpt.; not seen.

- Circular no. 10. Precautions to use against small-pox. Bowling Green, 1883. 1/4^o sheet.
- Proceedings, addresses, and discussions of the [3d] semi-annual meeting of the State Sanitary Council, held at Bardstown, Mar. 26-27, 1884, under the auspices of the Board. Louisville, '84. 8^o. 60 p.
- Proceedings at the quarterly meeting, held at Louisville, Mar. 16-17, 1885. [Louisville, '85.] 8^o. 32 p.
- Laws . . . relating to the public health, and sanitary memoranda . . . 1886. 8^o. 92 p.
- Proceedings, addresses, and discussions of a public health conference held at Louisville, Ky., May 24 and 25, 1887 . . . '87. 8^o. 136 p.
- Proceedings . . . Meeting at Louisville, Oct. 2-3, 1898. [Report of secretary on enforcement of new medical practice act. '98] 8^o. 8 p.
- Official register, medical laws and court decisions, 1896/97. Louisville, '97. 8^o. xvi, 190 p.

Inspector and Examiner, State (18-). 1st report, [biennial?], Dec. 30, 1889; report, Nov. 30: 1890/91. '90-91. 2 pm. 8^o.

Note. These rpts. chiefly concerned an inspection of the insane asylums. See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1888.

- Monthly reports of the State Inspector and Examiner of the settlements between the Auditor and Treasurer; biennial, Dec. 31: 1898/94. '94. 8^o. 39 p.

*[Insurance Bureau.] See under Executive and Staff, Auditor of Public Accounts.**Internal Improvement, Board of. Report, annual, [1837]-63, 66-68; three years, 1863/65.*

Note. Year-end Oct. 10: 1854-59; of others generally Dec. 31st. Many dated in Jan. following rpt. year. In addition to ann. rpt. 1863 (*imp.* '64; 14 p.), rpt. 1863/65 covers Feb. 23, 1863/Dec. 31, 1866. See also below, Special report, 1864.

- Report in answer to resolutions . . . Jan. 1841. ['41.] 8^o. 6 p.
- [Special] report, Jan. 27, 1843. *n. t. p.* (51) p.
Note. Cont. rpt. of Green and Barren River Commrs.
- Special report in relation to the claim of Joseph Barbour, contractor. [Sess. 1843.] *n. t. p.* 8^o. (14) p.
- Special report [upon the claims of contractors upon the Licking River], Jan. 1, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8^o. (46) p.
- Special report in reference to a settlement with the Green and Barren River Commissioners, Jan. 15, 1845. (19) p.
- Special report, for the year 1864. '65. 8^o. 9 p.

Green and Barren River Commissioners. Annual report, for the year: 1840-45. 6 rpts. 8^o.

Note. 1844 by one Acting Commr., in rpt. of Bd. of Internal Improvement. See also entries above, and under Legislature, *Jnts., Docs., etc.*, 1841.

See also forward under *Sinking Fund Commrs.*, 1867; under Executive and Staff, *Second Auditor*, *Note*; and under Legislature, *Jnts., Docs., etc.*, 1826, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46/47, 47, 53.

Mines, Inspector of (1884-). Annual report, Oct. 10: 1st-9th, 1884-92; Dec. 31: 10th-11th, 1893-94; unnumbered, 1895-1904. Frankfort, '85-94; Louisville, '96-1905. 8^o.

Note. 1st covers 5 mos. 1st-2d in 1 pm. 4th-5th not seen. "Ann. rpts. 1901-02," in 1 v., really one bien. rpt.; similarly, 1903-04.

Pharmacy, Board of (1876-). Report, Feb. 25, 1884; report, 1886, 87. '84-88. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. No rpt. between Feb. 25, 1884 and rpt. 1886.

[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commission* (1878). [1st]-22d annual report, 1880-1901. Frankfort, '81-96; Louisville, '96-1902. 22 v. 8°.

Note. 7th-9th cont. in pocket "Prelim. county map of Ky." by J. B. Hoelsig, 1887, scale, 20 ml. = 1 in.; 10th-11th cont. "Prelim. map of Ky." by same, 1890, scale, 10 ml. = 1 in.; all inscribed "Prepared for the R.R. Commrs. by the Geol. Survey."

— Railroad laws. Sess. 1877/78, 81/82.

— Opinion in the matter of the complaint of the Laurel county Coal Asso'n against the Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Ry. Co. *n. t. p.* [1884.] 8°. 16 p.

— See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1888.

Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co. Report of President and Directors, annual, Nov. 24, 1888, Dec. 31, 1889. 2 rpts.

See also under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1847.

Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston R.R. Co. 1st annual report. . . . [Sess. 1837.] 8°. 16 p.

See also under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1839.

Louisville, Frankfort & Lexington R.R. Co. Statement of the freight and passenger tariff charged by. 1868. 8°. 16 p.

See also under *Institutions, Geological Surveys*, Reports of progress. III: 5; and under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1846/47.

Sinking Fund, Board of Commissioners of the (1836-). Report, annual, for year: [1839-51]; biennial, Dec. 31: [1852/53-54/55], Oct. 10: [1855/57-57/59]. '40-59. 8°.

Note. Many of ann. rpts. dated in Jan. following rpt. year. Rpt. 1844 called Rpt. 1840/44, as its statistics cover the four years. Rpt. [1849] called "Ann. rpt. 1850." Rpt. [1854/55] called "Rpt. for year 1855." Rpt. 1851 not seen.

— Report in relation to the Penitentiary, Feb. 23, 1843. 8°. (43) p.

— Special report in relation to claims of J: Hoy and W: Chamberlain, Feb. 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. (7) p.

— Special report [in answer to a resolution of Senate and House], Feb. 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. (12) p.

— Report made in response to a joint resolution, Jan. 10, 1866. '66. 8°. 30 p.

Note. Covers Oct. 10, 1863/65.

— Reports on the auditing and settlement of the accounts of the Board of Internal Improvement, 1863/66, made under the direction of the . . . Commrs. . . . J: M. Brown, special auditor and agent. 1867. 8°. 34 p.

— Report concerning the Ky. Penitentiary, [biennial, Nov. 30, 1887/89]. '90. 8°. 36 p.

Note. As *ex officio* Directors. The reg. Penitentiary rpt.

— See under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1837, 40.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization* (1884-). Proceedings, annual, 1884-1901. Frankfort and Louisville, '85-1901. 8°.

Note. 1895, 96, 97 not seen.

— [Law providing for the Board, 1888, and amendment of 1890]. [1890, 91, 92?]

Note. Not seen, but ordered published.

INSTITUTIONS.

See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1861, 65 (two).

Agricultural and Mechanical College (Lexington, 1865-). Report: of Visitors [1867]; of Regent, [Dec. 1868]. Feb. 1872; of Visitors, Mar. 1873, to sess. 1877, July 1: 1878/79, 78/80; of Trus-

Agricultural and Mechanical College, continued.

tees, June 30: 1879/80, 1st-[2d] biennial, 1880/81-81/83; of President, Dec. 17, 1889, June 30: annual 1890/91, biennial 1891/93-93/95; of Trustees, 30 months. Jan. 1, 1900. Frankfort and Louisville, '68-1900. 8°.

Note. Part of Ky. Univ. 1865-78. Rpt. 1878/79 incl. rpt. of Pres. Rpt. of Visitors "for bienn. period 1878/80" was by the "Agric. College Commission," specially appointed to provide for the continuance of the college July 1, 1878-80; it has imprint date '79. "1st bienn." 1880/81, was really annual. There is a brief rpt. Dec. 1, 1875 in rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instr., 1874/75. See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1866.

— In House, Jan. 23, 1890. [Report from President of the A. and M. College in reply to a resolution of the House.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 84 p.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Lexington, 1885-). 1st-15th annual report, 1888-1902. Frankfort and Louisville, '90-[1902]. 8°.

Note. 1st, 1888, transmitted Feb. 1, 1889. There are also brief rpts. from the Station in the bienn. rpts. of the College. Rpts. from 7th cont. Bulletins.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-122, Dec. 23, 1885-Dec. 1905. Lexington, ['85]-1905. 122 pm. 8° and f°.

Note. No. 12, Dec. 31, 1887, was a f° sheet. Beginning with no. 48, Jan. 1894, the Bulls. of each calendar year have consecutive pagination, but no. 80, Mar. 1899, is pagged with those of 1898. No. 95 cont. a list of Bulls. 1-95.

— Circular, nos. [1]-3; Dec. 4, 1885, Apr. 26, 1886, Apr. 1890. Lexington, ['85]-90. 8°.

— Report on adulterated foods. For the year 1899. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 54 p.

— See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1866; and under Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Jnts.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1880, 90, 92.

Agricultural Society, State (1838-41). An address, delivered by the Hon. Chilton Allan, Pres. of the . . . Society, at its 3d annual meeting . . . Jan. 1841. Lexington, '41. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Title from cover. Caption: "Address of the Hon. C. A., Pres." etc., with wrong date, "Jan. 1840."

Agricultural Society, State (1856-). 1st-5d report, biennial, Dec. 31: 1856/57-60/61. '57-61. 3 v.

— Awards. Address of L. W. Powell. 1857. 8°.

— In the Senate, Jan. 22, 1858. [Response of treasurer of Society to a resolution.] *n. t. p.* 3 p.

Agriculture, Horticulture, and Statistics, Bureau of (1876-90). Annual report: 1st-5th, annual, 1878-82; 6th-8th, [biennial], 1885-89. '78-89. 8 v. 8°. maps.

Note. In reality large handbooks, with but little administrative matter. 1st has preliminary title: "Ky.: its resources and present condition." 2d is of Jan. 1, 1879; cont. "A new map of Ky., made for the Bureau, 1879." Phila.; scale, 18.9 mi. = 1 in.; size, 10 × 24 in. 6th-8th called "Ann. rpt." 8th cont. "A new geological map of Ky., made for the Bureau by J. B. Hoising, Topographer, 1887"; *n. p.*; scale, 20 mi. = 1 in., size 13½ × 25½ in. 8th cont. also Rpt. of Agric. Exp. Sta., Mar. 6, 1889, with Bulletins 14-18.

— Monthly report, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., 1879; Jan., May, June, 1880; July, Aug., Oct., 1884.

— The resources and condition of the Commonwealth . . . Frankfort, 1877. 8°. (3), 108 p.

Note. Cover-title: "A genl. acct. of the agric., commercial, and mineral resources of the Commonwealth . . ." Cont. "A new map of Ky." copyright 1877.

Agriculture, Labor, and Statistics, Bureau of (1890-). 9th-16th biennial report, 1891-1905. Frankfort and Louisville, '92-1906.

Note. Handbooks rather than rpts. 10th-11th not seen. 9th cont. 2d. ann. rpt. of Agric. Exp. Sta., for 1889, with Bulls. 19-22. 12th cont. reprints of Bulletins. There was also a Handbook of Ky., Louisville, 1902, with running head "14th bienn. rpt."; 2 l., 512 p., map. 16th cont. rpt. of Exp. Sta., 1903/06.

— Monthly crop report, 1897.

[*Blind.*] *Institution for the Education of the Blind* (Louisville, 1842-). Report, Dec. 31: 1st-10th annual, [1842]-51; 11th-16th (= 1st-6th biennial), 1851/53-62/63; 17th-[27th], annual, 1864-74; Oct. 31 or Nov. 1: annual, 1875-1901. Frankfort and Louisville, ['43]-1901. 8°.

Note. 1st is by Bd. of Visitors to the Bd. of Educ., dated Jan. 11, 1843. Year-end was Nov. 1, 1851 and Dec. 1, 1853. Not numbered after 25th. 17th was a special rpt. by the Trustees. Called "Asylum," etc., in rpts. 1873-75. See also under Exec. and Staff, Auditor, 1872, and under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1849.

American Printing House for the Blind (Louisville, 1858-). 1st-12th report to the Genl. Assy. of Ky. and to the Governors of the American States, Dec. 31: annual 1865, 70, 73-79, biennial 1866/67, 68/69, 71/72. '66-80. 12 pm. 8°.

— Circular of the Board of Trustees to the citizens of Kentucky. Louisville, 1860. 8°. 8 p.

Kentucky Manufacturing Establishment for the Blind (Louisville, 1882-). Report of the Board of Directors, Dec. 1: 1883, 83/85. '84-86. 8°.

Deaf Mutes, Institution for the Education of (Danville, 1822-). Report, Nov. or Dec.: 1st-29th annual, 1824-52; 30th, 32d, 34th, 36th, 38th, 40th, 42d, 44th, 46th annual (= 1st-9th biennial), 1851/53-67/69; 47th-52d annual, 1870-75; 54th, 56th, 58th annual, [biennial], 1875/77-79/81; 59th/60th-77th/78th annual, [biennial], Nov. 1: 1881/83-99/1901. Frankfort and Louisville, ['25]-1901. 8°.

Note. Called Deaf and Dumb Asylum through rpt. 1844; Instrn. for the Educ. of the D. and D., rpts. 1845-57; generally as above from rpt. 1857/59, though name used in text often differs from name on t.p. 69th/70th-77th/78th also arbitrarily called "36th-39th bien. rpt.," a result evidently obtained by dividing the enumeration of ann. rpts. by two! 29th annual not seen, but said to have been published.

— Supplemental report, Jan. 2, 1854. *n. i. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Kentucky Deaf Mute; v. 13, no. 3, Jan. 20, 1887. Danville, ['87]. 8°.

— See also under Executive and Staff, Auditor, 1868; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1839, 40.

[*Education.*] *Kentucky University* (Harrodsburg, 1858-64; Lexington, 1865-). 1st annual announcement, 1859. Louisville, '59. 8°. 33 p.

Note. The successor of Bacon College (Georgetown, 1836-39, Harrodsburg, 1839-50). First opened, Sept. 19, 1859. Upon its reestablishment at Lexington in 1865, it succeeded to the property of Transylvania University (founded 1783).

— The statutes and laws of Kentucky University, containing the charter as passed by the Legislature and approved Jan. 16, 1858. Also, the laws and regulations adopted by the Board of Curators, Feb. 4, 1858. Harrodsburg, '58. 8° 41 p.

— Announcement for 1865/66.

— Catalogue, annual, 1866-69/70, 72, 72/73-73/74, 76/77, 80/81-92/93, 1900/01. Louisville and Lexington, ['66?]-1901. 8°.

Note. Cat. 1872/73 cont. [16th] ann. rpt. of Regents, 1872/73, and rpt. of treasurer. Cate. 1883/89, 1900/01 are for "30th, 42d session." Cate. 1888/89, 90/91 ea. have cover title: "Cat. of Ky. Univ. and of the College of the Bible, 1889, 91," and cont. cate. of latter college, with separate t.-ps.

Military Institute (Farmdale, 1845-). Report, June: 1868/69, 72/73. '70-74. 2 rpts. 8°.

— Catalogue of the officers and cadets, 1853/54. '54. 8°. 29 p.

— Catalogue, 1876, 77, 79.

[*Education, continued.*]

Transylvania University (Lexington, 1783-1865).
Report and petition of Trustees, Dec. 11, 1829;
report, to sess. 1838, 57. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Merged with Ky. University in 1865.

- Course of studies. *n. t. p.* [c. 1829.] 8°. 4 p.
- An address delivered before the Trustees and faculty . . . at the opening of the session of the law department on the 7th Nov. 1831. By Daniel Mayes . . . Lexington, '31. 8°. 17 p.
- *See also under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc.,* 1824, 29.

State Teachers' Association (1865-). [Proceedings of meeting, August 12, 1878.]

- Special advantages of college training. By J. G. Wilson. [July 1875.]

Note. This and the two following papers were ordered printed; not seen.

- The recitation. By G. A. Chase. [July 1875.]
- Graded schools. By Hon. J. Hancock. [July 1875.]

Feeble-minded Children, Institution for (Frankfort, 1860-). Report: annual, 1863; biennial, 1863/64-64/65; report, Feb. 1867; biennial, 1866/67; annual, Jan. 1869. Dec. 1869; biennial, 1870/71; report, Nov. 28, 1873; annual, Oct. 1: 1874/75-97/98. Frankfort and Louisville, '64-98. 8°.

Note. In early rpts. called "Feeble Minded Institute." Called "3d Ky. Lunatic Asylum" in rpt. 1873; *see forward, Insane, General Note.* Rpt. 1863/64 covers Feb. 11, 1863/ Feb. 6, 1865; rpt. 1864/65 covers Jan. 16, 1864/Dec. 12, 1866. Rpt. Feb. 1867 by "Ex officio Commrs."

- Report of the Supt. in response to a resolution of the House adopted Jan. 24, 1861. '61. 8°. 7 p.
- *See also under Executive and Staff, Auditor, 1868; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1862, 73, 88.

[*Geological Surveys.*] Report on the geological reconnaissance of Kentucky made in 1838. By W. W. Mather. ['39.] 8°. 40 p.

Contributions to the geology of Kentucky. By L. P. Yandell and B. F. Shumard. Louisville, 1847. 8°.

Owen Survey (1854-61). [1st]-4th report, by D. D. Owen . . . assisted by R. Peter, S. S. Lyon, 1854/55-58/59. '56-61. 4 v. 4°. maps. pl.

Cont.: [1st] 1856. 416 p. 3d, 1857. 580 p.
2d, 1857. 391 p. 4th, 1861. 617 p.

- Maps and illustrations referred to in v. 2 and 3 of the report of the Geological Survey of Ky., 1857. nar. 4°.

Note. Cover title. Copy seen cont.: Map no. 2, Hopkins county (loose), and Plates 1, 3, 4, 6-10.

- In the Senate, Jan. 18, 1858. [Response of D. D. Owen, Principal Geologist, to a resolution re expense of Survey.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.
- *See also below, Shaler-Procter Survey, Reports of progress, v. III: 8.*

Geological map of Ky., exhibiting the locations of the counties, cities, [etc.]. Geological formations delineated by N. Sayler. Cincinnati, 1865. Size, 22 X 23 in.

Note. Said to have been privately published.

[Address upon geology, by Prof. Winchell, Jan. 1867.] 25 p.

Note. Printed by order of House; not seen.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

Shaler-Procter Survey (Shaler, 1878-80; Procter, 1880-92). Report, by N. S. Shaler, Director, annual or biennial, 1878, 74/75, 76, 77, 78/79.

Cont.:

Rpt. on conduct of survey, 1873; 30 p. Also as General rpt., Dec. 1873, in Rpts. of progress, III: 1, and in Senate Journal, 1873/74.

Biennial rpt., 1874/75; 97 p. Also in Rpts. of progress, III: 2.

Annual rpt., 1876; 30 p. Also in Rpts. of progress, III: 4.

Annual rpt., 1877; 50 p. Also in Rpts. of progress, III: 7.

Summary of work of Geol. Survey, biennial, 1878/79; 16 p.

Note. The present list of the very numerous publications of the Shaler-Procter Survey was based on the collection in the New York Public Library; for its revision the compiler is indebted to librarians or their assistants in the Library of Congress, the U. S. Geological Survey, the Massachusetts State Library, the New York Public Library, and the Louisville Free Public Library, and to Prof. C. J. Norwood, Director of the Kentucky State Geological Survey established in 1904. Indulgence is asked for errors and gaps which may exist despite these precautions.

- Report on the progress of the survey, by J. R. Procter, biennial, 1880/81-90/91. Frankfort, '82-92. 6 v. 8°. maps.

Note. Dated in January following calendar bienniums.

- Memoirs, v. 1-2. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1876- [88?]. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Composed of parts which were also separately published, as follows:

- Vol. 1: 1. On the antiquity of the caverns and cavern life of the Ohio Valley. Shaler. 13 p.
- 2. The American bisons, living and extinct. J. A. Allen. 246 p.
- 3. On the fossil brachiopods of the Ohio Valley. Shaler. (1), iv, 44 p. 8 pl.

Note. T.-p. says "with seven plates," but there are eight.

- 4. On the prehistoric remains of Ky. Carr and Shaler. 31 p. 7 pl.
- Vol. 2: [1]. The mounds of the Mississippi Valley, historically considered. By L. Carr. [1882?]. 4°. 107 p.

Note. V. 2 of the Memoirs was never completed. The above doc. and the two following were intended to form part of v. 2, but only no. 8 bore a series number. The numbers here assigned to the other two (1 and 9) are taken from a list in Rpts. of Progress, vol. III., p. 380.

- 8. On the collection of cavern insects; by Elzéar Abeille de Perrin. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1877. 4°. 14 p.
- [9]. The reptiles and batrachians of No. America. By S. Garman. [1883.] 4°. xxxi, 185 p. pl.
- Geological Survey of Kentucky. N. S. Shaler, Director. Reports of progress; v. I-VI, new series. Frankfort, 1876-[80]. 4°. maps, pl., sections.

Cont.: V. I. 1876. xvi, 505 p. IV. 1878. xvi, 461 p.

II. 1877. xix, 476 p. V. 1880. xii, 507 p.

III. 1877. xi, 451 p. VI. [1880]. Incomplete.

Note. Each vol. consists of reports also published separately with h. t.-p. and both individual and volume paginations. They were called "new series," or, on some of the separates, "2d series," only because the publications of the Owen Survey were now reckoned as a "1st series." V. 6 was never completed, but at least pts. 3-6 were issued as separates. In 1884, and later, many of these rpts. were re-grouped and published in volumes by subjects, viz.: Chemical Analyses A, Timber and botany B, Eastern coal field C, and Western coal field D; as listed further on. Original separates as follows:

- v. I (1876): 1. Report on the forests of Greenup, Carter, Boyd, and Lawrence counties. By N. S. Shaler and A. R. Crandall. 4°. 26 p.
- 2. Report on the botany of Barren and Edmonson counties. [Mar. 1875.] By J. Hussey. 32 p.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

- 3. Report on the iron ores of Greenup, Boyd, and Carter counties, the Ky. division of the Hanging Rock iron region. By P. N. Moore. 78 p.
- 4. Chemical report of the soils, marls, clays, ores, coals, iron furnace products, mineral waters, etc., etc., of Ky. By R. Peter. 1st chemical report, 1873/75. 180 p.
- 5. The iron manufacture of the Ky. division of the Hanging Rock iron region. By P. N. Moore. 37 p.
- 6. Report on the geology of the region adjacent to the Louisville, Paducah & Southwestern R.R. By C. J. Norwood. 93 p. pl.
- 7. Report of a reconnoissance in the lead region of Livingston, Crittenden, and Caldwell counties . . . By C. J. Norwood.
- v. II (1877): 1. Report on the geology of Greenup, Carter, and Boyd counties, and a part of Lawrence. By A. R. Crandall. *h. t. p.* 77 p. 81 pl., 4 profiles, 1 map.
- 2. Report on the geology of the Nolin River district, embracing portions of Grayson, Edmonson, Hart, and Butler counties. By P. N. Moore. *h. t. p.* 56 p. 1 map, 4 sections.
- 3. Chemical examination of the ashes of the hemp and buckwheat plants, with remarks on its bearing on hemp culture in Ky. By R. Peter. 25 p.
- 4. Report upon the Airdrie Furnace and property, Muhlenberg county, Ky. By P. N. Moore. 28 p.
- 5. Topographical report on the Nolin River district. By W. B. Page. 12 p.
- 6. Report of a reconnoissance on the proposed line of railway from Livingston station to Cumberland Gap. By C. J. Norwood. 48 p. map.
- 7. A reconnoissance report on the lead region of Henry county, with some notes on Owen and Franklin cos. By C. J. Norwood. 32 p. 3 pl.
- 8. On the origin of the Galena deposits of the Upper Cambrian rocks of Ky. By N. S. Shaler. 54 p.
- 9. Report on the timbers of Grayson, Breckenridge, Ohio, and Hancock counties. By L. H. DeFriesse. 20 p.
- 10. Report on the geology of the proposed line of the Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R. R. from Mt. Sterling to the Big Sandy River. By A. R. Crandall. 10 p. 1 pl.
- 11. A general account of the Commonwealth of Ky. 4^o. 112 p. 2 maps.
- v. III (1877): 1. General report of the Geological Survey of Ky. [1873]. By N. S. Shaler. 80 p.
- 2. History of the operations of the Survey in 1874 and 1875. By N. S. Shaler. 97 p.
- 3. Notes on the investigations of the Ky. Geological Survey during the years 1873, 74, 75. By N. S. Shaler. 164 p.
- 4. Annual report of N. S. Shaler for the year 1876. 33 p.
- 5. The transportation routes of Ky., and their relation to the economic resources of the Commonwealth. By N. S. Shaler. 30 p.
- 6. Description of the preliminary topographical and geological maps of Ky., edition of 1877. By N. S. Shaler. 18 p.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

- 7. Annual report of N. S. Shaler, State Geologist, for the year 1877. 50 p.
 - 8. Report on the unfinished work of the survey of the Commonwealth under the direction of Dr. D. D. Owen. By N. S. Shaler. 11 p. map.
 - v. IV (1878): 1. Chemical report of the soils, coals, ores, iron furnace products, clays, marls, mineral waters, rocks, etc., of Ky. By R. Peter . . . assisted by J. H. Talbutt. 2d chemical report in the new series and the 6th since the beginning of the Survey. [Feb. 1877.] 165 p.
 - 2. Report on the geology of Menifee county. By A. R. Crandall. 15 p. 3 pl. profile.
 - 3. Report on the iron ores and the iron manufacture of the Ky. Red River iron region. By P. N. Moore. 34 p. 1 pl.
 - 4. Report on a geological reconnaissance of the region adjacent to the Ky. & Va. State line, from Cumberland Gap to the Chatterawha or Big Sandy River. By P. N. Moore. 24 p.
 - 5. Report on the iron ores in the vicinity of Cumberland Gap. By P. N. Moore. 14 p.
 - 6. Report on the geology of a section from near Campton, Wolfe county, to the mouth of Troublesome Creek, Breathitt county. By P. N. Moore. 30 p. profile.
 - 7. Report of examinations made along the paths of the north and south running railways in western Ky. By C. J. Norwood. 53 p. pl. 1, 4, 5.
 - 8. Report of a reconnaissance of a part of the Breckinridge cannel coal district. By C. J. Norwood. 26 p.
 - 9. Report on the timbers of the North Cumberland: Bell and Harlan counties. By L. H. DeFries. 24 p.
 - 10. On the geology of Hancock county. By P. N. Moore. 33 p. 4 pl.
 - 11. On the geology of the region adjacent to the eastern border of the western coal field, from the Louisville, Paducah & Southwestern Ry. to the Ohio River. By P. N. Moore. 22 p.
- Note.* Pocket cont.: Plan of part of Bath, Menifee, Montgomery, Powell, Wolfe, Morgan, and Estill counties, surveyed and drawn by C. Schenk. 1875/76; also: Sheet 2. Map of Hancock co. and parts of Ohio, Grayson and Breckenridge. To accompany pts. 10 and 12, v. IV, 2d series.
- 12. On the geology of portions of the Upper Cumberland River valley in Bell and Harlan counties. By A. R. Crandall and P. N. Moore. 9 p. 3 pl.
 - v. V (1880): 1. Description of the topography of the area included within the reconnaissance triangulation of the United States Coast Survey in Ky. during the seasons of 1875 and 1876. By W. B. Page. 10 p.
 - 2. Topographical report of a part of Greenup and Lawrence counties for the year 1874. By C. Schenk. 11 p.
 - 3. On the use of the telemeter in topographical surveys. By C. Schenk. 19 p.
 - 4. Report on the timbers of the Tradewater region: Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster, and Union counties; [Sept. 1877]. By L. H. DeFries. 34 p.
 - 5. A general account of the geology of a part of Ohio county. By C. J. Norwood. 47 p.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

- 6. Report on the timbers of the district west of the Tenn. River, commonly known as The Purchase District. By L. H. De Friesse. 34 p.
- 7. Chemical report of the soils, coals, ores, iron furnace products, clays, marls, mineral waters, rocks, etc., of Ky. By R. Peter. 3d chemical report, Apr. 1878. 92 p.
- 8. Report on the limonite ores of Trigg, Lyon, and Caldwell cos., known as the "Cumberland River ores." By W. B. Caldwell, Jr. 13 p.
- 9. Iron: the impurities which commonly occur with it, and their effects. Caldwell. 21 p.
- 10. Report on a belt of Kentucky timbers extending east and west along the south central part of the State, from Columbus to Pound Gap. By L. H. De Friesse. 62 p.
- 11. Report on the timbers of Boyle and Mercer counties. By W. M. Linney. 36 p.
- 12. Report on the Chinn's Branch cannel coal district. By A. R. Crandall. 10 p. map.
- 13. Chemical report of the soils, coals, ores, [etc., June 10, 1879]. By R. Peter. 4th chemical report. 98 p.

Note. Also re-published in Chemical Analyses A, v. 2, in 1885; see below.

- v. VI.: [1?] Culture of flax and hemp. Part 2 of report on the history, culture, and manufacture of flax and hemp. By J. R. Procter.

Note. Vol. VI was never issued as a complete volume, but at least pts. 2-5 were issued as separates. The above doc., although issued simply as a sort of bulletin, is suggested by the Library of Congress as perhaps intended for this place in the series. Pt. 4 is the only one bearing a date.

- 2. [*No record found.*]
- 3. Report on coal washing for the separation of coal from its impurities. By P. N. Moore. 40 p.
- 4. Resources of the North Cumberland valley, comprising parts of Whitley, Knox, Bell, Harlan, and Letcher cos.; [Oct. 26, 1880]. By J. R. Procter. 24 p.
- 5. Preliminary report on the geology of Morgan, Johnson, Magoffin, and Floyd counties, with map. By A. R. Crandall. 24 p. 5 pl.
- Chemical analyses A. [V. 1-3]. 1st-7th chemical report, [1878/75-88] . . . By R. Peter, J. H. Talbutt, A. M. Peter. '84-['88?] 3 v. 4°.

Note. These vols. grouped together the following chemical reports. The 1st-4th are reprints, having first appeared irregularly in the preceding series of Rpts. of progress.

1st-3d (Apr. 1875, Feb. 1877, Apr. 1878). '84. 1 v. (1), iv, 477 p.

4th-6th (June 1879, Dec. 1883, Sept. 1884). '85. 1 v. (8), 328, 20 p.

7th (Sept. 1884/Apr. 1888). ['88?] 1 v. 171 p.

Also counted as "5th-11th since the beginning of the Survey." The third vol. is called "v. A, pt. 3." [V. 1] incl. also "Chemical examination of the ashes of the hemp and buckwheat plants, by R. Peter"; 25 p.; a reprint of v. II, no. 3, of Rpts. of progress. V. 2 incl. also "Comparative views," etc., as listed below, 1883, pp. 95-116. The 8th chemical rpt. is mentioned in Rpt. of progress 1890/91 as "ready for publication"; the 9th appeared as Bull. no. 3 of the Norwood Survey in 1905.

- Timber and botany. B. Comprising seven reports on the forests and botany of different parts of the State. 1884. 1. 8°. iv, 239 p.

Note. This vol. grouped together and re-paged the following rpts. on timber and botany which had appeared irregularly in the series of Reports of progress listed above:

- (1). Forests of Greenup, etc. Shaler and Crandall. I: 1.
- (2). Botany of Barren and Edmonson cos. Hussey. I: 2.
- (3). Timbers of Grayson, Breck., etc. DeFriesse. II: 9.
- (4). Timbers of the North Cumberland. DeFriesse. IV: 9.
- (5). Timbers of the Tradewater region. DeFriesse. V: 4.
- (6). Timbers west of Tenn. River. DeFriesse. V: 6.
- (7). Belt from Columbus to Pound Gap. DeFriesse. V: 10.

[Geological Surveys, continued.]

- Eastern coal field. C. Comprising eight reports on the resources of some of the counties located in the eastern coal field. 1884. 1. 8°. (1), iv, 305 p. maps. pl. diag.

Note. Made up, in same manner as preceding, of:

- (1). Geology of Greenup, Carter, etc. Crandall. II: 1.
- (2). Iron ores of Greenup, Boyd, Carter, etc. Moore. I: 3.
- (3). Iron mfrs. of Hanging Rock region. Moore. I: 5.
- (4). Rpt. on Menifee co. Crandall. IV: 2.
- (5). Iron ores and mfrs. of Red River region. Moore. IV: 3.
- (6). Iron ores in vicinity of Cumberland Gap. Moore. IV: 5.
- (7). Section from Wolfe co. to Breathitt. Moore. IV: 6.
- (8). Chinn's Branch canal coal district. Moore. V: 12.

See also under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1837.

- Western coal field. D. Comprising six reports on the resources of some of the counties located in the western coal field. 1884. 1. 8°. iv, 222 p.

Note. Made up, in same manner as preceding, of:

- (1). Geol. of Nolin River dist. Moore. II: 2.
 - (2). Topographical rpt. of same. Page. II: 5.
 - (3). Rpt. on the Airdrie Furnace. Moore. II: 4.
 - (4). Geol. of Hancock county. Moore. IV: 10.
 - (5). Geol. of part of Ohio county. Norwood. V: 5.
 - (6). Limonite ores of Trigg, etc., con. Caldwell. V: 8.
 - (7). Recon. of Breckinridge canal dist. Norwood. IV: 8.
- The t.-p. calls for but six rpts., apparently overlooking no. (2).

- [Reports on geology of counties]. 1879-90. 4°.

Cont.: Washington, Nov. 1882, 23, (1) p.; Garrard, Dec. 1882, 30, (1) p.; Lincoln, Dec. 1882, 36, (1) p.; Mercer, Dec. 1882, 28, (1) p.; all by W. M. Linney. — Spencer and Nelson, by W. M. Linney, Jan. 1884, incl. Notes on the birds of Nelson co., by C. W. Beckham; 58, (1), 58 p. — Clark and Montgomery, by W. M. Linney, Dec. 1884; 75, (1) p. — Marion, by W. T. Knott, Jan. 1885; 42, (1) p. — Mason, by W. M. Linney, Dec. 1885; 31 p. — Bath and Fleming, by W. M. Linney, Jan. 1886; 85, (1) p. — Elliott, by A. R. Crandall, [c. 1886]; 28 p. — Henry, Shelby, and Oldham, by W. M. Linney, [1887]; 13, (1), 15, (1), 34, (1) p. — Whitley, and a part of Pulaski, by A. R. Crandall, [1889?]; 44 p. — Clinton, by R. H. Loughridge, Feb. 1890; 48 p.

Note. Summary rpt. 1878/79 mentions a rpt. on Madison co. by Procter as "the first complete county rpt. to be published"; Rpt. on progress of Survey 1882/83 mentions rpts. on Boyle and Jefferson cos.; but Prof. Norwood states (1908) that none of these were ever written.

- A general account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; prepared . . . for the Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Cambridge, [Mass.], '76. 8°. iv, 103, (1) p. 2 fold. maps.

Note. Cont. "Ky. Geol. Survey. 1875. Preliminary map, compiled from various surveys. N. S. Shaler, Director. By L. Trouvelot . . ." Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 16½ × 37½ in. This doc. appeared also as v. II: 11 of Rpts. of Progress.

- Importance of improvement in the navigation of the Kentucky River to the mining and manufacturing interests of Ky. By N. S. Shaler and J. R. Procter. (In House, Jan. 25, 1876.) '76. 8°. 28 p. (Leg. Doc. 16, sess. 1875.)

Note. This or a like paper appeared also in Bulletin no. 1.

- On the importance of improvement of the navigation of the rivers of Ky. to the mining and manufacturing interests of the Commonwealth. By N. S. Shaler and J. R. Procter. (In House, Jan. 1, 1878.) '78. 8°. 35 p. (Leg. Doc. 15, sess. 1877.)

- Notes on the coal and iron ores of western Ky. By W. B. Caldwell, Jr. *n. t. p.* [1878?] 17 p.

Note. Also reprinted in Bulletin no. 1. Title from cover.

- Notes on the yellow fever epidemic at Hickman, Ky., 1878. By J. R. Procter. ['79.] 4°. 41, (1) p. fold. map. il.

Note. Also in Bulletin no. 1, and in Bd. of Health rpt. 1879.

- Bulletin no. 1. [1879.] 8°. 98, (1) p. map. pl.

Note. Cont. reprints of the two preceding titles.

- [Same, nos. 2-3? 1879?]

Note. Entered in State Library sales list, 1889; not verified.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

- [1st] report of the photographic survey. [1879.] 80 + p. 80 pl.

Note. Apparently loose sheets, never completed or bound. 2d and 3d parts were planned but never published.

- Notes on the rocks of central Ky., with list of fossils, Nov. 1882. By W. M. Linney. 4°. 19 p.
- Report on the botany of Madison, Lincoln, Garrard, Washington, and Marion counties [Dec. 1882], by W. M. Linney. *h. t. p.* 4°. 57 p.
- Comparative views of the composition of the soils, limestones, clays, marls [etc.], of . . . Ky., as shown by the chemical analyses published in the several reports of the Survey. . . . By R. Peter. 1888. sm. 4°. 62 p.

Note. Also included in Chemical Analyses A, v. 2.

- Kentucky fossil corals. A monograph of the fossil corals of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Ky. By W. J. Davis. Pt. 2. 1885. 4°. pl.

Note. Plates only. Text was never published.

- List of birds of Nelson county. By C. W. Beckham. 1885. 4°. 58 p.

Note. Also with Linney's Report on Spencer and Nelson counties, Jan. 1884.

- Preliminary reports on the southeastern Ky. coal field. By A. R. Crandall and [J.] M. Hodge. 1887. 1. 8°. 114 p. maps. pl.

Note. Title from cover. Hodge's initial misprinted "G." on cover and "A." on h. t. p. of his rpt. Repr. in Inspector of Mines rpts. 1901/02.

- Preliminary county map of Ky., by J. B. Hoeing, Topographer. [New York], 1887. Scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 18 × 24½ in.

Note. Also with 7th-9th rpts. of R.R. Commission, 1886-88. See also back under *Agric., Hort., & Stat., Note.*

- Map of Cumberland Mountain system. By J. B. Hoeing. [c. 1887. *Not seen*]
- Report on the geological and economic features of the Jackson's Purchase region . . . By R. H. Loughridge. *h. t. p.* [1888.] 4°. 357 p.
- List of elevations, above sea-level, of points in Ky. Comp. by J. B. Hoeing. 1889. 16°. 85 p.
- Report on the occurrence of petroleum, natural gas, and asphalt rock in western Ky., based on examinations made 1888-89; by E. Orton. *n. d.* [191.] 1. 8°. 233 p. maps. il.
- Report on the geology of parts of Jackson and Rockcastle counties; [July 1, 1891]. By G. M. Sullivan. 4°. (1), 20 p. map.
- Preliminary map of Kentucky, by J. B. Hoeing, C. E. 1892. Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 25½ × 46½ in.

Note. Another ed., "prepared for the Ky. R.R. Commrs." by the Survey, 1890, is in 10th-11th rpts. of R.R. Commission.

Bureau of Immigration (1880-87). Publications,
nos. 1-8. 8a, 8b, 8c, 9-40. [1880-86]

Cont.: 1. Die Materiellen Verhältnisse und Vortheile für Einwanderer im Staate Ky. — 2. To the farmers of Gt. Britain and Ireland. On the general excellence of soils of Ky., &c. — 3. Information for emigrants. The climate, soil, timbers, &c. of Ky. contrasted with those of the Northwest. 1881. 85. — 4. *Same*, in German. — 5. *Same*, in Swedish. — 6. Der Helvetia-Verein und die Einwanderung. Eine Erklärung des Helvetia-Vereins. — 7. Die schweizer Colonie "Bernstadt" in Laurel county, Ky. N. A. — 8. Betrachtungen über Emigration und Colonisation behufs Bildung einer schweizerisch-amerikanischen Colonisations-Gesellschaft im Canton Zurich, 1881. — 8a. *Same*, in English. — 8b. Die schweizer Colonie "Bernstadt" . . . die Eindrücke und Resultate des ersten Jahres ihrer Existenz. — 8c. About Immigration. — 9. Eine Kurze Beschreibung der Saaner-Colonie,

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

nabe bei Stanford in Lincoln Co., Ky. — 10. Christian Co., its advantages and inducements to immigrants. — 11. Wahrer Bericht über Auswanderung und Ansiedlung, nebst einer genauen Darstellung der beabsichtigten Gründung einer österreichischen Ansiedlung im Staaten Ky. — 12. [Letter about Bernstadt colony from Robt. Ueltchi, in German.] — 13. *Same*, in English. — 14. [Letter about Bernstadt colony from C. Waegli, in English]. — 15. *Same*, in German. — 16. Comparative thermometric scale. — 17. Die neue Kolonie "Alsaace" in Boyle Co., Ky. Beschreibung des innerhalb derselben gewählten Landes zur Gründung einer österreichischen Ansiedlung. — 18. Einladung zum Anschluß an eine deutsche Weinbau-Kolonie. . . "Strassburg" . . . London, Laurel Co., Ky. — 19. Die Ansiedlung von "Pine-Hill-Salzburg" in Rockcastle Co., Ky. — 20. Fields for emigration. — 21. Letters describing experiences in the Northwest, [etc.], in German. — 22. Impressions of Ky. [By] an Englishman [J. Wayman]. 8 p. — 23. Climate of Ky. compared with that of the Northwestern States and Canada. Facts to be studied by persons seeking homes. — 24. Ky. vs. Wisconsin. Wahrheit mit Phantasiebildern verglichen. — 25. Kolonie "New-Austria" (Neu-Oesterreich). — 26. Impressions of Ky. By an English editor [J. Wayman]. 19, (1) p. — 27. Deutsche Weinbau-Kolonie "Strassburg," nahe London, Laurel Co. — 28. Ueber Reben-Kultur und Wein-Erzeugung. (Uebersetzt). — 29. Kolonie "Pine-Hill-Salzburg." (1st annual report). 1883. 8 p. — 30. [Two letters in German from J. Blunschi, 1884, 86]. 4 p. — 31. [Letter in German from J. von Grünigen]. 1886. 3 p. — [32, 33. These numbers were dropped by mistake at the time of printing.] — 34. Report on the progress of colonization by Swedish immigrants in Edmonson Co., Ky., U. S. A. 8 p. — 35. Exhibit of hay grown on coal measure soils, Hopkins Co., Ky. 1884. 4 p. — 36. Grayson Co. Soil, timber, minerals agricultural products, etc. By J. S. Wortham, W. J. Lewis, J. E. Stone. 1884. 6 p. — [37. This number was dropped by mistake.] — 38. Fruit in Ky. Cultivation of apples, by E. D. Powell. Cultivation of small fruits, by J. Decker. 1884. 12 p. — 39. Grayson Co. Land, skog, mineraler, landtmannaprodukter m. m. 1884. 12 p. — 40. Die kolonie Bernstadt in Laurel Co., Ky., am beginne ihres sechsten lebensjahres; von Paul Schenk, farmer in Bernstadt. 1886. 39 p. 2 pl.

Note. This Bureau was under the direction of the State Geologist. No. 3 was reprinted in 1886, without the map.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1858; and under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1837, 47.

House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents (Cave Spring Farm, 1869-). 1st annual report of Board of Managers, for year 1872. '73. 8°. 8 p.
See also following note.

[*Immigration, Bureau of.*] See opposite page.

[*Insane.*]

General Note. An act of 1873 changed the names of the Eastern and Western Asylums to 1st and 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylums, respectively; the Instn. for the Educ. and Training of Feeble-minded Children was called the 3d Ky. L. A., without any change in character; the House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents was virtually abolished and its buildings used for the 4th Ky. L. A. The name of this last asylum was changed to Central L. A. by an act of 1874, in which year also the Feeble-minded Institution received again its original name; the Eastern and Western Asylums received approximately their former names in 1876. The names used below were assigned by an act of 1894.

Eastern Ky. Asylum for the Insane (Lexington, 1817-). Report, [1st-28th] annual, for year 1824-51; biennial, Dec. 31: 1852/53-58/59; [36th]-77th annual, Oct. 1: 1859/60-70/71, Sept. 30: 1871/72-1900/01. Frankfort and Louisville, [74]-1901. 8°.

Note. Opened Aug. 1824. Called Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1817-51; Eastern L. A., 1853-73, 76-94; First Ky. L. A., 1873-76; as above from 1894. Rpts. successively by Commrs., Managers, and Directors. No ann. rpt. for 1852; rpt. 1852/53 cont. one bien. rpt.; rpts. 1854/55-58/59 ea. cont. two ann. rpts.; this perhaps explains later enumeration. Rpt. 1873/74 called "Semi-centennial" rpt. 61st, [1884/85], misprinted "1884."

- Plan of the pleasure grounds and farm. Cincinnati, 1861. broadside, 21 × 29 in.
- By-laws for the government of those employed in the . . . Asylum. Lexington, 1868. 24°. 54 p.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*; and under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1824, 41, 46, 68.

[*Insane, continued.*]

Western Ky. Asylum for the Insane (Hopkinsville, 1848-). Report of Board of Managers, annual 1854/55, biennial 1855/57-57/59; annual, for year: 1861-93; 40th-45th annual, Sept. 30: 1893/94-98/99. Frankfort and Louisville, '56-99. 8°.

Note. Established as Second Ky. Lunatic Asylum; called Western L. A., 1855-73; Second Ky. L. A., 1873-76; Western Ky. L. A., 1876-94; since then as above. Rpt. 1854/55, covering Sept. 18, 1854/Dec. 31, 1855, was apparently the 1st by Mgrs., but see rpts. of Commrs., below. Rpt. 1875 has wrong date on cover, "1876." Rpt. 1890 wrongly called "bien." 37th, 1891, was the first one numbered. Rpt. 1880 not seen, but said to have been published.

— Report of the treasurer for the years 1854/55. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

— Report of the commrs. appointed to pay the debts due to contractors on the Second Ky. Lunatic Asylum, [Dec. 31, 1855]. '56. 8°. 29 p.

— Statement of the Board of Mgrs. . . . in relation to the burning of said institution . . . [Jan. 1861]. '61. 8°. 12 p.

— *Commissioners to Locate the Second Ky. Lunatic Asylum.* Report, June 22, 1848; annual, Jan.: 1850, 51. *n. t. p.* 3 rpts. 8°.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1851, and Auditor; and under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1884.

Central Ky. Asylum for the Insane (Lakeland, 1872-). [1st-29th] annual report, Nov.: 1873-73/74, Oct. 10, 1874/75, Nov. 1: 1875/76-86/87, Sept. 30: 1887/88-1900/01. Frankfort, ['73?-95]; Louisville, '97-1901. 8°.

Note. Called Fourth Ky. Lunatic Asylum in [1st] rpt.; called Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum to 1891; location called Anchorage through rpt. 1891/92. Rpts. 1883/84-84/85 said to have been in l v.; not seen. Rpt. 1891/92 cont. rpts. of Commrs., 1890/91-91/92. Rpts. 1896/97, 98/99-99/1900 were numbered 25th, 27th-28th.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. Louisville, 1880. 16°. 30 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1888. *Commissioners Appointed to Supervise Improvements on the Lunatic Asylums* (1886-). Report, [Dec. 2, 1887]. '87. 8°. 23 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1888; under Inspec. and Reg., *Inspector and Examiner*; and under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1866.

Land Office, Register of the. Report, [1875]; biennial, Dec. 1: 1875/77; Nov. 18, 1881; Oct. 10: annual 1884/85, biennial 1887/89-91/93. ['75?]-93. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1875] not seen, but mentioned in rpt. 1875/77. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1833.

Library, State. Report of the State Librarian, Jan. 16, 1834, [sess. 1838], Dec. 12, 1839, Jan. 6, 1841, sess. 1844, 46, Jan. 10, 1856, Feb. 17, 1860, Jan. 10, 1866, Jan. 17, 1870, Dec. 2, 1889, Oct. 10, 1891. ['34-91.] 8°.

Note. In early rpts. called Librarian or Public Librarian. Rpt. 1838 laid before Legislature; not known if printed. As late as 1870 these rpts. were principally catalogues, or lists of accessions. Rpt. Jan. 1866 covers 1862/65. In rpt. 1889 officer is called "Librarian and Supt. of Public Property."

— Catalogue, Jan. 3, 1854. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

— *Same*, 1875. 79. 81, 83, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 1900, 02, 03. Frankfort and Louisville, '75-1903. 8°.

See also preceding note.

— Supplemental catalogue, 1899, 1902. Louisville, '00-02. 2 pm. 8°.

— Catalogue of law books, Aug. 1, 1862. '62. 8°.

— List of publications — surplus works in the Ky. S. L., for sale or exchange. *h. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 20 p.

Library, State, continued.

- The Ky. Historical Society. Executive order [etc.], relating to the property and collections . . . *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. (3) p.
- Official manual, for the use of the courts, State officials [etc.]. Louisville, 1894, 95, 98, 1900, 02, 04. 6 v. 16°. (Title var.)

Note. 1898 said to be 12°.

- [*Penitentiaries.*] *Penitentiary* (Frankfort, 1798-). Report, Oct., Nov. or Dec.: annual 1809-51, biennial 1851/53-59/61; [report, 1862?]; Dec. 31: biennial 1863/64, 66/67-68/69, 72/73-84/85, annual [1865, 70, 71]; Nov. 30: biennial 1885/87-91/93, annual 1893/94-96/97. 8°.

Note. Rpts. prior to 1860 here given are cited in Sneed's history of the institution; not certain whether all were printed in pm., but many appeared in Journals. Rpts. by Agent, or Keeper, or Agent and Keeper, 1809-16, 25-56/57; by Auditor, entitled "A statement of the situation of the Penitentiary," Oct. 1: 1817-24 (also 1825, with varying title); by Keeper and Lessee, 1857/59-78/79; by Directors and officers, 1880/81-82/83; since then by Warden, except 1887/89 by Comms. of Sinking Fund as *ex officio* Directors. Rpts. 1839, 55 each cover but 9 mos., Mar. 1/Dec. 1. Rpts. [1834, 55, 63/64-80/81] bear date of Jan. or Feb. following rpt. year. Rpt. 1862 not seen, but said to have been published.

- [Special] report from the Keeper and Clerk, Jan. 30, 1843. *n. t. p.* (3) p.
- Report of the Board of Visitors, annual, for the year 1844-49. 6 rpts. 8°.
- Review of condition of the State Penitentiary of Ky. By D. L. Dix. 1845. 8°.

Note. Probably privately published.

- A report on the history and mode of management of the Kentucky Penitentiary from its origin in 1798 to March 1, 1860. Prepared by W: C. Sneed, M. D. . . . '60. 8°. viii, 614 p.

Note. Cont. extracts from all rpts. of the institution to 1860.

- Report of commissioners appointed to superintend erection of buildings in the Kentucky Penitentiary, Feb. 17, 1866. '66. 8°. 13 p.
- [Laws relating to Penitentiary and convicts]. 1880.
- Report of Directors . . . submitted to House, Jan. 8, 1886 . . . [re outbreak of Aug. 14, 1884, with testimony]. '86. 8°. 83 p.
- 3d biennial report of the Chaplain. *n. t. p.* [1888.] 8°. 5 p.

Note. Others seen only with rpts. of Directors.

- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844, 45; under Inspec. and Reg., *Sinking Fund Comms.*, 1843, 90; under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1823, 34, 38, 44, 66, 69, 80, 82; and under Miscellaneous, *Prison Congress*.

Branch Penitentiary Commissioners (1880-). Report. 1881. 8°. 96 p.

- Report of the building commissioners, June 30, 1887, Dec. 1, 1887, Nov. 30, 1889. ['87-89.]

Branch Penitentiary (Eddyville, 1884-). Report of Warden [1st, annual], Dec. 31, 1891; 2d-3d biennial, Nov. 30: 1892/93-93/95; annual, Nov. 30, 1896/97. Frankfort, ['92]-95; Louisville, '97. 8°.

Note. [1st] seen only in Penitentiary rpt. 2d covers 23 mos. See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1890.

Board of Prison Commissioners (1898-). [1st]-4th annual report, Nov. 30: 1898, 98/99-1900/01. Louisville, 1900-02. 8°.

Note. Also called Comms. of Penitentiaries. [1st] covers but 4 months.

[*Printing.*] *Public Printer.* Statement, biennial, Oct. 10, 1853/55. *n. t. p.* 8°. 24 p.

— In House, Feb. 15, 1858. Mr. R. Payne, from the committee on printing, made the following report. *n. t. p.* 8°. 21 p.

Note. Cont. rpt. of State Printer, Oct. 10: 1855/57.

— In Senate, Jan. 16, 1878. [State Printer's account, Aug. 1, 1876/77, submitted by Auditor.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 81 p. (Doc. no. 19, 1878.)

— Itemized statement of the Public Printer's accounts, Aug. 1876/Jan. 1878. '78. 8°. 48 p. (Doc. no. 20, 1878.)

Public Printer and Binder (1878-). Report, annual, Aug: 1878/79-91/92. '79-92. 14 v. 8°.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1868; and *under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1845 (two).

[*Registrar of Births, Marriages, and Deaths.*] Report, 1859. *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1858.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.*

[Bulletin of the State Weather Service]; monthly, nos. 1-91. Jan. 1889-July 1896. ea., 8 p.

— Kentucky section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1-11, Aug. 1896-Dec. 1906. Louisville, ['96]-1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., the ann. summaries ea. 12 p. V. 1 covered Aug./Dec. 1896; v. 2-11 correspond to calendar years. Ann. summaries 1898-1902 are unnumbered; from 1903 are no. 13 of each vol. V. 11, no. 1 has wrong editorial imp. "v. 9."

— Supplement to the Jan. 1898 report. 4° sheet.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899-1905; weekly weather bulletin, 1906. f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the crop season only, Apr.-Sept. or Apr.-Oct. There were 28 nos. in 1899-1901, 03-05; 25 in 1902, 06. There was a Special tobacco bull., Sept. 3, 1901, and Special bulls. Oct. 8, 1901 [mispr. "1891"] and Oct. 7, 1902.

JUDICIARY.

Court of Appeals. Reports of cases, [v. 1]-118, 1785-1904. *v. p.*, [1801?]-1906. 118 v. 8°.

Cont.: [1785-1801]; by J. Hughes. 1 v. 1801-06; by A. H. Sneed. 1 v. 1806-08; by M. D. Hardin. 1 v. 1808-17; by G. M. Bibb. 4 v. 1817-21; by A. K. Marshall. 3 v. 1822-24; by W. Littell. 5 v. [1795-1821], Selected cases; by W. Littell. 1 v. 1824-28; by T. B. Monroe. 7 v. 1829-32; by J. J. Marshall. 7 v. 1833-40; by J. G. Dana. 9 v. 1840-57; by B. Monroe. 18 v. 1858-63; by J. P. Metcalfe. 4 v. 1863-66; by A. Duvall. 2 v. 1866-79; by W. F. D. Bush. 14 v. *Kentucky Reports*, v. 78-82, 1879-85; by J. Rodman. 83-98, 1885-96; by E. W. Hines. 99-103, 1896-98; by C. O. Turner. 104-107, 1898-1900; by T. L. Edelen. 108-118, 1900-04; by T. R. McBeath.

Note. Cover both law and equity cases. Title of Hughes: "A rpt. of the causes determined by the late Supreme Court for the Dist. of Ky., and by the Court of Appeals, in which titles to land were in dispute." Sneed sometimes cited as "Ky. Decisions" or "Printed Decisions." Littell's Selected Cases cont. only cases not before reported. Rpts. from Hughes through B. Monroe were reprinted at Cincinnati as "2d ed.," at intervals from 1848 to 1869, except that the reprint of Bibb was "3d ed.," a 2d ed. having imprint Frankfort, 1840. A. K. Marshall's rpts. printed at Washington, Ky.; v. 97-118 at Louisville; others, so far as known, at Frankfort.

[*Digests.*] A digest of the decisions of the Court of Appeals. By H. Pirtle. Louisville, 1832. 2 v.

— Digest, 1792-1853. By Frye, Poindexter, and Smith. Cincinnati, [185-]. 2 v. 8°.

— Digest of cases at common law and in equity. [1792-1853.] By B. Monroe and J. Harlan. '53. 2 v. 8°.

— A supplemental digest . . . 1853-67, [embracing 14th B. Monroe-2d Duvall]. By M. H. Cofer. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. iv, 542, (1) p.

— Digest, 1866-76. By W. W. Trimble.

[Digests, continued.]

- A new digest . . . 1792-1876. By R. H. Stanton. Cincinnati, '77. 2 v. 1. 8°.
- Kentucky digest, embracing all the reported cases . . . to 1878. By J. Barbour. Louisville, '78. 2 v. 1. 8°.
- Same, supplement, [1878-83]. Louisville, '84. 1. 8°.
- Same, embracing all the cases reported . . . decided . . . 1878-96. By J. Barbour. V. 3-4. Louisville, '97. 2 v. 1. 8°.
- The opinion of the Court of Appeals for . . . Kentucky in the case of the Commonwealth *vs.* J. Morrison [Pres. of the Bank of the U. S.]. Delivered by Judge Rowan. Frankfort, 1819. 8°. 27 p.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1825, and *Auditor*, 1860, 68; and under *Legislature*, *Ints.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1824 (two), 65, 90.

LEGISLATURE [Called GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

Sessions annual, 1792-1861, beginning in June, 1792, in Nov.: 1793-1808, 23-25, 31, 50-51, in Dec.: 1807-19, 20-30, 32-49, in Oct.: 1820-22; regular sessions 1792-1835 known as 1st-44th Genl. Assy.; extra sessions, Jan. 1797, Jan. 1798, May 1822, called sess., Aug. 1840. Sessions biennial, 1835-1904, beginning in Dec., 1853-56, 63-79, 83-91/93, in Sept., 1861, in Nov., 1881, in Jan. 1894-1904; called sessions, Jan., May, 1861, adjnd. sess., Feb. 1862, called sess., Aug. 1862; adjnd. sessions, Jan.: 1863, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73 (the last five known as "adjnd. sessions of 1863/64-71/72"); called sess., Aug. 1892, adjnd. sess., Nov. 1892, special sess., Mar. 1897, extra, Aug. 1900. Sess. Sept. 1891 took a recess, Oct. 4-Nov. 27, and the Nov. sitting is sometimes called an "adjnd. sess." Although many of the regular sessions convened Dec. 31st, they were always known as of the year in which convened.

- ✓ [Laws of the State.] Acts, sessional, 1792-1904. Frankfort, [1792]-1894; Louisville, '96-1904. 8°.

Note. Acts 1812-15 paged continuously, p. 1-688; similarly, 1816-19, p. 1-1000; 1820-21, p. 1-503; 1822-23, p. 1-534. Public acts and private acts generally separately grouped, of late years, but without t.ps. Acts May, Oct., 1822 in 1 v. with common t.p.; similarly, Acts Aug., Dec. 1840 and Acts Sept. 1861-Jan. 1863; Acts of other extra and adjnd. sessions generally in separate vols. Acts in 1 v. each sess., through sess. 1849; thereafter in 2 v. each sess., 1850-85, except sess. 1851, Jan. 1861, May 1861, Dec. 1863, 65, each in 1 v.; in 3 v. each sess., 1867, 89; sess., Dec. 1891, Aug., Nov. 1892, all in 1 v.; in 1 v. each sess., 1894-1904.

- Laws of Kentucky; comprehending those of a general nature now in force [etc.]. Lexington, 1799. 8°. lxxxvii, 514 p.
- A collection of all the public and permanent acts . . . now in force; with acts of Va. relating to land titles . . . the encouragement of learning, [etc.]. By H. Toulmin. 1802. 12°. lxvi, 507, (2) p.
- The statute law of Ky.; with notes, prolections and observations, [etc.]. By W. Littell. 1809-19. 5 v. 8°.

Cont.:

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| V. 1. 1792-Nov. 1797. | v. 3. 1802-sess. 1807. |
| 2. Jan. 1798-sess. 1801. | v. 4. Sess. 1808-sess. 1811. |
| | v. 5. Sess. 1812-sess. 1816. |

- A digest of the statute law of Ky., being a collection of all the acts . . . to 1822. In 2 v. By W. Littell and J. Swigert. '22. 2 v. 8°.
- A digest of the statute laws . . . to 1834. By C. S. Morehead and M. Brown. '34. 2 v. 8°. viii, 792 p.; iv, 793-1648 p.
- A digest of the statute laws of a public and permanent nature passed since 1834. . . . By P. S. Loughborough. '42. 8°. viii, 9-693 p.
- The revised statutes of Ky., by C. A. Wickliffe, S. Turner, and S. S. Nicholas, Comms. In force from July 1, 1852. '52. 8°. vii, (1), 796 p.

See under *Legislature*, *Ints.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1863.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- *Same*; with all the amendments . . . and all the enactments . . . passed during the session of 1859/60. By R. H. Stanton. Cincinnati, '60. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*, 1867. By R. H. Stanton. 2 v. (Another ed.)
- A digest of the general laws of Ky., enacted . . . [1859-65] with notes of the decisions . . . and . . . the laws of the winter session, 1865/66. By H. Myers. Cincinnati, '66. 8°. xvi, 796 p.
- Note.* Copy seen had binder's title "Supplement to Revised Statutes of Ky."
- The general statutes . . . Comp. by E. I. Bullock, J. M. Nesbitt, and G. W. Craddock. . . . Ed. by E. I. Bullock and W. Johnson. 1873. 8°. xii, (1), 965 p.
- The general statutes . . . as comp. by E. I. Bullock, J. M. Nesbitt, and G. W. Craddock . . . 1873; [with] all acts of a public and permanent nature since adopted . . . By J. F. Bullitt and J. Feland. '81. 1. 8°. xi, (1), 5-1295 p.
- The general statutes of Ky., with notes of decisions concerning the constitution [etc.]. Prep. by J. F. Bullitt and J. Feland. Louisville, 1887. 4°. vi, (2), 1386 p.
- *Same*, 1877, 79, 83, 88.
- The Kentucky statutes, containing all general laws including . . . sess. of 1894. With notes of decisions . . . Prep. by J. Barbour and J. D. Carroll. Louisville, 1894. 8°. (5), 1669 p.
- The Kentucky statutes, containing all general laws, including those passed at sess. of 1898, with notes of decisions . . . 2d ed., prep. by J. D. Carroll. Louisville, 1899. 4°. (5), 1783 p.
- *Same*; supplement. By J. D. Carroll. Louisville, 1899.
- [*Codes.*] Code of practice, 1851, 53.
- Code of practice in civil and criminal cases . . . prepared by M. C. Johnson, J. Harlan, and J. W. Stevenson, Commrs. 1854. 8°. 2 l., 503 p.
- *Same*, with amendments made prior to Jan. 1, 1867. By H. Myers. Cincinnati, '67. 8°. xii, 809 p.
- Civil and criminal codes of practice of Ky., prep. by R. A. Buckner and J. F. Bullitt, Commrs., and A. Duvall, umpire. With notes by J. F. Bullitt. 1876. 1. 8°. (1), xi, 293, 115, vii, 182 p.
- Civil and criminal codes of practice of Ky. . . . Amendments to July 1888. 2d ed. Ed. by J. D. Carroll. Louisville, 1889. 1. 8°. 534, 212 p.
- *Same*; . . . to 1895; [with] Amendments and acts relating to codes to Jan. 1895. Ed. by J. D. Carroll. Louisville, '95. 1. 8°. 790 p.
- Kentucky criminal law and procedure, both statute and common law. By J. M. Robertson. Cincinnati, 1899. 2 v. 1. 8°. xliii, 656 p.; 657-1307 p.
- [Other codes.]
- Cont.* By Stanton, 1859; by Bullitt and Feland, 1876; by Bullitt, 1883, 99; by Carroll, 1900.
- Note.* Listed in Ky. State Library catalogue, 1903; none seen.
- [*Special Laws.*] [*Agric. and Mechanical College.*] Acts of incorporation. 1880.
- — Act to provide for the management and administration of; approved May 9, 1893. '93.
- [*Banks.*] An act granting certain powers to the Bank of Kentucky. *n. d.* 12°. 11 p.
- — Act to establish the Northern Bank. *n. d.*
- [*Cities.*] [Charters, 1893.]
- Note.* An act of June 30, 1893 ordered the publication of the charters of cities of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th classes, and of the charter of cities and towns of the 6th class.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [Constitution.] Act to take the sense of the people as to the propriety of calling a convention to revise the constitution. 1880.
- [Education.] Common school laws, 1856. '56. 8°.
- — An act to establish a uniform system of common schools for colored children. *n. p.*, [1874]. 8 p.
- — Common school laws and manual. [1878.] 16°. 56 p.
- [Militia.] Act to revise and amend the militia law. 29th Jan. 1812. 44 p.
- — An act [relating to] the militia. *n. p.*, 1817. 12°. 9 p.
- — Militia law of Ky. An act to amend the militia law, approved Feb. 9, 1837. '37. 8°. 57, (1) p.
- — Amendment to law of 1837. [1849?]
- — An act to provide for the organization of the militia . . . Approved Mar. 24, 1851. 2 p.
- — Militia law. 1860, 64.
- — Ky. State Guard law. Militia act of 1873. ['73.] 8°. 15 p.
- — State Guard law. 1878. 8°. 25 p.

Note. Title from cover. Has caption: "An act in rel. to the militia . . . and the organization of the Ky. State Guard."

- [Revenue.] Revenue laws, revised and codified. 1868.

- ✓ [Journals, Documents, Etc.] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1792-1904. Frankfort, [1792?]-[1894?]; Louisville, '96-1904. 4° and 8°.

Note. Sessions Aug. and Dec. 1840 seen in 1 v., but were also pub. separately. Sess. May 1861 in 1 v. with H. J. Sess. Sept. 1861, Aug. 1862, Jan. 1863 in 1 v. Other extra or adjnd. sessions generally pub. separately.

- Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional. 1792-1904. Frankfort, [1792?]-[1894?]; Louisville, '96-1904. 4° and 8°.

Note. Sessions Aug. and Dec. 1840 seen in 1 v., but were also pub. separately. Sess. May 1861 in 1 v. with S. J. Sess. Sept. 1861, Aug. 1862, Jan. 1863, in 2 v., broken in midst of Aug. 1863 sess., at p. 1000. Other extra or adjnd. sessions generally pub. separately.

- Rules of Senate, sessional, 1844, 53, 67.
Note. Also with constitution and House rules, 1865, 90; with constitution and joint rules, 1884, 86, 88.
- Rules of the House, sessional, 1844, 53.
Note. Also with constitution and Senate rules, 1865, 90; and in H. J. for each session.
- Standing committees, sessional, 1844, 55.
- In the House of Representatives, Nov. 10, 1798.
[Resolutions on the rights of States.] *n. p.*, *n. d.* [Repr., 1890.] 4°. 4 p. on one sheet.
- [Report of sel. committee on common schools. 1822.]
See under Inspection and Regulation, Education, 1822.
- Report of committee to investigate Penitentiary. [Sess. 1823.]
- Preamble and resolutions of the Legislature in relation to the late decision of the Court of Appeals on the replevin and endorsement laws. *n. p.*, [1823]. 8°. 28 p.
- The response of the judges of the Court of Appeals to the preamble, resolutions, and address, 1824. *n. p.*, ['24]. 8°. 38 p.
- Report of the committee on the official conduct of the judges of the Court of Appeals. *n. p.*, [1824.] 8°. 21 p.
- Report of committee on [and Board of Managers of] Louisville Hospital, Nov. 17, 1824.
- Report of joint committee to examine Transylvania University and the Lunatic Asylum; to sessions 1824, 37, 39, 40. (Title var.)

Note. Generally cont. rpts. from officers of the institutions. *See also below*, 1829 and 1841.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- [Report of committee on that part of the Governor's message which relates to internal improvement. Dec. 20, 1826.]

Note. Ordered printed; not seen.

- Report of joint committee to visit and examine the condition of Transylvania University; sess. 1829, 41, 44.

Note. 1841 cont. rpt. of President. *See also above*, 1824.

- Report of select committee on certain communications from Ga., S.C., and Ohio; Jan. 21, 1829.
- Report of the committee on education of the House . . . on so much of the Governor's message as relates to schools and seminaries of learning. 2d ed. Lexington, 1830. 8°. 52 p.

Note. Chiefly a report from Rev. B. O. Peers replying to a resolution of the Genl. Assembly requesting information from him as to common schools.

- Resolutions of the Genl. Assy. . . upon the American system and in answer to certain proceedings of the legislatures of So. Carolina and other States, concerning the powers of the general government. 1830. 8°. 13, (1) p.
- Report of the commissioners appointed to settle with the Agent and Keeper of the Penitentiary. [Jan. 3, 1834.] 8°. (8) p.
- Report of joint committee on banks; sess. 1837-59.
See under Inspection and Regulation, Banks.
- Report [of committee] on expenditures of Board of Internal Improvement; sess. 1837, 38, 39.
- Report of the committee on internal improvement. In Senate, Jan. 31, 1838. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee on the sinking fund; sess. 1837, 39, 44.
- *Same*, in obedience to a resolution of the House; sess. 1840. broadside.
- Report of the committee on the coal trade and iron interests of Ky. [Sess. 1837.] *n. t. p.* 20 p.
- Geological Survey. [Report of the committee on internal improvement concerning expediency of. Sess. 1837.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the committee on the Penitentiary; sess. 1838, 44, 47, 49, 50. (Title var.)
- Report of the committee on military affairs. [Sess. 1838.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.
- Speech of Mr. Memminger, the commissioner from So. Carolina, before the Legislature of Kentucky, upon . . . a railroad from Charleston to the Ohio river. 1839. 8°. 28 p.
- Speech in the House upon the bill to confer banking privileges on the Charleston, Louisville & Cincinnati R.R. Co. By R. A. Buckner. 1839. 27 p.
- Speech in the Senate on the proposition to confer banking privileges on the Charleston & Cincinnati R.R. Co. By J. Guthrie. *n. d.* [1839?] 8°. 16 p.
- Remarks in the House on the importation of slaves. By J. P. Hardin. *n. d.* 8°. 13 p.
- [Report of joint committee appointed to visit Deaf and Dumb Asylum. Sess. 1839.] *n. t. p.*
- Report of the joint committee on public offices; sess. 1839, 55.
- Report of the committee on religion, on a number of petitions praying a repeal of the laws authorizing the sale of spirituous liquors. [Sess. 1839.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the select committee to whom was referred the response of the Treasurer. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1839.] 8°. 3 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Response of the Bank of Kentucky and branches to the interrogatories propounded by the joint committee on banks. *n. p.*, [1840]. 87 p.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to visit the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Danville. . . . Feb. 1, 1840. *n. p.*, '40. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee on the expenditures of the Board of Internal Improvement, 1840. *n. d.* 8°. 48 p.
- *Same*, Feb. 1841. ['41.] 8°. 5 p.
- Report of the committee on internal improvement, 1841. *n. d.* 8°. 3 p.
- Memorial of the President and Directors of the Bank of Kentucky in relation to the report of the joint committee on banks. 1841. 8°. 12 p.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the condition of the Lunatic Asylum; sess. 1841, 43, 44, 59. (Title var.)
See also above, 1824.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to settle with the Green and Barren River Commrs. [Sess. 1841.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (9) p.
- Report of the committee on agriculture, Mar. 10, 1843. *n. t. p.* 8°. (13) p.
- [Report of the select committee in relation to the \$76,000. Sess. 1844.] [*Not seen.*]
See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1844.
- Report of select committee in relation to abolishing the Board of Internal Improvement. [Sess. 1844.]
- Report of the committee on elections, with Ballingal's protest. [Sess. 1844.]
- Letter from the late Keeper of the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1844.]
- Memorial of Craig and Henry. [Sess. 1844.]
- Report of the joint committee on the public printing. [Sess. 1845.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (21) p.
- Report of the minority of the committee on printing. [Sess. 1845.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (22) p.
- Memorial soliciting an appropriation for the State Hospital for the Insane, at Lexington; and also urging the necessity for establishing a new hospital in the Green River country. By D. L. Dix. 1846. 8°. 16 p.
- Report of the committee of internal improvement touching the charges against the lessees of the railroad. [Sess. 1846/47.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (27) p.
- Memorial from the Kentucky Historical Society in relation to a geological survey of Kentucky; [Jan. 9, 1847]. 8°. 13 p.
- Memorial of the lessees of the Lexington & Ohio R.R., [Feb. 2, 1847]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the select committee in relation to the Bd. of Internal Improvement, slackwater navigation, etc. House, Feb. 16, 1847. 8°. (12) p.
- Report of joint committee to visit the Institution for the Education of the Blind. [Sess. 1849.]
- Funeral discourse of Rev. Stuart Robinson [over Col. R. M. Johnston, before the Genl. Assy., Nov. 20, 1850]. *n. t. p.* ['50.] 8°. (10) p.
- Report of committee on internal improvement. [Sess. 1853.] 4 p.
- Report of committee on agriculture and manufactures. [Sess. 1853.] 17 p.
- [Reports of majority and minority of committee in relation to Revised statutes, and accompanying documents. Sess. 1853].

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- In the House, Mar. 4, 1854. [Report of Mr. Musselman, from committee on agriculture and manufactures.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 18 p.
 - Resolutions of committee on federal relations. [Sess. 1855.]
 - [Memorial in rel. to House of Refuge in Louisville. Sess. 1855].
 - Report of the excursion made by the Executive and Legislatures of . . . Kentucky and Tennessee . . . 26th, 27th & 28th Jan. 1860 . . . Cincinnati, '60. 8°. 139 p.
 - In Senate, Mar. 22, 1861. [Responses of eleemosynary institutions to inquiries of committee on finance.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 30 p.
 - Papers, acts and resolutions . . . relating to the existing war, session of 1861. '61. 8°. 28, (1) p.
 - Acts, resolutions and reports relating to the existing war, sess. of 1861. '61. 8°. 16 p.
 - In House . . . Feb. 25, 1862. [Report of committee to examine report of the Institution for . . . Feeble-minded Children.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.
 - Report of the select committee appointed to visit the charitable institutions, Feb. 9, 1865. '65. 13 p.
 - Minority report of the committee appointed on the proposed amendment of the United States Constitution, Feb. 14, 1865. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
 - Report of the committee on finance on the salaries of civil and military officers, Feb. 15, 1865. '65. 8°. 12 p.
 - Report of the committee on circuit courts on the case of R. B. Carpenter, Esq., attorney in the 9th judicial district, Feb. 25, 1865. '65. 8°. 34 p.
 - Report of the special committee on the case of the Hon. J. F. Bullitt, Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals, Feb. 27, 1865. '65. 8°. 24 p.
 - Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Mershon against Ballew, made to the House . . . Dec. 14, 1865. '65. 8°. 21 p.
 - In Senate, Dec. 14, 1865. [Majority and minority reports of the committee on privileges and elections *vs* Thompson *v.* Allan.] *n. t. p.* 8 p.
 - Report and testimony in the contested election case of Reynolds against Stroube, made to the House, Dec. 15, 1865. '65. 8°. 30 p.
 - Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Brann against Wilson, made to the House, Dec. 16, 1865. '65. 8°. 73 p.
- Note.* The name Wilson is on a slip pasted over the name "Stroube" originally printed on t. p.
- Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Morton against Gregory, made to the House, Dec. 18, 1865. '65. 8°. 47 p.
 - Testimony taken in the contested election case of B. D. Lacy against L. Barber . . . House, Dec. 20, 1865. '65. 8°. 22 p.
 - Testimony read as evidence in the contested election cases of Beck & White *vs.* Hawthorn & Degman . . . House, Dec. 20, 1865. '65. 8°. 43 p.
 - Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Fearons against Baker, made to the Senate, Jan. 15, 1866. '66. 8°. 77 p.
 - Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Carlisle against Benton, made to the Senate, Jan. 17, 1866. '66. 8°. 29 p.
 - Report in relation to the condition of the Bank of Kentucky . . . Senate, Jan. 25, 1866. '66. 7 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report and testimony relative to the conduct of the Keeper of the Penitentiary . . . House, Jan. 29, 1866. '66. 8°. 17 p.
- In House, Feb. 8, 1866. [Reports of committee to visit the lunatic asylums.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Report of joint committee appointed to investigate the truth of statements made by Brevet Maj. Gen. C. B. Fisk; Feb. 13, 1866. '66. 8°. 20 p.
- Report of the Fisk investigating committee, made to the Governor, May 17, 1866. '66. 8°. 28 p.
- Report of the special committee on the subject of the removal of the seat of government from the city of Frankfort; [Jan. 1867]. '67. 8°. 21 p.
- Remonstrance from the Board of Trustees of Centre College against the proposed change in the charter of said college; [House, Feb. 18, 1867]. '67. 8°. 26 p.
- Memorial by the State Sovereignty Society of Ohio . . . Senate, Mar. 5, 1867. '67. 8°. 12 p.
- Report of special committee to investigate the affairs of the Ky. Insurance Co., Feb. 5, 1868. '68. 8°. 21 p.
- Papers and evidence in regard to the purchase of the Adj. Genl's report, also report from Senate finance committee, [Feb. 1868]. '68. 8°. 58 p.
- Biographical sketch of the Hon. L. W. Powell, Governor . . . from 1851 to 1855. Pub. by direction of the Genl. Assy. '68. 8°. 134, (1) p. port.
- Biographical sketch of the Hon. J. L. Helm, late Governor . . . Pub. by direction of the Genl. Assy. '68. 8°. 144 p.

Note. In 1 v. with the preceding title.

- In House . . . Feb. 26, 1868 [Report from select committee to visit Eastern Lunatic Asylum.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.
- Report of the condition of the various insurance companies incorporated by the Commonwealth; [by L. Cooke. from special committee, Jan. 16, 1869]. '69. 8°. 98 p.
- Majority report and evidence in the investigation of the claims of Newton Craig, made by the Senate committee on finance; [Mar. 3, 1869]. '69. 24 p.
- Reports of the special committee appointed to investigate charges against the Supt. of Institution for Feeble-minded Children . . . House, Mar. 19, 1873. '73. 8°. 32 p.
- Report of committee to whom was referred the Governor's special message respecting the interference of Federal authorities with the Government of Louisiana. [Sess. 1873.] '73. 10 p.
- [Report of special joint committee to investigate the clerks' offices of Jefferson and other counties]. 1880. 34 p.
- Report of the special committee on the Penitentiary, to the Senate. Feb. 26, 1880. '80. 8°. 82 p.
- Report of special committee on Agricultural and Mechanical College. 1880.
- Report of the joint special committee to investigate the condition of the convicts of the Penitentiary worked by contractors without the walls, Mar. 23, 1882. '82. 8°. 69 p.
- Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the conduct of the Western Lunatic Asylum, Mar. 7, 1884. '84. 8°. 24 p.
- Oration and addresses on J. M. Elliott, in the House, Apr. 24, 1884. '84. 8°. 36 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Majority and minority reports and testimony taken by the Rowan county investigating committee, made Mar. 16, 1888. '88. 8°. 551 p.
- In Senate, Mar. 31, 1888. [Report of joint committee to investigate conduct of Central Lunatic Asylum.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- In Senate, May 1, 1888. [Report of special joint committee on management and conduct of Feeble-minded Institute.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.
- In Senate, May 3, 1888. [Report of judiciary committee and joint committee to investigate conduct of office of Supt. of Public Instruction.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 19 p.
- Report of investigation of offices of Auditor and Treasurer, May 16, 1888. '88. 8°. 68 p.
- Majority, supplemental, and minority reports and testimony reported by the judiciary committee of the House in investigation concerning Judge W. L. Jackson . . . 1890. 8°. 202. (1) p.
- Report of the joint committee . . . to examine the books, affairs, etc. of the Agric. and Mech. College, including the testimony taken by the committee; [May 24, 1890]. '90. 8°. 298 p.
- [Report of joint committee appointed to visit and examine into the management of the Agric. and Mech. College; May 11, 1892]. ['92.] 8°. 40 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Agent of State of Ky. at Washington. Report: Jan. 1, 1865; Dec. 7, 1865; Jan. 1, 1867; Dec. 2, 1867; Jan. 1, 1868; Feb. 24, 1869.

Note. Also called State Agent for Ky.

- Report in regard to credits on drafts and certificates for slaves mustered into the U. S. service, [to House, Dec. 20, 1865]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

[*Boundaries*] *Commissioners Appointed to Mark the Boundary Line Between the States of Kentucky and Tennessee* (1858-). Report, [Nov. 11, 1859.] '60. 8°. 98 p. pl.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1820, 26.

Capitol, State, Commissioners for the Erection of the. Report, made Oct. 1, 1857. '57. 8°.

[*Civil War.*] Report of the Kentucky commissioners to the late Peace Conference . . . at Washington City, [Feb. 1861]. '61. 8°. 88 p.

Report of Military Board, Sept. 10, 1861. '61. 20 p.

Cumberland Hospital. Report of Trustees, Jan. 12, 1839; Nov. 23, 1839; Jan. 10, 1843; [Jan. 1854?].

[*Elliott Monument.*] [Oration, etc., on unveiling of State monument to Judge Elliott.] 1884.

[*Forestry Congress.*] (Huntsville, Ala., 1887.) Report of representatives, [Dec. 1, 1887]. '87. 8°. 10 p.

[*Hart, Joel T.*] Report of the memorial services on the reinterment of the remains of Joel T. Hart, Frankfort, June 18, 1887. '87. 8°. 55 p.

[*History.*] An address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky: delivered at Boonesborough the 25th May 1840, by J. T. Morehead. '40. 8°. 181 p.

Louisville Hospital. Report of Board of Managers, Nov. 1824, Dec. 1829. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1824 is incl. with rpt. of legislative committee.

[*Prison Congress.*] Report of Commissioners to the congress of the National Prison Association . . . Baltimore, Jan. 21, 1873. '73. 8°. 22 p.

[*Silk*] Silk culture. *n. t. p.* [1839.] 8°. 111 p.

Note. Cont. Inter-State correspondence and a treatise by M. DeHazzl. Added to H. J. Appendix, sess. 1839.

ARKANSAS STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Arkansas documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1906; and from T. L. Cole's "Bibliography of the Statute Law of the Southern States: Arkansas." Revised by J. H. Reynolds, Secretary Arkansas Historical Association. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Little Rock, if not otherwise specified.

Traversed by Cabeza de Vaca, about 1528; by De Soto, 1541-42. First settlements, by the French, 1686. Embraced in Louisiana purchase, 1803; in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1806; in Territory of Missouri, 1812. Organized as Territory of Arkansas, 1819, with the same northern, eastern and southern boundaries as at present but extending west to the national boundary of that day. Reduced to its present limits by Choctaw Treaty, 1825, and Cherokee Treaty, 1828. Admitted as State of Arkansas, June 15, 1836. Massacre of Arkansas emigrants at Mountain Meadows, Utah, Sept. 1857. Seceded from the Union, May 6, 1861. Re-admitted, June 22, 1868. Capital at Post of Arkansas, 1819-21; since then at Little Rock.

✓ [Public documents], 1840; biennial, 1850-60; sess. 1871. n. t. p. 8°.

Note. Various designated as follows:

Appendix, 1840.

Message of the Gov., 1850-52.

Governor's Message, 1854.

Message and Documents, 1856, 58/59.

Arkansas Documents, 1860.

Reports of State Officers, sess. 1871 (cover title).

Report of the Auditor, showing the amount of public debt on account of the State and Real Estate Banks [etc.]. 1868. 8°. 57 p.

Note. In reality a collection of miscellaneous documents, including rpts. by Auditor, Agt. for Purchase of Arms for State Guard (and rpt. on capture of same), Commr. Public Works, Deaf Mute Institute, Blind Institute, Supt. Public Instruction, and Treasurer, all of which will be found listed under their respective heads.

✓ Public documents, 1879. 80/81; biennial, 1885/86-1903/04. n. t. p. 8°.

Note. Binder's title.

CONSTITUTION.

Convention, 1836. Journal of the proceedings of the convention met to form a constitution and system of State government . . . commenced 4th Jan. and ended 30th Jan., 1836. '36. 8°. 52 p.

— Constitution [and ordinance] . . . done by the people of Arkansas in convention assembled. . . . 1836. 8°. 22 p.

— *Same* . . . in convention assembled . . . 1836. '38. 8°. 23 p.

Convention, 1861. Journal of the convention . . . begun and held . . . 4th [/21st] March 1861 . . . '61. 8°. 144 p.

— Constitution [and ordinances, Mar. 1861]. n. t. p. 8°. 31 p.

— Journal of both sessions of the convention . . . begun and held [Mar. 4/21, May 6/June 3, 1861] . . . '61. 8°. 509 p.

Note. Although the convention on Mar. 21 adjourned to Aug. 19, it was called together in May by its President. Pp. 3-111 cont. a line-by-line reprint of the journal of the March session.

— Ordinances [resolutions and constitution] of the State convention which convened . . . May 6, 1861. '61. 8°. 128 p.

Convention, 1864. Journal of the convention of delegates of the people . . . Jan. 4 [23], 1864; also Journals of the House of Representatives of the sessions of 1864, 64/65, and 1865. '70. 8°. 58, 309, 67 p.

Note. The constitution and ordinances of this convention are in Acts 1864/65.

Convention, 1868. Debates and proceedings of the convention . . . Jan. 7th, 1868 . . . to form a constitution for the State . . . Official. J: G. Price, Secretary. '68. 1. 8°. 985 [for 979] p. + p. 812 a-812 e.

Note. In fact edited by J. M. Pomeroy. Copy seen cont. also the two titles next following.

— Ordinances, public resolutions, & orders, passed, and memorials addressed to the Congress of the U.S. . . . 1868. 1. 8°. (4), 30 p., or p. 815-848.

Note. Seen in Debates, but also published separately.

— The constitution of the State of Arkansas. Framed and adopted by the convention which assembled . . . Jan. 7th, 1868. '68. 1. 8°. p. [851]-899.

Note. Seen only in Debates.

— *Same.* With marginal notes, a full documentary history of the constitution, [etc.]. By J. M. Pomeroy. 1870. 1. 8°. vi, (1), 16, [xxv]-lxxv, (1), (4), 54, [cxxxvii]-clxxvi. p.

— Constitution . . . as adopted by the convention, Feb. 11, 1868. '68. 8°. 28 p.

Note. Double columns.

Convention, 1874. Report of the committee on finance, embodying . . . reports of the Senate committee on Auditor's and Treasurer's books. *n. t. p.* 8°. 74 p.

Note. The Journal had not been printed, up to 1908.

— Constitution [and address to people]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 40 p.

— Verfassung des Staates Arkansas. Uebersetzt vom Achth. A. Thoman . . . 1875. 8°. 50 p.

— Constitution . . . Framed and adopted by the convention which assembled . . . July 14th, 1874. . . . With . . . a documentary history of the constitution [etc.]. By J. M. Pomeroy. '76. 1. 8°. ccxliii, p.

Constitution, 1874, and constitutions 1836, 61, 64, 68; with notes by U. M. Rose. 1891. 8°.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, to legislative sessions. 1836-1907.

Cont.: By J. S. Conway, 1836, 37, 38, 40; by A. Yell, 1840-44; by T. S. Drew, 1846, 48; by J. S. Roane, 1850, 52; by E. N. Conway, 1854, 56, 58, 60; by H. M. Rector, 1862; by I. Murphy, 1864 (Apr.), 66, 68 (Apr.); by P. Clayton, 1868 (July, Nov.), 71; by E. Baxter, 1873, 74 (May); by A. H. Garland, 1874 (Nov.), 76, 77; by W. R. Miller, 1879, 81; by T. J. Churchill, 1883; by J. H. Berry, 1885; by S. P. Hughes, 1887, 89; by J. P. Eagle, 1891, 93; by W. M. Fishback, 1895; by J. P. Clarke, 1897; by D. W. Jones, 1899, 1901; by J. Davis, 1903, 05, 07.

Note. Messages of 1840 by retiring and incoming Governors respectively. Messages 1871, 73, 85, 93, 97, 99 cont. lists of pardons. Meas. 1903 has *n. t. p.*; printed at Hot Springs.

— Appendix to the message of the Governor. 1879, 83, 87. '79-86 [*sic*]. 3 pm. 8°. (title var.)

Note. Cont. statements of pardons; 1887 cont. also Rpt. of Commr. to the American Exposition held at New Orleans, 1885/86, etc.

— List of pardons and remissions granted, biennial, 1887/88-89/90. '89-91. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. 1887/88 cont. also Rpt. of Physician of Penitentiary.

Governor, continued.

- Inaugural address, 1836, 57, 60, 64, 68, 77, 79, 81, 83, 89, 93, 95, 97, 1901, 07.

Cont.: By J. S. Conway, 1836; by E. N. Conway, 1857; by H. M. Rector, 1860; by Murphy, 1864 (Apr.); by Clayton, 1868 (July); by Miller, 1877, 79; by Churchill, 1881; by Berry, 1883; by Eagle, 1889; by Fishback, 1893; by Clarke, 1895; by Jones, 1897; by Davis, 1901; by J. S. Little, 1907.

Note. Gov. Conway's Inaug. 1836 dated Sept. 13th; his mess., Sept. 17th. [Inaug.] 1860 is called "message." Inaug. 1868 cont. also Gov. Clayton's message to same session; in all, 14 p.; his mess. to adjd. sess., Nov. 24, 1868, entered above, had 16 p. Inaug. 1883 had *n. t. p.*; printed at Little Rock. Inaug. 1893 had imprint Morrilton.

- [Proclamation of Governor ordering election, Sept. 1855.]

Note. The Auditor's Rpt. on Printing, 1854/58, mentions several proclamations printed within that period.

- [Communication from the Governor to the Senate, 25th Jan. 1859, transmitting report of E. H. Porter, 20th Jan. 1859, *re* swamp lands granted to the State by Congress, 1850 and 1857, etc.] *n. t. p.* 21, (1) p. fold. tab.
- To the people of Arkansas. [Circular recommending immediate organization of citizens under the new constitution; May 10, 1865.] '65. 4° broadside.
- [Circular blank giving authority to organize companies of volunteer militia. 1865]. 4°. 2 l.
- Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. f°. (1) p.
- Debt settlement. Senate concurrent resolution no. 7. The veto message of Gov. Dan W. Jones. 1897. 8°. 15 p.

Adjutant General. Report . . . for the period of the late rebellion and to Nov. 1, 1866. Washington, [D. C.], '67. 1. 8°. 2 l., 278 p.

Note. A rpt. of operations of the loyal troops of Ark.; on refusal of Legislature to print, it was printed by Congress.

- Report, [July 14, 1868/Dec. 31, 1870]. *h. t. p.* ['71.] 8°. p. 385-398.
- Report . . . of the Ark. State Guard, 1897/1900, including the period of the Spanish-American War. Dec. 1900. 8°. 138 p.

Attorney General. Biennial report, 1877/78-[81/82], 85/86-94/96. '78-97.

Note. Rpts. [1891/82, 87/88] dated Jan. 1, 1883, 89.

See also forward, *Solicitor General*.

Auditor. Report. annual, Sept. 12, 1836; Oct. 31, 1837; biennial, Sept. 30: 1838/40, 50, 52, 52/54-58/60, 64/66, 68/70-1902/04. ['86]-1904. 8°.

Note. Generally in House Journal, 1838-50. Rpts. 1850, 52 not seen. Rpt. 1864/66 covers from Apr. 18, 1864; rpt. 1868/70 covers from July 3, 1868. Rpt. 1900/02 printed at Hot Springs.

- Quarterly reports [1852/54] of C. C. Danley, Auditor . . . and the proceedings of the Pulaski Circuit Court at the June term, 1854, requiring him to make them. '54. 8°. 37 p.
- Report of the Auditor on printing, to the House . . . made Jan. 27, 1859. *h. t. p.* 8°. 21 p.

Note. Covers Oct. 31: 1854/58.

- Report of the Auditor, showing the amount of public debt on account of the State and Real Estate Banks [etc.]. 1868. 8°. 57 p.

Note. Many miscellaneous docs. in this pamphlet; see at beginning of list, p. 941. Auditor's rpt. in itself covers only p. 3-5. Treasurer's rpt. on p. 40-57.

- *Insurance Commissioner.* Statement of the business of fire insurance companies, 1900. f° sheet.

Auditor, continued.

- — Statement showing the business transacted . . . 1900, by life, accident, and miscellaneous insurance companies. *f^o* sheet.
- — Insurance laws, 1900. Comp. by C. Sloan . . . ['00.] 8^o. 50 p.
- *See also* under Constitution, *Convention, 1874*; and under Legislature, *Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1882, 87, 89.
- Secretary of State.* Report, Nov. 1, 1864; report accompanying the message of the Governor, *sess* 1866; biennial report, Sept. 30: 1872, 78, 78/80-94/96; Dec.: 1897/98-1905/06. 8^o.
- Note.* Rpt. 1864 seen only in House Jnl., *sess*. Nov. 1864. Rpt. 1864 cont. brief extracts from Secretary's rpts. as *ex officio* Supt. of Common Schools, 1856, 60, and as Commr. of Pub. Bldgs., 1868, 60, etc.; in all, 30 p.
- Census of the State for 1854, 58. *f^o* broadsides.
- Report of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, [Oct. 30, 1860]. *n. t. p.* 8^o. 2 p.
- Revenue act, 1883.
- A digest of the election laws, [1891], 1904. '91-1904. 2 pm. 8^o.
- Road laws as in force in 1887. [Ordered printed.]
- Laws as to roads and highways. 1893. 8^o.
- Corporation laws, 1899, 1904. '00-04. 2 v. 8^o.
- Solicitor General* (1857-). Report, Oct. 25, 1858. '58. 8^o. 15 p.
- Report . . . about unlocated seminary lands . . . Sept. 20, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8^o. 3 p.
- Report [re prosecution of Real Estate Bank cases, 1870]. *h. t. p.* ['71.] 8^o. p. 297-344.
- Treasurer.* Report, annual, Sept. 12, 1836; Oct. 31, 1837; biennial, Sept. 30: 1838/40, 50, 52, 52/54-58/60, 68/70-98/1900. ['86]-1900. 8^o.
- Note.* Generally in House Journal, 1836-58. Rpts. 1850, 52 not seen. There is also a rpt. July 3/Sept. 30, 1868 in Auditor's "Rpt. showing amount of public debt on account of banks," 1868. Rpt. 1891/92 covers Jan. 17, 1891/Sept. 30, 1892.
- Biennial report of operations of the State Treasurer's office, Oct. 1, 1894. *n. p.*, ['94]. 8^o. 2 l.
- Note.* An abstract.
- *See also* Constitution, *Convention, 1874*; under Legislature, *Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1882, 87, 89; and under Miscellaneous, *Burning Board* and *Debt*.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

- [*Education.*] *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Report, biennial, 1856, 58, 60. *n. t. p.* 3 rpts. 8^o.

Note. By the Sec. of State as *ex officio* Supt. In rpts. 1856, 58, called respectively Commr. of Common Schools and Common School Commr. Rpt. 1858 seen also appended to rpt. of Digester and Examiner of Laws, 1858.

- Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1868-). Report, Nov. 13, 1868; [1st-2d] biennial, Sept. 30: 1868/70-70/72; annual, Sept. 30, 1873, July 1, 1875/76; [biennial], June 30: [1876/78]-90/92; Oct. 31: [13th]-18th biennial, 1892/94-1902/04. ['68-1904.] 8^o.

Note. Rpt. 1868 is with Auditor's "Rpt. showing amount of public debt on account of banks," 1868. [1st] not seen. The office of Supt. seems to have lapsed, 1873-75, and to have been re-established, Dec. 7, 1875. Rpt. [1876/78] is called "Ann. rpt. June 30, 1878." 16th-18th were the only ones numbered. Rpt. 1892/94 printed at Morrilton.

- The Arkansas Journal of Education; ed. by the Supt., [c. 1870-72].

Note. Mentioned in Supt.'s rpt. 1870/72 as "now in existence three years."

- The Arkansas School Journal, [c. 1840-82].

Note. A monthly periodical, published by J. Kellogg, Little Rock. A similar publication in newspaper form was subsequently published by Prof. J. H. Shinn.

[Education, continued.]

- School law, [1876].
- Digest of laws relating to free schools . . . Comp. and annotated by J. Jordan. 1895-97. 2 v. 8°.
- Note.* Rpt. 1896/98 states that school laws were published biennially. *See also under Legislature, Special Laws.*
- Teachers' Training School programs. [189-]. f° sheet.
- Manual of work for county normals. Issued by J. Jordan, Supt., 1897. '97. 8° 84 p.
- Outlines for teachers' institutes, 1900. '00. 47 p.
- Board of Education.* Proceedings, annual, 1870-74.
- Note.* 1870-73 seen only in Supt's. rpts. 1870/72-73; 1874 in pm.; '74; 18 p.

Health. Board of (1881-). 1st report, Apr. 27, 1881/Dec. 31, 1882. '83. 8°. 181 p.

- An act to establish a State Board of Health. [1881.] f° sheet.
- An ordinance to establish a board of health. . . . [Recommended to cities for adoption. 1881.] 8°. 7 p.
- [Circular letter, recommending establishment of local boards. May 30, 1881. '81]. 4° sheet.

[Railroads.] Railroad reports. *n. t. p.* [1856.] 15 p.

- Reports of the several railroads in the State . . . made to the Governor. *h. t. p.* [1858?] 32 p.
- Arkansas Midland R. R.* Report of the chief engineer upon the experimental service; [May 29, 1854]. '54. 8°. 12 p.

Arkansas Pacific R. R. Co. Reports of the President and chief engineer, [Sept. 1, 1854]. '54. 15 p.

Cairo & Fulton R. R. Proceedings of the Board of Directors, and the report of the chief engineer upon the preliminary surveys; [Oct. 12, 1854]. '54. 8°. 47 p.

Note. A rpt. 1856 is in "Railroad rpts." 1856; see above. .

- Report of the chief engineer of the Little Rock & Ft. Smith branch . . . Aug. 22, 1854. '54. 29 p.
- Little Rock & Ft. Smith R. R. Co.* Report of the President and chief engineer, [Nov. 26], 1860. *h. t. p.* 19, (1) p.

See also preceding entry.

Memphis & Little Rock R. R. Co. Report of J. Robertson, President, [Oct. 22], 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

Railroad Commission (1899-). 1st-6th annual report, 1899/1900-05. Little Rock, '01; Hot Springs, '02-[06]. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Mar. 18, 1899/Dec. 1, 1900; others cover calendar years.

See also Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1873, 77.

INSTITUTIONS.

[Agriculture.] See forward, *Mines, Mfres. and Agric.*[Banks.] *Bank of the State of Arkansas* (1836-). [Report of President, 1837.] (*In Journals*, 1837.)

- Report on the condition of the State Bank and its branches, Nov. 7, 1840. *n. t. p.* p. 82-88.
- Report of the Financial Receiver, 1850; biennial, Oct. 31, 1854; Oct. 1: 1856-60. 5 rpts. 8°.
- Report of the Accountants of the State Bank . . . made to the Governor . . . [Oct. 10, 1858]. '58. 8°. 167 p. fold. tab.

Note. By Act of 1857.

- *See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, Special Laws.*

[Banks, continued.]

Real Estate Bank of Arkansas (1836-). Report, Nov. 20, 1840. n. t. p. p. 39-[41].

Note. This was not strictly a State bank, but the State was largely concerned in its transactions.

— Report of G. N. Peay as Receiver in Chancery, biennial, Oct. 1: 1856, 58; June 30, 1860

Note. By Act of 1855.

— Report of Accountants appointed to investigate the affairs of the . . . Bank. 1856. 8°. 192 p.

— Acts of the Genl. Assy. . . . relative to the Real Estate Bank of the State of Arkansas, [etc.]. . . . Mar. 1855. '55. 8°. 66. (1) p.

See also under Executive and Staff, Auditor, 1868, and Solicitor General.

Blind, School for the (Arkadelphia, 1859-68; Little Rock, 1868-). Report, [annual], 1860; 2d biennial, Oct. 1860/62; 3d report, Apr. 1868; 4th report, Nov. 1868; 5th-20th biennial, Oct. 31: 1868/70-70/72, Sept. 30: 1872/74-98/1900. '60-[1900]. 8°.

Note. A private institution until adopted by the State in 1868. Formerly known as Instn. for the Educ. of the Blind. Closed from Sept. 1863 to Feb. 1867. 3d rpt. covers Oct. 1862/ Mar. 31, 1868. 4th rpt. covers April 1/Oct. 31, 1868. There is also a brief rpt. 1862/64 in House Jnl., Nov. 1864.

— By laws of the Board of Trustees and regulations of the Supt., 1885, 88. 8°.

Note. Seen bound with corresponding rpts., but apparently also issued separately.

Deaf Mute Institute (Little Rock, 1868-). Report, Nov. 21, 1868; [1st]-16th biennial report, 1868/70-99/1900. ['71-1900.] 8°.

Note. [2d] not seen. Year-end variously Sept. 30, Oct. 31, Nov. 30, and Dec. 31. Rpt. 1868, by J. Wassell, Pres., is in Auditor's "Rpt. showing . . . debt on account of banks," 1868.

— History of the Arkansas Deaf Mute Institute, compiled from the official reports. 1887. 8°. 5 l.

[Education.] *Arkansas Industrial University* (Fayetteville, 1868-). 1st-5th report and catalogue, annual, 1872/73-76/77; biennial, 1884/86-96/98. '73-98. 8°.

Note. There is also a "1st rpt. of the Sec. of the Indus. Univ. of Ark.," Dec. 31, 1872, in rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instruction, 1870/72, which also cont. the university's Circular "1871/72," and, 1st ann. circular and Catalogue, 1872/73. Apparently no rpts. published between 1876/77 and 1884/86, but Proceedings of Bd. of Trustees through 1883/84 are with Catalogues 1877/78-86/87. 3d printed at Fayetteville. Name changed to University of Arkansas by act of 1899.

— Catalogue, annual, 1871/72-1907/08. Little Rock, Fort Smith, and St. Louis, '72-1908. 8°.

Note. Cat. 1871/72 was not numbered. Cats. 1872/73-76/77 were bound and numbered with rpts., as in preceding entry, but were probably also in separate form, as separate cats. for some of those years have been seen.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Fayetteville, 1888-). 1st-15th, 17th-18th annual report, 1888-1902. 04-05. ['89]-1905. 8°.

Note. 4th, [1891], dated Feb. 1, 1892. 16th not published.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-86, [April 1888]-1905. [Little Rock and Fayetteville, '88]-1905. 8°.

Note. No. 1 bore no date; no. 2 dated Apr. 1888. From 1895, if not earlier, paged consecutively in vols. corresponding to calendar years. No. 42, Oct. 1895, called "Pt. 1;" pt. 2 not found. No. 63 ends on p. 65; no. 64 begins with p. 77. From no. 66, the first in 1901, Bulletins have no month dates.

— *Branch Normal College* (Pine Bluff, 1873-). Catalogue and circular, 1877/78, and announcement, 1878/79. '78. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Rpts. generally in rpts. of the University.

[Education, continued.]

— *Medical Department* (Little Rock, 1879-). Annual announcements [1st-16th], 1879/80-84/95. '79-94. 8°.

State Teachers' Association. Proceedings, 1881 or 1882. (In Supt's rpt., 1880/82.)

[Geology.] *Owen Survey* (1857-). 1st report of a geological reconnaissance of the northern counties . . . 1857/58, by D. D. Owen. Principal Geologist . . . '58. 8°. 256 p. il.

— 2d report of a geological reconnaissance of the middle and southern counties . . . 1859/60. By D. D. Owen . . . Philadelphia, '60. 8°. 433 p.

Roberts Survey (1871-). Report, by G: Haddock. 1873. 8°. 59 p.

Note. W. F. Roberts, Sr., was State Geologist.

Branner Survey (1887-98). Annual report, 1887-92, by J: C. Branner, State Geologist. '87-1900. 8°.

<i>Cont.</i>	1887.	'87.	1 pm.	16 p.	
	1888.	v. 1.	Gold-Silver.	'88.	xxxi, 320 p.
		2.	Mesozoic.	'88.	xiv, 319 p.
		3.	Coal.	'88.	x, 122 p.
		4.	Washington County.	'91.	xiv, 262 p.
	1889.	v. 2.	Crowley's Ridge.	'91.	xix, 283 p.
	1890.	v. 1.	Manganese.	'91.	xxvii, 642 p.
		2.	Igneous rocks.	'91.	xv, 457 p.
		3.	Novaculites.	'90.	xviii, 443 p.
		4.	Marbles.	'93.	xxi, 443 p.
	1891.	v. 1.	Mineral waters.	'92.	viii, 144 p.
		2.	Miscellaneous.	'94.	x, 349 p.
	1892.	v. 1.	Iron.	'92.	x, 153 p.
		2.	Tertiary. Morrilton.	'94.	xiv, 207 p.
		5.	Zinc and Lead.	1900.	xiv, 395 p.

Note. 1887 was an administrative rpt. 1888, v. 4, cont. also a List of the Plants of Ark. Rpts. 1890, v. 4, and 1892, v. 5, are accompanied by atlases in uniform covers; all the others, except 1887 and 1892, v. 1, cont. large folded maps. Branner's term expired Mar. 16, 1893. The Legislature of 1899 appropriated a sum for publishing Branner's unpublished material, and 1892, v. 5, was thus issued, but 1889, v. 1 (Clays, kaoline and bauxites), and 1892, v. 3-4 (Coal, final report, and Lower Coal Measures), had not been issued up to 1908. Besides these, there remained unpublished up to 1908, The Mineral Resources of Ark. (about 700 p.) and Final Report upon the General Geology of Ark. (about 500 p.), both by Branner.

— Report, Dec. 7, 1894, by J: C. Branner.

Note. With Gov's. message, 1894.

— A preliminary list of the myriapoda of Arkansas. By C: H. Bollman. 1888. 8°. (1), 8 p.

Note. Not seen. The same title is in ann. rpt. 1891, v. 2.

Purdue Survey (1907-). Report. (In preparation, 1908.)

Note. Under A. H. Purdue, professor of geology at the Univ. of Arkansas, made *ex officio* State Geologist.

[Immigration.] See forward, *Lands*.

[*Insane.*] *State Lunatic Asylum* (Little Rock, 1878-). Report, Jan. 1883; 1st-8th annual, Dec. 1: 1883-90; biennial report, 1890/92-96/98. '82-98. 8°.

Note. Opened March 1, 1883. 1st covers Apr. 6, 1881/Dec. 31, 1883. 1st-2d in 1 pm.; similarly, 3d-4th and 5th-6th. Year-end Nov. 30, 1892; Sept. 30, 1898. Rpt. 1892/94 not seen.

— Rules, regulations and by-laws. 1888. 8°. 20, 8 p.

[*Lands.*] *State Land Agent*. Report, 1850.

Note. With Mess. of Gov., 1850; not seen.

Swamp Land Commissioners, Board of. Report, [biennial, 1853/54-54/56]. '54-56. 2 rpts. 8°.

— Acts of Congress and of the State . . . on the subject of swamp & overflowed lands, 1850/57. Ordinances of the Board of Swamp Land Commrs., 1851/55, [etc.]. '57. 8°. 84 p.

Land Attorney and State Collector. Report, biennial, 1853/54, 57/58. '54-58. 2 rpts. 8°.

[Lands, continued.]

Swamp Land Secretary (1857-). Report, Sept. 30: biennial, 1857/58-58/60. '58-60. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers from Feb. 9, 1857.

— Report, Nov. 9, 1858, accompanying the Governor's special message dated 9th Nov., 1858. n. t. p. 8°. 16 p.

Commissioner of Immigration and State Lands (1868-). Report, [July 15, 1868/Sept. 30, 1870]. h. t. p. ['71.] 8°. p. 291-296.

— Natural resources of the State of Arkansas . . . J. M. Lewis, Commr. of Immigration and State Lands. 1869. 8°. 30 p.

— Resources of the State of Arkansas, with description of counties, rail roads, mines, and the city of Little Rock . . . By J. P. Henry. 1872. 8°. 134 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. 1872. 8°. 166, (2) p. map.

Note. Pp. 158-166 cont. advertisements.

— *Same.* 3d ed. 1873. 8°. 136 p. map.

Note. Privately compiled; later subsidized by the State.

— Die Hüfsquellen des Staates Arkansas . . . 8 e auflage . . . Von J. P. Henry. 1874. 8°. 118 p. map.

Note. A German ed. of the preceding title.

— [Resources of Arkansas. By J. N. Smithee, Commr. State Lands. 1875?].

Note. Mentioned in bienn. rpt. of Commr., 1876/78; not seen.

Commissioner of State Lands. Biennial report, Sept. 30: 1874/76-98/1900. ['76-1900.] 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1874/76, 92/94 not seen.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1859, and *Solicitor Genl.*; and *under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1857, 58.

Mines, Manufactures and Agriculture, Bureau of (1889-). 1st-8th biennial report, 1889/90-1903/04. ['91-1905?] 8 v. 8°. maps.

Note. 1st cont. "Climatic map of Ark., 1889;" St. Louis, Mo.; scale, 20 ml. = 1 in.; size, 12½ x 18 in.

— Weekly crop bulletin, [1889-92?].

Note. Mentioned in 1st-2d rpts.; not seen.

— Arkansas. n. t. p. 1890. 8°. 31 p. map.

Note. Title from cover. Cont. Climatic map of Ark., same as in 1st bienn. rpt.

Penitentiary (Little Rock, 1838-). Report: 1842; of Inspectors, 1848; of Supt., 1850, of Supt. and Keepers, biennial, Oct. 1: 1853/54, 54/56-58/60; of Supt., 1859/60; reports. [Dec. 1870]; biennial report, Dec.: 1889/90-99/1900; Oct. 31: 1901/02-02/04. ['42-1904] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1853/54 covers in fact Feb. 17, 1853/Oct. 21, 1854. Supt.'s rpt. 1859/60 covers Feb. 26, 1859/Oct. 30, 1860. Title 1870: "Rpts. on the Penitentiary;" cont. rpts. of Agent of State to Investigate, and of Lessee and Contractor. Rpts. 1889/90-99/02 were by Penitentiary Commrs. Rpt. 1893/94 covers 20 mos. Rpts. 1893/94-99/1900 were extended to Dec. 31st. Rpt. 1893/94 printed at Morrilton; 1901/02 at Fort Smith.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1858. *Public Buildings, Commissioner of.* Report, Oct. 13, 1840. n. t. p. 8°. p. 42-48.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

Public Works and Internal Improvements, Commissioner of. Report, [Oct. 1, 1868]. n. t. p. 8°. p. 12-13.

Note. In pm. with "Rpt. of Auditor showing amount of debt on account of banks," 1868.

— *Same*, [Dec. 15, 1870]. h. t. p. 8°. p. 277-[289].

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture, Weather Bureau.* Annual report of Arkansas State Weather Service, 1891-95. Little Rock. 4°. (Mimeographed.)

— Monthly report, Feb.-Oct., 1894; July 1895; Jan.-Aug 1896. f°. (Mimeographed.)

— Weekly weather crop bulletin [1889?]-94. f°.

Note. Not seen prior to 1894, but mentioned in rpts. of Bureau of Mines, Manufactures & Agriculture, 1889/90-91/92.

Arkansas section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1-11, Sept. 1896-Dec. 1906. [96]-1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., the ann. summaries ea. 12 p., except Dec. 1898 (10 p.), ann. summ. 1898 (14 p.), Mar., June, 1908 (ea. 12 p.). V. I had nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec., and ann. summ.; other v. correspond to calendar years, with ann. summ. as no. 13. Called *Climatological Service* beginning Feb. 1906.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899-1905. f° broadside.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. Issued during the growing season only, Apr./Sept. or Apr./Oct., with from 25 to 30 nos. annually. Called *Weekly Weather Bulletin* beginning with no. 1, 1906.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. [1]-80, 1837-1906. Little Rock and Chicago, '40-1907. 80 v.

Cont.: [V. 1-5], 1837-44; by A. Pike. [6-13], 1845-53; by E. H. English. 14-24, 1853-67; by L. E. Barber. 25-27, 1867-72; by N. W. Cox. 28-34, 1872-79; by J. M. Moore. 35-48, 1879-86; by B. D. Turner. 49-52, 1886-89; by W. W. Mansfield. 53-80, 1889-1906; by T. D. Crawford.

Note. V. 1, 5 were 4°. Rpts. 28-29 were the only ones printed at Chicago, so far as known. By Act of 1887, v. 1-27 were annotated by G. W. Williams and re-published, 1889-90, compacted into 12 v.; each new v. cont. two old vols. except that new v. 1 cont. v. 1-3, new v. 4 cont. v. 8-10, and new v. 10 cont. v. 21-23.

— Digest of Arkansas reports, [v. 1-23, 1837-61]. By U. M. Rose. 1867. 8°. lvi, (4), 972 p.

— Digest of decisions, v. 24-45, 1861-86, by T. J. Oliphint. '86. 8°.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1885-92. By T. J. Oliphint. [V. 2.] '92. 1. 8°. ii, (1), 395 p.

— Index to Arkansas reports, v. 1-31, [1837-77.] By C. B. Brady. St. Louis, 1878.

Note. With appendix this covers also v. 32.

— Digest of the Ark. Supreme Court reports, [v. 1-44, 1837-85]. By R. D. Hopkins and E. R. Morgan. Des Moines, 1886. 2 v. 1. 8°.

— Annotations of the Ark. Supreme Court reports. By King and Leonard, compilers. Dublin, Texas, [1893]. 12°. (77) p.

— A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1837-96 . . . Ark. Reports, v. 1-62. By T. D. Crawford. New York, '97. 2 v. 8°.

[*Equity.*] Decisions in equity, being selected cases in the courts of the 1st Chancery District of Ark., 1895-1900. By T. B. Martin. Ed. and annot. by J. H. Stevenson. ['01.] 8°. xxviii, 620 p.

LEGISLATURE [*Called GENERAL ASSEMBLY*].

1st-14th session, biennial, beginning in Sept. 1836, in Nov., 1838-62; spec. sessions, Nov. 1837, Nov. 1861, Mar. 1862. [15th] regular sess., Apr. 1864; called, Sept. 1864; adjnd., Nov. 1864/65; called, Apr. 1865. [16th] reg. sess., Nov. 1866/67. 17th reg., Apr. 1868; adjnd., Nov. 1868/69. 18th-19th reg., beginning in Jan., 1871-73; special, May 1874. 20th reg., Nov. 1874/75; adjnd., Nov. 1875. [21st]-34th reg. sess., biennial, beginning in Jan., 1877-1907; 31st extraordinary, Apr. 1897.

Sessions Apr., Nov. 1864 were of the Reconstruction Legislature; sess. Sept. 1864 (held at Washington, Hempstead county) of the Confederate Legislature.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, sessional, 1836-1908. v. p., '37-1908. 8°.

Note. Called Pub. and Priv. Acts, 1896-97, 1903; Acts and Resolutions, 1899-1901. Acts 1846 incl. amendments to constitution. Acts of spec. session Mar. 1862 reprinted by Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D.C., 1896. Acts of ea. sess. in a separate vol., except that sessions Apr. 1864, Nov. 1864/65, Apr. 1865 and constitution and ordinances 1864 were in 1 v., with title "New constitution, with Acts"; imprint, '65; and Acts Jan., Apr. 1897 were in 1 v. Acts of 14th sess., Nov. 1862, and Acts of called sess., Sept. 1864 (final Confederate session) ea. in a separate vol., first printed by Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D.C., 1896. Acts 1848, 50 cont. rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer. Acts 1852/53 printed at Arkadelphia; Acts 1891-93 at Morrilton; Acts 1899-1901, n. p.; others at Little Rock. There were 2 eds. of Acts 1874/75, one in 1875, the other in 1876, by different printers of Little Rock.

- Revised statutes, adopted Oct. session 1837. Revised by W: McK. Ball and S: C. Roane; notes and index by A. Pike. Boston, '38. 8°. xv, 956 p.
- A digest of the statutes . . . in force at close of session 1846; by E. H. English. Examined and approved by S: H. Hempstead. 1848. 8°. 1186, (1) p.
- A digest of the statutes; . . . in force at close of the session . . . of 1856: By J. Gould. Examined and approved by G: C. Watkins. 1858. 8°. xiv, (1), 1400 p.
- Code of practice in civil and criminal cases. 1869. Little Rock, J. G. Price, printer, 1869. 8°. 627 p.
- Amendments to the codes of practice, in civil and criminal cases . . . approved March 27, 1871 . . . '71. 8°. xviii, 47, viii, 22, (1), xxii, p.
- A digest of the statutes, embracing all laws of a general and permanent character in force at the close of the session of 1873. By E: W. Gantt. Examined and approved by H: C. Caldwell. 1874. 8°. 1214 p.
- A digest of the statutes, embracing all laws . . . in force at close of the session . . . of 1883. By W. W. Mansfield. Examined and approved by U. M. Rose. 1884. 1. 8°. xv, (1), 1490 p.
- A digest of the statutes, embracing all laws . . . in force at close of the session . . . of 1893. By L. P. Sandels and J. M. Hill. Examined and approved by S: W. Williams. Columbia, Mo., 1894. 1. 8°. xvi, 1851 p.
- Notes on the statutes of Ark., comprising abstracts of all decisions . . . construing all the statutes . . . By L. Leatherman. Columbia, Mo., 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. 778 p.; 789-1513 p.
- A digest of the statutes, embracing all laws . . . in force at close of session of 1903. By W: F. Kirby. Examined and approved by W. W. Mansfield. Austin, Texas, '04. 1. 8°. xi, 1942 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [*Statutory Revision.*] Reports of the Digester and the Examiner of the digest of the laws. 1858. 8°. 21, (2) p.

Note. Copy seen cont. at end the rpt. of the Common School Commissioner, of Nov. 8, 1858; (2) p.

- [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] [Charter of State Bank, 1836] (Ordered printed.)
- [*Corporations.*] Compiled corporation laws. By A. C. Hull. 1899.
- [*Education.*] Common school laws, passed . . . sess. 1848/49. '49. 8°. 12 p.
- — An act to maintain a system of free common schools for the State. 1879. 8°. 30 p.
- [*Finance, State Board of.*] An act to provide means for paying the expenses of the State government [etc., approved Dec. 23, 1874; also, Senate joint resolution no. 8, approved Jan. 18, 1875]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- [*Militia.*] [Militia law, 1836.] (Ordered printed.)
- — [Militia law, Feb. 3, 1843.] (Ordered printed.)
- — Militia law of the State . . .; published by direction of the Commander-in-chief of the Army of Arkansas and of the militia thereof. 1860. 8°. 68 p.
- — *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1865.
- [*Registration.*] [Registration Act, July 1868.] (Ordered printed.)
- [*Revenue.*] [Revenue act, Mar. 5, 1838.] (Ordered printed.)
- — [Digest of the revenue laws as contained in Digest 1874 and the Act, Mar. 5, 1875.] (Ordered printed.)
- — *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State.*
- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals, sessional, 1836-40. '37-[40]. 8°.

Note. Journals of Senate and House bound together during these sessions. Spec. sess. 1837 in separate volume.

- ✓ — Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1842-58/59, 64-1907. ['43?-1907.] 8°.

Note. Jnls. of Apr., Nov., 1864, Apr. 1865 in 1 v. Sessions Apr., Nov. 1868 seen in 1 v. Jnls. 1891-93 have imprint Morrilton. Reg. and extraordinary sessions 1897 in 1 v. Jnl. 1856 not seen.

- ✓ — Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1842-60/61, 64-1907. ['43?-1907]. 8°.

Note. Jnls. of Apr., Nov., 1864, Apr. 1865 in 1 v., preceded by Jnl. of Const. Convention, 1864. Jnls. 1891-93 have imprint Morrilton. Reg. and extraordinary sessions 1897 in 1 v. Jnl. 1856 not seen.

- [Rules and regulations for the government of the Senate, sess. 1836].
- Rules for the government of the Genl. Assy., Legislative directory, [etc.]. 1873. 16°. map.
- Appendix. Memorial [of W: Russell of St. Louis county, Nov. 10, 1840]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 24 p.

Note. The first doc. in Appendix to Jnls., 1840.

- Report of committee on banks. [Session 1840.] p. 49-52.
- [Report of committee on landed interests, Feb.? 1857.]

Note. Mentioned in Auditor's rpt. on Printing, 1864/68; not seen.

- Report of the joint committee on the landed interests of the State; made Nov. 28d, 1858. *h. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

See next entry.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- 2d report of [same]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. Two copies of this seen, identical except that one is inscribed "House Doc." and the signatures of members are in reversed order.

- Report of the committee on the Penitentiary, made Dec. 21, 1858. *h. t. p.* 8°. 5 p. (Sen. doc.)
- Minority report of the committee on the judiciary. Made Dec. 15, 1858. *h. t. p.* 8°. 7 p. (Sen. doc.)
- Report of the committee on federal relations, [Nov. 1860]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p. (House doc.)
- Proceedings of the caucus held in the Representatives Hall on the 9th Nov. 1858 to nominate a Democratic candidate for the U. S. Senate . . . '58. 8°. 10 p.

Note. Included here because it was, strangely, bound up with the Leg. Docs., 1858/59.

- Speech of Col. T. C. Hindman on Federal and Arkansas politics: made in Representatives Hall on Feb. 15, 1859. '59. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Refers to caucus mentioned in preceding entry.

- Debates in the House . . . on the resolution tendering the thanks of the House to Brig.-Gen. Catterson and command for their services . . . 1869. 8°. 240 p.
- Debates and proceedings on the bill entitled, An Act to provide for the funding of the public debt . . . in the House . . . 1869. 8°. 104 p.
- Proceedings in the House . . . in the case of the impeachment of Gov. Powell Clayton . . . 1871. 8°. 68 p.
- Report of the special committee of the House . . . appointed to investigate the issuance of State bonds to aid in the construction of levees and railroads. 1873. 8°. 62 p.
- Report of special finance committee in regard to the legislation upon the Holford R.R. aid and levee bonds. 1877. 8°. 11 p.
- Majority and minorities [*sic*] reports of the finance committee of the House . . . regarding adjustment of the State debt. 1877. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Incl. a "1st minority rpt." and a "2d minority rpt."

- Report of findings of the Senate committee on Auditor's and Treasurer's books, filed in the office of the Sec. of State, May 20, 1882. '82. 8°. 203 p.
- Report of joint committee on Auditor's and Treasurer's books [for the two years ending Jan. 14, 1887]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p.
- *Same*; [Jan. 15, 1887/Jan. 17, 1889]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 39 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Burning Board, State* (1891-). Report [Sept. 30, 1891] in the settlement of accounts of W: E Woodruff, ex-Treasurer . . . under Act approved Apr. 9, 1891. '91. 8°. 45 p.
- [*Debt, State.*] Report of the Special Deputy Treasurer and Agent of the State to adjust the debts between the United States and State of Arkansas; [Dec. 15, 1888]. '89. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Under Act of Mar. 23, 1887.

- State Debt Board* (1887-). 2d biennial report, for the years 1889/90. '91. 8°. 14 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1897; and under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1869, 73, 77.

[*Eclectic Society.*] Proceedings of the Legislature and of the Historical Society of Arkansas and the Eclectic Society, fixing the pronunciation of the name Arkansas. *n. t. p.* 1881. 8°. (2), 16 p.

Note. Title from cover. Printed for the Eclectic Society.

[*Expositions.*] Address on the history and resources of Ark., by D. Walker; delivered at Philadelphia, Oct. 16, 1876. Phila., '76. 8°. 18 p.

— Arkansas State building. Catalogue of exhibits at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. [By C. S. Keyser.] Phila., '76. 8°. 42 p.

— See also under Executive and Staff, Governor, Appendix to message.

Fair, State. The citizen of to-day; An address delivered before the 8d annual State Fair of the State of Arkansas, Oct. 12th, 1870, by Fay Hempstead, Esq. '71. 8°. 23 p.

Note. This has cover title: "Address delivered [etc. as above], also, Prize essay upon the resources of Ark.;" *imp.* 1870; and incl. the following:

— Essay on the resources of Ark., written by Dr. W. W. Granger . . . for the prizes offered by the State Fair Asso'n . . . 1870. 8°. 14 p.

[*Militia.*] *Agent for the Purchase of Arms for the State Guards.* Report of J. L. Hodges, [Nov. 14, 1868]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 7-10.

Note. This and next title are in Auditor's "Rpt. showing amount of debt on account of banks," 1868.

— Report of Capt. Sam Houston. An account of the capture of the *Hesper* and the destruction of the arms; [Oct. 17, 1868]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 10-11.

See preceding note.

[*Mountain Meadows Massacre.*] Report on the subject of the massacre at the Mountain Meadows in Utah Territory, in September 1857, of 120 men, women and children who were from Arkansas. By Bvt. Maj. J. H. Carleton, U.S.A. And report of the Hon. W. C. Mitchell relative to the seventeen surviving children . . . Little Rock, '60. 8°. 32 p.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

For publications of the Territories of Louisiana and Missouri, of which Arkansas was a part, 1805-18, see Missouri State Publications, p. 356.

Governor. [Valedictory message of Gov. W. S. Fulton, Sept. 13, 1836.]

Note. In House Journal, 1st State session; also ordered printed separately.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws of the Territory of Arkansas: comprising the organic laws of the Territories of Missouri and Arkansas, all laws of a general nature passed by the Genl. Assy. of the Territory of Missouri at the session in 1818; with the laws of the Territory of Arkansas for 1819-20. Arkansas [Post], '21. 12°. 149, (3) p.

Note. During 1819 the 1st grade of Territorial govt., by a Gov. and Judges, was in operation. In 1820 the 2d grade, with a Genl. Assy., went into effect; the 1st regular session was held Feb. 1820; a special sess., Oct. 1820; 2d-9th sess., biennial, beginning in Oct., 1821-35; spec. sess., Oct. 1828. There is some record of later eds. of the above vol., with later session laws appended.

[*Laws of the Territory, continued.*]

- Acts, sessional, 2d-9th sess., 1821-35, spec. sess. 1828. '22-35. 9 v. 12°.

Note. Acts of 9th sess. also repr. in facsimile [at Washington, D.C., 1899] with original Little Rock imprint, '35; size 12°.

- Laws, comp. and arranged by J. Steele and J. M'Campbell under the direction and superintendence of J. Pope, Gov. of the Territory. 1835. 8°. (2), 562, (12) p.

- [Militia laws as contained in Geyer's digest of the laws of Missouri. 1825.]

Note. Ordered printed, Acts 1825; not seen.

- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the General Assembly, sessional, [1st-9th session, 1820-35].

Note. Presumably all published; 7th only seen.

LOUISIANA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List based upon material furnished in part by Mrs. Albertine F. Phillips, State Librarian, and in part by L. S. Boyd, Acting Librarian Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C.; additional data from the collections of Louisiana documents in the Massachusetts State Library and Boston Public Library, from Dr. William Beer, Librarian Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, and from cards furnished by courtesy of the Librarian of Congress.

Traversed by De Soto, 1541. La Salle took possession for France, naming the country Louisiana, 1682. First settlements, under Iberville and Bienville, along the coast, 1699. Monopolies granted: to Crozat, 1712; to John Law, 1717. New Orleans founded, 1718. Province of Louisiana ceded to Spain, 1762; limited to west of Mississippi, 1763; re-ceded to France, 1800; sold to United States, 1803. In 1804 all of the purchase lying south of the 33d parallel was organized as the Territory of Orleans; by Act of Apr. 8, 1812 it was admitted as the State of Louisiana; by Act of Apr. 12, 1812 it was enlarged by addition of the portion east of the Mississippi. Battle of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815. Seceded from the Union, Jan. 26, 1861. New Orleans came under Federal control, May 1, 1862. Re-admitted to the Union, June 25, 1868. Seven constitutions: 1812, 45, 52, 64, 68, 79, 98. Capital at New Orleans, 1812-25, 31-50; at Donaldsonville, 1825-31; at Baton Rouge, 1850-62; at New Orleans, 1862-81; since then at Baton Rouge.

Documents, sessional, 1850, 53, 55, 57-61, 64/65-79, 82; biennial, 1904/06. 8° and 1. 8°.

Note. Not collected for any other years, so far as known. Docs. sess. 1850, 53 seen only as appendixes to Senate Jnl., without separate t.-p., the Jnl. itself having title: "Jnl. and official docs. of the Senate, sess. of 1850, 53." Docs. sess. 1855 cont. English and French rpts. in 1 v. Docs. sess. 1864/65 seen only as appendix to both Senate Debates and House Debates. Docs. sess. 1882 (and in some cases 1878) in 2 v.; Docs. 1904/06 in 3 v.; others ea. 1 v. Some miscellaneous docs. are appended also to Senate and House Jnl., 1843, 48.

CONSTITUTION.

Constitution or form of government of the State of La. By authority. New Orleans, 1812. 12°. 32, 30 p. (English and French.)

Constitution or form of government of the State of Louisiana. *n. t. p.* [1812?] 8°. xxxi, p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages.

Convention, 1844/45. Journal of the convention called for the purpose of re-adopting, amending or changing the constitution. *n. t. p.* 1. 8°. 72 p.

Note. This convention met Aug. 5, at Jackson, and adjourned on Aug. 24 to meet at New Orleans Jan. 14, 1845. The two sessions are sometimes wrongly recorded as separate conventions. Bound with the above is:

— Journal of the proceedings of the convention . . . begun and held . . . 14th day of Jan. 1845. N. O., '45. 8°. 356 p.

Note. Bound with preceding title.

— Journal de la convention de la Louisiane, [sess. 1845]. N.-O., '45. 8°. 367, 11 p.

Note. Includes constitution on final pp. 1-11.

— Official report of debates in the La convention, [Aug. 5, 1844/Jan. 17, 1845.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 146 p.

Note. Breaks off in midst of debates of Jan. 17th. Bound with it is:

— Proceedings and debates of the convention of La. which assembled at . . . New Orleans. Jan. 14 [May 16], 184[5]. N. O., '45. 8°. 960, ii, p.

Note. T.-p. has wrong date, Jan. 14, "1844" for 1845. The debates of Jan. 14-16 and most of Jan. 17 are repeated from preceding title, with which it is bound. Includes constitution on pp. 951-960.

Convention, 1844/45, continued.

- Rapports officiels des débats de la convention . . . [sess. 1844]. n. t. p. 8°. 188 p.

Note. Bound with this is:

- Rapports officiels des devats [*sic*] de la convention . . . [sess. 1845]. N.-O., '45. 8°. 2 l., 460, 11 p.

Note. Includes constitution on final pp. 1-11.

Convention, 1852. Journal of the convention to form a new constitution . . . N. O., 1852. 1. 8°. 100 p.

- *Same*, in French. n. t. p. [1852.] 1. 8°. 117 p.
- Constitution . . . Adopted in convention, July 31, 1852. N. O., '52. 1. 8°. 37 p.
- *Same*, in French. N. O., 1852. 1. 8°. 44 p.

Note. Seen bound with preceding title.

- *See also under* Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1850, 53.

Convention, 1861. Official journal of the proceedings of the convention . . . N. O., 1861. 8°. 111 p.

Note. Bound with this are the three items next following, making together a vol. of 111, 330 p.

- Journal officiel de la convention . . . N.-O., '61. p. [113]-223.
- Ordinances passed by the convention . . . N. O., '61. p. [226]-292.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages.

- Constitution . . . as amended by the State convention of 1861. N. O., '61. p. [295]-330.
- Constitutions of Louisiana, 1812, 1845 and 1852. Also, the Constitution of the United States, [etc.]. N. O., 1861. 8°.

Convention, 1864. Official journal of the proceedings of the convention for the revision and amendment of the constitution . . . N. O., 1864. 8°. 184, x, p.

Note. The following ed. in French seen bound with above, but also issued separately:

- Journal officiel des travaux de la convention reunie four [*sic*] reviser et amender la constitution . . . N.-O., 1864. 8°. 187, x, p.
- Debates in the convention . . . New Orleans, Apr. 6, 1864. N. O., '64. 8°. 643 p.

Note. Includes constitution.

- *Same*, in French. N.-O., 1864. 8°. 649 p.
- Rules and regulations of the convention . . . 1864. n. p., ['64]. 8°. 8 p.
- Emancipation in La. Speech of A. C. Hills (of Orleans Parish) in the constitutional convention, May 4th and 5th, 1864. N. O., '64. 8°. 21 p.
- *See also under* Exec. and Staff, Auditor, 1864.

Convention, 1867/68. Official journal of the proceedings of the convention for framing a constitution . . . N. O., 1868. 8°. 315, (1) p.

- Report of the committee on finance, adopted Dec. 24, 1867. N. O., '68. 8°. 8 p.
- Constitution adopted by the State constitutional convention . . . Mar. 7, 1868. N. O., '68. 8°. 22 p.
- Constitution of the State of La., with amendments. Adopted in convention, Mar. 7, 1868. N. O., 1875. 8°. 34 p.

Convention, 1879. Official journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . held in New Orleans, Mon., Apr. 21, 1879. N. O., '79. 8°. 337, 156 p.

Note. Appendix cont.: (1) Auditor's Stmt. of collection of State taxes, 1868-79; 21 p.; (2) Rpt. of committee on public debt; p. 23-114; (3) Treasurer's Stmt. of taxes of 1877 . . . paid in by each parish . . . to June 1, 1879; p. 115-133; and (4) Rpt. of Auditor in accordance with resolutions; p. 135-166.

Convention, 1879, continued.

- Rules of order of the constitutional convention . . . Apr. 21, 1879. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 18 p.
- Report of the committee on public debt. N. O., 1879. 8°. 92 p.
Note. Also in appendix to Official Journal.
- Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . the 23d day of July, A. D. 1879. N. O., '79. 8°. 90 p.
- Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . July 23, 1879. With amendments approved . . . 22d day of Apr. 1884, and proclaimed by the Governor on the 10th day of May 1884 to become a part of the constitution. B. R., '84. 8°. 98 p.
- Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . July 23, 1879. [B. R.], 1898. 8°. 82 p.
Note. Interleaved with blank sheets. Apparently a reprint for use of Convention of 1898.
- *See also under* Institutions, *Education, Louisiana State University*, 1879 (two).
- Convention, 1898.* Official journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . held in New Orleans, Feb. 8, 1898. N. O., '98. 8°. 385, 77 p.
- Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . May 12, 1898. . . . N. O., '98. 8°. 129, (2), xv, p.
- *Same.* By authority. N. O., '98. 8°. (1), [5]-144, xv, p.
- *Same.* B. R., 1899. 1. 8°. 90, xv, p.
Note. This last ed. seen only appended to Acts 1898. Constitution also with Acts 1823, 28. All the constitutions from 1812 to 1898 are also in the report of the Secretary of State, 1902.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

- ✓ *Governor.* Message, annual, 1833, 86, 43-44, 46-48, 50, 53-54, 57-58, 60-61, 64-78; biennial, 1880-1908. Baton Rouge and New Orleans. ['33?]-1908.
Cont.: By A. B. Roman, 1833; by E. D. White, 1836; by A. B. Roman, 1843; by A. Mouton, 1844, 46; by I. Johnson, 1847, 48, 50; by J. Walker, 1853; by P. O. Hebert, 1854; by R. C. Wickliffe, 1857-58, 60; by T. O. Moore, 1861; by M. Hahn, 1864 (Oct.); by H. W. Allen, 1865 (Jan.); by J. M. Wells, 1865 (Nov.), 66-67; by H. C. Warmoth, 1869-72; by P. B. S. Pinchback, 1872 (Dec. 10, Dec. 11); by W. P. Kellogg, 1874-77; by F. T. Nicholls, 1878, 80; by S. D. McEnery, 1881 (spec. sess.), 82-83; by F. T. Nicholls, 1890, 92; by M. J. Foster, 1894, 96, 98, 99 (extra sess.), 1900; by W. W. Heard, 1902, 04; by N. C. Blanchard, 1906, 07 (extra sess.), 08.
Note. Messages usually printed in Senate and House Journals; those here listed either were seen in pamphlet form or are known to have been ordered so printed. Prior to the Civil War messages were generally issued also in French editions; mess. Oct. 1864 issued also in French and in German. Mess. 1876 called "4th ann. mess. of W. P. Kellogg," apparently reckoning his inaugural as 1st message. Mess. 1877 called "Valedictory mess." Mess. to extra sess. 1890 seen only in Senate Journal. Mess. 1864-65 (Nov.), 67-81 printed at New Orleans; mess. 1865 (Jan.) at Shreveport; mess. 1866, *n. p.* (probably N. O.); others, so far as seen, at Baton Rouge.
- Inaugural address. 1824, 46, 60, 64, 68, 73, 77, 84, 88, 1904. B. R. and N. O., ['24?-1904].
Cont.: By H. Johnson, 1824; by I. Johnson, 1846; by T. O. Moore, 1860; by M. Hahn, 1861; by H. C. Warmoth, 1868 (July); by W. P. Kellogg, 1873; by S. B. Packard, 1877; by S. D. McEnery, 1884; by F. T. Nicholls, 1888; by N. C. Blanchard, 1904.
Note. Inaugural 1884 is with Message 1884.
- Message of the Governor [Walker] relative to the McDonough estate; [Jan. 22, 1850]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.
- Message of Gov. Paul O. Hebert to the Senate, vetoing the Penitentiary bill. Mar. 9, 1855. N. O., '55. 8°. 8 p.

Governor, continued.

- Special message of Gov. T. O. Moore, 1860. B. R., '60. 8°. 14 p.
- Report of the Governor . . . on the amount necessary for defensive military purposes . . . B. R., 1861. 8°. 2 p.
- To the citizens of . . . Louisiana. [By Gov. Allen. July 5, 1864.] n. p., n. d. 8°. 2 p.
- Louisiana English grammar; published by order of . . . H: W. Allen, Governor . . . Shreveport, 1865. 12°. 100 p.
- Message from the Governor [Wells] vetoing the municipal election bill; [Feb. 9, 1866]. h. t. p. 8°. 6 p.
- Communication from . . . J. M. Wells . . . in relation to emigration, and the establishment of a Bureau of Arts and Agriculture in connection therewith. N. O., 1866. 8°. 6 p.
- Message of Gov. H. C. Warmoth, vetoing the civil rights bill; [Sept. 25, 1868]. N. O., '68. 8°. 6 p.
- [Letter from Governor John McEnery, calling upon the taxpayers to organize and resist the collection of taxes by the usurping Kellogg government; March 10, 1873]. [N. O., 1873.] 4°. 1 l.
- Special message of . . . W: P. Kellogg . . . extra sess. of 1875. N. O., '75. 8°. 10 p.
- See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1846, 48, 70, 73, 75, 76.
- ✓ *Adjutant General.* Report, annual, Jan.: 1835, 52-54, 57-58, 60; Dec. 1860; Jan.: 1867, 69; Dec. 81: 1870-74, 77-81, 87, 89, 91-93, 99, 1901, 08-05. N. O. and B. R., ['35]-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. cover years preceding sessions to which submitted. For rosters of Civil War troops see rpts. 1861, 90. Pamphlet rpts. 1857-80, 89-91 printed at N. O., others at B. R.

- [Report to Senate, sess. 1847].
- Report of Brig. Genl. W: Pierce, commanding State troops in the field in district from Berwick's Bay to New Orleans, to Gen. G. T. Beauregard, Adj. Genl. . . . Nov. 28, 1887. B. R., '87. 8°. 34 p.
- ✓ *Attorney General.* Report, annual, Jan.: 1854, 55, 57-61; report, Oct. 1, 1864; Feb.: 1867, 69; session 1870-72; for year: 1875. 77, 78; biennial, 1880/81, 85/86-90/91; four years, 1892/96; biennial, 1896/98-1900/02. N. O. and B. R., '54-1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. 1864 covers Mar. 4/Oct. 1, 1864. Rpt. Feb. 1869 covers July 11/Dec. 31, 1868. Rpts. Jan. 1861, 80/81 have imprint Baton Rouge; others New Orleans.

- Report in reply to the resolutions of the House of Representatives, [Feb. 4, 1857]. h. t. p. 8°. 8 p.

Auditor of Public Accounts (1846-). Report, Dec. 31: biennial 1850/51, annual 1852-53; annual, Jan.: 1855-61; report, Sept. 30, 1864; report, Dec. 31: annual 1865-66, biennial 1867/68, annual 1869-75, 77-79; biennial, 1880/81, 84/85-1900/01, 04/05. N. O. and B. R., '52-1906. 8° and 4°.

Note. Rpt. for 1852 and rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. Jan. [1857] has wrong date, Jan. "1856." Rpt. 1864 covers from May 11, 1862, and incl. as Appendix C a Rpt. of Auditor, May 11, 1864. Other rpts. generally cover calendar periods. Size 4° beginning with 1886/87.

- Report showing amount paid in each parish on account of expenses in criminal prosecutions, 1850/51. [N. O.], '51. 8°. 1 p.
- Report from the Auditor of Public Accounts [re liabilities of the State in 1830, 35, 40, 45, 50; dated 3d Mar. 1852]. n. t. p. 8°. 2 p.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

- Tabular statement, reported to Senate in accordance with their resolution, by committee on lands and levees; [also] Statement in relation to internal improvement fund, Mar. 16, 1848/Jan. 1, 1857. 2 *h. t. ps.* 8°. 8 p.
 - Statement, [*re* swamp land appropriations] reported to the Senate by committee on lands and levees. [Sess. 1857.] 8°. 4 p.
 - Special report in relation to swamp and overflowed lands; [Mar. 3, 1860]. B. R., '60. 8°. 8 p.
 - Auditor's report to the State constitutional convention of 1864. N. O., ['64]. 8°. 8 p.
 - Board of Liquidation. Report of the State Auditor, as *ex officio* secretary. N. O., '78. 8°. 27 p.
 - Statement of the collection of State taxes, 1868-79, furnished . . . to the State constitutional convention in accordance with the resolution of . . . Apr. 22, 1879. *h. t. p.* 8°. 21 p.
- Note.* In appendix to Official Journal of the convention.
- Compilation of acts to provide a revenue for the State of La. Comprising all acts and parts of acts in force . . . Sept. 1, 1886. N. O., '86. 8°. 36, 33 p.
 - *Same*; Sept. 1, 1888. N. O., '88. 8°. xlv, (1), 60 p.
 - Joint report of the Auditor and Treasurer to the Governor. Result of the investigations of the deficiencies and irregularities of the consolidated, constitutional, and baby bonds of the State. Sept. 7, 1889. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 27 p.
 - State of La. Revenue and license laws, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°. 89 p. (Title from cover.)

See also under Legislature, Special Laws.

- *See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1870 (two). 75, 78, 88.

Secretary of State. Report: sess. 1835; sess. 1847; Jan. 19, 1848; sess. 1852; Dec. 1870; sess. 1873; Jan. 1874; for year 1875; Dec. 31: 1877, 78; biennial, May: 1880, 80/82-1900/02; Jan. 1, 1905; Mar. 1, 1906. N. O. and B. R., ['35]-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1847, 48 seen only in Senate Journal. The reports grouped above were entitled simply "Rpt. of the Sec. of State," but most of them were concerned more or less with the affairs of the State Library, which has always been under the direction of the Sec. of State, although directly administered by a State Librarian. Rpts. 1880, 80/82, 84/86-98/1900 include rpt. of State Librarian. Rpts. whose titles specifically mention the Library or Librarian are listed below. Rpt. 1900/02 is a State Manual.

- [*State Library.*] Report of the Sec. of State on the State Library: sess. 1850; biennial, [1850/51]; annual, 1853; Jan.: 1855, 57; sess. 1858, 60; Dec. 2, 1860; Oct. 3, 1864; Jan. 1866.

Note. Several rpts. also in preceding entry deal with the State Library. Rpt. 1850 covers "Transactions of the S. Ln. during last four years." Rpt. 1863 (14 p.) incl. also "Rpt. of S. Ln., Jan. 20, 1854;" (4 p.). Rpt. Dec. 2, 1860 (4 p.) incl. also "Transactions of S. Ln., Feb. 16, 1860/Jan. 1, 1861;" (28 p.). For varying titles of rpts. sess. 1860, 66 *see below*.

- Report of the State Library by the Sec. of State [for 1859]. B. R., '60. 8°. 36 p.
- Report of the State Librarian by the Sec. of State [*sic*], Jan. 1866. N. O., '66. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Incl. rpts. by both Sec. of State and State Librarian.

- Reports of the Sec. of State and State Librarian, Jan.: 1867, 69, 70; annual report for 1879; report, Apr. 14, 1884. N. O., '66-80; [B. R. '84?] 5 rpts. 8°.

Note. Each pm. cont. rpt. by Sec. of State and rpt. by State Librarian.

Secretary of State, continued.

- — Report of the Sec. of State, embracing report of State Librarian, annual, Jan. 1872. N. O., '72. 8°. 28 p.

Note. Bien, rpt. of Sec. of State, 1880, 80/82, 94/96-98/1900 also embrace Rpt. of State Librarian.

- — Report of State Librarian: Jan. 20, 1854; annual, Feb. 1871, Jan. 1874; for year: 1877, 78; biennial, May 1: 1886, 88; July 1888/Apr. 1890; July 1890/May 1, 1892; Aug. 10: 1892/May 1, 1894; Apr. 30: 1900/02-04/06. N. O. and B. R., ['54]-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 20, 1854 (4 p.) is with "Rpt. of Sec. of State on S. L. during 1853," (14 p.).

- — La. State Library report and inventory book. [Sess. 1868.] N. O., '68. 8°. 87 p.
- — Catalogue of the La. State Library, 1869. A. Bovee, State Librarian. N. O., '69. 8°. 146. (1) p.
- — *Same*, 1871. Harriet S. Ball, State Librarian. N. O., '71. 8°. 158 p.
- — *Same*. In two parts. Pt. 1. Law books and State papers. Pt. 2. Miscellaneous books. Arranged by L. A. MacDonald, State Librarian, 1877. N. O., '77. 8°. (1), 136, 44, (1), ii, (3) p.

Note. Cont. appendix: "Catalogue des livres français de la Bibliothèque de l'Etat. Revu et corrigé par Cecile Hamilton, Aaste. Bibliothécaire. 1877;" 44 p., including short lists of books in other languages. Not known whether appendix was also published separately.

- — Catalogue of the State Library of the State of La. up to Mar. 31, 1886. Mrs. Laure Bayhi, State Librarian. N. O., '86. 8°. 228 p.
- [Education.] Report as Supt of Public Education, Feb. 1836; report on public education, annual, sess.: 1844-47. 5 rpts. (Title var.)

Note. Rpt. 1836 seen only in Senate Jnl., Feb. 9, 1836; made "agreeably to acts approved Apr. 1, 1833."

- [Bureau of Statistics] (1848-). Introductory to the 1st report of the Bureau of Statistics . . . Jan. 1st, 1850; [by J. D. B. De Bow, Supt.]. n. t. p. ['50.] 8°. 36 p.

Note. "A mere introduction to a rpt. of several hundred pages . . . to be presented at the next session of the Legislature," the latter not seen in compiling the present list. Caption title. H. t. p. on cover has date February 1850.

- — Communication from the Sec. of State [re transmittal of manuscripts and docs. embracing the action of the Bureau of Statistics since its organization; dated Feb. 20, 1852]. n. t. p. 8°. (2) p.
- [Insurance Department.] Report, annual, for 1878-79, 87, 91-92; biennial, Dec. 31: 1896/97, 99/1900. N. O. and B. R., '79-[1901]. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1879, 87, 96/97 are with Secretary's general rpt., Jan. 1880, May 1888, 96/98.

- — Laws relating to insurance, 1898, 1906. 2 v. 8°.
- [Miscellaneous.] Report [to committee of Senate appointed to examine into the duties imposed upon the Sec. of State; Mar 1, 1848] n. t. p. 8°. p. 167-169 (Senate Jnl. appendix, 1848).
- — The Louisiana State Register, comprising an historical sketch and statistical account of Louisiana, from its earliest settlement as a Territory down to its present period as a State; together with an accurate list of all the State and parish officers. By Oscar Arroyo. N. O., 1881. 8°. 85 p.

Note. Arroyo was afterward Sec. of State, 1884-88.

Secretary of State, continued.

- Joint resolutions, State of La. Acts 192-202 inclusive, reg. sess. 1894 Printed by authority. T. S. Adams, Sec. of State. *n. t. p.*, 8°. 12 p.
- Election law. Act 181, 1894. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 11 p.
Note. For earlier election laws see under Inspection and Regulation, Registration.
- *Same.* State of La. Act no. 137 . . . 1896. J. T. Michel, Sec. of State. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 48 p.
- *Same.* Act no. 152, regular session, 1898. Printed by authority. *n. p.*, ['98]. 8°. 40 p.
- *Same.* Act no. 152 of 1898, as amended by Act no. 132 of 1900. J. T. Michel, Sec. of State. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 45 p.

✓ *Treasurer* (1812-). Report, annual, to session: 1830, 33, 35, 40-43; biennial, [1850/51]; annual, 1852-61; report, Sept. 30, 1864; Jan.: 1866-67; report, Dec. 31: biennial 1867/68, annual 1869-75, 77-79, biennial 1880/81-92/93, 95/97-1900/01. Donaldson, '80; N. O. and B. R., ['35]-1902. 8° and 4°.

Note. Rpt. to sess. 1830 was a sq. 4°, found folded in Acts 1830. Rpt. sess. 1843 called Statement. Rpt. [1850/51], to sess. 1852, has title "Rpt. . . . with letter to and answer of J. Johnson, Atty. Genl." (for I. Johnson). Rpt. to sess. 1853, 55, issued also in French. Cont. monthly rpt. of banks of New Orleans beginning with rpt. 1877. Rpt. 1878 covers also first quarter of 1879. Size 4° beginning with rpt. 1888/89.

- Synopsis of the annual disbursements of the State . . . for the last ten years, ending 31st Dec. 1843. [Dated, Jan. 26, 1844.] obl. 8° sheet.
- [Communication submitting accounts of State Printers for work done Mar. 18/May 1, 1846. Sess. 1846].
Note. Seen only in Senate Jnl. Cont. itemized list of docs. printed within the time stated.
- Reports on public printing, submitted: Feb. 8, 1847, Mar. 5, 1847.
- Statement made in accordance with the resolution of the Senate adopted 1st Mar. 1847.
- Statement of receipts, disbursements, and balances in State Treasury, Jan. 1, 1879/May 31, 1883. B. R., '83. 8°. 13 p.
- See also back under *Auditor*, 1889; and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1878, 88.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Appraisers, Board of (1898-). [1st-9th] report showing the assessments made of property employed in the railway, telegraph, telephone, sleeping-car and express business for the year 1899-1907. B. R., 1900-08. 8°.

[*Banks.*] *Board of Currency* (1842-). Report, annual, to session: 1843-44, 47-48; biennial, [for 1848/49]; proceedings, biennial 1850/51, annual 1852-54; report, Jan.: 1857, 58, 60-61, 66; [Oct.] 1864. N. O. and B. R., ['43]-66. 8°.

Note. Rpt. sess. 1843 seen only in body of Senate Jnl. 1843. Rpt. 1844 is in both English and French. Rpt. 1854 issued also in French.

Board of Bank Managers. Report on the affairs of the Citizens' Bank of La. and the Consolidated Association. [Jan. 26, 1850.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p. + sheet.

Note. This Board consisted of a Pres. of the Board plus the Presidents of the Citizens' Bank of La. and the Consolidated Association of the Planters of La.

- [Communication, Feb. 26, 1848, with report of finance committee and bill]. (*In* Sen. Jnl; ordered printed.)
- Report, Jan. 15, 1852. *n. t. p.* ['52] 8°. 6 p.
- Report of the Citizens' Bank and Consolidated Association, 1853. ['53.] 8°. 7 p.

[*Banks, continued.*]

Citizens' Bank. [Report from Managers of the Citizens' Bank of La. Sess. 1843.] 6 p.

Note. In Senate Jnl., Feb. 14, 1843, but also ordered printed.

— Citizens' Bank of La. [Report, Jan. 31, transmitted Feb. 2, 1844.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

— Annual statement, Jan. 31, 1847.

Note. Seen only in Senate Jnl., *sess.* 1847.

— See also above, *Board of Bank Managers; and under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1836, 44, 52. *Consolidated Association of the Planters of La.* (1827-). Annual report of the President and Board of Directors, to the Governor, 1877. N. O., '78. 8°. 18 p.

See also under Legislature, Special Laws, Banks.

Reports: An examination of the incorporated banks of the City of New Orleans. [Sess. 1853.]

State Examiner of State Banks (1898-). 1st-2d report, biennial, May: 1900, 02. B. R., 1900-02.

See also under Institutions, Banks; and under Legislature, Special Laws, Banks, and Jnls., Docs., etc., 1840, 43, 44, 46, 48, 53, 54, 57 (two), 66, 69.

[*Canals.*] *Mississippi Mexican Gulf Ship Canal*, connecting the Mississippi River with Lake Borgne, ten miles below New Orleans. N. O., 1869. 8°. 16 p. chart.

See also under Institutions, Banks, and under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1858, 67, 69.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Education* (1847-). Report: annual, to *sess.* 1848, 50, [53]; rpt. for year 1853; Jan.: 1855, 57-61; Oct. 1864; Jan.: 1866, 67; [biennial, Dec. 31]: 1867/68; annual, for: 1869-75, 77-78; biennial, 1880/81-1904/05. N. O. and B. R., [48]-1906. 8° and f°. *Note.* Early rpt's. generally bear date of year of transmittal. Rpt. to *sess.* 1848 is in Senate Jnl. Rpts. Jan. 1855, 67, issued also in French. Rpt. 1872 includes Proceedings of La. Educational Convention, May 23-25, 1872, of 72 p. Called Supt. of Pub. Schools in rpt. 1890/91, which incl. Proceedings of 5th ann. convention of Parish Supts. Rpt. 1892/93 incl. Proc. and Papers of 2d ann. convention of State Public School Teachers' Assn., Dec. 26-28, 1893, and Proc. of State Bd. of Educ., May, June 1893, (97 p.). Rpt. 1894/95 is *f.*

— Report on the contingent expenses of his office; [Jan. 30, 1855]. N. O., '55. 8°. 2 l.

— *Same*; in French. N. O., '55. 8°. 2 l.

— Report of the Supt. . . . [as Pres. of Board of Education], *sess.* 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 10 p.

— Louisiana Journal of Education. Ed. by J. D. B DeBow. V. 1, 1855. New Orleans, '55.

— Louisiana Journal of Education. Ed. by R. M. Lusher. V. 1-9, 1879-88 [1879/80-87/88?]. New Orleans.

— An abstract of the school laws of La. N. O., 1865. 21 p.

See also under Legislature, Special Laws, Education.

— Compilation of the laws of La. now in force, providing for the organization and support of free public schools and normal department for the education of teachers, [etc.]. By R. M. Lusher. N. O., 1867. 36 p.

— *Same*, by T. W. Conway. Supt. 1870. 42 p.

— Digest of the laws . . . for the organization, support, direction of free public schools . . . By R. M. Lusher. N. O., 1877. 8°. 80 p.

— The public school laws, codified by order of the Board of Education. 3d compilation. ed. and pub. by the State Supt. . . . B. R., 1894. 8°. 119 p.

[Education, continued.]

Board of Education for Freedmen. Report for the year 1864. n. p., n. d. 8°. 27 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1865, and Sec. of State, Education; and under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1846, 52, 56, 70, 78.

Elections, Superintendent of. Report, January 1858. N. O., '58. 8°. 9 p.

See also forward, *Registration and Returning Board*; and under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868, 66.

Health, Board of. Report, annual, Jan.: 1857-61, 67, 68; Dec. 31: 1869-75, 77-82, [84]; biennial, [1884/85]-1904/05. N. O. and B. R., '57-1906.

Note. According to the U.S. Surgeon General's Catalogue, no reports were pub. for 1861-65, 68, 76. For special rpt. see below. "Ann. rpt. 1882" covers 18 mos.: Jan. 1, 1882/July 1, 1883. For title of rpt. 1884 see second entry following. Title 1884/85 is: "Excerpta from the bienn. rpt., 1884/85": 44 p. Rpt. 1894/95 incl. Laws and ordinances relating to sanitation, (161 p.). Rpt. 1900/01 in 3 pts.; 1902/03-04/05 each in 4 pts.

— Report for the year 1880. Extracts containing report of Joseph Jones, President . . . and quarantine and sanitary rules and regulations . . . N. O., '81. 8°. 149 p. map.

Note. In addition to regular ann. rpt. 1880, which had 364 p.

— Quarantine and sanitary operations of the Board . . . During 1880, 81, 82, 83. By Jos. Jones, M.D., Pres. of the Board . . . Introduction to the annual report of the Board, 1883/84. B. R., '84. 8°. 393 p.

Note. Apparently took the place of an ann. rpt. for 1884.

— Excerpt from the biennial report, 1886/87. B. R., '88. 8°. 36 p. 11 pl.

— Monthly reports of deaths in the City of New Orleans. Published by order of the Board of Health. Jan. 1874-Mar. 1877. N. O., '74-77. f°. 3.

Note. These rpt., as well as those in next entry, are perhaps New Orleans city documents.

— Weekly statements of mortality, City of New Orleans; various weeks in 1883-95. N. O., ['83]-95. 4°.

— Bulletin, monthly; v. 2, nos. 10-12; Oct.-Dec. 1897. N. O., '97-98. 8°.

— [Acts, Regulations, Etc.] An act to establish quarantine for the protection of the State. Approved Mar. 15, 1855. [N. O., '55.] 8°. 8 p.

— Rules and regulations of the quarantine for the protection of . . . Louisiana . . . June 13, 1855. N. O., '66 [sic]. 8°. 12 p.

— Acts establishing and regulating quarantine for the protection of the State. N. O., 1870. 8°. 18 p. (Title from cover.)

— Sanitary ordinances adopted by the [State] Board of Health for the City of New Orleans. By authority. [May 18, 1870.] f° broadside.

— Board of Health and Coal Oils. [Circular re regulation of sale of oils, July 2, 1870.] 8°. 1 p.

— Codified ordinances, Dec. 31, 1873. N. O., ['74]. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Perhaps a New Orleans city document.

— Acts establishing and regulating quarantine for the protection of the State. N. O., 1876. 8°. 18 p.

— Acts of the Legislature of La. establishing and regulating quarantine for the protection of the State [etc.]; also, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Health of the State of La., and Health ordinances of the City of New Orleans, collected . . . by Joseph Jones. N. O., 1880. 8°. viii, 97, v, p.

Health, Board of, continued.

- Rules and regulations of the Board . . . For the government of quarantine officers and stations, [etc.]. Also, Sanitary rules . . . regulating shipping in the Port of New Orleans. N. O., 1880. 8°. 15 p.
- Water supply in the City of New Orleans. An Act enlarging the powers and duties of the Board of Health in the City of New Orleans . . . Act no. 85. Approved July 5, 1882. N. O., '83. 4° sheet.
- Laws and ordinances relating to sanitation. [1895?] (With Report, 1894/95.)
- The sanitary code, 1899. N. O., '99. 8°. xi, 406 p.
- Drainage and draining canals in the vicinity of Canal Street [New Orleans. Recommendations of the State Board to the Mayor of the city, Oct. 20. 1871]. *h. t. p.* [N. O., '71.] 8°. 8 p.
- Communication on construction and management of streets, street gutters, and drainage canals. By G. W. R. Bayley, C.E. [N. O.], March 1872. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Also with ann. rpt. 1872.

- Report of the treasurer of the Board of Health, Jan. 1874. N. O., '74. 8°. 11 p.
- Special report to the Governor and Genl. Assy., Dec. 31, 1874. N. O., '75. 8°. 14 p.
- Special financial report, sess. 1876. N. O., '76. 8°. 12 p.
- Special report of Gustavus Devron, M.D., Sanitary Inspector 8d District, on the Crescent City Live Stock Landing and Slaughter House Co., to the Board of Health of the State of La. N. O., 1876. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Reprinted from rpt. of Board for 1875.

- Circular of the legislative committee of the La. State Medical Association and of the Board of Health to physicians throughout the State [in favor of sanitary legislation]. N. O., 1878. 8°. 22 p.
- [Circular embodying brief directions applicable to the usual types of yellow fever, Aug. 23, 1878. N. O., '78]. 4°. (4) p.
- Proceedings of the Board of Experts authorized by Congress to investigate the yellow fever epidemic of 1878. Meeting held in Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 26, 27, 28, 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 21 p.

Note. No indication by whom published.

- Quarantine convention called at the request of the Board of Health of the State of La., to be held . . . Dec. 7-10, 1880. Report of the committee of arrangements . . . N. O., '80. 8°. 8 p.
- [Protest against the unjust action of the National Board of Health in sustaining the Mississippi State Board of Health in declaring a quarantine embargo against the State of La. in the month of Sept. 1882. N. O., '82]. 4°. 2 l.
- Physicians and surgeons of La. Registered . . . in accordance with the provisions of Act 31 of 1882. B. R., '82. 8°. 24 p.
- *Same.* B. R., 1885. 8°. 28 p.
- Report on the registration of the physicians of La. in accordance with Act 31, 1882, by S. S. Her- rick. N. O., '83. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Reprinted from rpt. of Board for 1882.

Health, Board of, continued.

- Contagious and infectious diseases. Measures for their prevention and arrest. . . . Circular 1. . . . By Joseph Jones, president. . . . [N. O., 1883.] 8°. 101 p.
 - Investigation and refutation of certain statements and charges made . . . by the National Board of Health in its annual report for the year 1882. N. O., '83. 8°. 21 p.
 - Small pox and small pox hospital of New Orleans. Outline of quarantine and sanitary operations during 1882. N. O., '83. 8°. 27 p.
 - Table O. Intra-mural sepulture in New Orleans; tabulated results of an inspection of the cemeteries of N. O. [N. O., 1884.] broadside, 18 × 24 in.
 - [Circular announcing reorganization; New Orleans, Apr. 16, 1884. N. O., '84]. 4°. 2 l.
 - Board of Health of the State of La. Its policy declared in the resolutions adopted at the reorganization, Apr. 12, 1884. Inaugural address of the President . . . *n. t. p.* N. O., ['84]. 8°. 9 p. (Cover title.)
 - Report on the sanitary condition of the island of Jamaica. By L. F. Salomon, M. D. With resolutions adopted at a meeting held Wed., Apr. 1, 1885. *n. t. p.* N. O., ['85]. 8°. 11 p. (Cover title.)
 - Outbreak of yellow fever at Biloxi, Harrison co., Miss., and its relation to inter-State notification. N. O., 1886. 8°. 51 p.
- Note.* Cover title: "Inter-State notification: its principles as demonstrated in the history of yellow fever at Biloxi."
- A declaration to be presented to the Sanitary Conference of Boards of Health of the Gulf States and Tennessee, invoking the assembling of the Congress. [Complaint against the Board of Health of Harrison co., Miss. N. O., 1886.] galley sheet.
 - Report on the Biloxi fever. [N. O., 1886.] 8°. 21.
 - Proclamation of quarantine. [To take effect May 10, 1886.] Special suggestions to owners, agents, masters of vessels, and passengers. [B. R., 1886.] 8° sheet.
 - "In shipping all industries unite." Conference of Amer. Shipping and Industrial League, Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 10-12, 1886. Address on relation of quarantine to shipping interests. By J. Holt, Pres. of Board of Health of La. 15 p.
 - Plates illustrating the quarantine system of La. N. O., ['89]. obl. 12°. 7 pl.
 - Address of the Board of Health to the people of the Southern States and Mississippi Valley. N. O., 1890. 12°. 7 p.
 - Memorial to the Senate and House . . . of the United States. [Protest against any Congressional action *re* quarantine at New Orleans. N. O., 1892.] f°. 6 sheets.
 - The system of maritime sanitation inaugurated and brought to its present state of perfection by the La. State Board of Health. Model exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. *n. p.*, ['93]. 16°.
 - See also under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1854.
- Port of New Orleans. Board of Commissioners of the* (1896-). 1st-9th annual report, to the Governor, Aug. 31: 1896/97-1904/05. N. O., '97-1905. 9 v. 8°.

See also back under *Health, Board of*, various entries.

[*Quarantine.*] See back under *Health, Board of*.

[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commission* (1898-). 1st-6th annual report, 1899. May 1: 1901-03, Jan. 1: 1904-05 B. R., '00-05. 6 v. 8°.

Note. 1st not seen. 2d was really biennial, covering statistics of June 30, 1898/1900; has wrong transmittal date "May 1, 1900." 3d-6th cont. statistics of years ending June 30 proceeding.

— Rules and regulations governing railroad, steamboat and other water craft, express, telephone, telegraph, and sleeping-car companies. Adopted Mar. 9, 1899. B. R., '99. 8°. 14 p.

— Decisions and orders in cases brought before the Commission, Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1899. [B. R., 1900.] 12°. 32 p.

Baton Rouge, Grosse Tete & Opelousas R.R. Co. Report, annual, January: 1858, 60, [61], 66, 69-70, 80. N. O., '58-80. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. [1861], "for year terminating Dec. 1, 1860," is said to have wrong date, "Jan. 1860;" not seen.

Berwick's Bay & Texas R.R. Co. Prospectus. N. O., 1869. 8°. 16 p.

Louisiana Central Stem of the Mississippi & Pacific R. R. Co. Annual report, to the Legislature, Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 4 p.

New Orleans & Northeastern R.R. Co. Charter, prospective report, and by-laws, 1871. 8°. 62 p.

New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R.R. Co. Report, annual, Jan.: 1854, 55, 57-61, 67, 70. B. R. and N. O., '54-70. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1854 is "of James Robb, President." Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Later rpts. than Jan. 1870 are not State publications.

See also under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1854, 66.

New Orleans, Opelousas & Great Western R.R. Co. Report, annual, Jan.: 1855, 57-58, 63, 67. B. R. and N. O., ['55]-67. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. Jan. 1863 called 11th annual.

See also under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1854.

Vicksburg, Shreveport & Texas R. R. Co. 1st, [4th-5th, 7th, 8th?] annual report, sess. 1854, 57; Jan.: 1858, 60, 61. N. O. and B. R., '54-61. 8°.

Note. Rpt. to sess. 1857 is dated Sept. 29, 1856.

See also under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1855 (two), 57, 60, 66, 67, 76, 78.

[*Registration.*] *Board of Registration.* Report, sess. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 40, lxii, p.

See also under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1869.

State Registrar of Voters. Report: sess. 1871, 74, 75, 76. N. O., '71-76. 4 pm. 8°.

— An act to provide for the revision and correction of the list of registered voters . . . N. O., 1870. 8°. 44 p.

— Laws of La. appertaining to and governing elections; no. 98 of 1872. [1876.] 8°. 21 p.

— Registration act; no. 155, 1874. *n. p., n. d.* 15 p.

— The registration law passed at the extra session of 1877. N. O., '77. 8°. 15 p.

— Instructions to supervisors and assistant supervisors of registration. *n. p.*, 1876. 8°. 24 p.

Returning Board. Proceedings, election of 1876. N. O., '77. 8°. 101 p.

— Proceedings of the La. Returning Board [Nov. 18/Dec. 2, 1876] on the canvass of the returns of the election held Nov. 7, 1876. Reported by T. W. Collens, Jr., stenographer employed by the committee of Northern gentlemen visiting New Orleans. *n. p.*, [1876?] 8°. 142 p.

Note. Not strictly a State publication.

[*Taxation.*] *See back Appraisers, Board of; under Exec. and Staff. Governor, 1873, Auditor, 1879; and under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1848, 68.*

INSTITUTIONS.

See also under *Legislature, Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1863, 54, 57, 58, 60, 67, 69, 76, 78.

Agricultural and Mechanical College (Chalmette Battle Ground, near New Orleans, 1873-77). [1st]-3d annual report of the Board of Control . . . submitted to the Genl. Assy. . . session of 1875-77. N. O., '75-77. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. [1st] was not numbered. The A. & M. College was established by Act of Apr. 7, 1873, and was merged with La. State University by Act of 1876, effective Jan. 2, 1877. 3d seen preceded by Petition; see under *Legislature, Ints., Docs., etc.*, 1877.

See also forward, *Education, La. State University.*

[*Agricultural Experiment Stations.*] See forward, *Education, Louisiana State University.*

Agricultural Society, State. Proceedings, 1st-10th annual session, 1887-96. B. R., '87-96. 8°.

Note. Proc. 3d sess., 1889, was the only one seen in pm. form; see forward, *Agric., Commr. of*, 1889. Others seen only bound with rpts. of Commr. of Agric., 1888-96.

Agriculture and Immigration, Board of. Louisiana products, resources and attractions. . . . A hand book of reliable information concerning the State. Pub. for the State by W. H. Harris, State Commr. of Agric. and Immigration. N. O., 1881. 8°. (1), 248 p. map. pl.

— See also forward, *Immigration, Bureau of.*

Agriculture, Bureau of (1884-). Biennial report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Apr.: 1886; May: 1888; Apr.: 1890, 92, 94; Jan.: 1896. B. R., '86-96. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1888-96 incl. Proceedings of 1st-10th ann. session of State Agric. Society, 1887-96. Rpt. 1890 incl. also 1st-2d ann. rpt. of Agric. Exper. Sta., 1888-89, and Bulletins 13-28.

— La. Farmers' Institutes, 1897, 98, 99. Bulletin, nos. 1-8. B. R., '97-1900. 8 v. 8°. 124 p.; 147 p.; viii, 310 p.

— Proceedings of the 3d annual session of the State Agricultural Society, 1889. Issued by the State Bureau of Agriculture. B. R., '89. 8°. 51 p.

See also back, note under *Agricultural Society, State.*

— Sugar cane. A treatise on the history, botany and agriculture of sugar cane . . . By W. C. Stubbs, Director of the Sugar Experiment Station, N. O. Vol. 1. Issued by the State Bureau of Agric. and Immigration. J. G. Lee, Commr. 1897. 8°. 207 p.

Note. Also issued as a Special Bulletin of the Agric. Experiment Station.

— Advantages of New Orleans and Louisiana for intercourse with South America. Issued by the State Board . . . Leon Jastremski, Commr. n. t. p. n. p., n. d. [*Between* 1898 and 1900.] f°. (10) p., 5 pl. (Title from cover.)

— See also under *Legislature, Ints., Docs., etc.*, 1843.

[*Banks.*] *Louisiana State Bank.* Letter of the President . . . to the Board of Directors of the Orleans Navigation Co., [Oct. 23, 1849]; with reports of M. Harrison, C. E., on the contemplated improvements of the Canal Carondelet and Bayou St. John. n. p., n. d. [1850.] 8°. 30 p.

— Report, [Mar. 29, 1853]. N. O., '53. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the branch at Baton Rouge, [Feb. 12, 1853]. N. O., '53. 8°. 4 p.

— See also under *Legislature, Special Laws, Banks; and under Supplemental*, 1804.

[*Blind.*] *Institution for the Education of the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind* (Baton Rouge, 1871-). 4th, 6th annual report, Dec. 31: 1877, 79; biennial report, May 1: 1886/88-96/98. N. O., '78-80; B. R., '88-98. 8°.

Charity Hospital (New Orleans, 1786-). Report of the Board of Administrators, annual, 1839, 42-47; biennial, 1848/49-50/51; annual, 1852-58; Jan.: 1855, 57-61, 67-73; sess. 1875-77; annual, for: 1877, 87-88, 90-1905. N. O. and B. R., [40]-1906. 8°.

Note. Established as a private institution in 1786; taken over by the State in 1831. Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. of [Jan. 1], 1868 dated July 1868 on t.-p.

— Report of the Board . . . Jan. 1/Apr. 4, 1877. Sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 17 p.

— The Charity Hospital and the alumni. Inaugural address delivered before the . . . Alumni Assn., by Jos. Holt, President. N. O., 1895. 23 p.

— See also *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1833, 52.

Charity Hospital (Shreveport, 1876-). Report of the Board of Administrators, May: 1902/04-04/06. B. R., [04?]-06. 2 pm. 16° and 8°.

[*Consolidated Association of the Planters of La.*] See under *Inspection and Regulation, Banks.*

Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Institute for the (Baton Rouge, 1852-). 2d, 8d-6th, 8th annual report, Feb. 1854, Jan.: 1855-58, 60; annual, 1861; Jan.: 1866-67, 70; report. 1853/67; annual. Dec. 31: 1872-77, 79; biennial, Apr. 1: 1886/88, 96/98, 1903/04-04/06. N. O. and B. R., '54-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1855 appeared also separately in French. Rpt. 1853/67 called "Ann. rpt. of the Administrators . . . for the years 1853 to 1867 inclusive;" B. R., '71; 18 p.

See also under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1866.

[*Education.*] *Industrial Institute* (Ruston, 1894-). [1st-]5th biennial report, [1896-]1904. [Ruston? '96?]-1904. 8°.

Note. [1st-4th] not seen.

Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (Colored; N.O., 1879-). Reports. (*Not seen.*)

State Normal School (New Orleans, 1858-). 7th annual report, May 22, 1869. N. O., '69. 22 p.

Note. A rpt. Dec. 26, 1859 is with rpt. of Supt. Pub. Educ., Jan. 1860.

State Normal School (Natchitoches, 1884-). 10th-11th biennial report, 1902/04-04/06. N. O., '04-06. 2 pm. 8°.

— Catalogue. 1890/91, 98/99. N. O., '91-99. 2 v.

Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (Baton Rouge, 1853-). Report, annual: of Trustees, [Jan.] 1857, Jan.: 1858, 60; of Supervisors, Jan.: 1860, 61, [62?], 66; [Mar. 1], 1867; for 1867; Dec. 31: 1868-70; of Supt., 1871-74; of Supervisors, annual, 1877/78-78/79; biennial, 1880-1908. B. R. and N. O., '57-1908. 8°.

Note. Opened Jan. 2, 1860. Called State Seminary of Learning and Military Academy as late as 1869; State University, 1870-77; as above from 1877. Located at Alexandria until Nov. 1, 1869. Combined with A. and M. College by act of 1876. Rpt. Jan. 1857 incl. Address of Gen. G. M. Graham at laying of corner-stone, March 25, 1856. Rpt. 1869 incl.: Rpt. of topographical survey of part of La., July, Aug., 1869, by Col. S. H. Lockett; 1st. ann. rpt. of geol. survey, 1869, by F. V. Hopkins; and Rpt. on botany of La., by A. Featherman. Rpt. of Supt., 1871, is in pm. of 37 p. and also in a vol. of 222 p., including 3d ann. rpt. of botanical survey of s. w. and n. w. La., 1871, and 3d ann. rpt. of geol. survey, by Hopkins. Rpts. of Supervisors generally include also rpt. of President (formerly Supt.).

See also back, *Agric. and Mech. College*, and under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1869, 76.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Special report of the Board of Supervisors of the State Seminary of Learning, Jan. 1861. B. R., '61. 8°. 12 p.

Note. The regular ann. rpt. of Jan. 1861 had 28 p.

- Official register, annual, 1860, 60/61-61/62, 63, 66-73, 77-79. Cincinnati, '60; Alexandria, La., '62-63; N. O., '66-79. 8°.

Note. 1860/61-61/62 in 1 pm. 1863, 77 not seen. Register succeeded by:

- Catalogue, annual, 1880-1908. B. R. and N. O., '80-1908.
- Regulations for the government of the Louisiana State Seminary of Learning and Military Academy, near Alexandria. Cincinnati, 1860. 8°. 48 p.
- Scheme to raise an endowment fund . . . [By D: F. Boyd, Supt., May 25, 1872]. N. O., ['72]. 12°. 8 p.
- Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, La. [Announcement, by D: F. Boyd, President, Nov. 1, 1877]. n. t. p. 8°. 11 p.

Note. "Being the 18th session of the State University and the 5th session of the A. and M. College."

- Military education. [By D: F. Boyd.] N. O., 1878. 8°. 20 p.
- [Memorial] To the Honorable the members of the Constitutional Convention of the State of La. [By D: F. Boyd, President, Apr. 7, 1879.] n. p., ['79]. 8°. 6 p.
- Memorial, to the Honorable the members of the State Constitutional Convention, concerning "a State University." [By D: F. Boyd, July 7, 1879]. N. O., ['79]. 8°. 22 p.
- Prospectus for the session of 1881. [N. O., '80.] 8°. 8 p.
- Society of the Alumni . . . Abstract of minutes, regular annual meeting, June 14, 1897. [B. R., '97.] 8°. 4 p.
- General history of the La. State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1806-88. [By D: F. Boyd, May 31, 1888.] B. R., 1899. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Reprint of former edition.

- Views La. State University, Baton Rouge. La. Souvenir La. Industrial Exposition, held in New Orleans, May 8-31, 1899. N. O., ['99]. obl. 16°.
- [Addresses.] Address delivered at the commencement exercises . . . 29th June, 1866, by Dr. B. Egan. Alexandria, La., '66. 8°. 16 p.
- Address of D: F. Boyd, Superintendent Louisiana State Seminary, to the graduating class, delivered June 30, 1869. N. O., ['69]. 8°. 12 p.
- Address delivered before the faculty and students . . . 25th June 1871, by W. M. Burwell, Esq. [N. O., '71.] 8°. 14 p.
- Annual address, to the graduates of 1872 . . . by D: F. Boyd, Supt., June 26, 1872. N. O., '72. 8°. 21 p.
- "The necessary and the ideal." Annual address to the graduates and cadets . . . on behalf of the Society of the Alumni . . . July 4th, 1884, by C: F. Buck. . . . n. t. p. N. O., '84. 8°. 22 p. (Title from cover.)

[Education, continued.]

- *Agricultural Experiment Stations* (1887-). 1st-18th annual report, 1888-1905. B. R., '89-1906.

Note. 1st-2d seen in bien. rpt. of Commr. of Agric., 1890. Called Agric. Exper. Station through 8th rpt., 1895; subsequent rpt. cover stations at New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Calhoun, and Crowley. Separate rpt. of the several stations are included in the series of Bulletins.

- — Biennial report, 1886-1900; v. 1-8. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Consist mainly of collected Bulletins. V. 4-6 cont. respectively Bulletins (second series) nos. 1-16, 17-31, and 32-42; other v. not seen.

- — Bulletin, [1st series], nos. 1-28, 1885-89.

- — *Same*, 2d series, nos. 1-85, 1890-1906.

Note. Nos. 1-16 were bound up as Bien. rpt. 1891/92; nos. 17-31 as bien. rpt. 1893/94; nos. 32-42 as bien. rpt. 1895/96. Series number dropped after no. 75.

- — Special bulletin. The orange and other citrus fruits, from seed to market . . . By W. C. Stubbs and H. A. Morgan. 1893. 110 p.

- — Special bulletin. Sugar cane. A treatise on the history, botany and agriculture of sugar cane. By W. C. Stubbs . . . Vol. 1. 1897. 8°. 207 p.

Note. Not seen. Also issued by the State Bureau of Agriculture; see back under *Agriculture, Bureau of*.

- — Geology and agriculture; parts 1-6. [B. R., 1892-1902]. 6 v. 8°. il.

Cont.: A preliminary report upon the hills of La., north of the Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific R. R. By O. Lerch. [1892.] 52 p. — 2. *Same*, south of the V., S. & P. R. R., to Alexandria, La. By O. Lerch. [1893.] 63-158, (1) p. — 3. A preliminary report upon the Florida parishes of east La., and the bluff, prairie, and hill lands of s. w. La. By W. W. Clendenin. [1896.] 159-256 p. — 4. A preliminary report upon the bluff and Mississippi alluvial lands of La. By W. W. Clendenin. [1896?] 257-290 p. — 5. A preliminary report on the geology of La. By G. D. Harris and A. C. Veatch. [1899.] 354 p. — 6. A report on the geology of La. . . . based on the work of 1900, 01, 02. By G. D. Harris, A. C. Veatch, and J. A. A. Pacheco. 1902. v. (1), 288 p.

Note. Pts. 5-6 have running title "Geol. Survey of La."

- — See also back under *Agriculture, Bureau of*, *Note*; and under *Miscellaneous, Immigration Association*.

- [Botanical, Geological, and Topographical Surveys.] Annual reports of Profs. Lockett, Hopkins, and Featherman, on the topography, geology, and botany of La., to the Board of Supervisors of the La., State Seminary . . . for the year 1869. N. O., '70. 8°. 76 p.

Note. Not seen; title from Mrs. Phillips, State Librarian. These were the first rpt. in each series; the geological rpt. appeared also in the rpt. of the Seminary for 1869. For continuations see following entries.

- *Botanical Survey*. [1st annual] report, 1869.

See preceding entry.

- — Report of botanical survey of southern and central Louisiana, made during the year 1870. By A. Featherman . . . N. O., '71. 8°. 131, (1) p.

- — 3d annual report of botanical survey of southwest and northwest Louisiana, made during the year 1871. By A. Featherman. p. 101-161.

Note. In rpt. of State University for 1871.

- *Geological Survey*. 1st-3d annual report, [Dec. 31: 1869, 70, 71,] by F. V. Hopkins, M.D. [N. O., '70], 71, [72]. 8°.

Note. 1st, 3d in rpt. of State Seminary for 1869 and State University for 1871, respectively; 2d in separate form. 3d has wrong date, Dec. 31, "1872" for 1871. 1st appeared also as above under *Botanical, Geological and Topographical Surveys*.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Dr. F. V. Hopkins' preliminary geological map of La. New York, copyr. 1870. Scale, about 26 mi. = 1 in.; size, 28 × 36 cm.

Note. Also in ann. rpt. of Seminary for 1870, 71.

- *Topographical Survey.* [1st annual] report, 1869. See opposite, *Botan., Geol. and Topog. Surveys.*

- 2d-8d annual report, [1870-71]. By Col. S. H. Lockett. N. O., '71-72. 8°.

- The La. State University topographical map of La. . . by S. H. Lockett [and] D. M. Brosnan. New York, copyr. 1873. Scale, about 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 76½ × 82½ cm.

- See also *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1857, 60, 77. *University of Louisiana* (New Orleans, 1834-84). Report of Administrators, to sess. 1850; Jan. 1857; 1861. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Had no connection with La. State University, entered above. Organized in 1834 as the Medical College of La.; Law Dept. established, 1847; Academic Dept., 1847-60, 78-84. By Act of 1884 the State turned the property over to the newly organized Tulane University, which has always been a private institution.

- Annual circular of the Medical Department . . . 1853/54. N. O., '53. 8°. 8 p.

- *Law Department.* Circular, session 1877/78, 81/82. *Note.* 1881/82 includes Announcements of the Medical and Academic Depts.

- See also under *Legislature, Special Laws, Univ. of La.*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1848.

- *Parish Supts. of Public Education.* Proceedings, 1st, 5th convention; Feb. 1887, June 1891. N. O., '87-91. 2 v. 8°.

- *Public School Teachers' Association.* [Proceedings], 3d annual convention, Dec. 1894. B. R., '95. 136 p.

See also under *Inspec. and Reg., Education, Note.*

- *Louisiana School Review*, v. 1-15, 1895-1908 [1895/96-1908/09?] Monroe, La., and New Orleans.

Note. Official journal of the Association. Enumeration not clear.

- [*Emigration, Commissioners of.*] See forward, *Immigration, Bureau of.*

- [*Engineers, State.*] See forward, *Lands, Levees, and Public Works.*

- [*Fair, State.*] See forward, *Mechanics' and Agricultural Fair Association.*

- [*Geological Surveys.*] See back under *Education, La. State University, Agric. Exp. Stations and Geol. Survey*; forward, *Immigration, Bureau of*; and under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1858.

- [*History.*] *Louisiana Historical Society* (1836-). Charter and constitution. N. O., 1877. 24°. 8 p.

- Publications; v. 1-3. N. O., 1895-1906. 12 v. 8°.

Cont.:

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| [V. 1, pt. 1.] 1895. | v. 2, pt. 1, 1897. | v. 3, pt. 1, 1902. |
| pt. 2, 1895. | pt. 2, 1898. | pt. 2, 1904. |
| pt. 3, 1896. | pt. 3, 1900. | pt. 3, 1905. |
| pt. 4, 1896. | pt. 4, 1901. | pt. 4, 1906. |

Note 1. V. 2, pt. 1 has imprint date 1898; pt. 2 has imprint date 1899. V. 2, pt. 4 has imprint date 1902.

Note 2. Organized, 1836; reorganized, 1846; incorporated, 1847; became a State institution, 1860; headquarters moved from B. R. to N. O., 1877.

- A discourse delivered before the Society, Jan. 13, 1836. By H. A. Bullard. N. O., '36. 8°. 30 p.

- By-laws . . . Baton Rouge, 1860. 12°. 12 p.

- Circular from G. W. Cable, corresponding secretary, Sept. 1, 1877. N. O., '77.

- Catalogue of the exhibit opened Feb. 20, 1900, at the Fisk Free Public Library in N. O. N. O., '00. 8°. 16 p.

Immigration, Bureau of (1866-). Report. annual: Jan. 1867; July 1, 1868; Jan. 1869; of Commrs., Jan. 1870; Feb.: 1871-72; Jan. 1874; of Bureau, for 1877; 2d biennial of Commr., 1888. N. O. and B. R., '67-88.

Note. Rpt. July 1, 1868, is "of J. C. Kathman, Chief," etc. Called "Commrs. of Emigration" in rpts. Jan. 1870-Feb. 1872. Owing to reorganization in 1869, rpt. Jan. 1870 is called 1st annual.

- Preliminary report of a geological reconnaissance of La. By E. W. Hilgard. N. O., 1869. 8°. 15 p.
- Supplementary and final report of a geological reconnaissance of the State of Louisiana, made under the auspices of the New Orleans Academy of Sciences and of the Bureau of Immigration . . . in May and June 1869. By E. W. Hilgard, Ph.D., State Geologist of Mississippi . . . N. O., '73. 8°. 44 p.
- Louisiana [*sic*]. Products, resources and attractions. A synopsis of reliable information concerning the State. By W. H. Harris, State Commr. of Immigration. N. O., 1885. 8°. 134 p. map. port.

Note. Separate eds. in English, French, and German.

- Some late words about La., by T. W. Poole, Commissioner, May 1889. N. O., '89. 8°. 163, (1) p.
- *Same*, by [same]. N. O., 1891. 8°. 135, (1) p. fold. map.
- An invitation to immigrants. Louisiana: its products, soil and climate, as shown by northern and western men who now reside in this State. Pub. by the Bureau . . . B. R., 1894. 8°. 180 p.
- See also back, *Agriculture and Immigration, Board of*, and *Agriculture, Bureau of*; under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1866; under Legislature, *Jnts., Docs., etc.*, 1867, 68, and under Miscellaneous, *Immigration Association*.

Insane Asylum (Jackson, 1847-). Report of Board of Administrators, annual: Feb. 1855; Jan.: 1857-61, 66-67; to sess. 1871-76; for 1877, 79; biennial, 1904. N. O. and B. R., '55-1904. 8°.

Note. In later years these consist principally of rpt. of Supt., with brief introductory rpt. by Board. Rpt. Feb. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. to sess. 1859 not seen; month date uncertain. Rpt. to sess. 1873 called "Ann. rpt. of Supt." In addition to the reg. ann. rpt. for 1877 (28 p.) there is a rpt. (6 p.), having identical title-page but containing only a letter of committee of Board and the rpt. of the Board, and lacking Supt.'s rpt.

- A memoir of the Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. By Dr. S. Chaille. N. O., 1858. 8°. 27 p.
- See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1854, 58, 61.

[*Lands.*] *Register of the State Land Office* (1844-). Report: sess. 1845; annual, Feb. 1852, Jan.: 1853, 55, 57-58, 60-61, Oct. 1, 1864; for year: 1866, 70; sess. 1875; for year: 1877-78; biennial, 18[86/?]88-94/96, 98/1900-00/02. B. R. and N. O., ['45]-1902. 8°.

Notes. Rpt. 1845 was a single sheet. Rpt. Feb. 1852 is included in Rpt. of committee on public lands, sess. 1852. Rpt. Jan. 1855 was issued also in French as "Rapport du Greffier du Bureau des Terres."

- [Statement of swamp lands sold to Jan. 1857]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.
- Report, Feb. [16], 1857 [in response to resolution of House]. N. O., '57. 8°. 4 p.

[*Lands, continued.*]

— Statement . . . showing the quantity of swamp lands sold in that office under the act . . . approved March 15, 1855. [1858?] 8°. 3 p. (*In Documents*, 1858.)

— Chronological list of constitutional provisions, acts and joint resolutions of the State . . . relating to her public lands, 1817-86. Pub. by J. S. Lanier, Register . . . B. R., '89. 8°. 22 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1860. 78.

Surveyor General. Tabular statements accompanying the report of the Surveyor General of La. n. p., [1852]. 8°. p. 209-246.

Board of Swamp Land Commissioners. Report, annual: sess. 1854; Jan.: 1855, 57, 58, 60. N. O., '54-58; B. R., '60. 5 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French.

— Special report relative to the cost of draining the swamp lands bordering on Lake Pontchartrain. B. R., 1858. 14 p.

Note. Not certain whether published by this Board.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1855, 58.

Engineer of First Swamp Land District. Report, [Feb. 4, 1857], re drainage of land in parishes of Iberville and Ascension. n. t. p. 8°. 7 p.

Note. Rpts. for other years will generally be found in rpts. of Bd. of Swamp Land Commrs.

Commissioner Second District Swamp Lands. Report of Col. S. Van Wickle, Commr. [N. O.], 1854. 8 p.

Note. Rpts. for other years will generally be found in rpts. of Bd. of Swamp Land Commrs.

— [List of contracts made in the 2d District during 1856. By L. Caldwell, Commr.; Feb. 6, 1857]. n. t. p. 8°. p. 3-4.

— Report of the Engineer of the 2d District Swamp Lands. N. O., 1854. 6 p.

— Statement of Commissioner, during year 1856. n. p., n. d. 2 p.

— Special report of Commr. . . . on Bayou Plaquemine. n. p., n. d. [Sess. 1858.] 6 p.

— Special report from the 2d Swamp Land District, Feb. 1858. n. p., n. d. 6 p.

— *See also* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1857, 58.

See also forward, Levees and Public Works; under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1857, 60; *and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1839, *Special Laws*, and *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1850, 52, 57, 68.

Leper Home (Iberville Parish, 1894-). Report of the Board of Control, biennial, [1896, 98], 1900, 04, 06. N. O. and B. R., ['98?]-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1896 was 1st. Rpts. 1896, 98 not seen. Rpt. 1900 called "3d bi-annual"; rpt. 1904 called "bi-annual."

[*Levees.*] *Board of Levee Commissioners* (1866-). Report, annual, [Mar. 10], 1866; Jan. 1867; July 27, 1868. N. O., '66-68. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1868 covers from May 10, 1867.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1867, 69.

— Memorial from the Board of Levee Commrs. . . . to the Congress of the United States, asking national aid and assistance in the reconstruction of levees on the Mississippi River. N. O., 1866. 8°. 12 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1866.

[Levees, continued.]

Special Levee Commissioner. Bill of the U. S. Senate in reference to the endorsement by the national government of the levee bonds of the State; and Report of E. H. Angamar, Special Levee Commr. of La., in reference thereto; July 1868. N. O., '68. 10 p.

Report of A. L. Lee, Commissioner, on the negotiation of levee bonds, to the House, Jan. 1869. N. O., '69. 11 p.

Commission of Levee Engineers (1871-). Report, annual, to sess.: 1872-76. N. O., '72-76. 5 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. to sess. 1872 called "Rpt. of transactions . . . from Oct. 1, 1871." In rpt. to sess. 1874 called Commn. of Engineers; in rpts. to sess. 1875, 76 called Levee Commn. of Engineers.

Commission of Persons to Inspect the Work of the Louisiana Levee Co. (1871-). Report, for year: 1872, [73], 75. N. O., '73-76. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Often called simply "Commission of Persons."

Board of Commissioners of the Pontchartrain Levee District. Operations, from its organization, Aug. 11, 1890, to May 1, 1894. N. O., '94. 21 p.

Lafourche Basin Levee Board. General statement of receipts and expenditures and report of work done, from organization, Aug. 4, 1892, to Apr. 19, 1894. Donaldsonville, '94. 8°. 14 p.

See also back, *Lands*, and forward, *Public Works*; and under *Legislature*, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1853, 54, 57, 58, 66.

[*Library, State.*] See under *Executive and Staff*, *Secretary of State*.

[*Liquidation, Board of.*] See under *Executive and Staff*, *Auditor of Public Accounts*, 1878.

Mechanics' and Agricultural Fair Association of La. Report of the 1st-4th Grand State Fair . . . held in the City of New Orleans, Nov. 1866, Jan. 1868, Apr.: 1869-70. N. O., '67-70. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Title of 1st lacks the word "State."

— The 1st Grand Fair . . . to commence on Tuesday, Nov. 20, 1866 . . . Rules and regulations, schedule of premiums, and programme . . . N. O., '66. 8°. 85 p.

— 3d Grand State Fair . . . to commence Tuesday the 6th day of April, 1869 . . . Schedule of premiums. Rules and regulations. N. O., '69. 8°. 107 p.

— 4th Grand State Fair . . . to commence on Saturday, April 23d, 1870 . . . [Rules, regulations and schedule of premiums.] N. O., '69. 8°. 119 p.

Note. Pp. 66-119 cont. advertisements.

[*Orphans.*] *Society for the Relief of Destitute Orphan Boys.* 27th annual report of Board of Directors, Dec. 31, 1851. n. t. p. 8°. 11 p.

Female Orphan Association of Baton Rouge (1848-). Report, to session: 1853, 58, 60, 61. N. O., '53; B. R., '58-61. 4 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. to sess. 1858 called 9th annual.

See also under *Legislature*, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1857.

Penitentiary (Baton Rouge, 1832-). Report, annual: [1839]; for 1847, 48, 49; Jan.: 1852, 53, 54; Dec. 31, 1854; Jan.: 1857, 58; Dec. 31, 1859; Jan.: 1861, 67, 68; sess. 1869, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75; for 1877, 84-95, 1901; biennial, 1902/03-04/05. B. R. and N. O., [189?]-1906.

Note. Rpt. [1839] (recorded by Sabin) said to be a 12°; not seen. Rpt. Dec. 1854 issued also in French. Rpt. to sess. 1872 misprinted "Dec. 1870" for Dec. 1871.

Penitentiary, continued.

- Report of committee appointed by the Board of Inspectors, 1841, and abstract of disbursements made by Warden, 1840. (House Journal, 1841.)
 - Inventory and appraisal of materials and provisions [etc.] on hand . . . Apr. 1, 1862, delivered to S. M. Hart & Co., Agents for the State. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p. (*In Documents*, 1867.)
 - By-laws, rules and regulations . . . Feb. 5, 1868. B. R., '68. 16°. 14, (4) p.
 - *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1855, and *under* Legislature, *Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1833, 43, 44, 45, 46, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 61 (two), 68.
- Printer, State.** Annual report, [Jan. 1/Dec. 31], 1877. N. O., '78. 8°. 8 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer*, 1846, 47, and *under* Legislature, *Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1861, 69.

Public Buildings, Commissioners of (Baton Rouge). Report, sess. 1852. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1852, 67.

[Public Works.]

General Note. The State of Louisiana undertook public works of many different kinds, the boards or officials in charge were various, and their relations complex. Hence, although the publications of the several Land and Levee boards properly belong under this head, it has seemed best, for purposes of easy reference, to enter them separately, according to the wording of their titles. *See back, Lands and Levees.*

Civil Engineer of the State. [Report of C. Crozet, *re* Bayou Plaquemine; Jan. 14, 1833.]

Note. In House *Jnl.*, 1833, but also ordered printed.

- Report, by C. Crozet, Dec. 16, 1833. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 20 p.

Board of Public Works (1833-42). Annual report, Jan.: 1837, 40, 41, 42. N. O., ['37]-42. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1837 issued also in French as *Rapport annuel*, 1836.

- Journal of the proceedings of the Board: Jan. 1839; May 1839; Jan. 1840; May 1840; Jan./May, 1841. N. O., '39-41. 5 pm. 8°.
 - Rules and regulations relative to the duties of the engineers and superintendents, adopted by the Board . . . May 1835. N. O., '35. 8°. 20 p.
- State Engineer (1842-59).** Report, annual: Jan. 1844, Feb. 1846; Jan.: 1847, 48, 50, 52; for 1852; sess. 1853; Jan.: 1854, 55, 57-60. N. O. and B. R., ['44]-60. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1844 seen only appended to House *Jnl.*, 1844. Rpt. Jan. 1847 seen only in French ed. Rpts. Jan. 1850, 52 called "Rpt. of the int. improvements of La." French eds. seen also of rpts. Jan. 1853, 55.

- State Engineer's Department, Feb. 10, 1848. Statement from the creation of the Board of Public Works to Dec. 31, 1847. (*In* Senate Journal, Feb. 18, 1848.) (2 p. +)
 - Valley of the Mississippi. Remarks on the improvement of the River Mississippi. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1850.] 8°. 5 p.
- Note.* Authorship uncertain, but it follows Rpt. of State Engineer, Jan. 1850, in Appendix to Senate *Jnl.*, 1850.
- Report of the Assistant State Engineer; [G. W. R. Bayley]. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1852.] 8°. 3 p.
- Note.* Also separately in French.
- Report on the Attakapas navigation, [Jan. 1852.] N. O., '52. 2 p.
 - Report of the State Engineer [as State Agent for selecting swamp and overflowed lands; by A. D. Woolridge. Jan. 1852]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.
 - *Same*, in French. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

[*Public Works, continued.*]

- Report, referred to committee on lands and levees; [by G: W. Morse, Mar. 22, 1853]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.
- Report, [by G: W. Morse, Apr. 7, 1853]. *N. O.*, '53. 8°. 4 p.
- Report on the Bayou Lafourche, 1854. 8 p.
- Report on the mouth of the Plaquemine, 1854. 8 p.
- Report of the State Engineer [on survey of Bayou Boeuff; Feb. 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- *Same*; [re falls in Red River; Feb. 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.
- Report on the Ouachita River; [by L. G. De Rusy, Feb. 25, 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.
- Special report on the system of internal improvements; [Jan. 31, 1857]. *B. R.*, '57. 24 p.
- Special report in answer to Joint Resolution no. 38, approved Feb. 25, 1857; [dated Mar. 2, 1857]. *N. O.*, '57. 8°. 7 p.
- Special report in reply to Mr. Van Wickles resolution; [Feb 16, 1857]. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 2 p.
- Special report relative to the closing of Bayou Plaquemine. *B. R.*, 1858. 14 p.
- See also under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1858.*
- Special report relative to Bayou Des Glaisses cut-off road. *B. R.*, 1858. 10 p.
- Special report on Bayous Macon and Tensas. *B. R.*, 1858. 9 p.
- Special report of the late State Engineer, made under Act 262, approved Mar. 17, 1859. *B. R.*, 1860. 8°. 21 p.
- *See also below, 1867 (two); and under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1846 (two).*
- Commissioners of the Board of Public Works (1859-68?).* Report of the Board of Public Works, Jan. 18, 1860; Mar. 8, 1860; annual report, Jan. 19, 1861. *B. R.*, '60-61. 3 rpts. 8°. 5 p., 8 p.; 4 p.
- Annual report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Public Works, Dec. 31, 1860. *B. R.*, '61. 8°. 108 p.
- Special report of the Board . . . [Sess. 1861]. *B. R.*, '61. 8°. 11 p.
- State Engineer (186-).* Report, Jan. 31, 1867. *N. O.*, '67. 8°. 6 p.
- Note.* Date of re-establishment of this office uncertain.
- Proposals for leasing the New Canal, with acc. docs.; and a report of the State Engineer. *N. O.*, 1867. 8°. 9 p.
- Board of Public Works (1868-71).* Annual report: Oct. 29. [1868]/Jan. 13, 1869; Dec. 31: 1869, 70. *N. O.*, '69-71. 3 rpts. 8°.
- Board of State Engineers (1871-).* Report. annual. 1871-77; biennial, Apr. 20: 1888/90, 96/98-1900/02. *N. O.*, '72-90; *B. R.*, '98-1902. 11 v. 8°.
- Note.* Rpt. 1876 (*N. O.*, '78) cont. rpt. 1876 on pp. 1-51 and "Special and final rpt.," May 11, 1877, on pp. 53-63, this board having gone out of existence on that date by a repeal of the act of 1871. The repealing act, however, created a new board with the same name; and similar reorganizations took place in 1878 and 1879. The act of 1879 was in force as late as 1906.
- Special report on the mouth of Red River and the falls at Alexandria, Jan. 23, 1874. *N. O.*, '74. 8° 66 p.
- Commissioners on the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ouachita River over the Catahoula and Rock Row Shoals.* Report. [Sess. 1857.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, Auditor, 1857, 60; and under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1848, 52, 54, 58, 61.*

- [*Soldiers' Home.*] *Camp Nicholls, Soldiers' Home* (Mandeville, 1866-). Report: to sess. 1867; for year 1887; biennial report, 1892, 98, 1904, 04/06. N. O. and B. R., '67-1906. 6 pm. 8°.
- [*Statistics, Bureau of.*] See under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*.
- [*Surveyor General.*] See back under *Lands*.
- [*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Louisiana section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1-11, June 1896-Dec. 1906. N. O., ['96]-1906. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., ann. summaries ea. 12 p. (except 1898, 1900, 04, ea. 16 p.) V. 1. had nos. 1-8, June-Dec. + ann. summary; other v. cover calendar years, the ann. summaries being no. 18 of ea. vol. V. 11, 1906, has consecutive pagination, p. 1-108. Called *Climatological Service* beginning Feb. 1906.

— Weekly crop bulletin, [1898?]-1907. f° broadside.

JUDICIARY.

- ✓ *Supreme Court.* Louisiana reports, 1809-1906. N. O., '11-1903; St. Paul, Minn., 1903-07. 117 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1809-23; by F. X. Martin; [old series]. 12 v. 1823-30; by F. X. Martin; new series. 8 v. *Louisiana Reports*: v. 1-6, 1830-33; by B. W. Miller. 6 v. 6-19, 1833-41; by T. Curry. 14 v. 1841-46; by M. M. Robinson. 12 v. *Louisiana Annual Reports*: v. 1-4, 1846-49; by M. M. Robinson. 5-6, 1850-51; by W. W. King. 7-11, 1852-56; by W. M. Randolph. 12-15, 1857-60; by A. N. Ogden. 16-18, 1861-66; by S. F. Glenn. 19-24, 1867-72; by J. Hawkins. 25-28, 1873-76; by C. Gayarre. 29-31, 1877-79; by P. Roberts. 32-46, 1880-94; by H. Denis. 47-50, 1896-98; by W. H. Rogers. 51-52, 1899-1900; by T. H. Thorpe. *Louisiana Reports*: v. 104-117, 1901-06; by T. H. Thorpe.

Note. V. 1-2 Martin (old series) covered cases in the old Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans; the remaining reports cover cases in the Supreme Court. The series of "La. Rpts." begun with Miller in 1830, ended with Curry in 1841, rpts. 1841-46, by Robinson, being cited as 1-12 Robinson. The series of "La. Ann. Rpts.," begun with Robinson in 1846, ended with v. 52, by Thorpe, in 1900; the present series of *Louisiana Reports* was then begun with v. 104, a total of 103 v. having been published up to that time. All of Martin's reports were reprinted in 10 v., with marginal references by T. G. Morgan, at N. O., 1846-53; similarly, the rpts. of Miller and of Curry were reprinted in 10 v., ed. by Morgan, at N. O., 1854.

- Condensed reports of cases in the Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans and in the Supreme Court of La.; decisions, 1809-30 . . . Ed. by J. B. Harrison. N. O., '39-40. 4 v. 8°.
- Unreported cases heard and determined . . . 1877-80, digested, reported and condensed, by T. C. Manning. St. Louis, 1884. 8°. xix, 493 p.
- [*Digests*] [*Digest of reports, 1 Martin (o. s.)-5 Martin (n. s.); 1809-26. By W. Christy.*] [*Not seen.*]
- [*Digest of reports, 1 Martin (o. s.)-5 La. Rpts.; 1809-33. By J. P. Benjamin and T. Slidell.*] [*Not seen.*]
- Digest of the reported decisions of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans [1809-12] and of the Supreme Court of . . . La. [1812-39]. Originally comp. by J. P. Benjamin and T. Slidell and now revised and enlarged by T. Slidell. N. O., '40. 1. 8°. xii, 758 p.
- [*Digest of reports, 13 La. Rpts.-3 Robinson; 1838-43. By P. J. A. Deslix.*] [*Not seen.*]
- Annotations on the La. codes, or, the La. Supreme Court general index and digest from 1809 to Feb. 1843. By P. J. A. Deslix. N. O., '47. 8°. 721 p.

[*Digests, continued.*]

- A digest to the reported decisions . . . from 1st Martin to 6th La. Annual, [1809-51]. By W: D. Hennen. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 4°.
- *Same* [1st Martin-15th La. Annual]. New ed. Riverside, Cambridge, [Mass.], 1861. 2 v. 4°.
- A digest of the reported decisions . . . contained in the La. Annual Reports, 15th-21st vol. inclusive, [1860-70] . . . By S: R. and C. L. Walker. New York, 1870. 8°. iv, 572 p.
- A digest of decisions . . . from the 15th to the 30th Annual, p. 800, inclusive; [etc.]. [1860-78.] By C: Louque. N. O., 1878. 4°. (4), 836 p.
- A digest of decisions . . . from p. 800 of the 30th Annual to p. 718 of the 40th Annual, inclusive. By J. F. Taylor. N. O., 1889. 4°. (4), 903 p.
- A digest of decisions . . . [40th-52d La. Ann.] Also of [U. S.] decisions referring to La. law. [1888-1900.] By J. A. Breaux. N. O., 1901. 4°. (6), 1161, (1) p.
- A digest of the reported decisions in criminal cases, contained in the reports . . . from 1st Martin to 39th La. Annual . . . By A. F. Knobloch. N. O., 1887. 8°. (4), 462 p.
- A digest of decisions of the Supreme Court of the U. S. in Louisiana cases, 1830-73. By J: E. Leonard. N. O., 1875. 8°.
- Supreme Court of the State of La. [Opinions in the case of the State of La. *vs.* Harrison, a slave, Dec. 8, 1856; dated Jan. 31, 1857.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p. (*In Documents*, 1857.)

Courts of Appeal. Reports of cases . . . Reported by F. McGloin. V. [1]-2. N. O., 1881, 84. 2 v. 8°. *Note.* V. 1 was first issued in 4 parts. Of v. 2, only pls. 1-2 (200 p.) were issued.

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws, Judiciary, and Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1844, 86.

LEGISLATURE [*Called GENERAL ASSEMBLY*].

A new enumeration of sessions was begun after the adoption of each of the first five constitutions. Sessions as follows:

Leg.	Sess.	Date.	Leg.	Sess.	Date.
1	1	Jl.-S. 1812	16	1	Ja.-Ap. 1843
	2	N. 1812-Mr. 1813		2	Ja.-Mr. 1844
	3	Ja.-Mr. 1814	17	1	Ja.-Mr. 1845
2	1	N. 1814-F. 1815			
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1816	1	1	F.-Je. 1846
3	1	N. 1816-F. 1817		2	Ja.-My. 1847
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1818	2	1	Ja.-Mr. 1848
4	1	Ja.-Mr. 1819		2 or ex.	D. 4-20, 1848
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1820	3	1	Ja.-Mr. 1850
5	1	N. 1820-F. 1821	4	1	Ja.-Mr. 1852
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1822			
6	1	Ja.-Mr. 1823	1	1	Ja.-Ap. 1853
	2	Ja.-Ap. 1824	2	1	Ja.-Mr. 1854
7	1	N. 1824-F. 1825		2	Ja.-Mr. 1855
	2	Ja.-Ap. 1826	3	1	Ja.-Mr. 1856
8	1	Ja.-Mr. 1827		2	Ja.-Mr. 1857
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1828	4	1	Ja.-Mr. 1858
9	1	N. 1828-F. 1829		2	Ja.-Mr. 1859
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1830	5	1	Ja.-Mr. 1860
10	1	Ja.-Mr. 1831		Ex.	Dec. 1860
	Ex.	N. 14-19, 1831		2	Ja.-Mr. 1861
	3	Ja.-Ap. 1832	6	1	N. 1861-Ja. 1862
11	1	Ja.-Ap. 1833		Ex.	D. 1862-
	2	D. 1833-Mr. 1834		Ex.	My.-Je. 1863
12	1	Ja.-Ap. 1835	7	1	Ja.-F. 1864
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1836		2	Ja.-Ap. 1865
13	1	Ja.-Mr. 1837			
	2	D. 1837-Mr. 1838	1	1-2	O. 1864-Ap. 1865
14	1	Ja.-Mr. 1839		Ex.	N.-D. 1865
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1840	2	1	Ja.-Mr. 1866
15	1	Ja.-Mr. 1841		2	Ja.-Mr. 1867
	2	D. 1841-Mr. 1842		Ex.	Je.-Jl. 1867

[Table of Sessions, continued.]

Leg.	Sess.	Date.	Leg.	Sess.	Date.
1	1	Je.-O. 1868	4	1	Ja.-Mr. 1875
	2	Ja.-F. 1869		Ex.	Apr. 14-24, 1875
	3	Ja.-Mr. 3, 1870		2	Ja.-Mr. 1876
	Ex.	Mr. 7-16, 1870		Ex.	Mr. 2-10, 1876
2	1	Ja.-Mr. 1871			(of Senate only)
	Ex.	D. 6-7, 1871	5	1	Ja.-Mr. 1877
	2	Ja.-Ap. 1872		Ex.	Mr.-Ap. 1877
3	Ex.	D. 9, '72-Ja. 6, '73		2	Ja.-Mr. 1878
	1	Ja. 6-Mr. 6, 1873		Ex.	Mr. 8-19, 1878
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1874	6	1	Ja.-F. 1879

Sessions 1880-1906 unnumbered; biennial, beginning in Jan. 1880, in May, 1882-1906. Extra sessions: Dec. 5-24, 1881; 2d extra, Dec. 26, 1881-Jan. 4, 1882; Aug. 1899; Dec. 1903; Nov. 1907. Held at N. O., 1812-24/25, 31-48 (Dec.); at Donaldsonville, 1820-30 (and first day only of sess. Jan. 1831); at B. R., 1850-61 (Nov.); at Opelousas, Dec. 1862; at Shreveport, May 1863, Jan. 1864, Jan. 1865; at N. O., Oct. 1864, Nov. 1865-81/82; at B. R., 1862-1867. The Civil War sessions at B. R., Opelousas, and Shreveport were of the Confederate Legislature, those at N. O. were of the Union Legislature.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, sessional, 1812-1908. N. O., B. R., etc., '12-1908. 8°.

Note. Published in both English and French through 1867 and for 1881, 81/82. The English and French versions, on opposite pages in each vol., were paged consecutively, sessions 1812-32; paged in duplicate, sess. 1833-38, 40-41, 43-63; paged consecutively, sess. 1839, 41/42, 64/65, 67 (reprint), 81, 81/82. Acts Nov. 1831, Jan. 1832, Jan. 1833 seen in 1 v.; Acts Jan., Dec., 1843 also seen in 1 v. Acts Dec. 1860 with Acts Jan. 1861. Acts Oct. 1864/Apr. 1865, Nov. 1865, seen in 1 v.; apparently also issued separately. Acts Jan., Mar., 1870 in 1 v.; similarly, 1871, 72; 1873, 74; 1875, 76; Jan., Mar., 1877; Jan., Mar., 1878; 1881, 81/82. Title 1868-79 is: Acts passed by the Genl. Assy. at the -th sess. of the -th Legislature." Sess. Dec. 1862 called "extra sess. of 27th Leg." in Acts. With Acts of extra sess. 1903 are bound Senate and House Journals. Acts Dec. 1862 printed at Natchitoches; May 1863, Jan. 1864, Jan. 1865 at Shreveport; others at N. O. or B. R.

— List of the titles of acts passed by both houses . . . sess. 1854, 55, and where originated. N. O., '54-55. 2 pm. 8°. 7 p.; 11 p.

— A reprint of the acts passed by the 6th Legislature . . . at its extra session held in the City of Shreveport on the 4th of May, 1863. N. O., 1897. 8°. (4), (96), 2, 3, 3, 4 p.

Note. In English and French on opposite pages, numbered in duplicate; i.e., the text has p. 1-48 twice.

— Acts of Louisiana. Extra [3d] session of the 2d Legislature, June-July, 1867. A page for page reprint, 100 copies (only). Washington, D. C.: T. L. Cole, 1894. 8°. 9 p.

Note. In English and French on opposite pages, consecutively numbered.

— Chronicle Supplement. Acts passed . . . at the 2d session of the 1st Legislature . . . 1869. Not signed by the Governor in time to be bound with the Acts of 1869. n. t. p. 8°. 32 p.

— Joint resolutions . . . Acts 192-202. sess. 1894. See under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*.

— A general digest of the acts of the Legislatures of the late Territory of Orleans and of the State of Louisiana, and the ordinances of the Governor under the Territorial government, [etc., etc.]. By F.-X. Martin. N. O., 1816. 3 v. 12°.

Note. In English and French on opposite pages. Pagination of each vol. separate and continuous.

— The laws of Las Siete Partidas which are still in force in the State . . . Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet and H. Carleton. N. O., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Authorized by the Legislature of 1819. Called on back "Moreau & Carleton's Partidas."

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- A general digest of the acts of the Legislature . . . 1804 to 1827. By L. Moreau Lislet. N. O., '28. 2 v. 1. 8°.
- *Same*, in French. N. O., [1828?]. 2 v. 1. 8°.
- A new collection of laws, charters, and local ordinances of . . . Great Britain, France, and Spain, relating to the concessions of land . . . ; together with the laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject . . . prefixed, Judge Johnson's translation of Azo and Manuel's Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain. By J. M. White. V. 1-2. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v.
- Louisiana digest, embracing the laws of a general nature from 1804 to 1841; with an abstract of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . on the statutory law. By M. Greiner. N. O., '41. 8°.
- Note.* A second volume was planned, but never published.
- A new digest of the statute laws . . . from the change of government to the year 1841 inclusive. Comp. by H. Bullard and T. Curry. N. O., '42. 8°.
- Note.* A second volume was planned, but never published.
- [Digest of laws and decisions. By P. S. Warfield. N. O., 1848]. 182 p.
- The consolidation and revision of the statutes . . . by L. Peirce, M. Taylor, W. W. King. Commrs. Feb. 5, 1852. N. O., '52. 8°. viii, 658 p.
- The revised statutes of . . . Louisiana, comp. by U. B. Phillips. N. O., 1856. 4°. xcv, 610 p.
- The revised statute laws of . . . Louisiana from the organization of the Territory to the year 1869 inclusive. [By J. Ray.] N. O., 1870. 8°. xliii, 866 p.
- Note.* Official print of Act no. 96 of 1870.
- Digest of the statutes of the State of La., in two volumes . . . J. Ray, compiler. By authority. N. O., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
- The revised statute laws . . . with the amendments thereto . . . up to and including the session of 1876 . . . Comp. and ed. by Hon. A. Voorhies. N. O., '76. 8°. xxv, (1), 1021, (1) p.
- Revised laws of La. Approved Mar. 14, 1870. With copious references . . . up to and including the session of 1882. Comp. and ed. by Hon. A. Voorhies. 2d ed. N. O., '84. 8°. 602, liii, p.
- An annotated index of the acts of the Legislature . . . 1870-88 inclusive, with references to the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . By R. H. Marr, Jr. N. O., '90. 8°. (1), 403 p.
- *Same*, through the session of 1894 . . . Indexing all acts [1870-94] and all local and special acts still in operation adopted since 1804. 2d ed. By R. H. Marr. N. O., '95. 8°. 63, 595 p.
- Revised laws of La. . . as amended . . . 1870-96. Comp. and annotated by S. Wolff. N. O., '97. 8°. xiv, 1020 p.
- [Codes.] [*Civil Code.*] To the Honorable the Senate and House . . . in General Assembly convened. [Report of commission to draft civil code and code of practice; E. Livingston, Moreau Lislet, P. Derbigny; Feb. 13, 1823]. [N. O.], De St. Romes, [1823?]. 8°. 18 p.
- Note.* This commission also drafted a separate commercial code, which was not adopted.
- Additions and amendments to the civil code of . . . Louisiana . . . N. O., '23. sm. f°. (2), 219, 176, (3) p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- — *Same*, in French. N. O., 1823. sm. f°. (1), 425, (3) p.

Note. Seen bound with this was "Code de procedure civile de l'état de la Louisiane," 184, (4) p., as below under *Code of Practice*.

- — Civil code of the State of Louisiana. By authority. N. O., 1825. 8°. xxxi, 1348 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages.

- — *Same*; preceded by the treaty of cession with France, [etc.]. Published by a citizen of La. [Paris], E. Duverger, 1825. 12°. 714 p. + index.

Note. Has back title "The Legislative Treasure."

- — *Same*; with annotations. By W. S. Upton and N. R. Jennings. N. O., 1838. 8°. var. pag.

Note. In English and French on opposite pages, with pagination in duplicate. Text alone, 535 p., dupl.; English index, 51 p.; French index, 48 p. Also issued in 2 vols.

- — *Same*; with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1853 inclusive; and references to the decisions of the Supreme Court [to 6 La. Ann.]. Comp. and ed. by T. G. Morgan. '53. 8°. 533 p.

- — *Same*. N. O., 1861. 8°. 533 p.

- — *Same*; with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1866 inclusive; and references to the decisions of the Supreme Court [to 17 La. Ann.] . . . comp. and ed. by J. O. Fuqua. N. O. [and] New York, '67. 8°. (2), xiv, 481, (1), 72 p.

- — [Revised civil code, by J. Ray. Monroe, La., 1869]. 535 p.

- — The revised civil code of the State of La. By authority. [Comp. by J. Ray.] N. O., 1870. 8°. xii, 503 p.

- — The revised civil code of the State of La., with references to the Acts . . . up to . . . 1874, and to the decisions of the Supreme Court up to and including v. 25 Annual Reports . . . Comp. and ed. by Hon. A. Voorhies. N. O., 1875. 8°. 702 p.

- — Revised civil code, 1870, with amendments, 1880.

Note. Entered in Louisiana State Library catalogue, 1905; not seen.

- — The revised civil code of the State of La.; [with] references up to and including v. 34 of the Annual Reports and . . . Acts . . . up to . . . 1882 [etc.]. Comp. and ed. by E. A. Peyroux. N. O., 1883. 8°. 524 p.

Note. Cont. Articles 1-447 of the Civil Code. On back title called "v. 1," but no more were published.

- — Revised civil code, 1870, with amendments, 1887.

Note. Entered in Louisiana State Library catalogue, 1905; not seen.

- — Revised civil code of La. With annotations of Hon. A. Voorhies to v. 25 Ann. Reports, and an appendix . . . by E. D. Saunders. N. O., 1888. 8°. (2), [35]-702, 248 p.

Note. Called on back "Voorhies' Revised Civil Code of La. Saunders' ed. 1889."

- — The revised civil code of the State of La., with references to the acts . . . up to and including . . . 1898. With the notes of the late Edwin T. Merrick, LL.D., also annotated with references to the decisions of the Supreme Court to the 50th Annual inclusive. By E. T. Merrick. N. O., 1900. 4°. xii, 1081, (1) p.

Note. Also issued in 2 vols., divided at p. 494.

- — [Index and concordance to the civil code. By B. F. Cook.] N. O., 1857. 221 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [*Code of Practice.*] Code of practice, in civil cases, for the State of Louisiana. N. O., [1825?]. f°. 410 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages.

- — *Same.* n. p., n. d. f°. (6), 170 p.

Note. As given by Sabin. Not seen.

- — Code de procedure civile de l'Etat de la Louisiane. n. p., n. d. [N. O., 1825?] sm. f°. 184, (4) p.

Note. Seen bound with "Additions et amendemens au code civil . . ." 1823; see above, *Civil Code*.

- — Code of practice in civil cases for the State of Louisiana. N. O., B. Buisson, 1830. 24°. 407, 96 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages. Sabin calls this a 12°, and states that it was re-published with "References to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of La. and also the statutory law relating to practice, by M. Greiner;" N. O., 1844. 8°. No copy seen.

- — Code of practice of the State of La. . . . By M. Greiner. N. O., 1839. 12°. (20), 281 p.

- — *Same.* N. O., 1844. 8°.

See above, 1830, *Note*.

- — Code of practice in civil cases for the State of La.; with annotations by W. S. Upton. N. O., 1839. 8°. x, 198, 58, 7, 4, 6, 8 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages; pagination in duplicate. Cont. also Rules of State and U. S. courts.

- — [Code of practice in civil cases for the State of La. By T: G. Morgan.] N. O., 1853. 8°. [Not seen.]

- — *Same*; with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1858 . . . Comp. and ed. by T: G. Morgan. N. O., 1856. 8°. 379 p.

- — [*Same.* N. O., 1857. 8°. Not seen].

- — [*Same.* By T: G. Morgan. N. O., 1861. 374 p.].

Note. Said to be in La. State Library; not seen.

- — Code of practice in civil cases. By J. O. Fuqua. [N. O. and ?] New York, 1867. 8°. 440 p.

Note. Recorded by Sabin; not seen.

- — *Same*; with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1866. . . . Comp. and ed. by J. O. Fuqua. N. O., [and] New York, 1869. 8°. 440 p.

- — The code of practice of the State of La. N. O., 1870. 8°. 200 p.

Note. Official print of Act no. 98 of 1870.

- — The code of practice of the State of La., with references to the Acts . . . up to . . . 1874. . . . Comp. and ed. by Hon. A. Voorhies. N. O., 1875. 8°. 660 p.

- — The code of practice of the State of La. Adopted in 1870. With amendments including session . . . of 1894. Annotated by H: L. Garland, Jr. N. O., '94. 8°. x, 897 p.

- — *Same*; with annotations of H: L. Garland, Jr., and an appendix . . . to and including the session of 1900. . . . Comp. and ed. by S. Wolff. N. O., 1901. 8°. x, 960 p.

- [*Commerce.*] Commercial code for . . . Louisiana, by E: Livingston. N. O., 1825. f°. (1), 252, (1), 253-260 p.

Note. Prepared by the commission which prepared the Civil code and Code of practice of 1825. Not adopted by the Legislature.

- Code de commerce pour l'Etat de la Louisiane. N. O., 1825. f°. (2), 287, table, ix, p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- [*Evidence.*] Introductory report to the code of evidence of . . . La. By E: Livingston. [N. O., 182-.] f°. 68 p.
- — [Code of evidence, by E: Livingston. N. O., 182-.] f°. 73 p.
- [*Penal Code.*] Report made to the Genl. Assy. . . . on the plan of a penal code . . . By E: Livingston . . . N. O., 1822. 12°. 159 p.
- — *Same*, in French. N. O., 1822. 8°. 170, (1) p.
See under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1826.
- — Extracts from the . . . penal code . . . By E: Livingston. N. O., 1823. f°. (2), 31, (2) p.
- — Project of a new penal code for the State of Louisiana. By E: Livingston. London, 1824. 8°.
- — Rapport sur le projet d'un code pénal, fait à l'assemblée générale de l'état de la Louisiane, par M. E: Livingston, suivi des observations . . . par M. [J.] Mill, avec une introduction . . . par M. A. H. Taillandier . . . Paris, 1825. 12°. xxii, 223 p.
- — Introductory report to the system of penal law . . . for the State . . . By E: Livingston. [N. O., 182-.] f°. 185 p.
- — System of penal law, prepared for the State of La.; comprising codes of offences and punishments, of procedure, of prison discipline, and of evidence, applicable as well to civil as to criminal cases. And a book containing definitions of all the technical words used in the system. Prepared under the authority of a law . . . by E: Livingston. N. O., 1824. f°. 164 p.

Note. In place of this, Sabin has the following title:

- — A system of penal law for . . . Louisiana; a code of crimes and punishments, a code of procedure, a code of evidence, a code of reform and prison discipline, a book of definitions. Prepared under the authority of a law of the said State. By E: Livingston. To which are prefixed, a preliminary report on the plan of a penal code, and introductory reports to the several codes embraced in the system of penal law. N. O., 1824. f°.

See preceding entry and note.

- — *Same*; Philadelphia, 1833. 1. 8°. v, 745 p.
- — [*Same*; 1873. *Not seen*].
- — Système de loi pénale pour l'Etat de la Louisiane. . . . By E: Livingston. N. O., 1825. f°. 157, 242, 25 p.
- — Definitions of all the technical words used in the system of penal law . . . for . . . Louisiana. By E: Livingston. *n. p., n. d.* [1824.] f°. 27 p.

Note. Also with the Code of practice, 1825, and apparently also with the System of Penal Law, 1824.

- — A digest of the penal law of the State of La., analytically arranged. By M. M. Robinson. V. 1-2. New Orleans, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
- — A treatise on the criminal jurisprudence of La., embracing the criminal statutes . . . [1805-58] and having copious references to the decisions . . . up to 13th La. Annual Reports. By A. Voorhies. V. 1. N. O., 1860. 624 p.
- — Exposé d'un système de législation criminelle pour l'état de la Louisiane et pour les Etats-Unis d'Amerique. Paris, 1872. 2 v.
- [*Penal Procedure.*] Introductory report to the code of procedure. By E: Livingston. [N. O., 1827.] f°. 58 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- Code of procedure, for giving effect to the penal code . . . By E: Livingston. N. O., 1825. f°. 256 p.

Note. Also recorded as having 263, 27 p.; with Corrections, p. 257-263, and Definitions, p. 1-27 at end.

- [*Prison Discipline.*] Introductory report to the code of reform and prison discipline. By E: Livingston. [N. O., n. d.] f°. 71 p.
- Introductory report to the code of prison discipline: explanatory of the principles on which the code is founded. Being a part of the System of Penal Law prepared for . . . Louisiana . . . By E: Livingston. Philadelphia, 1827. 8°. (2), 78 p.
- Code of reform and prison discipline . . . for . . . Louisiana. By E: Livingston. N. O., 1826. f°. (2), 65 p.
- [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks*] The charter and renewal of the charter of the Bank of Orleans. N. O., n. d. 8°. 15 p. (English and French.)
- An act to incorporate the subscribers to the Consolidated Association of the Planters of La. N. O., 1829. 8°. 48 p.
- An act to incorporate the City Bank of New Orleans, Mar. 8, 1831. N. O., '32. 8°. 16 p.
- An act to incorporate the Commercial Bank of New Orleans. N. O., 1833. 8°. 32 p.
- An act to incorporate the subscribers to the Bank of Louisiana . . . 2d ed. N. O., 1838. 16°. 52, (1) p.
- Bank bill, as it passed the La. Legislature, Feb. 1, 1842. N. O., 1842. 8°. 22 p.
- [*Corporations.*] Corporation and corporate rights, and acts relative to same. 1894. n. p., n. d. 6 p.

Note. Perhaps a private publication.

- [*Debt, State.*] An act to provide for funding obligations of the State by exchange for bonds, etc. Jan. 24, 1874. [N. O., '74.] 8°. 5 p.
- [*Education.*] [An act to reorganize free public schools in the State of La. Approved, Apr. 28, 1858.]

Note. Ordered printed in English and French editions.

- [*Judiciary.*] An act to organize the Supreme Court of the State of La., and to establish courts of inferior jurisdiction. By authority. N. O., 1813. 12°. 16 p.
- An index to the act of the Legislature of La. no. 136 of 1880, p. 187. [N. O., 1880?] 16°. 45 p.

Note. Cont. a copy of the act referred to, which regulated the fees of clerks of district courts, Parish of Orleans.

- [*Labor.*] Acts of the Genl. Assy. of La. regulating labor. Extra session, 1865. Printed by order of the House. N. O., '66. 8°. 13 p.
- [*Land.*] Acts of the Legislature for leveeing, draining & reclaiming swamp lands in certain portions of the Parishes of Orleans and Jefferson. n. t. p. N. O., 1866. 8°. 24 p. map. (Cover title.)
- [*Medicine.*] Act no. 49, regulating the practice of medicine, etc., in the State of La. Passed at the regular session, July 4, 1894. n. p., n. d. 8°. 6 p.
- [*Militia.*] Militia laws and general regulations for the army. 1834.
- Official copy of the militia law of La., adopted . . . Jan. 23, 1862. B. R., '62. 8°. 14 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- An act to organize, arm and equip a uniformed militia; to provide for its instruction, duties, and government. Act no. 75, approved April 5, 1870, and the amendments thereto. N. O., '74. 45 p.

- [*Revenue.*] General revenue law of La., extra session of 1877. N. O., '77. 8°. 39 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Auditor of Public Accounts.

- [*University of La.*] An act to establish in . . . New Orleans the University of Louisiana. n. p., n. d. 12°. 12 p.

- ✓ [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Official journal of the proceedings of the Senate, sessional, 1812-1908. N. O. and B. R., '12-1908. 8° and 1. 8°. (Title var.).

Note. Jnl. of extra sessions generally in separate vols., but jnl. of Jan., Mar. 1870 are in 1 v. (which cont. also Proceedings of impeachment of G. M. Wickliffe, Auditor); similarly, Dec. 1871, Jan. 1872 in 1 v.; Dec. 1872/Jan. 1873, Jan./Mar. 1873 in 1 v. (which cont. also Proceedings of impeachment of Gov. Warmoth); Dec. 1881, Dec. 1881/Jan. 1882 in 1 v. Jnl. 1843 is in 2 pts., broken at Jan. 18th, owing to change in State Printer; ea. part has separate caption, that of first half having wrongly "17th" for 16th Legislature. For the same reason jnl. 1846 and 1847 are similarly broken, in each case at Mar. 16th; jnl. 1847 has wrongly "1st sess. of 1st Leg." for 2d sess. of 1st Leg. Appendix of docs. bound with jnl. 1843, 50, 53, [54?], 57. Jnl. 1876 incl. Proceedings of impeachment of W. P. Kellogg; jnl. 1886 incl. Prelim. proceedings of impeachment of T. Fontellou. Jnl. extra sess. 1903 is in 1 v. with Acts and H. J. Jnl. 1847, 50, [52?], 53, [54-56?], 57 are 1. 8°. Title as above from about 1868. Jnl. 1830 has imprint Donaldsonville.

- Journal du Senat, sessional, 1812-57; Jan., 1866. N. O. and B. R., '12-66. 8°.

Note. Jnl. 1847 is in 2 pts., broken at Mar. 16th, owing to change in State Printer; jnl. 1843, 46 probably similarly divided; not seen. Jnl. 1847, 50, 57, are 1. 8°. Jnl. 1830 probably printed at Donaldsonville; not seen.

- Executive journal of the Senate, sess. 1846, 47, 57, 60. N. O., '46-47; B. R., '57-60. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. For other years generally included with Senate Journal.

- Senate Journal in executive session, July 9 to Oct. 22, 1868. 50 p.

- Journal executif du Senat, sess. 1857, 60. B. R., '57-60. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. For other years generally included with Journal du Senat; sess. 1846, 47 perhaps excepted, as in second entry preceding — not seen.

- Senate Debates, sess. 1850, 53, Oct. 1864, 70. N. O. [50]-70. 4 v. 8°. (Title var.).

Note. Debates 1850 bound with Senate Jnl.; accompanied by two appendixes; each 3 p. Debates 1853 also in French, separately. Debates 1864 (208 p.) have an appendix of Reports of State Officers (220 p.). Debates 1870 incl. extra session.

- Official journal of the proceedings of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1812-1908. N. O. and B. R., '12-1908. 8°. (Title var.).

Note. Jnl. of extra sessions generally in separate vols., but jnl. of Jan., Mar. 1870 are in 1 v.; jnl. Dec. 1872/Jan. 1873 in 1 v.; and jnl. 1881, 81/82 in 1 v. Jnl. 1843 is in 2 pts., broken at Jan. 11th, owing to change in State Printer; ea. part has separate caption, wrongly inscribed "17th" for 16th Legislature. Jnl. 1847 was similarly divided at Mar. 11th; probably also jnl. 1846; not seen. Jnl. extra sess. 1903 is in 1 v. with Acts and S. J. Title as above from about 1868. Jnl. 1830 probably printed at Donaldsonville.

- Journal de la Chambre des Representans, sessional, 1812-54. N. O., '13-54. 8°.

Note. Jnl. 1847 is in 2 pts., broken at Mar. 11th, owing to change in State Printer; jnl. 1843, 46 probably similarly divided — not seen. Jnl. 1830 has imprint Donaldsonville.

- Legislature of the State of La. Debates of the House in its session of 1853. N. O., '53. 8°. (1), 120 p.

Note. Has caption "Official reports of the House . . ." but cont. no docs. Bound with it is French edition, (1), 127 p., with similar erroneous caption.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- *Same.* Sessions of 1864/65. N. O., '65. 8°. 444 p.
Note. Has appendix of collected documents.
- Debates of the House of Representatives, session 1870, 71. N. O., '70-71. 2 v. 8°.
- Rules and orders of the Senate, to which is annexed the Constitution of the United States and the constitution of the State of Louisiana. B. R., 1860. 8°. ? + 13 + 41 p.
Note. Pagination uncertain.
- *Same*; to which is annexed the constitution of the State . . . Adopted Jan. 1876. N. O., '76. 8°. 49 p.
- Rules and orders of the House of Representatives; to which is annexed the constitution of the State. N. O., 1855. 8°. 38 p.
Note. Issued also in French; 40 p.
- Rules of order of House of Representatives, regular session 1884 . . . To which are annexed the rules governing the Genl. Assy. in joint session, [etc.]. B. R., 1884. 8°. (? + 56 p.)
Note. Imperfect copy seen.
- Calendar of the House of Representatives. Session of 1892. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 143 p.
- Protest of the State of Louisiana to the Senate of the United States. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.
- Report of joint committee to investigate the causes of the military orders issued against the Legislature. [Sess. 1814/15.] 8°.
Note. Also in French as:
- Rapport du comité chargé, en vertu de la résolution prise . . . le 5 janvier 1815, de procéder à une enquête à l'effet de découvrir la cause des mesures militaires qui ont été exercées contre l'assemblée générale dudit état pendant sa présente session. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.
- Statement of facts occurring during the invasion of the British. [Sess. 1814/15.] p. [100]—111.
Note. Seen only as appendix to Acts, 1814/15.
- Documents relative to the usury bill . . . N. O., 1823. 8°. 34 p.
- *Same*, in French. N. O., 1823. 8°. 36 p.
- Discours adressé à la legislature en refutation du rapport de Mr. Livingston sur l'abolition de la peine de mort. By C. Gayarré. N. O., 1826. 8 p.
- Memorial and remonstrance to Congress on the repeal of the duties on foreign sugar, passed by both houses; session of 1831. N. O., '31. 15 p.
- [Report of joint committee to whom was referred that part of the Gov's. message relative to the late proceedings of So. Carolina. Sess. 1833].
Note. In House Jnl. 1833, but also ordered printed.
- [Report of T. G. Morgan, chairman of committee to whom was referred that part of the Gov's. message relative to the Penitentiary. Sess. 1833].
Note. In House Jnl. 1833, but also ordered printed.
- [Report of joint committee appointed to examine into the situation of the Charity Hospital. Sess. 1833].
Note. In House Jnl. 1833, but also ordered printed.
- Report of the . . . joint committee on the affairs of the Citizens' Bank, 1836. N. O., '37. 8°. 8 p.
- Documents relative to the investigation of banks by the joint committee . . . 1840. [N. O., '40.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- [Report of joint committee appointed to visit the Penitentiary, Feb. 9, 1843].

Note. In House Jnl. sess. 1843, but also ordered printed.

- Report of the committee on banks. [R. Hunt, chairman. Sess. 1843.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee on agriculture, manufacture and commerce. [G. Musson, chairman. Sess. 1843.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 19 p.
- Report of the minority of the committee on [same. Sess. 1843]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.
- Report on [same. Sess. 1844].

Note. In House Jnl. 1844, but also ordered printed, in English and French.

- [Report of special committee to whom was referred the memorial of W. Christy and H. Lockett containing sundry charges of official misconduct against B. C. Elliott, Judge of the City Court of Lafayette. Sess. 1844. (13) p. *Not seen*].
- Report of the standing committee on the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1844.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (15) p.

Note. Includes "Rpt. of [committee of] the Board of Inspectors," Jan. 1, 1844.

- Memorial of Edm. J. Forstall, in behalf of Hope & Co. of Amsterdam, and other holders of State bonds issued in favor of the Citizens' Bank of La. [Feb. 19, 1844.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (8) p.
- [Reports of the committee to whom was referred the bill for the voluntary liquidation of the Union Bank, by Messrs. Morse and Downs, submitted Feb. 27, 1844].

Note. In Senate Jnl. 1844, but also ordered printed.

- Report on Penitentiary by a joint committee of Senate & House, Jan. 31, 1845. [N. O.], '45. 8 p.
- Report of committee on W. Langfit, etc. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of committee relative to batture. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of committee on federal affairs. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of committee on elections. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of committee on claims of G. W. Coffin & Co. [Sess. 1846.]

See also below, 1857.

- Report of joint committee on Penitentiary. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report and act relative to the property banks. [Sess. 1846.]
- Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of the committee on commerce. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of militia committee. [Sess. 1846.]
- Minority report of judiciary committee on interest. [Sess. 1846.]
- Majority report of finance committee. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of majority of special committee on memorial of citizens of West Feliciana. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of minority of same. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of majority of committee to whom was referred the report of the Civil Engineer on the Raccourci cut-off. [March 1846.]
- Report of minority on same. [March 1846.]
- Report of committee on contingent expenses, *re* account of Gov. Mouton. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of joint committee on public education. [Sess. 1846.]
- Second report of same. [Sess. 1846.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Memorial of the tobacco trade. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of committee in favor of appropriation for Penitentiary. [Sess. 1846.]
- Minutes of the sittings of the committee on commerce. [Sess. 1846.]
- Report of committee on internal improvements. [Mar. 3, 1848.]
- [Ma]. and min. reports of Senate committee on Finance, encl. communications from Gov., Feb. 28, 1848, and Bd. of Bank Managers, Feb. 26, 1848; in Senate, Mar. 8, 1848. Ordered printed].
- [Report of House committee on finance *re* bill to reduce rate of taxation; Mar. 9, 1848].

Note. Ordered printed in English and French.

- Report of committee on public education, *re* memorial of the Board of Administrators of the University of La. [Sess. 1848.]
- Memorials to the Legislature for and against the consolidation of the municipalities of the City of New Orleans. [Sess. 1850.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 10 p.
- Report of the committee on public lands, Feb. 4, 1850. 8°. 25 p.
- Remarks of Mr. Duncan and others on the bill to take the sense of the people upon calling a convention to remodel the constitution; Mar. 4, 1850. 8 p.
- Report of the committee on public lands. [Sess. 1852.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.

Note. Incl. rpt. of Register of the Land Office, Feb. 4, 1850, on pp. 2-25.

- Report of standing committee on Penitentiary, made Feb. 24th, 1852. R. H. Day, chairman. B. R., '52. 8°. 13 p.
- Report of the special committee on retrenchment and reform in the salaries, fees, etc. [*sic*]. [N. O.], 1852. 8°. 14 p.
- In relation to the affairs of the Citizens' Bank. (*In* Appendix to Journals, 1852.)
- Minority report of the judiciary committee on the Citizens' Bank bill. N. O., 1852. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of committee on public education, with accompanying documents. N. O., 1852. 48 p.
- Memorial of E. J. Forstall, in behalf of Baring Bros. & C. [*sic*] of London, and other holders of bonds issued in favor of Municipality No. 2 and the Charity Hospital. N. O., 1852. 8°. 14 p.
- Report of the committee on federal relations. [Sess. 1852.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Minority report of the committee on internal improvements. [Sess. 1852.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Report [of select committee on] the accounts of the Commissioners of Public Buildings. [Sess. 1852.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.
- Report of the Senate standing committee of 21st Mar. 1850, on levees, drainage, &c. [Sess. 1853.] N. O., 1853. 8°. 64 p. charts.
- Report of the special committee on the memorial from certain citizens of Carroll, asking for a repeal of . . . "An Act to constitute a levee district composed of the parishes of Madison, Carroll, and Catahoula" adopted 18th Mar. 1852. [Sess. 1853.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Report of Mr. Pearce of the committee on amendments to the constitution. N. O., 1853. 8°. 4 p.
- Report on the bill to take the census. N. O., 1853. 8°. 4 p.
- Report from committee on charitable institutions. [Sess. 1853.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Minority report of Mr. Lacoste, of the committee on charitable institutions. *n. t. p.* Sess. 1853. p. 7-8.
- Rapport du comité conjoint sur les institutions charitables. [N. O.], 1853. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee on finance, upon the payment of pensions due the veterans of 1814 and '15. [Sess. 1853.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.
- Report of the majority and minority committees on the judiciary, upon the joint resolution for going into an election of U. S. Senator. [Sess. 1853.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the committee on banks and banking on the bill to extend the charter of the Mechanics' and Traders' Bank. N. O., 1853. 8°. (3) p.
- Report of the joint committee upon banks and banking; sessional, 1853-61, 66. N. O. and B. R., ['53]-66. 8°.
- Note.* Rpt. sess. 1853 is of "standing committee." Rpt. sess. 1854, 68 seen also in French. See also above, 1843, and below, 1847 (two), 66, 69.
- *Same*, minority report. [1858.] 6 p.
- Minority report of the Senate committee on the general system of free banking in the State of La. N. O., 1854. 2 p.
- Report of committee on agriculture and commerce, with regard to public weighers of cotton and sugar, Feb. 23, 1854. 1 p.
- Report of special committee on Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. N. O., 1854. 2 p.
- Report of the joint committee on the Penitentiary. N. O., 1854. 4 p.
- Report of the joint committee on the pilotage system. N. O., 1854. 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the joint committee on the New Orleans, Opelousas & Great Western and New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern railroads. N. O., 1854. 8°. 20 p.
- J. S. Lobdell, Esq., to L. Caldwell, concerning the building of his levee by the State. [Sess. 1854.] 1 p.
- Minority report of the committee on internal improvements and levees. [Sess. 1854.] 4 p.
- Report of the joint committee on public health. Majority report. N. O., 1854. 32 p.
- Counter report of the joint committee on public health. N. O., 1854. 5 p.
- Report of joint committee on charitable institutions. N. O., 1854. 5 p.
- Minority report of the committee appointed to apportion the representation of the State. N. O., 1854. 8°. 4 p.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to examine the accounts of the Swamp Land Commissioners. March 1855. N. O., '55. 8°. 61 p.
- [Report of joint committee to investigate charges of Judge Cotton against the Legislature *in re* Pontchartrain R. R. Co.; sess. 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p. (Senate.)
- Report [of judiciary committee on memorial of W: H. Williams; sess. 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p. (House.)
- Report of joint committee appointed to examine the affairs of the railroad companies in which the State has an interest. [Sess. 1855.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p. (House.)
- Note.* Also issued separately in French.
- Report [of Senate committee appointed to investigate accounts of Lessees of Penitentiary. [Sess. 1855.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. [9]-11.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Address of Dr. S. Bard, Supt of Public Education, before the Genl. Assy. Delivered on the 20th Feb. 1856. B. R., '56. 8°. 13 p.
- Report of the committee on charitable institutions. [Sess. 1857.] n. t. p. 8°. p. 3-17.
- Report of [same] on the St. Vincent's Asylum and Hospital. [Sess. 1857.] h. t. p. 8°. 4 p.
- Report of joint committee to examine the accounts of the Swamp Land Commissioners of the 2d Swamp Land District for the year 1855 [1856]. [Sess. 1857.] n. p., n. d. 7 p.
Note. In reality for year 1856.
- Special report of committee on charitable institutions, Mar. 3, [1857, *re* Plaquemine College]. h. t. p. 8°. (3) p.
Note. Has wrong date "Mar. 3, 1856."
- Special report of the joint committee on finance. B. R., 1857. 8°. 15 p.
- Minority report from the finance committee. [Sess. 1857.] h. t. p. 8°. 4 p.
- Special report of the Senate committee on banks and banking [*re* report of Board of Currency]. [Sess. 1857.] n. t. p. 8°. 25 p.
Note. Includes the rpt. referred to.
- Report of House committee on banks and banking on House bill no. 32, An Act to establish a general system of free banking in the State of La. [Sess. 1857.] h. t. p. 8°. 8 p.
- Minority report of the committee on the Baton Rouge Railroad bill. [Sess. 1857.] h. t. p. 8°. 7 p.
- Minority report on the closing of Bayou Rouge. h. t. p. [Sess. 1857.] 8°. 4 p.
- Report of committee on lands and levees. [Sess. 1857.] n. p., n. d. 8°. 7 p.
See under Executive and Staff, Auditor, 1857.
- Memorial [of Seamen's Home Association of N. O.]. [Sess. 1857.] n. p., n. d. 8°. 4 p.
- Petition of the Female Orphan Society. [Sess. 1857.] h. t. p. 8°. 4 p.
- Minority report of committee on public lands. [By S. Van Wickle. sess. 1857.] h. t. p. 8°. 4 p.
- Report [of the select committee] on the State Seminary of Learning. [Sess. 1857.] n. t. p. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the committee on the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1857.] h. t. p. 8°. 4 p.
- Minority report [of same. Sess. 1857.] h. t. p. 7 p.
- Report on petition of G. W. Coffin. [Sess. 1857.] n. t. p. 8°. p. 3-6.
See also above, 1846.
- Report of the committee on commerce, etc. [*re* Mechanics' Society of N. O. Sess. 1857.] h. t. p. 8°. (1), 3 p.
- [Minority report of joint committee on banks, 1858].
See above, 1854.
- Report of the committee on parochial affairs on the petition in relation to the removal of the court house of the parish of Avoyelles from Marksville to Mansura. [Sess. 1858.] n. p., n. d. 2 p.
- Resolutions adopted at a mass meeting of the inhabitants of the parish of St. James, held on Mon., Feb. 22, 1858 . . . n. p., n. d. 8°. 2 p.
(*In Documents, 1858.*)
- Report of committee on Penitentiary. [Sess. 1858.] B. R., '58. 15 p.
- Report of the committee on charitable institutions. [Sess. 1858.] 5 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Minority report of the committee on agriculture, recommending a geological survey of the State. B. R., 1858. 18 p.
- Report of the joint special committee appointed to examine Diamond Island Bend levee. B. R., 1858. 11 p.
- Petition of the citizens of St. Mary's parish, in relation to the closing of Bayou Plaquemine. [Sess. 1858.] *n. p., n. d.* 2 p.
- Minority report of the Senate committee on internal improvements, upon the House bill no. 39, entitled, An act to authorize and require the State Engineer and the Commissioners of the 2d Swamp Land District to close Bayou Plaquemine in the parish of Iberville. [Sess. 1858.] *n. p., n. d.* 4 p.
- Majority report of Senate committee on internal improvements. [Sess. 1858.] *n. p., n. d.* 4 p.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to examine the accounts of the Swamp Land Commissioners. [Sess. 1858.]
- Memorial of the late Board of Administrators of the Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. Together with the reply of the present Board . . . and report of special committee. B. R., 1858. 14 p.
- Memorial in reference to the Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. 4 p. (*In Documents, 1858.*)
- Report of the committee on federal relations. [Sess. 1858.] B. R., '58. 8°. 14 p.
- Petition of the Common Council of New Orleans in relation to Carondelet Canal. [Sess. 1858.] 2 p.
- Report of the special committee to which was referred a bill to grant the authority of the State of La. for the importation of free black laborers within the State. *n. p., n. d.* 6 p. (*In Documents, 1858.*)
- Minority report of the judiciary committee on the act for the better enforcement of the criminal law in the City of New Orleans. *n. p., n. d.* 8 p. (*In Documents, 1858.*)
- Report of the committee on commerce and manufactures. B. R., 1858. 8°. 12 p.
- Minority report of the committee on commerce and manufactures, in relation to the substitute of an act in relation to pilots. [Sess. 1858.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 2 p.
- Report of the committee on education relative to the State Seminary of Learning. B. R., 1860. 8°. 9 p.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the railroads in which the State is a stockholder. B. R., 1860. 8°. 30 p.
- Special report of the joint committee appointed to examine the State Land Office. B. R., 1860. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the committee on lands and levees. B. R., 1860. 8°. 5 p.
- Report of the committee on commerce, manufactures and agriculture, on Senate bill no. 46. B. R., 1860. 8°. 5 p.
- Report of the committee on commerce and manufactures to the House . . . [Feb. 25, 1860]. B. R., '60. 8°. 15 p.
- Report of the joint committee on charitable institutions. B. R., 1860. 8°. 11 p.
- Special report of finance committee relative to Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. B. R., 1861. 5 p.
- Report of the committee on printing. B. R., 1861. 8°. 2 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Memorial of E. H. Angamar relative to the navigation of Old River . . . March 1861. B. R., '61. 7 p.
 - Memorial of the Seamen's Home Association. B. R., 1861. 8°. 5 p.
 - Minority report of the judiciary committee on the bill to create six sheriffs for the parish of Orleans. B. R., 1861. 8°. 4 p.
 - Report of the judiciary committee to whom was referred an act relative to the law of evidence, to the Senate. B. R., 1861. 8°. 19 p.
 - Minority report of the special committee on the bill to annex a portion of the parish of Madison to Tensas parish. B. R., 1861. 8°. 6 p.
 - Report of committee on Penitentiary. B. R., 1861. 8p.
 - Report of special committee on Penitentiary appointed to examine the books, accounts, and vouchers, and all matters connected therewith. B. R., 1861. 4 p.
 - Report to the House from the finance committee [showing financial condition of the State for a series of years; Mar. 11, 1861]. B. R., '61. 25 p.
 - Report of the committee on federal relations, [Dec. 6, 1865]. *A. t. p.* [1866.] 8°. 3 p.
 - Report of the committee on banks and banking, Jan. 1866. N. O., '66. 8°. 6 p.
 - Report of the joint committee upon the election of M. Hahn and R. K. Cutler to the U. S. Senate. Jan. 1866. N. O., '66. 8°. 35 p.
 - Report of the commissioners appointed by the Genl. Assy. to proceed to Washington to wait on Andrew Johnson, President. [Sess. 1866.] 8°. 4 p.
 - Memorial of the people of La. to His Excellency the President, and to the Congress of the United States, asking national aid to repair and reconstruct the State levees . . . *n. t. p.* N. O., 1866. 8°. 6 p. (Title from cover.)
- See also under Institutions, Levees, 1866.*
- Memorial of the people of La. to the Congress of the United States. [N. O. ? 1866?] 8°. 11 p.
- Note.* Asking aid in re-building of levees. Not seen; perhaps an erroneous entry.
- Report of the special joint committee appointed to examine the condition and management of the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum at Baton Rouge. N. O., 1866. 8°. 5 p.
 - Report of the joint committee . . . on the affairs of the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R. R., Jan 1866. N. O., '66. 8°. 8 p.
 - Report of the joint committee . . . appointed to examine into certain charges against employees of the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R. R. Co. N. O., '66. 8°. 8 p.
 - Report of the special committee on the Mexican Gulf Railroad, with accompanying documents; also a bill reported to liquidate the same. N. O., 1866. 8°. 23 p.
 - Report of the committee of examination on the damage to public buildings at Baton Rouge. [Dec. 20, 1866.] N. O., '67. 8°. 11 p.
 - Report of the committee on the Mexican Gulf Railroad, session Jan. 1867. N. O. '67. 8°. 8 p.
 - Memorial and explorations of the Hon J. B. Robertson in relation to the agricultural, mineral and manufacturing resources of the State; with the report of joint committee. Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 30 p.

Note. Reprinted in 1868; see opposite, 1868.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Report of the committee on [New Orleans] city finances. *n. t. p.* [N. O., 1867.] 8°. 3 p. (*In Documents, 1867.*)
- Report of committee of public works, lands and levees, on widening and enlarging the New Canal and Basin, to the House; Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 9 p.
- Report of the committee on the condition of the New Canal, Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 2 l.
- Memorial to the Legislature by the Board of Levee Commissioners on the employment of convict labor; January 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 5 p.
- Report of committee on charitable institutions, Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of joint special committee on federal relations, Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 4 p.
- Testimony taken before the committee on elections and qualifications in the case of W: J. Moore *vs.* L. A. Wiltz . . . N. O., 1868. 8°. 42 p.
- Report of the select committee to proceed to the parish of Lafayette to examine into the alleged lawlessness in said parish, in reference to the contested election cases of M. Casey *vs.* J. N. Judice. N. O., 1868. 8°. 15 p.
- Report of the committee on elections and qualifications in the cases of V. M. Lange *vs.* B. E. Chaney, R. Lange *vs.* J. S. Huguet, of the parish of East Baton Rouge. N. O., 1868. 33 p.
- Memorial and explorations of Hon. J: B. Robertson in relation to the agricultural, mineral & manufacturing resources of the State; with the report of joint committee. Jan. 1868. N. O., '68. 8°. 43 p.

Notes. Recommending a Bureau of Arts, Agric. and Immig. Reprint of the doc. of Jan. 1867; *see opposite, 1867.*

- Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the late elections and the condition of peace and order in the State. N. O., 1868. 8°. 68 p.

See also below, 1869.

- Report of special committee to examine into the action of State tax collectors. N. O., 1868. 8°. 7 p.
- Report on the debts and finances of the City of New Orleans, by the committee of ways and means of the La. House . . . Aug. 1868. N. O., '68. 8°. 19 p.
- Joint report of committee of the State Penitentiary of the committees of the Senate and House, Aug. 24, 1868. N. O., '68. 15 p.
- Report of the chairman of the committee on public lands and levees of the House . . . on the condition and disposition of the public lands of the State, since the 26th day of Jan. 1861, in accordance with the provisions of a resolution adopted Sept. 26, 1868. N. O., '69. 8°. 26 p.
- Report of the committee on contingent expenses for the session ending Oct. 21, 1868. Jan. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 7 p.
- Report of the special joint committee on expenditures of Board of Registration and convention tax, Jan. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 33 p.
- Memorial to the Genl. Assy. on the subject of salaries of parish judges. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 2 p. (*In Documents, 1869.*)
- Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the late elections and the peace and order in the State; sess. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 342 p.

See also following entry, and above, 1868.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Supplemental report of the Genl. Assy. . . . on the conduct of the late elections and the condition of peace and good order in the State. N. O., 1869. 8°. xl, 296 p.

See also preceding entry, and above, 1868.

- Report of the committee on printing, Jan. 1869. 8°. 10 p.
- Report of the joint committee on charitable and public institutions, Jan. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 26 p.

Note. Incl. rpt. on State University on p. 2-9.

- Report of the special committee on the affairs of the late Board of Levee Commissioners, in the case of the claim of P. Frizzell and Murphy & Frizzell for loss on sale of levee bonds. Sess. 1869. N. O., '69. 15 p.
- Report of the [joint?] committee on banks and banking. [1869.] 2 p.
- Report of House committees on the New Canal and Basin, Jan. 1, 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 24 p.
- Report of the City Surveyor concerning the Ship Island Canal scheme. With extracts from the journal of the Common Council of New Orleans. A. L. Lee, State Printer. N. O., 1869. 10 p.
- Report of special joint committee in the case of E. McCarthy, fifth justice of the peace for the parish of Orleans. Feb. 1869. N. O., '69. 36 p.
- House of Representatives. Case of N. Schwab, sheriff of the parish of Jefferson. Petition filed July 20, 1869. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 12 p. (*In Documents.* 1869.)
- Proceedings of the Senate when sitting as a court of impeachment [of G. M. Wickliffe, Auditor]. *n. t. p.* [1870.] 8°. 192 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Senate Journal, 1870.

- Report of the special House committee to whom was [*sic*] referred the charges preferred against Gov. Warmoth by G. M. Wickliffe, together with the testimony in the case. Session of 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 60 p.
- Report of the committee on education relative to the disbursement of the school fund. Sess. 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 18 p.
- Supplemental report of the Senate committee on public education transmitting reply to . . . members of the Board of Education. By T. W. Conway, Pres. Board of Education. N. O., 1870. 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the special committee to examine into the affairs of the Metropolitan Police Board, to the House. Sess. of 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 34 p.
- The Speakership controversy. Argument by Hon. T. G. Davidson, of Livingston Parish, in the House . . . Jan. 8, 1872. *n. t. p.* N. O., '72. 8°. 7 p. (Title from cover.)
- La. State Senate. Rules for the government of the court of impeachment [of Gov. Warmoth]. *n. p., n. d.* [1872.] 3 p.
- Proceedings of the Senate sitting as a court of impeachment in the case of the State of La. *vs.* H: C. Warmoth, [Dec. 9, 1872-Jan. 27, 1873]. N. O., '73. 8°. 14 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Senate Journal, 1872/73.

- Report of the committee to investigate the affairs of the New Orleans Park Commissioners; [Feb. 1873]. N. O., '73. 8°. 90 p.

[Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.]

- Partial report of the joint committee on examining the books, accounts and other official documents in the Auditor's and Treasurer's office. N. O., 1875. 8°. 52 p.
- *Same.* N. O., 1875. 8°. 88 p.
Note. This ed. cont. pp. 53-88 as Exhibit W: "A rpt. (not before published) prepared by J. M. Weymouth for the use of the committee . . ."
- Speech of Hon. T. T. Allain . . . in support of Hon. P. B. S. Pinchback as U. S. Senator . . . Jan. 12, 1875, in the Senate of La. ['75.] 8°. 6 p.
- The situation in Louisiana. The Legislature's reply to Kellogg's pronunciamento . . . *n. p., n. d.* [1875?] 8°. 8 p.
- Report of the sub-committee on public and charitable institutions, appointed under a resolution of the House adopted Jan. 20, 1876. *n. p.,* ['76]. 8°. 22 p.
Note. Incl. rpt. on State University on p. 14-22.
- Testimony taken during the investigation of the Baton Rouge & Vicksburg R. R. Co. before the committee on railroads, of the House . . . and certified report of the committee . . . Feb. 15, 1876. N. O., ['76]. 8°. 10 p. (Cover-title.)
- *Same.* Washington City, 1878. 18 p. (Title var.)
- Proceedings of the Senate when sitting as a High Court of impeachment [of Gov. Kellogg. Feb. 28, 1876]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 289-295.
Note. With Senate Jnl. 1876; not known if also separate.
- [Report of committee on outrages in E. and W. Feliciana, E. Baton Rouge, and St. Helena. Extra sess. Senate, Mar. 10, 1876]. (Ordered printed.)
- Petition on behalf of the Agric. and Mech. College . . . praying against its removal from its present location, Chalmette. To which is appended the 3d annual report of the Board of Control . . . &c., &c. Sess. 1877. N. O., '77. 102 p.
- Report of the Senate committee on privileges and elections in the case of Wailes *vs.* Wakefield. [Mar. 2, 1878.] N. O., '78. 8°. 76 p.
- *Same*, in the case of Moore *vs.* Cage . . . sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 57 p.
- Report of joint committee of investigation of the affairs of the late Auditors. Sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 26, (1) p.
- Report of joint committee to investigate Treasurer's office. 1877. [Sess. 1878.] N. O., '78. 15 p.
- Report of joint committee of investigation of the Dept. of Education. Sess. 1878. *n. p., n. d.* 104, vi, p.
- Report of the Senate sub-committee on charitable institutions, [Feb. 27] 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 14 p.
- The new regime in La. Economy and reform in legislation and administration under Gov. Nicholls. Speech of Hon. E. D. White . . . in the Senate of La., Mon. Mar. 18, 1878. Washington, '78. 8°. 23 p. (Cover-title.)
Note. State edition, if any, not seen.
- Report of joint committee to investigate the Land Office. [Sess.] 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 47 p.
- Report of the Senate committee on Penitentiary. Sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 13, (1) p.
- Proceedings of the Senate committee on claims in relation to the memorial of the City of New Orleans. Sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 23 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Preliminary proceedings in the Senate in the impeachment of T. Fontelieu, Judge of the 21st Judicial District . . . B. R., 1886. 46 p.

Note. With Senate Jnl. 1886; not known if also separate.

- Report of the joint committee . . . appointed to examine the books and accounts of the Auditor and the Treasurer — Submitted . . . July 7, 1888. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.
- Speech of Hon. R. H. Snyder, of Tensas, delivered in the House . . . June 24, 1890. *n. p., n. d.* ['90]. 8°. 12 p.

Note. In favor of re-chartering the La. Lottery.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Audit and Exchange. Board of. Report, April 1, 1894. Gov. M. J. Foster, Pres. of the Board, G. A. Spyker, Secretary. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

[*Civil War.*] *Military Board.* Special report to the Legislature. B. R., 1861. 8°. 5 p.

- Special report, with list of captains, companies, and number of men. B. R., 1861. 8°. 7 p.

See also forward, *Financial Commission; under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1861, 64, and Adj. Genl.; and under Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1865, 66, 67.*

[*Coroners.*] Annual report of J. G. Roche, Coroner of 1st and 4th districts, Parish of Orleans. Sess. 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 2 l.

- Annual reports of the Coroners' Inquests in the Parishes of Orleans, Iberia, Madison, and West Feliciana, to the Governor. Jan. 1871. N. O., '71. 8°. 8 p.

- *Same*, in the Parishes of Orleans, Caddo, Avoyelles, and Jefferson. Sess. 1872. N. O., '72. 8°. 21 p.

- Annual reports of the Coroners of the Parishes of Orleans and East and West Feliciana, to the Genl. Assy. Sess. 1874. N. O., '74. 8°. 7 p.

- Reports of the Coroners of St. James, Madison, Iberia, and Jefferson Parishes, to the Governor. [Sess. 1874.] N. O., '74. 8°. 10 p.

[*Expositions.*] *Chief Commissioner and General Agent . . . to the Paris Universal Exposition of 1887.* Report of E. Gottheil. Sess. 1868. N. O., '68. 8°. 14 p.

Financial Commission (1864). Reports of the majority [May 27, 1864] and minority [June 1, 1864] of the Financial Commission of New Orleans under Special Orders no. 69 issued by Maj. Gen. N. P. Banks]. *n. t. p.* [1864.] 8°. p. 100-140.

Note. Seen only as Appendix B to Auditor's report, Sept. 30, 1864.

Immigration Association, State. A hand-book of Louisiana, giving geographical and agricultural features. . . . Comp. and written by request for the . . . Assn. by W. C. Stubbs, Director State Experimental Stations. N. O., 1895. 8°. 55, (1) p. fold map.

Jackson Monument Association (1851-). Report, Feb. 1855. N. O., '55. 8°. 8 p.

- *Same*, in French. N. O., '55. 8°. 8 p.

[*Lottery.*] Official report of the proceedings of the Anti-Lottery Democratic Convention held in the Hall of the House of Representatives . . . Aug. 7-8, 1890. N. O., '90. 8°. 80 p.

Note. Incl. reprint of Minority rpt. of House committee against the La. Lottery.

See also under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc., 1890.*

- [*Louisiana Commission.*] Legal status of the La. State government under the constitution and the laws. . . . Compiled for the use of the La. Commission. N. O., 1877. 8°. 56 p.
- [*New Orleans.*] [*Metropolitan Police.*] See forward, *Police.*
- Commissioners of the New Orleans Park* (1870-). 1st-[2d] annual report, [1872]-78. N. O., '73-74. 2 pm. 8°.
- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1873.
- See also under *Exec. and Staff, Governor*, 1866, under *Inspec. and Reg., Health, Board of, and Port of New Orleans; and under Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc.*, 1850, 58, 67, 68, 78.
- [*Police.*] *Board of Metropolitan Police* (1868-). Report. sess. 1869; annual, Sept. 30: 1869, 69/70-72/73; Dec. 31: 1874. N. O., '69-75.
- Note.* The operations of this Board covered the parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, and St. Bernard, which included the cities of New Orleans, Jefferson City, and Carrollton. Rpt. 1871/72 not seen.
- See also under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1870.
- Relief Commissioners.* Report of the Relief Commissioners of the overflowed districts. N. O., 1882. 8°. 62 p.

SUPPLEMENTAL: PUBLICATIONS OF THE TERRITORY OF ORLEANS.

The province of Louisiana was in 1804 divided at 33° north latitude into the District of Louisiana, north, and the Territory of Orleans, south. In 1812 the Territory of Orleans became the State of Louisiana. The District of Louisiana became in 1805 the Territory of Louisiana and in 1812 the Territory of Missouri. Publications of the "Territory of Louisiana" are therefore no part of the early records of the State of Louisiana. See *Missouri State Publications*, p. 356.

Legislative Council. Acts passed, 1st-2d sessions, 1804-05. New Orleans, '05. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Sessions convened Dec. 3, 1804 and June 20, 1805. This single legislative chamber was succeeded by a Legislature of two houses; see forward.

— *Actes du Conseil Legislatif du Territoire d'Orleans.* 1804, 05. N.-O., '05. 16°. 361 p.

Legislature. Acts passed, sessional, 1806-11. New Orleans, '07-11. 6 v. 12° and 8°.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages. There were three Legislatures, 1st-3d, convened biennially, in Jan., 1806, 08, 10, with a 2d session of each in the alternate year, convened in Jan., 1807, 09, 11. Acts 1806 were the only 12°.

— *Ordinance establishing the Louisiana Bank. Ordonnance pour l'établissement de la Banque de la Louisiane.* N. O., 1804. 12°. 21, (2), 27-42 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages. The last 18 p. have separate title: "Enquiry relative to banks. . . . By James Lyon. Printed by order of the Comms. of the La. Bank, 1804."

— *An exposition of the criminal laws of the Territory of Orleans . . . By authority.* By Lewis Kerr, N. O., 1806. 12°. 241, lviii, p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages. Pagination continuous. French portion printed by Jean Renard.

— *Acts of Congress relative to land claims in the Territory of Orleans.* n. p., n. d. [1807?] 8°. 63 p.

Note. Usually found with Acts, 1807.

— *A digest of the civil laws now in force in the Territory of Orleans; with alterations and amendments adapted to its present system of government.* By authority. N. O., 1808. 4°. v, xxi, 491 p.

Note. In French and English, on opposite pages. Known as "the Old Code." Not to be confused with the "Laws of the Territory of Louisiana," pub. at St. Louis the same year.

Legislature, continued.

- Index to the Acts of the Legislature of the Territory of Orleans, from the 1st session of the 1st Legislature to the 2d session of the 3d Legislature, inclusive. By J. Mitchell. N. O., 1812. 12°. 46 p.
 - A compilation in which is comprised the constitution of the U. S., the treaty by which Louisiana was ceded to the U. S.; the laws and ordinances of Congress for the government of the Territory of Orleans, [etc.]. N. O., 1816. 8°. 159 p.
Note. In English and French.
 - Formal address of Gen. G: Washington to the people of the United States, Sept. 17, 1796. Published by order of the Legislature. n. p., n. d. [1807.] 8°. 47 p.
Note. Usually found with Acts, 1807.
 - Debate in the House . . . on a memorial to Congress respecting the illegal conduct of Gen. Wilkinson. N. O., 1807. 8°. 42, 6 p.
- Superior Court.* Decisions, 1809-12. *See under* Judiciary, *Supreme Court.*

TEXAS STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Texas documents in the New York Public Library; from material furnished by Phineas L. Windsor, Librarian of the University of Texas, Austin; and from "A Bibliography of Texas," by C. W. Raines, State Librarian, 1896. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Austin, if not otherwise specified.

Part of territory claimed by both France and Spain till yielded to Spain in Treaty of 1763. French claims revived by Treaty of San Ildefonso, 1800. Claimed by United States as part of Louisiana purchase, 1803, till excluded by treaty with Spain, 1819. Under Spanish rule, as part of Mexico, till Mexico became independent in 1821. With Province of Coahuila, admitted to Republic of Mexico as State of Coahuila and Texas, 1824. Extensive colonization from United States began under Col. Stephen F. Austin, about 1823. First insurrectionary movements, 1832; Revolution began, 1835. Provisional Government, under Gov. H. Smith, Nov. 1835-Mar. 1836. Independence declared, Mar. 2, 1836. Massacre of the Alamo, Mar. 6, 1836. Constitution of Republic of Texas adopted, Mar. 17, 1836; ratified by people, Sept. 1836. Battle of San Jacinto, Apr. 21, 1836. Admitted to the Union, Dec. 29, 1845, claiming all territory west of the national boundary of 1819 as far as the Rio Grande and from its source to the 42d parallel. Claims to all territory west and northwest of present State boundaries sold to the Federal government, 1846. Seceded from the Union, Feb. 1, 1861. Re-admitted, Mar. 30, 1870. Greer County awarded to the United States, 1896.

[Documents accompanying the Governor's message to extra session, June 1879].

Note. Cont. rpts. from: Land Office, Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Sec. Bd. of Education, Blind Asylum, Agric. College, Lunatic Asylum, Printing Board, Adj. Genl., Prairie View School, and Comptroller.

Department reports, 1885/86, 87/88. *n. t. p.* 3 v. 8°.

Note. Not collected for any other years, so far as known. 1887/88 in 2 v.

CONSTITUTION.

Convention, 1845. Journals of the convention assembled at the city of Austin on the 4th of July, 1845, for the purpose of framing a constitution for the State of Texas. '45. 8°. 378 p.

— Debates in the convention. [1845.] 8°. 759 p.

— Standing rules for the government of the convention . . . July 4, 1845. *n. p., n. d.* 8 p.

— Constitution of the State of Texas . . . 1845. An ordinance in relation to colonization contracts. An ordinance assenting to the proposals of the United States' Congress for the annexation of Texas. Houston, '45. 8°. 32 p.

— *Constitucion del Estado de Tejas.* Adoptada . . . 1845. Tradida por G. Fisher. '45. 8°. 34 p.

— Constitution as amended 1850. '50. (1), 29 p.

Convention, 1861. [Record of the journal of the convention.] 380 p. MS.

Note. In custody of Secretary of State. Had not been printed, up to 1896.

— Reports of the committee on public safety to the convention . . . which assembled . . . 28th Jan. 1861, and reassembled on the 2d day of March 1861: . . . with accompanying documents. '61. 8°. 173 p.

— The ordinances and resolutions of the convention held . . . 28th of Jan. 1861, Feb. 24th, 1861. '61. 8°. 22 p.

— The constitution of the State of Texas. 1861. 8°. 27 p.

Convention, 1861, continued.

- The constitution . . . as amended in 1861; with address to the people of Texas. '61. 39 p.
- The constitution . . . as amended in 1861; the constitution of the Confederate States . . . the ordinances of the Texas convention; and an address to the people . . . '61. 40, 40 p.

Note. The address was ordered printed also in German and Spanish editions, 1,000 copies each.

- A declaration of the causes which impel the State of Texas to secede from the Federal Union. [Feb. 2, 1861]. *n. t. p.* 7 p.
- The constitution for the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America. Austin, 1861.

Note. Seen only in Gammel's Laws of Texas, v. 3, p. 29.

- The constitution of the Confederate States of America, Mar. 11, 1861. Austin, 1861. 8°. 17 p.
- Convention, 1866.* Journal of the Texas State Convention, assembled . . . Feb. 7, 1866. Adjourned Apr. 2, 1866. '66. 8°. 391 p.

- Rules of the convention. *n. t. p.* 8 p.
- [Message of Gov. Hamilton to convention]. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1866.
- The constitution as amended, and ordinances accompanying. Austin, 1866. 32, 21 p.
- The constitution as amended, and ordinances of the convention of 1866 . . . and the General [and Special] Laws of the regular session of the 11th Legislature. Austin, '66. 8°. 53, (1), ix, 272, (2), xxvii, 453, (1), xii, p.

Note. With back cover title: "Texas constitution, ordinances, and laws, 1866." The Special Laws have a separate title page; 453, (1), xii, p.

- The constitution . . . as amended . . . 1866. '66. 48, 29 p.

Cont.: Constitution and ordinances, 1866, p. 1-48.

Constitution 1845 as amended 1860, p. 1-29.

Convention, 1868/69. Journal, 1st session, June 1/ Aug 31, 1868. '70. 8°. 1089 p.

- *Same*; 2d session, Dec. 7, 1868/Feb. 6, 1869. 8°. 576 p.
- Report of special committee on lawlessness and violence in Texas, [June 30, 1868]. Pub. by order of the convention. 1868. 8°. 14 p.
- Ordinances passed by the constitutional convention at Austin, Texas, June 1, 1868. Austin, '70. 8°. 123, (1), 125-143 p.
- Constitution . . . adopted by the constitutional convention . . . to be submitted . . . at an election to take place . . . July 1869. Austin, '69. 8°. 2 p. l., 3-46, xxix, p.
- *Same*; Austin, 1871. 78 p.
- Reconstruction acts under authority of which the constitution of Texas was adopted and Texas admitted to representation in the Congress of the United States. Austin, 1870.

Note. Seen only in Gammel's Laws of Texas, v. 6, p. 1-12.

- Constitutions, with the United States and Confederate States constitutions; with annotations. By J: Sayles. Houston, 1872. 8°.

See also opposite, 1888.

Convention, 1875. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . begun and held . . . Sept. 6th, 1875. Galveston, '75. 8°. 821, xviii, p.

- Ordinances adopted by the constitutional convention . . . Sept. 6, 1875. *n. p.*, '76.

Note. Seen only in Gammel's Laws of T., v. 8, p. 751-778.

Convention, 1875, continued.

- Constitution des Staates Texas, 1875. '75. 138 p.
 - Constitution of the State of Texas, adopted by the constitutional convention . . . 6th day of Sept., 1875; [and ordinances]. Official. *n. t. p.* Galveston, ['75?]. 1. 8°. 36 p.
 - *Same*; ratified . . . Feb. 15, 1876. Houston, '76. 76, 36 p.
 - *Same*; 1877. 92 p.
 - *Same*; with amendments . . . 1879 and . . . 1883. Austin, '85. 8°. (1), 111 p.
 - *Same*; with amendments declared adopted, Oct. 14, 1879, Sept. 25, 1883, Dec. 19, 1890, Sept. 22, 1891. Austin, '91. 8°. 75 p.
 - *Same*; 1892. 8°. 75 p.
 - Index to Texas constitution of 1876. By A. C. Gray. Austin, 1877.
 - The constitutions of the State of Texas, [etc.]. By J. Sayles. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mo., 1888.
- Note.* Has back title: "Sayles' Texas Statutes, v. 4. Annotated constitutional history." It is thus reckoned as a 4th vol. of Sayles's "Early laws of Texas;" *see under Legislature, Laws of the State*, 1888.
- *Same*, other editions. 1884, 86, 89. [*Not seen.*]
See also opposite, 1872.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

- ✓ *Governor.* Message, to legislative sessions, 1846–1907. '46–1907.

Cont.: By J. P. Henderson (not seen); by G. T. Wood, 1846, 47; by P. H. Bell, 1850, 51, 53 (Nov.); by E. M. Pease, 1853 (Dec.), 55, 56 (July), 57; by H. R. Runnels, 1859; by S. Houston (not seen); by E. Clark (not seen); by F. R. Lubbock (not seen); by P. Murrah, 1864 (May); by A. J. Hamilton, 1866 (Feb.); by J. W. Throckmorton, 1866 (Aug.); by E. M. Pease, 1866; by E. J. Davis, 1870 (Apr.), 71, 73; by R. Coke, 1874, 75, 76; by R. B. Hubbard, 1879 (Jan.); by O. M. Roberts, 1879 (June), 81, 82, 83; by J. Ireland, 1884, 85, 87; by L. S. Ross, 1887, 88 (Apr.), 89, 91; by J. S. Hogg, 1891, 92, 93, 95; by C. A. Culberson, 1895 (Jan., Oct.), 97, 99; by J. D. Sayers, 1900, 01 (Jan., Aug.), 03; by S. W. T. Lanham, 1906; by T. M. Campbell, 1907.

Note. With mess. 1881 are bound inaugural and General message; *see below*, 1881. Mess. 1889 (23 p.) has but 16 p in Dept. Rpts., 1887/88. Messages of Govs. Ross and Hogg, 1891, dated respectively Jan. 13 and Jan. 21. Mess. 1887, 95 each in 1 v. with inaugural. German and Spanish eds. also printed, or ordered printed, of messages 1850, 53 (Nov., Dec.), 57, 70, 71 (Jan.), 73–79 (Jan.), 84–91. German ed. of mess. 1893; and Bohemian ed. of mess. 1879 (Jan.), 84–91. French ed. also of mess. 1871. Mess. 1876 printed at Houston; mess. 1879 (Jan.) at Galveston.

- Inaugural address, 1851, 57, 66, 70, 74, 79, 81, 87, 89, 95.
- Cont.*: By Bell, 1851; by Runnels, 1857; by Throckmorton, 1866; by Davis, 1870; by Coke, 1874; by Roberts, 1879, 81; by Ross, 1887, 89; by Culberson, 1895.
- Note.* Inaugural 1870 printed in English, German, and Spanish eds. Inaugurals 1881, 87, 89, 95 bound with Messages of same years. Inaugural 1881 printed at Galveston.
- Message of Gov. Houston, of Texas, on secession. [Jan. 21, 1860]. *n. t. p.* [San Antonio, '60.] 8°. 8 p.
- Message of Gov. S. Houston on the So. Carolina resolutions. 1860. 8°. 16 p.
- Address of A. J. Hamilton, Military Governor, to the people of Texas, [Jan. 1, 1864]. New Orleans, '64. 8°. 19 p.
- Message of Gov. A. J. Hamilton to the Texas State Convention. Delivered Feb. 10, 1866. '66. 12°. 14 p.
- [Special message of Gov. Throckmorton on federal relations; Oct. 31, 1866]. (Ordered printed.)
- Correspondence between Gov. Davis and G. W. Paschal, Sr., in relation to the Texas indemnity bond suits, together with report of committee. 1870. 8°. 31 p.

Governor, continued.

- [Final report of the administration of Gov. Throckmorton, with statement of Indian depredations 1865-67, and his address to the people of the State]. 1873. 103 p.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.

- Message of Gov. E. J. Davis, with documents in relation to lawlessness and crime in Hill and Walker counties; [Feb. 8, 1871]. '71. 8°. 27 p.
- Message from the Governor [Coke] on the financial condition of the State, with accompanying documents from heads of departments . . . Feb. 10, 1874. '74. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Cont. brief special rpts. from Adj. Genl., Comptroller and Treasurer.

- Message [of] Governor Coke, vetoing the International [R. R.] bond bill. Sent to the Senate, Mar. 6, 1875. '75. 8°. 24 p.
- Message of Gov. Coke concerning the Texas indemnity bonds . . . Apr. 26, 1876. 20 + p.

Note. Imperfect copy seen; pagination uncertain.

- [Message of Gov. Coke on the Giddings affair. 1876]. [*Not seen.*]
- [Centennial address of Gov. Hubbard at Philadelphia, Sept. 1876]. [*Not seen.*]
- Mexican relations; letter of Gov. R. B. Hubbard . . . to President Hayes. Jan. 8, 1878. *n. t. p.* 12 p.
- Messages of Gov. O. M. Roberts to the 16th Legislature . . . Galveston, 1879. 8°. 42 p.

Note. Cont. his inaugural, Jan. 1879, and messages Jan. 27-Feb. 10, 1879 on the following subjects: Judiciary, Finance, Univ. and A. and M. College, Lunatic Asylum and D. & D. and Blind institutions, Free common schools, The frontier. See also forward under *Secretary of State, Report, Note.*

- General message of Gov. Oran M. Roberts on the judiciary, education, the Dept. of Insurance, Statistics and History, railroads, etc., to the 17th Legislature, convened . . . Jan. 11, 1881; [*dated*, Jan. 26, 1881]. Galveston, '81. 18 p.

Note. Bound with his inaugural and reg. mess. of 1881.

- Message of Gov. O. M. Roberts on the sale and exchange of bonds authorized by act of Apr. 21, 1879 . . . ; Jan. 11, 1881. Galveston, '81. 8 p.
- Message of Gov. O. M. Roberts on the special school fund loaned to railroad companies . . . ; Jan. 11, 1881. Galveston, '81. 19 p.
- Message of Gov. O. M. Roberts on appropriations and expenditures under control of the Governor. Jan. 11, 1881. Galveston, '81. 23 p.
- Message of the Governor [O. M. Roberts, concerning] Greer county. [Jan. 10, 1883.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p. 4 maps. (Cover title.)
- A report of the Governor of Texas accounting for moneys placed under his control, [Jan. 16, 1883]. '83. 8°. 9 p.
- Proclamation of Gov. J. Ireland announcing veto of the land bill passed by the 19th Legislature. With supplement containing the bill. Apr. 15th, 1885. '85. 8°. 9 p.
- Address of Gov. Lubbock before the 22d Legislature, on presenting to the Senate in behalf of the donors the portrait of Jefferson Davis, Mar. 7, 1891. Austin, '91.

See also under *Legislature, Jnl., Docs., etc., 1891.*

- Proclamation [Feb. 18], convening the 22d Legislature in special session, and message [Mar. 14] of Gov. J. S. Hogg . . . [1892]. 8°. 20 p.

Governor, continued.

- Message of Gov. J. S. Hogg . . . on the subject of lynch law; [Feb. 6, 1893]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- Special message of Gov. Jas. S. Hogg on federal court receiverships . . . Mar. 8, 1893. *n. t. p.* '93. 8°. 16 p.
- Sugar bounty. Proclamation and special message by Gov. J. S. Hogg . . . May 20, 1893. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

Note. Also in:

- Proclamation by the Governor of the State of Texas [re certain vetoes: also messages vetoing certain bills, May 22, 1893]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Message of Gov. Hogg [on retiring from office], Jan. 11, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 40 p.

Note. Seen only appended to both Journals, 1895, as "Appendix A."

- Special message of Gov. C: A. Culberson to the 24th Legislature, Mar. 5, 1895. '95. 8°. 6 p.
- The Confederate Home superintendency. [Correspondence]. May 27, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
- Speeches, messages and papers. C: A. Culberson. Dallas, 1898. 49 p.
- Message from the Governor [Sayers, on tax reform bill, to called session, Jan. 1900?]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.
- Texas storm sufferers' relief fund received and disbursed by the Governor. [Statement, Oct. 8, 1900.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 24 p.

Lieutenant Governor. Inaugural address, 1851, 57, 66.

Cont.: By J. W. Henderson, 1851; by F. R. Lubbock, 1867; by G. W. Jones, 1866.

Note. 1851, 57 not seen in pm. form, but ordered printed.

- ✓ *Adjutant General.* Report, 1870; annual, 1872-74; Aug. 31: 1876. 78; Dec. 31, 1880; Feb. 28, 1882; annual, Dec. 31: 1882-83; biennial, Nov.: 1884-90; Dec. 31: annual 1891-92, biennial 1893/94-99/1900; biennial, Oct.: 1901/02, Aug. 31: 1902/04. *v. p.*, '70-1905. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1870, by "Adj. Genl. and Chief of Police," covers June 24/Dec. 31. Not certain whether rpts. 1876, 78 are annual or biennial. Rpt. 1879 not having been printed, rpt. 1880 covers also, in a general way, the year 1879. Rpt. Feb. 1882 covers July 25, 1881/Feb. 28, 1882. Rpts. 1884, 86 may have been annual. T. p. of rpt. 1891 has date "1890-91." Rpt. 1892 incl. a reprint of rpt. 1891. Rpt. 1874 has imprint Houston; rpts. 1876-Feb. 1882, Galveston; others Austin. Rpts. 1880 and Feb. 1882 each have imprint date 1881. There was also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., July 1879.

- Supplemental report for the year 1874. W: Steele, Adj. Genl. Houston, '74. 8°. 11 p.
- [Supplementary report, 1873; brief report, Jan. 25, 1874].

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

- Report of Maj. J. B. Jones, commanding the frontier battalion; March 1876. Houston, '76. 6 p.
- Special report [on claims against the U.S. on account of border warfare], Sept. 1884. '84. 8°. 51 p.
- See also back under *Governor*, 1874; and under *Legislature*, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1856.

- ✓ *Attorney General.* Report, annual, 1857, 59; biennial, 1868/69; annual, 1870, 72, 73/74-74/75; biennial, 1876/78; annual, 1879-84; biennial, 1885/86-99/1900, 00/02-04/06. '57-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1873/74-74/75 printed at Houston.

- Opinion. [Concerning laws dependent on the rejected constitution of 1866; in reply to communication of Comptroller.] Sept. 7, 1867. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Attorney General, continued.

- Letter of resignation [of W. Alexander, Atty. Genl., Oct. 28, 1867]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
- [Land grant. Joaquin Golan. Attorney General's opinion as to disposition of these lands]. 1882.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.

Comptroller of Public Accounts. Report, biennial, 1847/49-59/61; three years, 1863/66; biennial, 1867/69; annual, 1869/70-75/76; biennial, 1876/78; annual, 1879/80; biennial, 1880/82; annual, 1882/83-83/84; biennial, 1884/86; annual, 1886/87-1905/06. *v. p.*, '49-1906. 8° and 4°.

Note. Year-end Oct. 31, 1855/57; Aug. 31: 1867/69-1905/06; others unknown. Rpt. 1847/49 is Rpt. of Compt. and Treasurer. For title of rpt. 1863/66 see below, 1866. Rpt. 1867/69 cont., in appendix, Ann. rpt. of Houston & Texas Central Ry. Co., May 31, 1868/69, etc., (2), 34 p. Rpt. 1874/75 cont. also a suppl. rpt. to Feb. 1, 1876. Rpts. 1879/80-80/82 are 1. 4°. R. r. tables (243 p.) appended to rpt. 1889/90. Rpts. 1873/74-74/76 printed at Houston; 1875/76, 76/78-78/80 at Galveston; others at Austin. Rpt. 1870/71 not seen. There was also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

- Financial statement. Summary exhibit: of the receipts and expenditures of the State of Texas from its organization, the 19th of Feb. 1846, to the 31st of Dec. 1847 [etc.]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (8) p.

Note. Seen only in Laws of 2d Legislature, v. 2, pt. 1.

- Report of the Auditor and Comptroller [on claims against the Republic, Nov.: 1851/55]. '55. 7 p.
- Condensed statements of the Acting Provisional Comptroller's report, comprising statements Aug. 31, 1863/June 8, 1865; also, Oct. 13, 1865/Aug. 13, 1866. '66. 8°. 18, 9, 12, 10, (3) p.

Note. This is the rpt. 1863/66 listed in general series above.

- Laws relative to assessments and collections of taxes, passed by the 11th Legislature; with Comptroller's instructions to assessors and collectors [etc.]. Austin, 1866.

See also under Legislature, Special Laws, Assessment.

- [Tabular abstract of railroad charters]. 1871.
- Supplemental report, Jan. 1, 1875. Austin, *n. d.* 8°. 11 p.
- Report to the Governor, Aug. 31, 1875. Houston, '75. 8 p.
- Supplemental report, giving estimates of revenue receipts and expenditures for two fiscal years ending Aug. 31, 188[1] and Aug. 31, 1882. Galveston, '81. 1. 4°. 8 p.

Note. Dated Jan. 5, 1881. Cover has Aug. 31, "1880" for 1881.

- Special report, Aug. 31, 1880/81, with supplemental report to Feb. 28, 1882. Galveston, '82. 8°. 33 p.

Note. Cover has transmittal date, "Mar. 22, 1882."

- Summary of annual reports of railway companies, Sept. 30: 1880/82. *h. t. p.* 1. 4°. 25 p.

Note. Reprinted from biennial report.

- Abstracts of land titles, v. 1-17, 1878-94.

Note. V. 1-2 printed at Galveston. For v. 18 see under Inspection and Regulation, *Land*, 1895.

- See also back under *Governor*, 1874, and *Atty. Genl.*, 1867; under *Legislature, Jnl.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1873; and under *Miscellaneous, Revenue Officers.*

Secretary of State. Report, biennial, 1857/59; report, 1870; annual, 1872, 74; May 1, 1876; biennial, 1876/78-79/80; annual, Dec. 31: 1881-82; biennial, 1883/84-1903/04. ['59?]-1904. 8° and 12°.

Secretary of State, continued.

Note. 1870 is imprint date; period unknown; copy seen cont. only Pardons, (Dec. G.), as pp. 13-39. Rpt. 1872 (of 73, 76 p.) incl. Secretary's rpt. as chmn. of Comms. of Pub. Grounds and Bldgs., Jan. 11, 1873. Rpt. 1874 covers Jan. 17/Dec. 1; rpt. May 1, 1876 covers from Dec. 1, 1874. Rpt. 1879/80 has appendix containing inaug. and several messages of Gov. Roberts, 1879, and special rpts. from institutions, 1879. Year-end Aug. 31: 1902-04. In addition to rpt. 1901/02 (97 p.) there was a "Blen. rpt. 1902," (Austin, '03: 167 p.) which was in fact a supplemental rpt., Aug. 31/Dec. 31, 1902. Rpt. 1876/78 printed at Galveston.

- State census of 1847. *n. t. p.* (6) p.

Note. Seen only in Acts of 2d Legislature, v. 2, pt. 1.

- [Census rolls of the State; sess. 1859/60].

Note. 100 were ordered printed; not seen.

- Election returns of an election held in the State of Texas . . . Oct. 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th, 1871. '71. 24°. 16 p.
- Official returns of a general election . . . for electors of President and Vice-president of the U.S. [etc.]. Nov. 5-8, 1872. 76 p.
- List of pensioners who have received certificates, together with the names of persons applying for pensions. 1875. 18 p.
- List of officers of the State of Texas who are authorized to take acknowledgments and proofs for record . . . 1877. 41 p.

Note. Not certain whether published by Sec. of State.

- Population of the State of Texas by counties, at all censuses, from advanced sheets . . . of the U.S. census report of 1880. Austin, '82. 8°. 8 p.
- Election laws. 1877, 79, 80, 87, 95.
- [Election returns], 1886. 92.
- Tabulated statement of the population of the counties . . . also . . . of the votes cast for Governor, at election 1890. '93. 4 p.
- Returns of an election for Governor and Lieut. Gov., held Nov. 8, 1892. *n. p., n. d.* 8 p.
- [Official list of notaries public], 1893, 95, 97, 1900, 01, 03.

✓ *Treasurer.* Report, 1847/49; Nov. 1857; Aug. 31: annual 1867/68-69/70, 72/73-75/76, biennial 1876/78-78/80, annual 1880/81, biennial 1880/*2, annual 1882/83-*8/84, biennial 1884/86-88/90, annual, 189*/1900, [*sic*], 01/02, 03/04, 05/06. *v. p.*, '70-1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1847/49 is Rpt. of Comptroller and Treasurer. Rpt. 1872/73 was extended to Oct. 27th. Rpts. 1880/81, 82/83, 85/84-88/90 cont. suppl. rpts. to Mar. 1, 1882, Jan. 1, 1884, Jan. 1, 1885, Jan. 1, 1887, Dec. 1, 1888, and Dec. 1, 1890, respectively. Rpts. 1873/74-74/75 printed at Houston; 1875/76-76/78 at Galveston; others at Austin. Rpt. 1857 not seen, but ordered printed.

- Supplemental report, Jan. 1, 1875. *n. t. p.* ['75.] 8°. 3 p.
- Supplemental report, showing balances to credit of the several accounts on Jan. 1, 1881. '81. 8 p.
- [Report on retirement and destruction of bonds, Apr. 1, 1882].

Note. Mentioned in blen. rpt., 1880/82; not seen.

- Supplemental report . . . showing balances to credit of the several accounts on Jan. 1, 1883. '83. 8°. 9 p.
- [Special report, April 1888.]

Note. Mentioned in Printing Report, 1887/88; not seen.

- See also back under *Governor, 1874; and under Legislature, Jnlis., Docs., etc., 1878.*

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics, and History, Department of (1876-). 1st-31st annual report of the Commissioner, 1876-1904, 05/06. '77-1907.

Note. Called "Dept. of Insur., Stat., and History," 1876-87; in April 1887 an Agricultural Bureau was added, and name of Dept. changed to above. [6th-16th], 1881-90, were not numbered. Rpts. 1886, 87 deal wholly with insurance. There were two rpts. for 1888, with identical t.-ps. but dated inside respectively Dec. 31, 1888 (15 p.) and June 1, 1889, (27 p.). 28th, 30th rpts., 1903, 05, were not printed, but "Prelim. rpts." were printed for these years; *see also below*, 1900. 6th-6th printed at Galveston; 31st (issued in 3 pts.) at Houston.

- The battle of San Jacinto, viewed from both an American and Mexican standpoint . . . officially reported by Major Gen. Sam Houston of the Texan army. Also . . . by Col. Pedro Delgado, of Gen. Santa Anna's staff. Austin, 1878. 8°. 45 p.
- Catalogue of the Supreme Court library . . . Aug. 1, 1880. 72 p.
- The resources, soil and climate of Texas. Report of A. W. Spaight, Commr. Galveston, 1882. 8°. x, 360 p. map.
- Insurance laws, 1883, 85, 91, 99, 1903, 05.
- Statement showing business done in Texas by fire, marine, and inland insurance companies during the year 1885. '86. 8°. 4 p.

Note. Seen only bound with [10th] rpt. of Commr., 1885.

- *Same*; March 1887, March 1888.
- Investment bond companies exposed. [By J. E. Hollingsworth, Commr.] 1893. 26 p.
- [Insurance report, with account of the State Library. By A. J. Rose, Commr.]. 1895.

Note. As given by Raines. Not seen.

- Preliminary report of Texas Insurance Department. Summary of insurance risks written [etc.], year ending Dec. 31, 1899. '00. 8°. 11 p.
- *Same*, annual, 1890, 91, 1902-06. (Title var.)

Note. This material appeared later in the ann. rpts.

- A list of insurance companies authorized to do business in Texas, with names of . . . agents . . . 1900. 6 p.

Agricultural Bureau (1887-). 1st-9th annual report of the Agricultural Bureau of the Dept. of Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History, 1887/88-93/94, 94-95. '89-97. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1887/88-93/94 really cover statistics of 1887-93 and each is dated a year or more later.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1881.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction (1866-). Report, Aug. 31: 1st-5th annual 1871-75, [1st]-14th biennial [1876/78]-1902/04. '72-1905. 8° and 4°.*

Note 1. From 1876 to 1884 the duties of this office were transferred to the Secretary of the Board of Education, who issued biennial rpts., 1st-3d. As subsequent rpts. by the Supt. continue this enumeration, the two series merge naturally into one. 4th bien. not seen; authorship uncertain. *See opposite, Board of Education.*

Note 2. 6th bien., 1884/88, ends July 1st. 1st-7th bien. called also "6th-8th, 10th-11th, 13th-14th rpt. from the Dept. of Education," the 9th and 12th in this enumeration being special rpts.; *see below*, 1882/83, 88. 5th-8th bien. cont. rpts. from Sam Houston Normal Institute; 6th-8th bien. cont. also rpts. from Univ. of Texas. 2d-3d bien. rpts. were 4°. 4th-5th ann. printed at Houston; 1st-2d bien. at Galveston.

- Special report, 1882/83, [being the 9th report from the Dept. of Education].

Note. Not seen; title uncertain.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Special report, Aug. 31, 1886/87, the 12th report from the Dept. of Education. '88. 8°. 37 p.

Note. Submitted to special session of the Legislature.

- Special report for the special session of the 22d Legislature; [Mar. 4, 1892]. '92. 8°. 10 p.
- School laws, 1887, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 99, 1901, 04, 05. ['87?]-1905.

Note. A law of 1876 required the publication of the school laws in pm. form after every legislative session at which new school laws or amendments were passed.

- Scholastic population, and apportionment of available school fund [annual or biennial?], for: 1887/88-1902/03. '87-1902. 8° and 4°.

Note. Not seen. 1892/93 is 4°.

- Circular. Address to the people of Texas on education, its importance [etc.]. By P. Lea, Supt. 1867. 8°. 22 p.

- [Statistics of the free schools of Tex.]. 1886/87.

- Circular, no. 11, 3. Information concerning the text-book law. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

- Circular no. 13, Dec. 1888.

Note. Mentioned in Printing Rpt., 1887/88; not seen.

- Circular no. 2. Proceedings of the Superintendents' Association of Texas, at the midwinter meeting, Dec. 27-28, 1889. '90. 22 p.

- Circular no. 51, Sept. 23, 1894; [*re* sectarian schools].

- Circular no. 80. Lectures on summer normal institute work. 1898. 39 p.

- Circular no. 90. Official course of study . . . 1899. 94 p.

- School and State. The public school an institution of free sovereign States . . . [Address of O. H. Cooper, Supt. Public Instruction, at Agric. and Mech. College, Bryan, Nov. 5, 1889]. pm.

Note. Not seen; title uncertain.

- Special courses of study for teachers, 1892, 93, 94.

- Teacher's institute pamphlets, 1892, 93, 94.

- School superintendents and treasurers of the State of Texas. Dept. of Education, Jan. 1, 1893. '93. 8°. 15 p.

- Board of Education (1876-)** 1st-3d biennial report, Aug. 31: 1876/78-80/82, being the 6th-8th report from the Dept. of Education. Galveston, '78-80; Austin, '83. 8° and f°.

Note. These are wholly rpts. to the Board by the Secretary of the Board, who was *de facto* Supt. of Public Instruction from 1876 to 1884, and are the same as 1st-3d biennial entered opposite under Supt. 2d-3d are follos. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

- Report of the Sec. of the Board of Education for year ending Aug. 31, 1879, including partial reports to Mar. 1st, [1880]. *n. t. p.* ['80.] f°. (8) p.

- Rules and regulations for the government of public free schools in the State . . . Adopted by the Board . . . May 17, 1871. '71. 8°. 15 p.

School Land Agent. Condensed reports, 1885. 60 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879, 81; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Education, and Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1873.

- Engineer, State (185-?).** Report, Nov. 1857.

Note. Ordered printed; not seen.

- Engineer, State (188-).** Report on the physical condition of the railways: 1883, Dec. 1, 1884. '84-85. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Engineer calls these "my 1st-2d annual."

Fish Commissioners (1879-). Report, [annual], 1880, 82; biennial, 1883/84. '80-85. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1880 was the 1st.

Fish and Oyster Commissioner (1895-). Report, [annual], Aug. 1. 1895/96; Aug. 31: 1899/1900-01/02, 03/04, 05/06. '97-[1906].

Note. Rpt. given in next entry may have been the only rpt. for 1897/98. Rpt. 1905/06 printed at Houston.

— Report on the coast fisheries of Texas. By I. P. Kibbe . . . Commr. Austin, 1898. 8°. 20 p.

✓ *Health Officer, State* (1879-). Report, annual, [Dec. 20], 1882; biennial, 1883/84-1904/06. '82-[1906].

Note. For fiscal year ending Aug. 31, from 1891, if not earlier; but rpt. 1898/1900 covers Dec. 1, 1898/Nov. 1, 1900. Title, 1882: "Ann. rpt. on Quarantine"; 1883/84-87/88: "Rpt. of Texas Quarantine." Rpt. 1904/06 printed at Houston.

[*Insurance, Statistics and History, Department of* (1876-87).] See back, *Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History, Department of*.

[*Lands.*] *General Land Office* (1836-). Report of the Commissioner, [1870, 74, 77, 78?]; biennial, Aug. 31: 1880/82-1902/04. ['70?]-1905. 8°.

Note. Established during the Republic; for early publications see under Supplemental, *Republic of Texas, Lands*. Rpts. prior to 1880/82 mentioned in book sales lists; not seen. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

— [Special reports. ?]

Note. Special rpts. 1882, 84, 85, 86 are mentioned in book sales lists; none seen; perhaps confused with reg. bien. rpts.

— Report of the Commr. . . upon the findings of the special commission appointed under the act of Mar. 2, 1899. . . . Nov. 1, 1899. '99. 8°. 30 p.

Note. Cont. extracts from rpts. of previous Commrs., 1849-98.

— Abstract of land claims, compiled from the records of the General Land Office . . . published under the superintendence of the Comptroller . . . Galveston, 1852. 8°. 610, (1), 16, (2) p.

— Abstracts of valid land claims. By J. Burlage and J. B. Hollingsworth. Austin, 1859. 8°. 70 p.

— Abstract of titled and patented lands compiled from the records of the General Land Office . . . embracing all the lands . . . titled and patented prior to 1st Dec. 1859 . . . Austin, '60. 8°. (2), 1600 p.

— [Map of the State. 1878].

Note. Mentioned in Rpt. on findings of special commission, 1899; not seen.

— Land Office records. Abstracts of Texas land titles, v. 18; 1895.

Note. As given by Raines. Other authorities credit v. 1-17 to Comptroller. See under Executive and Staff, *Comptroller*, 1878-94.

Board for the Investigation of Land Frauds (1883-). Report, Jan. 3, 1884. '84. 8°. 12 p.

— Same, 1879/81.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

State Land Board (1883-). Report of the State Land Board, Dec. 31, 1886. '86. 8°. 9 p.

Note. Covers from organization of Board, June 13, 1883.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1885, *Atty. Genl.*, 1882, and *Comptroller*. 1878-94; under Inspec. and Reg., *Education, School Land Agent*; under Legislature, *Special Laws*, Land laws, and *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1893; and under Supplemental, *Republic of Texas, Lands, Laws*, and *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, etc., 1840.

Printing, Public, Board of (1876-). Report, biennial, 1876/78, 81/82-91/92. '79-93. 8° and 4°.

Note. Rpt. 1883/84 was 4°. There was also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

- Contract prices of stationery for the departments . . . Sept. 1886, to run two years. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 11 p.

Railroad Commission (1891-). 1st-15th annual report, 1892-1906. '92-1906. 8°.

Note. Statistics for years ending June 30th.

- Before the Railroad Commission of Texas on a hearing before fixing rates. Argument of J. W. Terry, attorney for the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co. . . . Galveston, 1891. 8°. 62 p.
- Classification of operating expenses as prescribed by the Railroad Commissioners . . . Revised issue. Washington, [D.C.], 1891. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Apparently issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission from Texas plates.

- Same. Revised issue . . . July 1, 1894. . . . Austin, '93. 8°. 24 p. (Title var.)
- Annual report of the [blank] to the Railroad Commissioners of the State of Texas for the year ending June 30, 1891. *n. p., n. d.* l. 4°. (1), 83, (1) p.

Note. Blank forms with instructions.

- Laws relating to the Railroad Commission. 1891. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1875, 81, and *Comptroller*, Report, *Note*, and 1871, 80/82; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Engineer*; and *under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Jnts., Docs., etc.*, 1871, 89 (two), 91 (two).

[*Taxation.*] *State Revenue Agent* (1891-). Report, [1st, annual], 1891/92; [2d-8th, biennial], 1892/94-1904/06. '92-1906. 8°.

Note. 5th rpt., 1899/1900, was the only one numbered; covers approx. calendar biennium. 8th printed at Houston.

- Supplemental report, Dec. 1892. 8 p.
- Tax Commission* (1899-). Report of the Tax Commission created . . . to inquire into the system of laws and regulations now in force affecting the raising of public revenue and the disbursement thereof . . . Dec. 1899. '99. 8°. 4 p. l., 403 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1900.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural and Mechanical College (College Station, 1871-). Report: of Board of Directors, 1875/78; of President, Dec. 1878; report: 1880/81, 82/83; biennial, 1885/86-87/88. '78-89. 8°.

Note. Opened in 1876. Rpt. 1875/78 covers June 1, 1876/Jan. 23, 1878. Not certain whether rpt. 1880/81-82/83 were ann. or bien. Rpt. 1880/81 seems to have been called in text "5th annual." There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

- Same, [1876?], 81/82, 83/84, 86/87, 88/89, 90/91, 92/93, 93/94, 95/96, 99, 1900.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

- Announcement, 1876/77. ['76?]
- Annual catalogue, 1878/79; 7th-30th, 1882/83-1905/06.

Note. Cate. 1887/88, 90/91 printed at Galveston; 1883/84, *n. p.*; 8th-11th, 13th, 23d, and 1878/79 not seen.

- Report of the commissioners in charge of work on the . . . College, Mar. 24, 1876. '76. 8°. 4 p.

Agricultural and Mechanical College, continued.

- Address delivered by Hon. A. J. Peeler . . . June 26, 1877 . . . '77. 34 p.
- Laws . . . established by the Board of Directors; with the rules and regulations established by the faculty. *n. p.*, 1883.
- Report of Secretary and Treasurer, June 1884. Bryan, '84.
- [Sermon at commencement exercises, June 11, 1895, by J. H. McLean, D.D.].

Note. Not seen; not certain whether printed.

- Historical sketch of the . . . College. . . . By Robt. F. Smith. Houston, 1895. 8°. 50 p.

Note. Listed by Kaines as "in press;" not seen.

- Bulletin, nos. 1-5, Nov. 1883-[1887?].

Note. Nos. 3-4 printed at Houston; no. 1, *n. p.*; nos. 2, 5 not seen.

- *Agricultural Experiment Station* (College Station, 1888-). 1st-13th annual report, Dec. 31: 1888-96; June 30: 1897/98-1900/01. *v. p.*, '89-1902. 13 v. 8°.

Note. In later rpts. called "Agric. Exp. Stations," because of the establishment of sub-stations. Rpt. 1891 seen preceded by Bulletins 14-19, with preliminary general t. p.; seen also in separate form. 1st, 11th printed at Houston; 4th-5th at Bryan; 6th at Temple; others at Austin.

- — Report of the Director . . . Extract from the 1st annual report. Houston, 1889. 8°. 10 p.
- — Bulletin, nos. 1-91, [March] 1888-Oct. 1906. *v. p.*, ['88]-1906.

Note. In several cases bound with ann. rpts. Nos. 2, [80] printed at Galveston; 3-6, 49-54, 63, 66-67, 89 at Houston; 14-26, 70, 72-74, at Bryan; 27-31 at Temple; 66, 73-79, 81-85, 88, *n. p.*; others at Austin.

- — Press notes, 1894, 95, 1903.

Note. Sent to newspapers throughout the State; not seen. The no. for Aug. 10, 1903 is V. 6, no. 1, also Circular no. 4.

- — Spray calendar. By R. H. Price and A. M. Ferguson. Jan. 1, 1900. 1st broadside.
- See also forward under *Education. Univ. of Texas*, 1891, and under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879.

Agricultural, Mechanical, and Blood Stock Association.

The 4th State Fair of the . . . Association . . . will commence Mon. May 12, 1873 . . . on the State Fair Grounds in Houston. *n. t. p.* Houston, '73. 8°. viii, 64. ix-xvi, p.

Agricultural Society, Texas State (1853-). Transactions embracing the proceedings connected with its organization, the constitution, and an address by the President. V. 1. 1853. 8°. 24 p.

- An address on agriculture, before the Texas State Agricultural Society, Austin. Feb. 5, 1853; by Dr. Ashbel Smith. '53. 24 p.

Blind, Institution for the Education of the (Austin, 1856-). Annual report of the Trustees and Supt., 1st-49th, 1856/57-1905/06. '57-1906.

Note. Title varies. [2d-37th] were not numbered. Enumeration not clear. Rpt. 1879/'80 printed at Galveston; 1873/74, 1903/06 at Houston; 1857/58-68/69, 70/71-71/72, 74/79 not seen. Printing Rpt., 1887/88, records rpts. printed Jan. 1888 and Dec. 1888, respectively. There is also a rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess. June 1879.

- Catalogue, annual, 1894/95-1903/04; biennial, 1904/06. '95-1906.
- By-laws and regulations, Apr. 1883. *n. p.*, '84. 7 p.
- Some matters of interest. 1887. 40 p.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879.

Deaf, School for the (Austin, 1856-). 1st-3d, 18th-49th annual report. [1856/57]-58/59, 69, 69/70-1904/05. '57-[1905]. 8°.

Note. Called "Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb," "Instn. for the D. and D.," "D. and D. Instn.," in 1st-27th rpts.; "D. and D. Asylum" in [28th-48th?]. 2d-3d in 1 pm. 4th-12th were not printed, so 13th cont. a summary, 1859/60. There were two rpts. for 1878/79, by different Supts, H. E. McCulloch and J. Ford. 18th printed at Houston; 23d (McCulloch) at Galveston. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

- Gen. H: E. McCulloch's defense of himself and his administration . . . 1879. 46 p.
- . . . Reports of the sub-committee of investigation, the evidence, and reply to Gen. H: E. McCulloch's defense of himself and his administration of the institution. 1879. 80 p.
- The Mute Ranger; monthly, 1887-88.
- The Juvenile Ranger; weekly, 1887-88.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind Colored Youth, Institution for the (Austin, 1883-). Report, [1st]-19th, annual, 1887/88-1905/06. '88-1906.

Note. Opened, 1887. Called "Institute" on t.-p. of [1st], which in fact covered an approximate calendar biennium and cont. reprint of Rpt. to spec. session, dated Apr. 20, 1888. 19th printed at Houston. 4th, 16th, 18th not seen.

[*Education.*] *Prairie View Normal and Industrial College* (Colored; Prairie View, 1879-). Report. [annual, Dec. 9], 1882; [biennial], 1885/86, 86/88-1902/04. '83-1905.

Note 1. This was a private institution, known as Alta Vista Agric. College, until adopted by the State in 1879. Rpt. 1890/92 not seen. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., 1879.

Note 2. Gammel's circular of Texas Docs. for Sale, (about 1901) records these as follows: Ann., 1882; 2d-5th bien., 1882/83, 83/84, 84/85, 85/86; unnumb., 1889; 9th, 13th bien., 1890, 98; unnumb., 1896, 99; 18th bien., 1900. Not verified.

- Annual catalogue, 1888/89-[1905/06]. '89-1906.

Note. Cata. dated "1888/89, 1905/06-06/07" are really for 1887/88, 1904/05-05/06, with Announcements for the next succeeding years. Cata. 1888/89-91/92 printed at Houston; [1904/05] at Galveston.

- Report on the condition of the . . . school . . . Mar. 27, 1882. '82. 7 p.
- Laws, with the rules and regulations. Houston, 1890. 9 p.
- Regulations . . . 1900. 15 p.

Sam Houston Normal Institute (Huntsville, 1879-).

Report: of Principal, 7th-8th ann. sess., 1885/86-86/87; of Directors and Principal, 1889/90; of Treasurer, 1891/92.

Note. Seen only in rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction of corresponding periods.

- *Same*; 1885/86; 8th, 14th annual, 1886/87, 92/93.

Note. Entered in book sales lists as separately published; not seen.

- Catalogue, 1st-27th [annual], 1879-1905/06. [79]-1906. 8°.

Note. Title varies. Each incl. Announcements for following year, and is dated sometimes by catalogue year, sometimes by announcements year; since 1894/95 both dates are given. 1st has n. p., n. d. 3d, 6th not seen.

- See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Education, Supt. of Public Instruction*, Report, *Note*.

Texas Military Institute (Rutersville, 1855-). Annual catalogue. Aug. 20, 1856. n. t. p. Galveston, '56. (2), 8 p.

Note. Not strictly a State institution, although Trustees were appointed by the Legislature in 1856; the same act also provided for the consolidation of the Texas Monumental Committee, the Texas Military Institute, and Rutersville College under the name "Texas Monumental and Military Institute."

- Annual register, 1870/71.

[Education, continued.]

- University of Texas* (Austin, 1881-). Result of the vote for location; proclamation convening Board of Regents . . . Proceedings of Board of Regents . . . Austin, 1882. 16 p.
- Report of the Board of Regents, annual: Jan. 8, 1883; Jan. 1, June 14, Dec. 18, 1884; [biennial], Dec. 1886; annual, Nov. 8, 1887; 3d-12th biennial, 1886/88-1904/06. '83-1906. 8°.
- Note.* Rpts. June 14, 1884 and Nov. 8, 1887 were made to the Board of Education; others to the Governor. Rpts. prior to 1888 are unnumbered, except that rpt. Jan. 1, 1884 is called 2d annual.
- Faculty report, annual, 1884/85-85/86, 87/88-93/94, 95/96, 97/98-1901/02. '85-1902. 8°.
- Note.* Title varies. Rpt. 1885/86 is in Regents' rpt., 1886; rpt. 1898/99 is in University Record, v. 1, p. 256-315.
- Catalogue, annual, 1883/84-1907/08. '84-1908. 8° and 12°.
- Note.* 1884/85 had two Supplements, of 11 p. and 12 p. respectively, each dated June 18, 1885. Size 8° through 1892/93; since then 12°. Issued in the general series of Bulletins beginning 1901/02.
- The University of Texas Magazine; monthly, v. 1-23; 1885/86-1907/08. '85-1908. 8°. (Title var.).
- The Cactus; [student annual], 1894-1908. v. p., '94-1908. 8° etc. il.
- The Alcalde, a weekly journal; v. 1, 1895/96. '95-96. 4°.
- The University Record; v. 1, no. 1-v. 8, no. 3; Dec. 1898-Sept. 1908. ['98]-1908.
- Note.* From v. 5, no. 3 (Mar. 1904) to v. 6, no. 3 (Feb. 1906), included in the General series of Univ. Bulletins; since then issued as Bulletins but not in a series. V. 6, no. 4 has a General index to v. 1-6.
- Circular, nos. 1-19, [1885?]-July 1893. ['85?]-93. 12° and 8°.
- Cont.* 1. Messing system. [1885?] 12°. 3 p.—11. The Brackenridge club house. Aug. 13, 1890. 8°. 4 p.—13. Letters from clergymen of Austin [re charge of infidelity in the University]. July 30, 1891. 8°. 5 p.—17. Address by the Board of Regents to the alumni. July 1893. 8°. 4 p.—18. Address of Board of Regents to the teachers of Texas public schools. July 1893. 8°. 4 p.—19. Session of 1893/94. [Announcements.] July 1893. 8°. 4 p.
- Note.* Others not seen.
- Bulletin no. 2. On the formation of the plural in *s* in English. [By H. Tallichet, Jan. 1886.] n. p., ['86]. 8°. 4 p.
- Bulletin. The history and burden of taxation, by O. M. Roberts; [also] Roads and material for their construction . . . by R. T. Hill. Dec. 1889. n. p., n. d. 8°. 39 p. map. il.
- Bulletin. County roads. By T. U. Taylor. March 1890. n. p., ['90?] 8°. 15 p. il.
- Bulletin no. 4. Contributions from the chemical laboratory. n. p., n. d. [1890?] 8°. 18 p.
- Bulletin. Geometrical researches on the theory of parallels, by N: Lobatschewsky . . . translated . . . by G: B. Halstead. 1891. 8°. 50 p. i.
- Same. 4th ed. [1892.]
- Note.* 2d-3d eds. not found.
- Bulletin. The depression of American farming interests. By R. L. Dabney. Feb. 1892. n. p., ['92]. 8°. 16 p.
- Preliminary announcement . . . 1883. 8°. 8 p.
- Correspondence concerning the claims of the University of Texas upon the State . . . [March 28, 1888.] n. p., n. d. 19 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

- Leaflets from the note book of an archaeological traveler in Asia Minor. By J. R. S. Sterrett. Austin, 1889. 21 p.
- Rules and regulations for the conduct of business by the Board of Regents, adopted Aug. 25, 1891. *n. p.*, *n. d.* obl. 32°. 28 p.
- History of the University of Texas, by J. J. Lane. 1891. 8°. viii, 322 p.
- An appeal to the 22d Legislature by the Board of Regents of the University and the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College . . . *n. p.*, [1891?] 8 p.
- To the people of Texas. An address by the Board of Regents. *n. p.*, [1893?] 8°. 8 p.
- The University and infidelity. [Sept. 1895.] *n. p.*, [95]. 8°. 7 p.
- [*Addresses.*] [Address before the Univ. of Texas at its first commencement, June 1883, by Gov. Ireland.] [*Not seen.*]
- Address of Judge A. W. Terrell . . . before the Athenaeum and Rusk Societies . . . June 13, 1884. '84. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Also bound with "Addresses at the commencement exercises . . . June 14, 1884."

- The University, its dangers and the remedies; an address by Col. W. P. Johnston at Commencement . . . June 14, 1884. '84. 8°. 23 p.
- Addresses at the commencement exercises . . . June 14, 1884. '84. 8° 24, 26 p.
- An eulogy on the life and character of Dr. Ashbel Smith, delivered at . . . commencement . . . June 15, 1886. Jefferson, Texas, '86. 12°. 15 p.
- Address of W. S. Herndon, of Tyler, before the Literary Societies . . . June 14, 1887. [87.] 8°. 22 p.
- Some recent aspects of scientific education. Inaugural dissertation before the University of Texas, Oct. 26, 1888, by R. T. Hill. '88. 25 p.
- The history of the evolution of the government of the United States . . . a public lecture delivered in the University of Texas on May 20, 1890, by O. M. Roberts. [Austin? 1890?] *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.
- Faculty address, June 17, 1890. Gov. O. M. Roberts. The relation of public education to the government of the State of Texas; [also], University address, June 17, 1890. By Hon. J. H. McLeary. *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.
- The lot of the reformer. Faculty address, June 16, 1891, by G. P. Garrison. '91.
- [The use and misuse of the principle in the expressions "All men are created equal," etc. Lecture by ex-Gov. Roberts. Austin, 1892. 8°. 23 p.?] [*Not seen.*]
- The University and the commonwealth; address of Prof. W. M. Thornton . . . on commencement day . . . June 20, 1894. *n. p.* [94?] 8°. 7 p.
- The University and the State, an address delivered before the Alumni Association . . . June 1896, by T. W. Gregory . . . [96?] 8°. 9 p.
- Land: its individual ownership and culture the surest safeguard of free government. [Commencement address by Hon. A. W. Terrell, June 1898.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p.

Note. Cover title: "The Univ. of Texas. Commencement address by Hon. A. W. Terrell . . . Subject: Land . . ." etc.

[*Education, continued.*]

- *Law, Department of.* Catalogue, annual, 1895/96-97/98, 1900/01, 03/04. 12°. (Title var.).
- *Medicine, Department of* (1889-). Catalogue, annual, 1897/98-1907/08. '98-1908. 12°.

Note. A "separate" from the University catalogue, with minor changes and additions. From 1901/02 issued as a University Bulletin.

- Views of the Dept. of Medicine, Galveston. n. p., n. d. 12°. (10) p. of illustrations.
- *Philosophy, School of.* Announcement of courses, 1894/95. n. p. ['94?'] 8°. 7 p.
- *Political Science, School of.* Courses in economics and government, 1894/95. n. p., ['94?'] 8°. 5 p.
- *Summer Schools.* [Catalogues], annual, 1898-1908. ['98]-1908. (Titles var.).

Note. 1898-99 are unnumbered; 1900-08 are nos. 3-11. 1898 has title "State School of Methods." 5th-11th issued as University Bulletins.

- See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1879; and under Inspec. and Reg., Education, Supt. Public Instruction, Report, *Note*.

State Teachers' Association (1880-). Proceedings and addresses of the 7th annual convention . . . June/July, 1886. Waco, '86. 77 p.

- [*Teachers' Institute.*] Industrial education in our common schools. Address before Teachers' Institute at Ft. Worth, by H. H. Dinwiddie. 1886. pm.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, Education, Supt. Public Instruction, 1892, v3, 94.

- [*Geology.*] *Geological and Agricultural Survey* (Shumard-Buckley, 1858-61; 66-67). 1st report of progress, by B. F. Shumard. Austin, 1859. 8°. 17 p. or 8 p.

Note 1. Authorities differ as to pagination.

Note 2. For a history of the first and second surveys and their publications, see Bull. of the U. S. Geol. Survey, no. 45, 1887, entitled: "The present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas," by R. T. Hill.

- 1st annual report, by S. B. Buckley. Austin, 1860. 8 p.
- A preliminary report, by S. B. Buckley. Austin, 1866. 8°. 81, 4, ii, p. ii.

Note. Concerning work done prior to the suspension of the survey in April 1861.

- A partial report on the geology of western Texas, consisting of a general geological report and a journal of geological observations . . . during the years 1855 and 1856; with an appendix . . . By Prof. G. G. Shumard, Asst. State Geologist. Austin, 1886. 8°. vii, (1), 145 p. il.

Note. This rpt. remained in MS. notes until 1886, when it was pub. by the Dept. of Insurance, Statistics and History.

- Geological and Agricultural Survey* (Glenn, Buckley, 1873-76). 1st-2d annual report, by S. B. Buckley, State Geologist, [1874-75]. Houston, '74-76. 2 v. 8°. 142 p.; 96 p.

Note. J. W. Glenn, State Geologist Mar. 1873/Mar. 1874, published no rpt.

- Reply to the charges made by S. B. Buckley . . . in his official report of 1874, against B. F. Shumard and A. R. Roessler. 10+ p.
- [Circulars]. 1875.
- A. R. Roessler's latest map of . . . Texas, exhibiting mineral and agricultural districts [etc.]. Authorities: official maps of the United States and Texas . . . [etc.]. Comp. and drawn by M. Y. Mittendorfer, C. E., 1874.

Note. Detail largely from data of the first survey, of which Roessler was topographer; not strictly a State publication, however.

[Geology, continued.]

Geological and Mineralogical Survey (Dumble, 1889-93). 1st-4th annual report, 1889-92. '90-93. 4 v. 4^o.

Note. This survey was nominally subordinate to the Dept. of Agric., Insurance, Statistics and History. Each vol. includes both rpts. of progress and rpts. of results. The 1st rpt. was the only publication of the survey during 1890. 2d-3d have maps in pocket. The 2d-3d rpts. were issued also in separate parts; the 4th rpt. was issued only in 11 parts, unbound but with consecutive pagination. Separates as follows: *Published* 1891: Rpt. of the State Geologist; by E. T. Dumble. — Rpts. on the iron ore district of East Texas; by Dumble, Kennedy, Herndon, Walker. — Carboniferous cephalopods; by A. Hyatt. [1st paper.] — Rpt. on the geology of northwestern Texas; by W. F. Cummins. — Rpt. on the geology and mineral resources of the central mineral region of Texas . . . by T. B. Comstock. — Rpt. on the geology and mineral resources of trans-Pecos Texas; by W. H. von Streeruwitz.

Published 1892: Rpt. of the State Geologist; by E. T. Dumble. — Houston county; by W. Kennedy. — A section from Terrell, Kaufman county, to Sabine Pass on the Gulf of Mexico; by W. Kennedy. — Rpt. on the . . . Llano Estacado . . . by W. F. Cummins. — Rpt. on paleontology of the vertebrata; by E. D. Cope. — Rpts. on the cretaceous area north of the Colorado River; by J. A. Tarr. — Trans-Pecos Texas; by W. H. von Streeruwitz.

Published 1893 (Cover titles): Rpt. of State Geologist; by E. T. Dumble. — Rpt. on Grimes, Brazos, and Robertson counties; by W. Kennedy. — Preliminary rpts. on the artesian wells of the Gulf coastal slope, by J. A. Singley; and on the organic remains from the deep well at Galveston, by G. D. Harris. — Rpt. on the rocks of trans-Pecos Texas, by A. Osanu; Trans-Pecos Texas; by W. H. von Streeruwitz. — Notes on the geology of northwest Texas; by W. F. Cummins. — Rpt. on the cretaceous area north of the Colorado River; by J. A. Tarr. — Rpt. on the Colorado coal field of Texas; by N. F. Drake and R. A. Thompson. — A preliminary rpt. on the vertebrate paleontology of the Llano Estacado; by E. D. Cope. — A contribution to the invertebrate paleontology of the Texas cretaceous; by F. W. Cragin. — Contributions to the natural history of Texas; by J. A. Singley. — Carboniferous cephalopods, 2d paper; by A. Hyatt.

- 1st-2d report of progress, 1888, 91. By E. T. Dumble. '89-92. 2 pm. 8^o. 78 p.; 91 p.
- Extract from the 2d report of progress. 1892. 6 p.
- Circular; nos. 1-11; Oct. 1, 1888-Dec. 1, 1892.
- Bulletin, nos. 1-4, 1889-92. 4 pm. 8^o.

Cont.: 1. Artesian water on the Llano Estacado; by G. G. Shumard; report and analyses of Texas sumac; by G. H. Kaltefleiter. 1892. — 2. A preliminary rpt. on the soils and waters of the upper Rio Grande and Pecos valleys in Texas; by H. H. Harrington. 1890. — 3. Reconnaissance of the Guadalupe mountains; by R. S. Tarr. 1892. — 4. A preliminary annotated check-list of the cretaceous invertebrate fossils of Texas; by R. T. Hill. 1889.

- Preliminary report on the utilization of lignites. 1891.
- Report on the brown coal and lignite of Texas. Character, formation, occurrence, and fuel uses. By E. T. Dumble. 1892. 4^o. 243 p. 25 pl.
- Plea for the life of the Geological Survey of Texas, and review of charges preferred against Prof. E. T. Dumble. Austin, 1891. [Not seen.]
- Prof. W. H. v. Streeruwitz's answer to Mr. J. H. Herndon, Mar. 1892. n. p. 4 p.

Note. Privately published, but entered here because of author's connection with the Geol. Survey.

[House of Correction and Reformatory.] See forward under Penitentiaries.

Immigration, Bureau of (1869-). Report of Supt., [Dec. 1870]; 3d annual, Dec. 31, 1873. '70-74. 2 rpts.

- [Same; 1874, 75?]

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

- Glimpses of Texas. By W. Brady. Houston, 1871. 12^o. 104 p.

Immigration, Bureau of, continued.

- Texas the home for the emigrant, from everywhere. Published . . . under the auspices of the Supt. of Immigration. . . . Austin, Texas, July 1, 1875. Houston, '75. 8°. 43 p.
- Texas: the home of the emigrant from everywhere. Published by order of the Legislature of the State of Texas, and transferred to the Texas German Land and Emigration Bureau. . . . n. t. p. St. Louis, 1876. 8°. 43 p. (Cover title.)
- Texas, die Heimath des Einwanderers . . . n. t. p. St. Louis, 1876. 12°. 56 p. (Cover title.)

Note. Like the preceding title, pub. by order of the Legislature and transferred to the German L. and E. Bureau.

- See also under Inspection and Regulation, Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History, Department of; and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1871.

[*Insane.*] *State Lunatic Asylum* (Austin, 1856-). Report, annual, [1862-65?], 65/66-1905/06. '66-[1906].

Note. Established in August 1856; opened, Mar. 11, 1861. Rpts. incl. also Rpt. of Bd. of Managers, except as given in next entry. Rpts. 1891/92-1905/06 are called "31st-45th." 42d-43d are printed as one rpt.; similarly, 44th-45th. Rpts. 1873/74-74/75, 1904/05-05/06 printed at Houston; 1879/80-80/81 at Galveston. Rpts. [1862-65?], 72/73, 78/79, 82/83-83/84, 1900/01 not seen. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

- Report of the Board of Managers, annual, 1881/82; biennial, 1883/84-85/86, 89/90. '82-91.

Note. Rpts. for other years are with Supt's. rpt.

- By-laws, rules and regulations . . . with . . . the law now in force governing said asylum. 1887. 29 p.

- See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1879.

North Texas Hospital for the Insane (Terrell, 188-). 1st-22d annual report, 1883/84-1905/06. '85-1906. 8°.

Note. Early titles vary. Enumeration of early rpts. not clear, but seems to be continuous from 3d, 1886/87. 19th, 1902/03, not printed. 21st-22d issued as one rpt.

- Specifications for building. 1888. 34 p.
- Southwestern Insane Asylum* (San Antonio, 1889-). 1st-15th annual report, 1891/92-1905/06. '92-1906.

Note. Title varies. 15th printed at Houston. 12th, 14th not seen.

[*Library, State* (1839-).]

Note. The State Library was a division of the Dept. of Agric., Insur., Stat. and History, and the Commr. of that dept. was State Librarian, as late as 1904. See under Inspec. and Reg., Agric., Insur., Stat. and History, Dept. of, 1896.

Orphan School (Corsicana, 1887-). Report, annual: 1st, 1889/90; 3d, 1891/92; 4th 18[93/] 94; 8th, 1894/95; [9th?], 1895/96; [4th] biennial, 1895/96; 5th biennial, 1897/98; unnumbered, biennial, 1899/1900-04/06. ['93?]-1906.

Note. Called Orphan Asylum, 1887-95; Orphan Home, 1896-190-. No ann. rpts. seen numbered 6th-7th. [9th] was perhaps numbered 8th. Supt's. and Trustees' rpts. 1902/04 issued separately.

[*Penitentiaries.*] *Penitentiary* (Huntsville, 1848-). Report: Nov. 1857; Feb. 10, 1870; of Supt., Dec. 31, 1870; biennial, Dec. 31, 1871/72; of Inspector, [biennial?], 1873/74; report, Jan. 27/Aug. 31, 1874; of Inspector, Aug. 31, 1874/Jan. 31, 1876; of Lessees, Apr. 1876; of Inspector, Feb. 1/Aug. 31, 1876; biennial, of Supt., 1874/76-78/80. v. p., '70-81.

[Penitentiaries, continued.]

Note. Rpt. 1870 covers Nov. 1869/Feb. 1870. Rpt. Jan. 31, 1876 is called "Rpt. of the condition, etc., 1874-5-6." Year-end Dec. 1, 1878, Oct. 31, 1880. Rpt. 1878/80 by Directors and Supt. Printed at Austin, so far as seen, except as follows: 1873/74, Supt. 1874/76, Jan. 31, Apr. 1876 at Houston, Aug. 31, 1876, 1876/78-78/80 at Galveston. Rpts. 1867, 71/72, Aug. 31, 1874, Aug. 31, 1876 not seen; but rpt. 1867 was ordered printed.

- *Same*; of Lessees, 1878.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

- Report of the commission to investigate the alleged mismanagement and cruel treatment of the convicts. 1875. Houston, '75. 8°. 146 p.
- Rules and by-laws for the government of the . . . Penitentiary. Revised and amended. Galveston, 1877. 8°. 14 p.
- Bond of Lessee, under lease made Jan. 1, 1878. 4 p.

Note. Title-page lacking in copy seen.

- Rules, regulations, and by-laws. Galveston, 1880. 16°. 65 p.

East Texas Penitentiary (Rusk, 1879-). Report of the East Texas Penitentiary Board for the year ending Dec. 31, 1880. Galveston, '81. 8°. 8 p.

Note. On erection of buildings, etc. Apparently 1st rpt.

- Report of Mr. J. Birkinbine, Engineer, (Philadelphia) . . . showing results of his examination of the materials and of the furnace at the Rusk Penitentiary; having been selected as an expert . . . by the Penitentiary Board. 1885. 8°. 16 p.

Board of Commissioners of Texas State Penitentiaries (1881-). Report of the State Penitentiaries, Mar. 1, 1882. '82. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Incl. Rpt. of Supt. of Penitentiaries, Nov. 1, 1880/Mar. 1, 1882. Has caption "Rpt. of the Penitentiary Board."

- Report of Board and Supt., biennial, Oct. 31: 1880/82-98/1900; Aug. 31: 1900/02-04/06. '82-1906. 8°.

Note. All cover Penitentiaries at Huntsville and Rusk, and rpts. 1898/1900-04/06 incl. also 6th-9th bien. rpt. of House of Correction and Reformatory, for same periods. Of late years the "rpt. of Board" has been only a letter transmitting the rpt. of Supt., often preceding title-page.

- Rules, regulations, and by-laws for the government and discipline of the Texas State Penitentiaries. 1883. 12°. 97 p.
- *Same.* 1888, 93, 1900. 3 pm. 8°.
- Texas State Penitentiaries. Commutation table, from 1 to 25 years. *n. d.* 8° sheet.
- Circular to contractors, hirers, sergeants, and guards of convict labor . . . Apr. 15, 1887. ['87.] 12° sheet.
- Convict farm labor. To whom it may concern. [*Re* proposals for hire of convicts.] Apr. 22, 1887. ['87.] 4°. 4 p.
- Office of the Supt. . . . June 1, 1887. To sergeants of convict forces. [Circular *re* rules against mistreatment of convicts. '87.] 4°. 21.
- State control of penitentiaries *vs.* Cunningham & Ellis's case. [By T: J. Goree, Supt. 1889.] 8°. 7 p.

House of Correction and Reformatory (Gatesville, 1889-). Report of Trustees and Supt., 1st annual, 1889; 2d annual [= 1st biennial], Oct. 31, 1889/90; 2d-5th biennial, 1890/92-96/98; unnumbered, annual, 1895. '89-98.

Note. Later rpts. than these are in Rpts. of Penitentiaries; but one book sales list records the 6th bien., 1898/1900, as separately issued.

- Report[s] of Commissioners [to locate site] and Trustees; [Aug. 26, 1887]. '88. 8°. 7 p.

Public Buildings and Grounds, Board of. Report of F. Voigt, in charge of Capitol and other public property, for the year 1874. Houston, '74. 11 p.

Public Buildings and Grounds, Superintendent of. Report. biennial, 1877/78, [81/82?], 83/84-1904/06. '79-1906.

Note. 1877/78 printed at Galveston. [1881/82?] not seen.

— Contract for supplying with water the public buildings and grounds of the State of Texas at Austin. Feb. 21, 1883. '83. 7 p.

— Special report, April 1888. 6 p.

Note. Printing Rpt., 1887/88, gives this 11 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, Capitol.

Purchasing Agent, State (1899-). [1st]-7th annual report, Aug. 31: 1899/1900-05/06. '00-06. 8°.

Note. This officer purchases supplies for all the charitable institutions. [1st-2d] not numbered.

[*Soldiers' Home.*] *Texas Confederate Home* (Austin, 1891-). Annual report: 1st-3d, 1891, 92, 94; unnumbered, 1895-1805/06. '92-1906.

Note. None seen for 1893. Rpt. 1905/06 printed at Houston. Rpts. 1899, 1901, 03, 06 not seen. This was a private institution until accepted by the State in 1891.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1898.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture, Weather Bureau. Texas Weather Service.* Special bulletin no. 1. Issued in coopération with the Galveston Cotton Exchange. Notes on the climate and health of Galveston, Texas; by I. M. Cline. . . . Pub. by permission of the Chief of the Weather Bureau. *n. t. p.* Galveston, 1894. 6, (1) p.

— Special bulletin no. 4. Issued [etc.]. The climate of Texas in its relations to the distribution of diseases and the effects of climate and weather changes in causing diseases and deaths; by I. M. Cline. . . . Published by permission [etc.]. *n. t. p.* Galveston, Aug. 1894. 32, (4) p.

United States Dept. of Agriculture. Texas section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also], annual summary; v. 1-11, 1896/97-1900/01, 01-06. Galveston, ['96]-1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., (1904, 06, ea. 12 p.) the ann. summaries ea. 12 p. (except 1897. 1905, ea. 18 p., 1904, 06 ea. 18 p.). V. 1-5 covered the year Oct./Sept.; v. 6 had nos. 1-3, Oct.-Dec., 1901, and ann. summ.; v. 7-11 covered calendar years, the ann. summ. being no. 13 of ea. vol. V. 6, no. 1 bore wrong date "v. 4, no. 13." V. 11 had consecutive pagination, p. 1-162. Called *Climatological Service* beginning Feb. 1906.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. [Opinions, 1840-44, by J. W. Dallam. Baltimore, '45. 1. 8°.]

Note. In his *Digest of the Laws, 1845; see under Supplemental, Republic of Texas, Laws of the Republic, 1845.*

— Cases adjudged and decided in the Supreme Court, v. 1-100, 1846-1907. *v. p.*, '48-1908. 101 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-3, 1846-48; by J. Webb and T. H. Duval. 4-10, 1849-53; by O. C. Hartley. 11-21, 1853-58; by O. C. and R. K. Hartley. 22-24, 1858-60; by G. F. Moore and R. S. Walker. 25, 1860; by R. S. Walker. 26 supplement, 1860; by G. W. Paschal. 26-27, 1861-65; by C. L. Robards and A. M. Jackson. 28-31, 1866-69; by G. W. Paschal. 32-37, 1869-73; by E. M. Wheelock. 38-51, 1873-79; by A. W. Terrell and A. S. Walker. 52-71, 1879-88; by A. W. Terrell. 72-88, 1888-95; by A. S. Walker. 89-100, 1895-1907; by A. E. Wilkinson.

Note. Called "Rpts. of cases adjudged and decided . . ." through v. 37; as above beginning with v. 38. Printed variously at Galveston, Austin, Houston, Philadelphia, Washington, D. C., St. Louis, and Chicago.

Court of Appeals (Criminal). Reports of cases, v. 1-50, 1876-1907. v. p., '77-1908. 50 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-27, 1876-89; by A. M. Jackson and A. M. Jackson, Jr. 28, 1889-90; by A. M. Jackson, Jr. 29, 1890-91; by A. M. Jackson, Jr. and S. A. Willson. 30, 1891-92; by S. A. Willson and J. P. White. 31-44, 1892-1903; by J. P. White.

Court of Appeals (Civil). Condensed reports of decisions in civil causes in the Court of Appeals, also cases referred . . . to the Commission of Appeals, v. [1]-4, 1876-92. St. Louis, Mo., '83-92. 4 v. 1. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1], 1876-83; by J. P. White and S. A. Willson. 2-4, 1883-92; by S. A. Willson.

Courts of Civil Appeals. Reports, v. 1-39, 1892-1907. n. p., '93-1908. 39 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-10, 1892-96; by A. S. Walker. 11, 1896; by B. R. Webb. 12-13, 1896-98; by A. E. Wilkinson. 14-15, 1897; by B. R. Webb. 16-39, 1897-1907, by A. E. Wilkinson and B. R. Webb.

Note. Name on t. p. of v. 39 misprinted "R. B." Webb.

[Conscript cases, 1862-65. By C. L. Robards?] 1 v. Texas unreported cases. V. 1, containing the consent cases decided in 1879, 80, 81 by the Commission Court. Collected, arranged and reported by S. A. Posey. St. Louis, 1886. 1 v. 8°.

— *Same.* V. 2, containing the consent cases decided in 1882, 83, 84 by the Commission Court. Collected, arranged and reported by J. W. Posey. St. Louis, 1891. 1 v. 8°.

[*Digests.*] Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . 1840-53 . . . By W. Alexander. Philadelphia, '54. 8°. xxx, 593 p.

— A digest of decisions . . . of the Supreme Courts of Texas and of the U. S. upon Texas law, of force and repealed [1840-73]. By G. W. Paschal. v. p., 74-75. 3 v. 4°.

Note. Imprints: V. 1, New York, '72; v. 2, Washington, D. C., '74; v. 3, Houston, Washington, D. C. [and] New York, '75.

— A digest of decisions on the criminal law of Texas, [etc., 1840-80] By B. R. Webb. St. Louis, 1880.

— A digest of the Texas reports. Embracing the opinions in Dallam. v. 1-51 . . . Texas reports, and first seven volumes of the Court of Appeals reports; [1840-80]. By W. G. Myer. St. Louis, 1881. 2 v. 4°.

— Texas criminal digest; including all cases to end of v. 20 Appeals, [1840-86] By S. A. Posey. St. Louis, 1886. 3 p. l., [17]-845 p.

Note. V. 1-7 and all the criminal cases reported in the first 45 v. of the Supreme Court are taken from Myer's digest.

— Texas civil digest, including Supreme Court reports. v. 52-65; Appeal civil cases, [etc.]; [1880-86]. By S. A. Posey. St. Louis, 1887. 869 p.

— Index-digest and notes to all civil cases contained in the Texas reports to 1891. Ed. by A. B. Peticolos. St. Louis, '91. 2 v.

— *Same.* 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., 1892. 2 v. 1. 8°.

— *Same,* criminal cases [1840-95]. By A. B. Peticolos and J. V. Vanderberger. St. Louis, '95. 4°. 942 p.

— A civil digest of the Texas reports, [1840-93]. By C. N. Buckler. [Kansas City, 1894.] 3 v. 8°.

— *Same,* [1840-vol. 91]. By C. N. Buckler and R. L. Batts. Austin, 1900. 2 v. 4°.

— Digest by figure reference to volume and page under subjects of the Supreme Court civil decisions and the criminal Court of Appeals decisions. By Spencer and Martin. Ft Worth, 1894. 422 p.

— A digest of Texas civil cases, including the Supreme Court reports, v. 52-86, and the first 200 p. of v. 87; also Civil Appeals reports, v. 1-6. Unreported cases, 2 v.; Appeal civil cases, 4 v., [etc.]. By J. Sayles and W. G. Myer. St. Louis, 1895. 3 v. 4°.

- [*Notes, Citations, Etc.*] Notes to Texas reports, v. 1-31. By J: Sayles. St. Louis, 1872. 8°.
- Texas Supreme Court reports, v. 1-3, 10-13. By J: Sayles. 2ded., with notes. Houston, 1874-76. 7 v.
- Texas citations. An alphabetical table of all the Texas cases cited . . . [1840-81]. By W. W. Herron. St. Louis, Mo., '84. 1. 8°. 811 p.
- Conflicting civil cases in the Texas reports, from Dallam to v. 75 inclusive [1840-90], and also in the three volumes of Appeal Civil cases and one volume of Unreported cases. Comp. . . . by W. W. King. [V. 1.] St. Louis, '90. 1. 8°.
- *Same.* V. 2, by W. W. King and S. J. Brooks. St. Louis, 1902. 1. 8°.
- Texas citations and conflicting cases. By King and Leonard. Dublin, Tex., 1892. [2d ed. 1894?]
- Texas code citations and amendments. By King and Leonard. Dublin, Tex., 1895. 8°. 73 p.
- [*Miscellaneous.*] [Rules of the Supreme and District Courts.] 1871. 16 p.
- The rules of pleading and practice in the courts of record . . . in 1858-72. By J: Sayles and B. H. Bassett. 3d ed. St. Louis, '72.
- The revised statutes . . . relating to the organization, jurisdiction and practice of the district and county courts. By J: Sayles. St. Louis, 1886.
- Precedents and rules of pleading in civil actions in the county and district courts. By J: Sayles. St. Louis, 1893. 1. 8°. vi. 8-906 p.
- The rules of practice in the civil courts of record. By J: Sayles. 3d ed. St. Louis, 1896. 2 v. 4°.
- See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1879, 81; under Legislature, Jnts., Docs., etc., 1857, 87; and under Supplemental, Judiciary.*

LEGISLATURE.

1st Legislature convened Feb. 1846; 2d, Dec. 1847; 3d, 1st session, Nov. 1849, 2d sess., Aug. 1850, 3d sess., Nov. 1850. 4th-10th Legislature, biennial, beginning in Nov., 1851-53; extra sess., Jan. 1853; adjnd., July 1856; extra, Jan. 1861, Feb. 1863; called, May 1864; 2d extra, Oct. 1864. 11th Legislature, Aug. 1866; 12th Leg., provisional sess., to ratify amendment to U. S. Constitution, Feb. 1870; called sess., Apr. 1870, 12th Leg., 1st reg. sess., Jan. 1871, adjnd., Sept. 1871; 13th Leg., Jan. 1873; 14th Leg., 1st sess., Jan. 1874, 2d sess., Jan. 1875; 15th Leg., Apr. 1876. 16th-29th Legislature, biennial, beginning in Jan., 1879-1905; special sess., June 1879; called, or extra, Apr. 1882, Jan. 1884, Apr. 1888, Mar. 1892, Oct. 1895, May 1897, Jan. 1900, Aug. 1901, Sept. 1901, Apr. 1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] General Laws; Special Laws; sessional, 1846-1905. v. p., '46-1905. 8°.

Note. Laws of early sessions volumed as follows:

1st Legislature	= [V. 1.] Public and Special Laws. 1 v.
2d	" v. 2, pt. 1, General Laws. { Seen in 1 v.
"	" " pt. 2, Special Laws. }
3d	" v. 3, pt. 1, General Laws. 1 v.
"	" " pt. 2, Special Laws. 1 v.
"	" 2d sess., " pt. 3, Gen. and Spec. Laws. 1 v.
"	" 3d sess., " pt. 4, Gen. and Spec. Laws. 1 v.
4th	" v. 4, pt. 1, General Laws. 1 v.
"	" " pt. 2, Special Laws. }
4th ex.	" " pt. 3, General Laws. { Seen in 1 v.
"	" " pt. [4], Special Laws. 1 v.

[V. 1] was so numbered only on back of cover; others also on t.-p. or caption, or both. No more vol. nos. used, except that Laws of 8th, 9th, 10th Leg. were called respectively "v. 14, 15, 16" on back cover titles.

The General Laws and Special Laws have always been published with separate t.-ps. and (except for the 2d Leg.) with separate paginations, except that for the called sess. of 10th Leg., May 1864, there was a vol. entitled "Gen. and Spec. Laws" [45, (1) p.], in addition to the reg. vol. of Gen. Laws entitled "Gen. Laws . . . with the provisional and permanent constitutions of the Confed. States, also the constn. of Texas," [64 p.], ea., Houston, '64; except, also, that the only spec. law of sess. June 1879 is with Gen. Laws, and the one or two of sess. Apr. 1905 are with Spec. Laws of Jan. 1905. There seem to have been no spec. laws passed by sess. 1882, 84, 88, 92, Oct. 1895, Sept. 1901.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

Gen. Laws and Spec. Laws, as thus published, seen bound together for each Legislature, 5th-11th, 1853-56, except that the vol. for 10th Leg. lacks Spec. Laws of 2d extra sess., bound separately; beginning with sess. 1870 bound together for each session through 1881, (except perhaps Jan., Sept., 1871, uncertain); beginning 1883 bound separately as late as 1905. Laws of 11th Leg. preceded by constitution, etc.; for peculiar title *see under* Constitutions, *Convention 1866*, The constitution, etc.

The following were printed at Houston: 2d Leg.; 9th Leg., 1st sess., Gen. only; 10th Leg., 1st and 1st called sess., 1874, 75; the following at Galveston: 1876, 79, 81, 82; all others at Austin.

- Synopsis of the laws passed by the 20th Legislature, [1887]. 96 p.

Note. Seen only as appendix to House Journal, 1887.

- The laws of Texas, 1822-97 . . . comp. by H. P. N. Gammel. Austin, '98. 10 v. 4^o.

Note. Consists of exact reprints of original copies of the laws and constitutions within the dates named, including also the important journals and similar papers of the pre-annexation period. Cont.:

V. 1. 1822-38.	6. 1866-71.
2. 1838-46.	7. 1871-78.
3. 1847-54.	8. 1873-79.
4. 1864-61.	9. 1879-89.
5. 1861-66.	10. 1889-97.

- *Same*, v. 11-12, [1899]-1905. Austin, 1902-[05]. 2 v. 4^o.

Note. V. 1 covers "1897-1902" [1899-1901]; v. 2, 1903-05. The latter v. has no general t.-p. and lacks Gammel's name.

- A digest of the laws of Texas [etc.]. By O. C. Hartley. Philadelphia, 1850. viii, 1041, (1) p.

Note. Appendix cont. the various constitutions up to 1850.

- A digest of the general statute laws of the State . . . the repealed laws of the Republic and State . . . also the colonization laws of Mexico, Coahuila and Texas . . . By W. S. Oldham and G. W. White. 1859. 8^o. 2 p.'l., iv, 836 p., 2 l.

- A digest of the laws of Texas, containing the laws in force and the repealed laws on which rights rest. Carefully annotated. By G. W. Paschal. Galveston, 1866. 4^o. lxxiv, 1080 p.

- *Same*, 2d ed. [Washington, D. C.?], 1870.

- *Same*, 3d ed. [Washington, D. C.?], 1873.

- *Same*; from 1754 to 1873. By G. W. Paschal. 4th ed., vol. 1. Washington, D. C., '73. 4^o.

- *Same*; from 1754 to 1874. By G. W. Paschal. 4th ed., vol. 2. Washington, D. C.; Houston, Texas; New York, '74. 4^o.

- The revised statutes of Texas, adopted . . . 1879. Galveston, '79. 4^o. (1), 824, 126, 156, (2), 46 p.

Note. Including the Penal code (126 p.) and the Code of criminal procedure, (156 p.).

- Early laws of Texas. General laws, 1836-79. . . . Also laws of 1731-1835 as found in the laws and decrees of Spain . . . and of Mexico . . . ; laws of Coahuila and Texas; laws of Tamaulipas; colonial contracts; Spanish civil law; orders and decrees of the Provisional Government of Texas. In 3 v. [V. 1-3]. Compiled and arranged by J. Sayles and H. Sayles. St. Louis, 1888. 3 v. 1. 8^o.

Note. For a 4th volume *see under* Constitutions, *Convention, 1875*, entry 1888.

- *Same*. 2d ed., v. 1. 1891.

- Revised civil statutes and laws passed by the 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th and 20th Legislatures . . . To which are added notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals . . . By J. Sayles and H. Sayles. St. Louis, 1888. (2 v.) 1. 8^o.

- *Same*; 2d ed. St. Louis, 1889. 2 v. 4^o.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- The revised civil statutes . . . The penal code and the code of criminal procedure. [W. Thompson, Z. T. Fullmore, H. G. Robertson, Commrs.] Austin, 1893. r. 8°.
Note. Not acted on by 23d Legislature, but adopted, with a few changes, by 24th Legislature and published as:
- Revised civil statutes . . . Adopted at the regular session of the 24th Legislature, 1895; [also] The penal code . . . [also] The code of criminal procedure . . . '95. 4°. lxi, (2), 1177, 202, 181, (2) p.
- Batts' annotated revised civil statutes . . . 1895 . . . Notes by R. L. Batts. V. 1-2. Austin, 1897-99. 2 v. 4°.
- Sayles's annotated civil statutes . . . By J. Sayles and H. Sayles. St. Louis, Mo., 1897. 2 v. 4°.
Note. A reprint of the Rev. civil statutes 1895, with the laws of 1897 (both sessions) inserted.
- Supplement to [same]. By W. W. Herron. St. Louis, Mo., 1900, 08, 06. 3 v. 4°.
- [Codes.] [Civil Practice.] See under Judiciary, Miscellaneous.
- [Penal Code.] Report of Hon. P. W. Gray on the penal code. Austin, 1851. 8°. 25 p.
- — The penal code . . . Adopted by the 6th Legislature. [By J. Willie]. Galveston, 1857. xi, 167, xxxix, p.
Note. Seen bound in 1 v. with Code of criminal procedure, 1857, with binder's title "Texas Codes."
- — Same; passed by the 16th Legislature, 1879. Galveston, '79. 4°. 126 p.
Note. Seen only bound with Revised Statutes, 1879.
- — Same. Adopted . . . 24th Legislature, 1895. '95. 4°. 202 p.
Note. Seen bound with Revised civil statutes, 1895.
- — Same. Adopted . . . 24th Legislature; with addenda incl. . . . 1901 . . . by J. P. White. 2d ed. '01. 4°. 1 p. l., iv, (8)-211. 761 p.
- [Criminal Procedure.] The code of criminal procedure. Adopted by the 6th Legislature. [By J. Willie]. Galveston, 1857. (1), vi, 188, xliv, p.
Note. Seen bound in 1 v. with Penal code, 1857, with binder's title "Texas Codes."
- — Same; passed by the 16th Legislature, 1879. Galveston. '79. 4°. 156 p.
Note. Seen only bound with Revised Statutes, 1879.
- — Same. Adopted . . . 24th Legislature. 1895. '95. 4°. 181, (2) p.
Note. Seen bound with Revised civil statutes, 1895.
- — Same; with forms for pleading and practice. White. 1900. [Not seen.]
- [Penal Code and Criminal Procedure.] The criminal laws of Texas. Comprising the penal code and code of criminal procedure, with annotations of . . . cases from Dallam to 8th Court of Appeals. By G. Clark. Waco, 1881. 1. 8°. 710 p.
- — Criminal statutes; including penal code and code of criminal procedure. By Sam A. Willson. St. Louis, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- — Same. 2d ed. 1889.
- — Revised penal code and code of criminal procedure, and penal laws passed by the 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Legislatures . . . Annotated by Sam. A. Willson. Pts. 1-2. 3d ed., incl. Acts of 22d Legislature, 1891. St. Louis, Nov. 1891. 2 v. 4°.
Note. Pt. 1, Penal code; pt. 2, Code of criminal procedure. The two are bound in 1 v., with binder's title "Willson's Texas Criminal Statutes."
- — Same. 4th ed. 1896.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

- Supplement to Willson's Criminal Statutes. . . . Arranged and annotated by N. P. Jackson. St. Louis, Mo., 1893. 8°. [4]—267 p.
- *Same.* 1897.
- See also opposite under The revised civil statutes, 1893, 95.
- An index to the general laws . . . passed by the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th Legislatures, including the general and special sessions, 1879–85. By G. P. Finlay and F. Rose. Galveston, '86. 8°. 65 p.
- [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners to Revise Digest.* Report. Galveston, 1879.
- [*Special Laws.*] [*Assessment.*] Laws relative to assessment and collection of taxes. San Antonio, 1868. 40 p.
- [*Capitol.*] [*Act to provide for furnishing new capitol.* 1888.]
- Conveyancing and registration, Laws of Texas now in force touching. By W. Alexander. Austin, 1878. 8°.
- County Commissioners' legal guide, defining the powers, duties, immunities and privileges of a County Commissioner. St. Louis, 1893. 340 p.
- [*Debt, State.*] The laws relating to the debt of Texas, [1848–52]. *n. t. p.* [1852?] 8°. 7 p.
- [*Education.*] An Act to organize and maintain a system of public free schools in the State of Texas. [Approved Apr. 24, 1871.] *n. t. p.* [71?] 12°. 4 p.
- Land Laws. Hobby. 1883.
- New land law. 1900.
- Militia laws, Jan. 1888.
- [*Railroads.*] An act to provide for the construction of the Mississippi and Pacific Rail Road, passed by the Legislature of Texas. Approved Dec. 21, 1853. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.
- Real estate laws. Sayles. 1890. 2 v.
- [*Trusts.*] Anti-trust law. 1899.
- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, Nov. 1850–1903. '50–1903. 8° and 4°.
- Note.* Called "Jnl.," Nov. 1850; called "Official Jnl.," 1856. Jnl. 5th sess., Nov. 1853, in 2 pts., of 205 p. and 334 p. respectively. Jnl. Nov. 1855, July 1856 in 1 v.; similarly, Jan., May, 1897, and Aug., Sept., 1901. Jnl. 1874, 82–85 were 4°. Jnl. 1876, 82 printed at Galveston. Jnl. 1846–Aug. 1850, 1861–64, 79–81 not seen.
- Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, Nov. 1850–1903. '50–1903. 8° and 4°.
- Note.* Called "Jnl.," Nov. 1850; called "Official Jnl.," 1856–57. Jnl. Nov. 1853 in 2 pts., of 269 p. and 461 p., respectively, in 1 v. Jnl. Nov., 1855, July 1856 in 1 v.; similarly, Jnl. Aug., Sept., 1901. Jnl. Jan. 1871 in 2 pts. in 1 v., one pagination. Jnl. 1874, 82–85 were 4°. Jnl. 1876, 82 printed at Galveston. Jnl. 1887 has as appendix "Synopsis of the laws" of that session; 96 p. Jnl. 1846–Aug. 1850, 1861–64, 81 not seen.
- State Gazette Appendix, containing official reports of debates and proceedings of the 6th Legislature, 1855. V. I. Austin, 1856. 4°.
- *Same*, 7th–8th Legislature, 1857–59. Austin, '58–60.
- Senate rules of order; sessional.
- Note.* This and the House rules generally include also the constitution.
- House rules of order; sessional.
- See preceding note.*
- Legislative manual, 1879/80, 82/83, 97, 1905. '79–1905. 16°.
- Note.* 1879/80 is 16°; size of others unknown.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Speech of G. M. Bryan on the Santa Fe question. 1850.
- Speech of G. M. Bryan on the bill to pension the Babe of the Alamo. 1850.
- A sketch of the Spanish and Mexican laws affecting rights in Texas, as presented in a proposition made to the 2d Legislature by T. J. Chambers. 1850.
- Proceedings of the Senate and House . . . on the occasion of the death of Gen. E. Burleson, which occurred Dec. 26, 1851. '51. 8°. 24 p.
- Note.* Burleson was a general in the Texan Revolution.
- Action of the Legislature . . . relative to the officers of the Texas navy. Joint resolution . . . [approved Feb. 16, 1852]. sq. 4° sheet.
- Address of Gen. Leslie Combs, delivered before the public debt committee of the Legislature . . . Jan. 12, 1854. Austin, *n. d.* ['54.] 8°. 20 p.
- *Same.* [*Reprinted*], Austin, 1860. 8°. 26 p.
- Report of the committee of the House . . . on the public debt of Texas. Dec. 1, 1855. '55. 8°. 18, (4) p.
- Speech of Mr. Ashbel Smith, on the public debt bill. Delivered in the House . . . Dec. 11th, 1855. '56. 8°. 24 p.
- Speech of Hon. B. E. Tarver on the public debt bill, delivered in the House . . . Dec. 18th, 1855. '56. 8°. 28 p.
- [Report of the special committee appointed to enquire into the frauds committed upon the Adjt. General's office; Jan. 8, 1856].
- Note.* In H. J., 1855/56; also ordered printed.
- [Report of committee on slaves and slavery, and resolutions *re* emigration to Kansas; July 10, 1856].
- Note.* In H. J., July 1856; also ordered printed.
- [Report of committee of House appointed to investigate construction of the State Capitol; with accompanying evidence; July 21, 1856].
- Note.* In H. J., July 1856; also ordered printed.
- [Report of select committee of House, raised to enquire into fraud and corruption in the passage of the public debt bill; Aug. 25, 1856].
- Note.* In H. J., July 1856; also ordered printed.
- [Resolutions of the two houses upon the death of Gen. James Hamilton, with the proceedings of the Supreme Court, Governor's message, etc., Nov. 1857].
- [Address on the life and character of T. J. Rusk, by Hon. J. Hemphill, delivered Nov. 6, 1857].
- A report and treatise on slavery and the slavery agitation. Printed by order of the House . . . Dec. 1857. '57. 8°. 81, vi, p.
- Report of committee on federal relations relative to admission of Kansas into the Federal Union. . . . 1858. 8°. 13 p.
- Petition of Texas veterans asking that Greer county be ceded to State of Texas. Austin, 1860.
- Report of the joint select committee to investigate facts in regard to the burning of Brenham; [*dated*, Sept. 28, 1866]. '66. 8°. 54 p.
- Speech of Hon. Ira H. Evans (Speaker . . .) delivered Apr. 21 in the House . . . on the bill "to encourage the speedy construction of a railroad through the State of Texas to the Pacific Ocean." 1871. 8°. 15 p.
- Memorial of citizens of Limestone Co. in reference to martial law. [Oct. 11, 1871.] '71. 8°. 25 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

- Speech of Hon. R. P. Tendrich on immigration. 1871. 4 p.
- [State of Texas *vs.* J. G. Scott, impeached for high crimes and misdemeanors in office]. 1873.
Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.
- Report of the special committee of the 18th Legislature for the investigation of the official conduct of [Supt. of Public Instruction?] 1873.
- Evidence taken before a joint committee of the 13th Legislature investigating charges against Judge T. C. Barden. 1873. 123 p.
- Report of select joint committee on the condition of Comptroller's and Treasurer's offices. 1873.
- [Investigation of L. W. Cooper]. 1874. 190 p.
Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.
- Speech on the situation of the South. By Col. J. R. Burns. 1880. 48 p.
- [Address of Hon. A. W. Terrell on liquors].
[*Not seen.*]
- [Speech of Hon. A. W. Terrell in Texas Senate on bill entitled "An act to regulate the grazing of stock in Texas"]. 1884. 24 p.
- Record of proceedings before the special committee of the Senate of Texas, appointed to inquire into charges presented by the House . . . against Frank Willis, Judge of the 31st judicial district. . . . [Sess. 1887.] 137 p.
Note. Seen only as appendix to Senate Journal, 1887.
- Address on the presentation to the State of the portrait of Stephen F. Austin, in House . . . [by Hon. A. W. Terrell] and reply of acceptance by Speaker F. W. Alexander. . . . 1889. 8°. 16 p.
- For a railway commission. Speech of Hon. G. W. Tyler . . . in the Senate. . . . Feb. 28, 1889. '89. 8°. 39 p.
- [T. J. Brown. Speech for a railway commission]. 1889.
Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.
- Address before the internal improvement committee, 1889. By J. C. Brown. Dallas, '89. 74 p.
- [Memorial services for Jefferson Davis]. 1891. 16 p.
Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1891.
- I. & G. N. investigation [*re* case of Jay Gould *vs.* International & Great Northern Railroad Co., 1891], pts. 1-5. *n. t. p.* ['91.] 5 v. 8°.

Note. Title from cover. Cont. proceedings, testimony, exhibits, committee reports, etc. None of the parts have t.-ps.; pts. 2, 3, and 4 are broken in the midst of sentences. Pagination as follows: Pt. 1, 464 p.; pt. 2, 256 p.; pt. 3, p. 257-456; pt. 4, p. 457-628; pt. 5, 168 p.
- Reports of the joint committee of the 22d Legislature appointed to investigate the receivership of the I. & G. N. Railroad, filed in the Dept. of State, Aug. 26, 1891. '92. 8°. 16 p.
Note. Also printed, from different plates, in pt. 6 of preceding entry.
- Proceedings of the High Court of Impeachment in the matter of the State of Texas *vs.* W. L. McGaughey, Land Commissioner . . . 1893. cxxxii, 191 p.
- [Impeachment of W. L. McGaughey. Argument of G. H. Henderson]. [1893?] 11 p.
Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.
- [Address of Hon. A. W. Terrell on private corporations]. 1895.
- [Address of Hon. A. W. Terrell on monopoly]. 1899.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- [*Capitol.*] *Capitol Building Commission* (1879-). Report, [1st]-3d biennial, Jan. 1: 1883, 85; Nov. 1, 1886. '83-86. 3 v. 8°. 197 p.; 108 p.; 211 p.

Note. 3d was the only one called biennial and numbered. These three rpts. and the three following were also bound in 1 v., without general t.p. and with binder's title "Rpts. Capitol Building Commission, 1883-89."

- Report of the . . . Commission upon the completion of the new Capitol . . . April 16, 1888. '88. 8°. 125 p.
- Final report of the . . . Commissioners upon the completion of the new Capitol. Sept. 25, 1888. '88. 8°. 40 p.
- Final report of the Secretary of State Capitol Board, Dec. 18, 1888. '88. 8°. 26 p.
- [Reports, 1883-89]. *See note above.*
- Contract for building the new State capitol. 1882. 65 p.
- [Contract for building temporary State capitol]. 1882.
- Report of construction of the temporary State Capitol at Austin, Texas; [by J. T. Dickinson, Sec'y, Jan. 15, 1883]. '83. 8°. 24 p.

Note. An act of 1882 provided that the Capitol Board should rent or construct temporary quarters for the State government during the erection of the new Capitol.

- [Contract, lease, and grant of changes relating to the substituting of granite for limestone]. 1885.
- [Ceremonies of laying the cornerstone of the new State Capitol. By Will Lambert]. 1885. 48 p.

Board to Purchase Pictures, Etc. (1888-). Report, [dated, Dec. 4, 1888]. '89. 8°. 4 p.

Capitol Furnishing Board (1888-). Report, [Jan. 7, 1889]. '89. 8°. 10 p.

Board for Fencing and Improving the Capitol Grounds. Report, Nov. 1890. '90. 9 p.

See also under Institutions, Public Buildings and Grounds; and under Legislature, Special Laws and Jnl., Docs., etc., 1856.

- [*Claims.*] *Commissioner of the Court of Claims* (1856-59). Report, biennial, 1857-57/59. ['57?]-59. 2 rpts.

Note. 1857 not seen, but 500 copies were ordered printed.

Aaron Leggett. Argument in support of his claim against Mexico. Washington, 1850. 34 p.

- [*Debt, State.*] Address of J. W. Bailey relating to bonds and certificates of indebtedness. 13 p.

Note. Not seen; date unknown.

See also under Legislature, Laws of the State, Special Laws, and Jnl., Docs., etc., 1854, 55, 56 (two).

- [*Fair, State.*] [7th State Fair, Houston.] 1876. 36 p.

— [Dallas Exposition. Texas State Fair.] 1895. 101 p.

— *Same.* 1898. 180 p.

Note. This and the two preceding entries entered in book sales lists; not seen.

- [*Greer County.*] Greer county. Evidence pertaining to boundary between U. S. and Texas. Deposition of Marcy. Message of Gov. O. M. Roberts. Documentary extracts . . . arguments, [etc.]. 1886. "Nearly 300 p."

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain. *See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1883, and under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., 1860.*

[*Maps.*] Maps of Texas, 1857, 61, 74, 82, 85, 97.

Cont.: By J. H. Young, 1857; by Cordova, 1861; by Roessler, 1874; by Spaight, 1882; by Burke, 1885; by R. K. Commission, 1897.

— County maps, 1876, 88, 89.

Cont.: Brazoria, 1876. — Travis, 1888. — Williamson, 1889.

[*Mercer Colony.*] History of the Mercer Colony case. 1882.

Note. Not certain whether a State publication.

Revenue Officers. [Circular to the people of Texas.] Austin, 1871. 16 p. [*Not seen.*]

Sewer Board, State (1882-). Report, Jan. 15, 1883, [by J. T. Dickinson, Sec'y.]. '83. 8°. 18 p.

Note. A board to provide sewerage for the Capitol, the University, the Institute for the Blind, and the Lunatic Asylum at Austin.

[*West Texas.*] Constitution of the State of West Texas. *n. t. p.* [c. 1869?] 8°. 35, (1) p.

Note. For a proposed State in western Texas planned by Unionists during the Reconstruction period.

SUPPLEMENTAL: PRE-ANNEXATION.

The most important of the pre-annexation documents are reprinted in Sayles's "Early Laws of Texas," 1888, and in Gammett's "Laws of Texas," v. 1, 1898. Many of the latter reprints, if not all, were also issued as separates, their title-pages being reprints of the original title-pages, without any reprint data; entries of these in dealers' catalogues should not be mistaken for entries of original issues.

1. *Part of Vice-royalty of Mexico to 1821.*

Memorial to Spanish authorities in Mexico for permission to colonize Texas with 300 families from Louisiana. [By Moses Austin.] Bexar, Nov. 1820.

Note. As recorded by Raines. Not seen; not certain whether printed or MS.

[Austin's colonization law. 1821.] [*Not seen.*]

See also under *Legislature, Jnts., Docs., etc.*, 1850, 89.

2. *State of Coahuila and Texas (1824-35).*

[*Constitution.*] Constitucion politica del Estado libre de Coahuila y Texas. March 11, 1827. Saltillo. 8°. 81 p.

— Political constitution of the free State of Coahuila and Texas. Natchitoches, 1827. 48 p.

— See also forward, *Republic of Texas, Lands, Note.*

[*Laws.*] Laws passed by the Legislature of the State of Coahuila and Texas. 1828. 12 p.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not verified.

— Laws of colonization passed by the Supreme Government of Mexico and by the Provincial Government of Coahuila and Texas, [1824/25]. London, '28. 8°. 22 p.

— Laws, orders and contract on colonization, 1821-29, under which Col. Stephen F. Austin introduced and settled emigrants in Texas. Transl. from the Spanish. Saltillo, '29. 8°. 58 p.

— *Same*; Columbia, 1837. 81 p.

— Translation of the laws, orders, and contracts on colonization from Jan. 1821 up to this time, in virtue of which Col. Stephen F. Austin has introduced and settled foreign emigrants in Texas . . . San Felipe de Austin, Nov. 1829. 12°. 70 p.

Note. The first book in English printed in Texas. *Cont.* also Austin's Civil and criminal code, in use until 1828.

See also *Constitutions, Convention, 1845, Constitution.*

[*Laws, continued.*]

- *Laws and decrees of the State of Coahuila and Texas, in Spanish and English . . . the constitution . . . the colonization law of the State of Tamaulipas, and naturalization law of the General Congress . . . Transl. by J. P. Kimball. Houston, 1839. 8°. 353, 6, (1), 4, (3) p.*

Note. English and Spanish on opposite pages, *i. e.* p. 1-363 are in duplicate.

- [*Revolutionary Movements.*] The Fredonian declaration of independence. Dec. 21, 1826. Nacogdoches, '26.

Note. Seen only as reprinted in Gammel's *Laws of Texas*, v. 1, p. 107-110.

- Exposition made by the Ayuntamiento and inhabitants of Austin's colony explanatory of the late commotions, and adhering to the plan of Santa Anna. Adopted July 27, 1832. (Communication from San Felipe de Austin.) Brazoria, '32.
- Proceedings of the General Convention of delegates representing the citizens and inhabitants of Texas: held at the town of San Felipe, in Austin's colony . . . Oct. 1832. Brazoria, '32. 8°. 35 p.

Note. A second convention was held at San Felipe in April 1833, of which no journal is known but with which the constitution below seems to have originated.

- *Same.* [*Reprinted*, Austin, 1898.] 4°. 29 p.
- Constitution passed in general convention, April 1833. New Orleans, '33. 31, (1) p.
- Journals of the Consultation held at San Felipe de Austin [*sic*], Oct. 16/[Nov. 14,] 1835. Houston, '38. 8°. 54 p.
- *Same.* [*Reprinted*, Austin, 1898.] 4°. 44 p.

See also forward under *Provisional Government, Laws*, and under *Republic of Texas, Lands, Texas lands*.

3. *Provisional Government (1835-36).**Provisional Governor. Message, 1835, 36.*

Cont.: By H. Smith, Nov. 16, 1835; by J. W. Robinson, Acting Governor, Jan. 14, 1836.

Note. Seen only in Jnl. of Proc. of Genl. Council, but both were ordered printed, in handbill form. The Provisional Government, organized Nov. 12, 1835 to carry on war for the maintenance of the Mexican federal constitution of 1824, was in authority until the establishment of the Republic of Texas in 1836.

- '[*Laws.*] Ordinances and decrees of the Consultation, Provisional Government of Texas, and the Convention which assembled at Washington, Mar. 1, 1836. Houston, '38. 8°. 156, iii, p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the proceedings of the General Council of the Republic of Texas, held at San Felipe de Austin, Nov. 14, 1835/[Mar. 11, 1836]. Houston, '39. 8°. 363 p.

- *Same.* [*Reprinted*, Austin, 1898.] 4°. 265 p.
- Report of the battle of Concepcion, Oct. 29, 1835. By J. W. Bowie and J. W. Fannin.
- Reply to congratulatory address by the Georgia Volunteers under Col. Ward, Velasco, Dec. 1835. By J. W. Fannin.
- The Goliad declaration of independence, Dec. 20, 1835. Brazoria, '35.

Note. Seen only as reprinted in Gammel's *Laws of Texas*, v. 1, p. 815-820.

- Proclamation to his troops, Jan. 8, 1836. By J. W. Fannin.
- See also under *Legislature, Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1850, 51.

4. *Republic of Texas* (1836-45).

Sessions of the Texan Congress were held as follows: 1st Cong., 1st sess., Oct. 1836, 2d sess., May 1837; 2d Cong., called sess., Sept. 1837, regular sess., Nov. 1837, 2d sess., Apr. 1838; 3d-9th Congress, regular sess., annual, beginning in Nov., 1838-42, in Dec., 1843-44; extra sessions, June 1842, June 1845. 1st Cong. held at Columbia, 2d at Houston, 3d-6th at Austin, 7th-9th at Washington.

[Public documents.]

Note. Rpt. by Auditor and Comptroller is appended to House Jnl., 1836, and some few rpts. by heads of departments are in body of H. J., Nov. 1837 and Nov. 1838. "President's mess. and acc. docs." ordered printed, sess. Nov. 1838, Nov. 1840, June 1845.

Convention, 1836. Journal of the convention held at Washington, on the Brazos, Mar. 1-17, 1836. Houston, '39. 8°. 109 p.

Note. This convention proclaimed an absolute declaration of independence and framed a constitution for the Republic. Title from Ralnes; imprint date doubtful. Reprinted as:

- The General Convention at Washington, March 1-17, 1836. Houston, 1838. [*Reprinted*, Austin, 1898.] 4°. 84 p.
- [Declaration of Independence made by the delegates of the people of Texas . . . and constitution of the Republic]. Houston, 1838. 25 p.

Note. Not seen; title uncertain.

- Constitution of the Republic of Texas. To which is prefixed the declaration of independence, made in convention Mar. 2, 1836. Washington, [D.C.], '36. 8°. 24 p.
- See also back, *Provisional Government, Laws, and forward, Lands, Texas Lands.*

President. Message, 1836-38, 40, 45.

Cont.: By D. G. Burnet, 1836 (Oct. 4); by S. Houston, 1837 (May, Sept., Nov.), 38 (Apr.); by M. B. Lamar, 1838 (Dec.), 40; by A. Jones, 1845 (June).

Note. Not all seen, but generally ordered printed. Upon inauguration of Pres. Houston, Oct. 22, 1836, there were addresses by both retiring and incoming Presidents; not known if printed in pm. form. President's address Apr. 1838 not found in H. J. No long message by Houston Nov. 1838.

- Documents of Maj. Gen. Sam. Houston . . . to . . . D. G. Burnet, President . . . containing a detailed account of the Battle of San Jacinto. New Orleans, 1836. 8°. 18, (1) p.

Note. Probably privately published. See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Agric., Insur., etc.*, 1878.

- Address pronounced over the remains of J. A. Wharton [by Pres. D. G. Burnet]. Published by order of Congress. Houston, 1838. 8°. 8 p.
- [Special message of Pres. S. Houston *re* Indian affairs, Nov. 19, 1838, with acc. docs.]. [*Ordered printed.*]
- Veto message of the President of the Republic of Texas to the bill "authorizing offensive war against Mexico and for other purposes", [July 22, 1842]. *n. t. p.* [Houston, '42.] 1. 4°. 4 p.
- [Valedictory address of Prest. A. Jones on the gallery of the Capitol, Feb. 16, 1846].

Note. Not seen; not certain whether printed.

[*Laws of the Republic.*] Laws of the Republic of Texas, passed at the 1st-9th Congress, sessional, 1836-45. *v. p.*, '38-45. *ea.*, 1 *v.* *sm.* 8°.

Note. Continuous pagination for Laws of 1st Cong., 1st-2d sess., known as "v. 1" (276, *v. p.*) and of 2d Cong., called and reg. sess., known as "v. 2" (122, *v. p.*); laws of all other sessions have individual pagination. Laws of 2d Cong., 2d sess., Apr. 1838, known as "v. 3d." Laws of 9th Cong., 1st sess. cont. President's proclamation [Feb. 5, 1845] and treaty with the Comanche and other Indians of Oct. 9, 1844, (*vi. p.*), inserted between p. 128 and p. 129. Laws of 1st-5th, 6th (spec. sess.), 8th Cong., printed at Houston; 6th (reg. sess.) at Austin; 7th, 9th (reg.) and 9th (extra) at Washington, Texas.

[*Laws of the Republic, continued.*]

- [An act supplementary to an act establishing a General Land Office in the Republic of Texas]. 1837.

Note. Not seen, but ordered printed.

- A collection of legislative enactments relative to land titles in Texas. Houston, 1837. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Seen bound with *Laws of the Republic*, 1838.

- Land laws. White, 1839. 2 v.
- A digest of the laws of Texas: containing a full and complete compilation of the land laws; together with the opinions of the Supreme Court. By J. W. Dallam. Baltimore, 1845. 1. 8°. ix, (1), 9-632 p.

- [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals of the Senate, 9th Congress, extra session, June 1845. Washington, [Texas], '45.

Note. According to Raine's bibliography, printed journals (presumably of both houses) of every session except the 4th are in the State Dept. of State. No Senate Jnl. seen except the above.

- Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1st-9th Congress, 1836-44. v. p., '38-[45?].

Note. Jnls. 1836-38, 40 were only ones seen. Jnl. 1st Cong., 1st sess.-3d Cong., reg. sess. seen bound in 1 v.; each printed at Houston. Jnl. of 5th Cong., 1st sess., printed at Austin. See preceding note.

- 1st Congress, 1st session. An accurate and authentic report of proceedings of House of Representatives. From 3d of Oct. to 23d of Dec. By M. J. Falvel, reporter of the House. Columbia, 1836. 8°. vi, (1), 226 p.

- [Evacuation of Texas. Translation of the representation addressed to the Supreme Government by Gen. V. Filisola in defense of his honor, and explanation of his operation as commander-in-chief of the army against Texas.] Columbia, 1837. 8°. 68 p.

Note. A translation for the Texan government of a Mexican document. Title uncertain.

- Speech of J. A. Wharton before Texas Senate, in defense of Hon. S. Rhoads Fisher, Nov. 25, 1837. Houston, '38. 8°. 53 p.

- [Report of committee on finance, Dec. 22, 1838]. [*Ordered printed.*]

- Reprimand delivered by the President of the Senate to Hon. Robert Wilson. By order of the Senate. Jan. 13, 1839. Houston, '39. 8°. 8 p.

- [Memorials of G. Fisher on Mexia's expedition against Tampico in Nov. 1835. Presented to the 4th and 5th Congresses, praying for relief in favor of members of said expedition]. Houston, 1840. 87 p.

Note. Not seen; title uncertain.

- Evidence in relation to land titles . . . joint committee on public lands. [Austin, 1840.] sm. 8°. 39 p.

Auditor. Report by Auditor and Comptroller, Sept. 30, 1836. (*In House Journal*, 1836.)

[*Comptroller.*] See preceding entry.

- [*Judiciary.*] [Opinions of the Supreme Court of Texas, 1840-44; by J. W. Dallam. Baltimore, '45.] 1. 8°.

Note. In his *Digest of the Laws*; see forward, *Laws of the Republic*, 1845.

- Opinions of the Supreme Court of Texas, 1840-44. By J. W. Dallam. Originally published in 1845. [*Reprinted*], St. Louis, 1881.

[*Lands.*] *General Land Office* (1836-). An abstract of the original titles of record in the General Land Office . . . Houston, 1838. 1. 4°. 182 p.

— Travelling Commissioners for detection of fraudulent land certificates. Report . . . certificates issued west of the Brazos . . . [Austin, 1840]. 8°. 8 p.

— Abstract of land certificates reported as genuine and legal by the Travelling Commissioners appointed under the Act . . . passed Jan. 1840. Austin, '41. 1. 4°. 346 + p.

Note. Imperfect copy seen; full no. of pages unknown.

— Texas lands. *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* [*Between 1840 and 1846.*] 8°. 77 p.

Note. Cont. constitutions and colonization laws of Mexico and State of Coahuila and Texas; Ordinances of the Consultation of Nov. 1835, constitution and land laws of Texas, etc.; also "Titles" (*h. t. p.*) to certain land grants.

— See also forward, *Laws of the Republic*, 1837 (two), 39, 45, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840.

Treasury, Secretary of the. Report, sess. Nov. 1838. [*Ordered printed.*]

War, Secretary of. [Official reports of A. S. Johnston, 1839, *et al.*] [*Not seen.*]

— General regulations for the government of the army of the Republic of Texas. Printed in accordance with a joint resolution of Congress. . . . By order of the Secretary of War. Houston, 1839. 12°. 2 p. l., 3, 187, 16 p. 2 plans.

Note. Raines's bibliography has: "Army regulations Republic of Texas; as prescribed and published by order of the President [Lamar]. Houston, 1839. 16°. 203 p." Probably the same book as above, which cont. *A. t. p.*: "Uniform of the army of the Republic of Texas, prescribed and published by order of the President" on p. [1] of the final 16 p.

[*Miscellaneous.*] The guide to Texas . . . with an appendix containing . . . the constitution of Mexico and of the State of Coahuila and Texas. By J. N. O'Neil. Dublin, 1834. 8°. 176 p.

— Oration, delivered on the 8d anniversary of the independence of the Republic of Texas, by H. Thompson. Houston, 1839. 8°. 12 p.

— See also under *Exec. and Staff, Comptroller*, 1855, and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 52.

100 P 4

3 2044 106 527 559